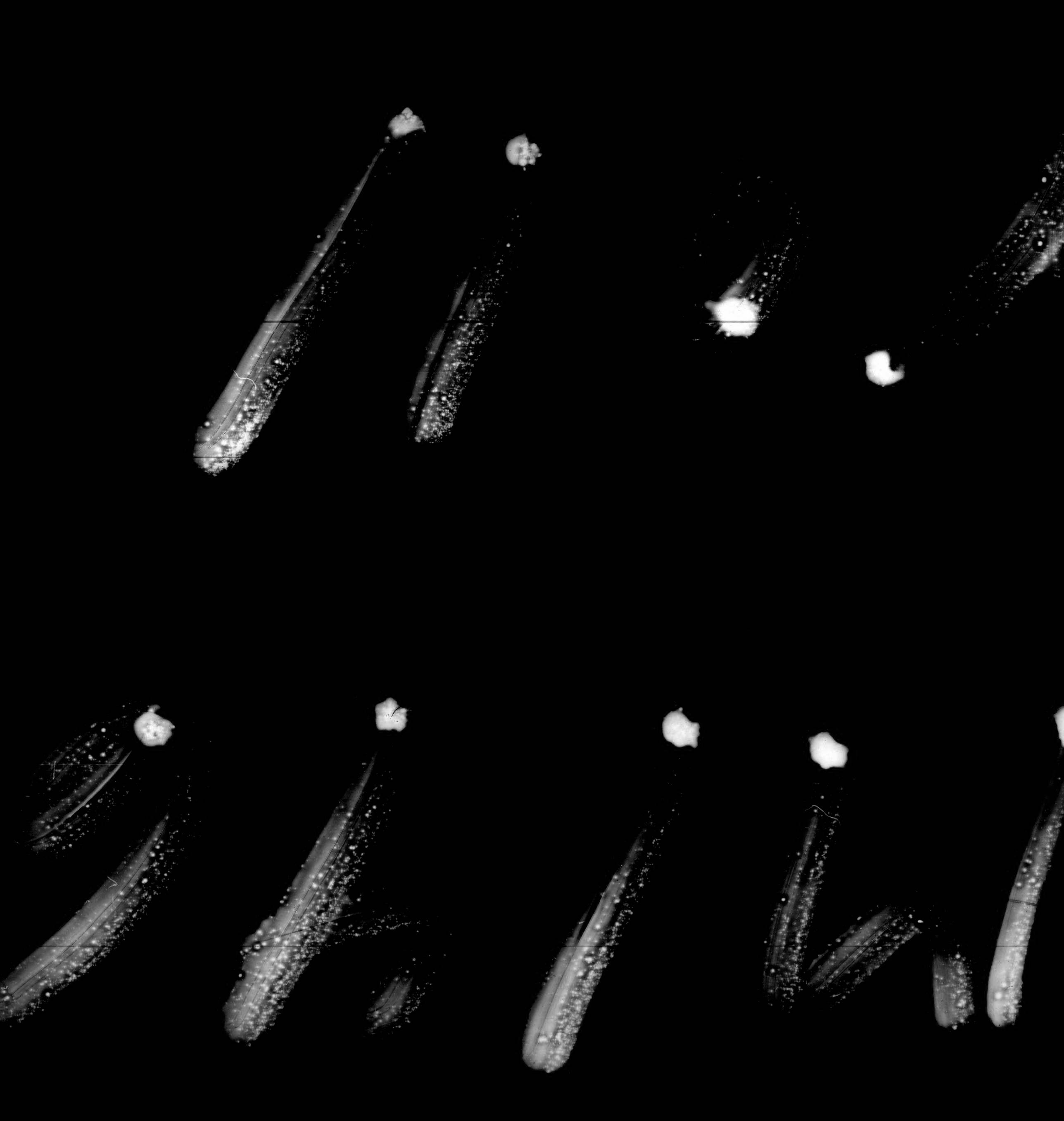


ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL NO.

P-

270

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~
~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~
~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~
~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~
~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 11, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL. 361

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

## Atlantic Seaports October 1915.

| Page | Name of Vessel | Date | Line |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pretorian | Aug. 11 | Allan |
| 2 | Scandinavian | Sept 26 | " |
| 9 | Athenia | " 28 | Donaldson |
| 12 | Missanabie | Oct. 3 | C.P.R. |
| 14 | Cassandra | " 4 | Donaldson |
| 15 | Carthaginian | " 9 | Allan |
| 16 | Metagama | " 10 | C.P.R |

## Pacific Seaports, October 1915.

| Page | Name of Vessel | | Date | Line |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 20 | Monteagle, | Van. | Oct. 5 | C.P.R. |
| 21 | Tamba Maru, | Vict. | " 21 | N.Y.K. |
| 22 | Makura, | Van. | 22 | Can. Aust. |
| 22 | | Vict. | 22 | " " |
| 24 | " | | | |

## Border Stations, October 1915

| Page | Name of Station | |
|---|---|---|
| 30 | Alburgh, | Vt. |
| 34 | Alexandria Bay, | N.Y. |
| 37 | Beecher Falls, | Vt. |
| 38 | Buffalo, | N.Y. |
| 66 | Baudette, | Minn. |
| 67 | Blaine, | Wash. |
| 73 | Calais, | Maine |
| 76 | Clayton | N.Y. |
| 77 | Cape Vincent, | " |
| 79 | Charlotte, | " |
| 80 | Cleveland, | Ohio |
| 81 | Detroit, | Mich. |
| 131 | Duluth, | Minn. |
| 135 | Eastport, | Maine |
| 136 | " | Idaho |
| 143 | Fort Fairfield, | Maine |
| 144 | Fort Kent, | " |
| 145 | Fort Covington, | N.Y. |
| 146 | Ferry, | Wash. |
| 147 | Gateway, | Mont. |
| 148 | Halifax, | N.S. |
| 158 | Houlton, | Maine |
| 160 | Hannah | N.D. |
| 161 | Island Pond, | Vt. |
| 166 | International Falls, | Minn. |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

Sluggett 11/1915.

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TAXABLE | NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
| FIRST | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| THIRD | | | - | | - | - |
| TOTAL | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PER... | THR... ARRIVED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

1915

361

which aliens
r blood shall
The mother
nal stock.

...EOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, July 31 st, 1915.

14—431

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | 2 | 19 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Resident of Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| Form 93 264E 1 | | | | | | | | | Faucett | Sadie | 27 | f | m | Wife | | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | | 2/23 |
| 3550 2 | | | | | | | | | " | Benjamin | 26 | m | s | none | | no | no | " | " | " | | 24 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

49.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of Quebec, Montreal, P.Q., August 10, 1915*

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | Mines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ont | St. Francis | | Husband 15 | | | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | |
| 2 | " | " | | Father — | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 81

11—4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 15 · 9, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal 26th Sept, 1915

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Faux | Jerry J | 22 | 10 | m | S | moroni, Utah, Nov 11th 1892 | US passport 7488 May 26, 15 | Moroni, Utah |
| 2 | Hammond | Roscoe Eldon | 24 | 5 | m | S | Logan City, Utah, Feby 19th 1891. | 2614 July 7, 15 | 228. Fourth Ave, Salt Lake City Utah. |
| 3 | Noall ✓ | Matthew Fredrick | 25 | 3 | m | S | Salt Lake City Utah, 13 June 1890 | | 181, 11th Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| 4 | Anderson | Howard J | 23 | 1 | m | S | " " " " 14 Mch 1892 | | 1974, So W Temple, Salt Lake City |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Jno Reitz Master

14

2

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

EXAMINED. ✓ ALIENS. ADMITTED. ✓
BOARD. U.S. CITIZENS. ✓ DETAINED.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 17 9, 1915, Arriving at Port of Qr for NS 24 9, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Richards | James Hix | 27 | | M | S | Rock Island Ill 2nd Sept 1858 | | Wichita Kansas |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Master

3

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

11—4712

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J S Gill, Surgeon of the Scandinavian Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Gill.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1915

at Quebec

W W Willard

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool* , *17 Sept* , 191*4*

16—431

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Ross | Elsie Campbell | 21 | 8 | F | S | bookkeeper | Yes | yes | England | English | England | Walsall | Wm Ross, 16 Butts Rd. Walsall Staffs |
| 2 | | | Rennie Ca 19-1796 | William Jr 11-27-32 Dom | 17 | 9 | M | S | apprentice shipwright | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wm Rennie Jnr 21 Anderson St, Kinning Pk. Glasgow. |
| 3 | | | Higgins | Ernest Hart | 30 | M | M | S | Chemist | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | English | England | Luton | Letter G Hodgson Higgins 2 Hustler St Bradford yrs bros |
| 4 | | | Evans | Francis | 34 | M | M | relned | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Richard Evans, 27 Lambeth Sq, Lambeth, London SE |
| 5 | | | ✓ | Mary Ann | 67 | F | M | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | | | ✓ | Lillian | 24 | F | S | machinist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | | | Cottle | Rosa Sarah | 36 | 6 | F | S | drapers buyer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Melksham | Ethel Cottle, Bank St. Melksham Wilts |
| 8 | | | Bennett | William Porter | 22 | | M | S | Salesman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | mother Mrs D Bennett, Simpson House, Southery, Nr Downham Mkt |
| 9 | | | Sadler 11095 3-7-32 | George | 51 | 2 | M | M | gardener | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Colchester | mother, Mrs E Sadler, Old Heath, Colchester |
| 10 | | | ✓ | Harriett Sarah | 50 | 6 | F | M | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ann Maria Rashbrook Eld Lane, Colchester |
| 11 | | | ✓ | Ruth Mildred | 18 | 6 | F | S | domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Elizabeth Sadler, Old Heath, Colchester |
| 12 | | | ✓ | Norman Ernest | 14 | 1 | M | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Colchester | do |
| 13 | | | ✓ | Harold Roy | 12 | 6 | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| 14 | | | Schofield | Arthur | 36 | 11 | M | M | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Halifax | sister Mary E Mozley 19 Charlesworth Grove, Halifax |
| 15 | | | ✓ | Annie | 39 | 7 | F | M | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | | | ✓ | Jessie | 9 | 1 | F | S | [illegible] | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | | | ✓ | Winifred | 7 | 1 | F | S | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | | | ✓ | Doris | 4 | 11 | F | S | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | | | ✓ | Leslie Harrison | 1 | 9 | M | S | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | | | Ridge 1121 2240 | Robert | 52 | 1 | M | M | roll turner | Yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Middlesboro | Mother, Sarah Ridge, 12 Garrett St Middlesborough |
| 21 | | | ✓ | Florence | 52 | 8 | F | M | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | | | ex 19-1846 | Elizabeth 1-14-33 Dom | 17 | 6 | F | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | | | 19-1655 Ft 3-7-32 | Alfred | 15 | 7 | M | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | | | Lee | Annie | 64 | | F | Wd | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bradford | Mr Fred Lee, Carbottom Rd, Greengates |
| 25 | | | ✓ | Emily | 30 | | F | S | Coating tobacco | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | | | Bridges 11219 4450 | Frank | 32 | | M | M | furniture packer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Miss E Bridges, Walton on the Hill Nr Epsom Surrey |
| 27 | | | ✓ | Amy Eve Rachael | 32 | | F | M | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | | | ✓ | Stanley Frank | 3 | | M | S | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | | | ✓ | Enid Edith Beatrice | 1 | | F | S | - | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | | | Capel | Ernest Henry | 17 | 10 | M | S | Engine Cleaner | Yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bristol | father James Capel, 5 Beaumont Terr Stapelton Rd Bristol |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

PASSED 30 ALIENS 30 ADMITTED 30 DEBARRED — U.S. CITIZENS —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—213

List a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, September 21st, 1915

14—431.

| No. on List | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Entered at | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Utah | Clearfield | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend, Mrs A.E. Clarkson, Clearfield, Utah | Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | med | brn | blue | small mole on right side upper lip | England | Walsall |
| 2 | ✓ | Salt Lake | ✓ | Self | $35 | ✓ | — | — | Sister, Miss Mina Rennie, 1164, 2nd Avenue, Salt Lake City | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | brn | | Scotland | Forfar |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | — | Brother, H. S. Higgins, 634 4th East Street, Salt Lake City | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | fair | brn | grey | | England | Leeds |
| 4 | ✓ | Grantsville | ✓ | Sons | $30 | ✓ | — | — | Sons f.T. Hinderer, Grantsville Utah | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fr | blue | blue | | ✓ | Easton |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | Sons | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fr | blue | blue | | ✓ | Shudson |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | brother | ✓ | ✓ | — | | brother | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | | | | | ✓ | London |
| 7 | ✓ | Ogden | yes | F Ellis | yes | no | — | | Cousin, Fred Ellis R.F.D. 3 No. Ogden, Utah. | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5½ | med | brn | grey | | ✓ | Melksham |
| 8 | ✓ | Salt Lake | ✓ | self | $50 | ✓ | — | — | friend | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fr | fair | blue | | ✓ | Southend |
| 9 | ✓ | Payson | ✓ | [illegible] | $30 | ✓ | — | — | Sons Stanley Sadler, Payson, Utah | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | dark | grey | blue | | ✓ | Colchester |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | Son, do | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | | med | brn | | | ✓ | Kersey |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | Brother do | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 7 | dark | brn | blue | scar on neck | ✓ | Mistley |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | do | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | | fr | | | | ✓ | Colchester |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | — | — | do | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 1 | | dark brn | | | ✓ | Hadleigh |
| 14 | Ida | Paris | ✓ | Self | Yes | ✓ | — | — | Mrs Chas Edrington Box 92 Paris Idaho | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fr | brn | brn | | ✓ | Halifax |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | husband | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | grey | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | | father | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Utah | Provo | yes | self | Yes | No | | | daughter, Sarah R Gibby 208 South East, Provo City Utah | Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brn | grey | | England | Middlestone |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Sunderland |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Paterington |
| 24 | ✓ | Nephi | ✓ | Self | Yes | ✓ | | | Relative John Mitchell, Nephi Utah | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | fr | fr | dark | | ✓ | Farnsfield |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | grey | | ✓ | Bradford |
| 26 | ✓ | Salt Lake | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fr | fair | grey | | ✓ | Wallsonthehill |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | husband | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | | | ✓ | Southery |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | father | | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | London |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | self | $38 | ✓ | — | — | Brother George Capel, 156 11th 6th East, Salt Lake | Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fresh | brn | grey | | ✓ | Bristol |

4

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Reid, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Reid
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1915

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

~~*Column 3* (*Age*).~~—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ~~should be either Yes—Yes~~ (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J S Gill, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) so solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Gill.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1913

at Quebec

W Wilson

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 14th September, 1915

14—451

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 * Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | Foster | Olivia | 1/3 | F | S | domestic | Yes | Yes | England ~~British~~ | English | England | Hull | ~~Father~~ Sister Hull |
| | | | | Williamson | Gertrude | 54 | F | M | Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Mrs Williamson Theodosia |
| | | | | Rutter | James S. | 46 | M | M | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool | 199 Edenhurst Hull |
| | | | | ✓ | Adelaide | 10 | F | S | House | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother in Law William Tell |
| | | | | ✓ | Gladys | 4 | F | S | School | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 112 Rathbone Rd Liverpool |
| | | | | ✓ | Joseph | 2 | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| | | | | ✓ | Romania | 10 | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| | | | | ✓ | William Leo | 7 | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| | | | | Kyle | William | 29 | M | M | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | New Zealand | ✓ | England | Eastwood | Father Chas Kyle |
| | | | | Somerville | ~~Bertram~~ Henry | 28 | M | M | Farmer ~~Builder~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leamington Pk | Aron Howle Warwick |
| | | | | ~~Bertram~~ | ~~Henry~~ | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in Somerville Hilbert |
| | | | | ~~Somerville~~ | ~~Hilbert~~ | | | | | | | | | | | 50 St Rulers Dr Eastwood |
| | | | | Pugh | Clarence Boyd | 14 | M | S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | England | ✓ | ✓ | Leyton | Grandfather 69 Hugh 10 m. |
| | | | | Bonnell | Ada Mary | 47 | F | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | of 5 Bath St Leamington Bonnell |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Brother in Law Chapman Eastwood~~ |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph ... Ref. No. 19-8658 - 9/26/15 - HCH
Romania ... 631/5/136/46 9/23/15
Bertram Henry Somerville ... Ref. No. 19-55716 8/3/15
Pugh ... Ref. No. CA 11-7-28
Bonnell ... Ref. No. HCH

Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. for Leamington Ont.

William Fischler
Inspector

Applied for 15.

PASSENGERS, 11 ALIENS, 11 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ----------
SAILORS, U. S. CITIZENS,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List A1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, September 28th, 1915

14—481

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Utah | Salt Lake | Yes | Son | 38 Yes | | | Salt Lake City | Son. Albert Foster (Affidavit on file) 32 Main St Salt Lake Utah | No | No | No | No Good | No | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Gray | None M. C. R. | England | Kirdon |
| 2 | " | " | " | Self | 325 No | | | | Friend Mrs Lily Cook (Affidavit on file) 2024 4th & East Salt Lake Utah | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med. | Brown | " M. C. R. | " | Hull |
| 3 | " | Murray | " | " | 85 " | | | | Son Mr [redacted] Foster 10 m. Foster Drug Store Murray Utah | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. hazel | " M. C. R. | " | Motherwell |
| 4 | " | " | " | Husband | | " | | | do (Affidavit on file) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Light Grey | " M. C. R. | " | Epworth |
| 5 | " | " | " | Father | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Brn | " M. C. R. | " | Liverpool |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | Ark | " | " M. C. R. | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 | " | " | " G. T. R. | " | " |
| 8 | Mich | Detroit | " | Self | 25 Yes | 1908 | Detroit | Home Moses Perry (Friend) 22 Lafayette Blvd Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Ruddy | Grey | " | " | New Castle |
| 9 | Cal | Enterprise | Sacramento Cal. | " | 1903 | 1915 | Butte Mont | Brother Mr Honeyville Ernest S Enterprise Butte Co Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | " C. P. R. | " | New England Siskiyou Calif. |
| 10 | Minn | Minneapolis | Yes | Father | 10 No | | | Home Father Moke Mr Pugh Albert Ignatia Bay Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | " C. P. R. | England | Leamington |
| 11 | Wash | Seattle | " | Self | 66 " | | | Sister Mrs E Wright Wm. Chamberlain Georgetown Silica Seattle Wash 222 Orcas St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | " | " | Middlesex. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via)

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 (Via)

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) OCT - 2 1915 (Via)

9

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1913,
at Quebec

F. W. McLean
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J S Gill, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Gill.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1913

at Quebec

F Villard

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother ~~tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.~~

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept, 1915

14—421

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | Gerling | Ronald Philip | 21 | | M | S | Skilled Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Wisbech | Father, Mr Francis Rd Wisbech |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | Thompson | Albert S. | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs Thompson, 191 Pomeston Rd Sheffield |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | Wood | Benjamin | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Dennington | Father, Mr Wood, Manor Farm Audley |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | Morris | Albert | 26 | | | | | | | | | | Sheffield | Wife, Mrs Morris, 29 Rawby Rd Sheffield |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | Greenwood | John | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Blackburn | Father, Mr Greenwood, West View Revidge Rd Blackburn |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | Joggin | Nathaniel | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Mr Allerton | Wife, Mrs Joggin, 7 Carrcliffe Rd Mr Allerton |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Above exempt from hd tax - Ammunition Inspectors.

6 Visitors

EXAMINED, 6 BOARDS. ALIENS, 6 U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED, 6 DETAINED.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

6.

List A 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, September 26th, 1915

14—481

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | If a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or who disbelieves in the practicability or propriety of the principles of government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcibly assaulting or killing any officer of the law because of his official character, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines above mentioned? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | U.S. | New York City | Yes | Admiralty | 50 No | | | British Subject New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chaperon | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | Fair | G. T. R. | England | Nuneaton |
| | | | | | | | | | Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | 50 ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | G. T. R. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | | | | | | | | Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | 50 ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | Grey | G. T. R. | England | Ammerdey |
| | | | | | | | | | Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | 50 ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8½ | ✓ | DK | ✓ | G. T. R. | ✓ | Sheffield |
| | | | | | | | | | Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | 50 ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | G. T. R. | ✓ | Blackburn |
| | | | | | | | | | Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) SEP 27 1915 (Via) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | 50 ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | G. T. R. | ✓ | Allerton |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Reid, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jm Reid
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1913,

at Quebec

J T McCrea
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6713

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 26th Sept, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrett | Edward | | | | | U. S. A. 22 Jan 1894 Medina NY | | 3rd Mariner St Buffalo N.Y. |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

William Lindell Insp.
9/26/15.

John Pitt
Master

#1

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6713

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Gill, Surgeon of the Scandinavian Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Gill
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1915.

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

September 26/15

SEP 28 1915

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifest J 27 J = 51

U. S. Citizens J 41 = 6
Aliens J 1

J 1

J 50
J 51

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS TAXABLE | ALIENS NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 5 | 41 | 6 | 47 | 5 | 52 |
| THIRD | 2 | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 7 | 45 | 6 | 51 | 6 | 57 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 50 | 50 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 51 | 51 | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists Visitors | 6 |
| Residents of United States | 3 |
| Total | 9 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—212

36
2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 71
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept, 1915.

14—213

| No. on List | (This space for use by Government officials.) | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Barrett~~ | ~~Edward~~ Twice Edward. | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | (See page 2) | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Devlin | Anna | 27 | | F | Domestic | | | English | Irish | England | Liverpool | Mother Ann Devlin 7 Childer St Old Swan Liverpool |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Byrne | Mr Katherine E | 25 | | M | Wife | | | Ireland | | left U.S. at Detroit | Detroit | Brother-in-law Thomas Byrne 23 Arnot St Dublin |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Miss | 4 | 6 | F | Child | | | None | | | | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Charters | Thomas | 43 | | M | Married | Minister | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | England | Howden | Wife Mrs Charters The Manse Howden York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

8 4 ALIENS. 4 U.S. CITIZENS. 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

2).

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, Sept 26th, 1915

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Minn | Minneapolis | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister Grace Nagle 1 Bro in Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 | No | No | | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Med | Brown | Grey | None | Eng | Liverpool |
| 3 | Mich | Detroit | | Husband | 10 | Yes | 3 yrs | Detroit | Husband John Byrne. 193 3rd ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mich | Detroit | | Father | | | | | Father Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ill | Chicago | | Self | 30 | No | | | Chicago Theological Seminary Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) SEP 28 1915 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Med | Grey | Grey | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J M Reid, of the Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Reid
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1912,
at Quebec F Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—216

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Bennett, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Athenia, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.J. Bennett M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1915 day of , 19

at Quebec,

F. McLeod

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

27

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Athenia" sailing from Glasgow, 18th September, 1915

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gilmour | John | 53 | | M M | mle | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Harry Gilmour "Penver" Woodend Drive Jordanhiel Glasgow | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Murray | David | 62 | | W S | | | | | | | | Wife Mrs Murray Barnfield Lee Addington Scotland | Va | Remington |
| 3 | Macleod | Agnes | 34 | | W F M | Howife | | | | | Scotland | Addington | Father John Fleck 15 Croftheat - Addington Scot | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 4 | " | Austen H. | 6 | | W M S | mle | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined 9/20/15

CHECKED 4 9 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, Sept 28, 1915

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 200 ✓ | Yes | 5 yrs | New York | Son - John Gilmour 112 Wall St New York | | Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) SEP 29 1915 (Via) RUTLAND. | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Dark | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | no | ✓ | 100 ✓ | | | | Remington, Va. | | Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) SEP 29 1915 (Via) RUTLAND. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Pale | Blue | Initials on arm | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | Husband | 50 — no | | | | Practically as former bride to stay 1 year Husband Rev M Macleod Rochester Theological Seminary Rochester N.Y. | | Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) SEP 30 1915 (Via) | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark bro. | N.Y.C. | | ✓ | Stevenston |
| 4 | ✓ | father | ✓ ✓ | | | | Father | | Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) SEP 30 1915 (Via) | | | | | | | Fair | Fair | | Canada | Indian River, Que. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master, of the S. S. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at Quebec

F. W. Millard
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "Athenia" sailing from Glasgow, 18th Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 28 1915, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | William E. | 23 | | M | S | Alder Creek, N.Y. 19th Jany 1892 | | Alder Creek, Oneida Co N.Y. |
| 2 | McNally | Arthur Joseph | 20 | | " | " | Grosvenordale, Conn. 10th Apl 1895. | | 11 Lamerton St. Providence, R.I. |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | William Lundell, Insp. Sept. 28/15. | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Bennett, Surgeon of the "R.M.S. Athenia", Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H J Bennett M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1915 day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SEP 28 1915

Examined Sept 28/1915

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS TAXABLE | ALIENS NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 1 | 4 | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| THIRD | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 3 | 7 | | 7 | 3 | 10 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DISCHARGED | DEPORTED | DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISPOSED OF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 7 | 7 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7 | 7 | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 2 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

3 61 / 3

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Athenia" sailing from Glasgow, 18th September, 19 15

11—111A

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blackley ✓ | Janet R. | 26 | 10 | F | M | Housife | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | U.S.A. | Flint | Sister Helen Russell 735 Govan Street Glasgow SS | Mich. | Flint |
| U.S.C. 2 | ✓ Same | Ruth | 2 | 6 | ✓ | S | nil | no | no | U.S.A. | born Chicago, Ill. | | Jan. 26-1912 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Swatez ✓ | Sarah | 03 | ✓ | ✓ | M | Housife | yes | yes | Russia | ~~Russian~~ Hebrew | Scotland | Glasford 2 yrs. | ~~Brother M. Goodsell ++Rutherglen Road Glasgow SS~~ Deike Goldberg Magileff- Podolsk Russia | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 4 | ✓ Dau ✓ | Celia | 1 | 6 | ~~4~~ ✓ | ~~5~~ ✓ | nil | no | no | Scotland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | William Fiehler | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | Inspector | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3/1 1Aw

11

ALIENS 3 WHITE ✓
U.S. CITIZENS 1 COLD.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, SEP 28 1916, 19

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $25 | Yes | 1909 5 yrs | Chicago & Flint Mich. | Home 6 Bell Avenue Flint Mich | Andrew Blackley Entered at | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Bro | Blue | G. T. R. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | ✓ | Father-in-law | | Born in Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Fair | Bro | Reg | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Husband A. Swatsky 1014 Bryant Ave No. Minneapolis Minn | Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Date) SEP 30 1916 (via) C. P. R. | 4 | 10 | Dk. | Bla | Black | C. P. R. | Russia | Mogiloff |
| 4 | ✓ | Father | | | ✓ | ✓ | Father | Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Date) SEP 30 1916 (via) C. P. R. | | | Fresh | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master, of the T.S.S. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

SEP 28 1915

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC P.Q.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corbett & Gale, Surgeon of the Numidian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean carrier," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corbett & Gale

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1916 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 SEP 1915, 191

14—431

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. 11 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 33569 | | | | | | | | | | Whitehead ✓ | Rose | 36 | | F | S | Drapers Ass | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Hull | Sister Mrs Rose 1 Montreal Ave Billingham Rd Keighley Yorks |
| 727 2 | | | | | | | | | | Rally ✓ | Alice | 34 | | F | S | [illegible] | | | | | USA | Buffalo | Mrs Lunger 3 Station View Nichols Daughter |
| 35789 6 | | | | | | | | | | Milne ✓ | Peter | 59 | | M | M | Hotel Keeper | | | Scotland | Scotch | Isle of Man | Douglas | Mrs Milne The Waverley Queens Promenade Douglas |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | " ✓ | Christina | 58 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | " ✓ | Dorothy | 18 | | F | S | Domestic Retired | | | | | | | |
| 1125 6 | | | | | | | | | | Ammerman ✓ | Stephen | 69 | | M | M | Clerk | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Rev Fr King Bro. in Law. Milltown Co Kerry |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | " ✓ | Susan | 56 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 3578 8 | | | | | | | | | | Nicholes ✓ | George | 42 | | M | S | Teacher | | | England | English | England | London | Brother R Nicholes 13 St Julian Exp. Rd Sutherwood London |
| 35800 9 | | | | | | | | | | Roper ✓ | Henry | 48 | | M | M | Miner | | | | | ✓ USA | Mt | H J Roper Bro. Botsford Nr Hull Yorkshire |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | " ✓ | Susan | 26 | | F | M | Wife | | | Wales | | ✓ | | |
| 35808 | | | | | | | | | | Donnelly | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Ireland | | USA | Cleveland | W Passport 1 Yr 3 Mo Citizen |
| Rejected Oct 8/15 | | | | | | | | | | applied 10/15/15 | | examined 10/20/15 | | fine 11.00 | 5/640 | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted Oct 8/15 | | | | | | | | | | Mallory ✓ | Jane | 47 | | F | M | Wife | | | England | | England | Rochdale | Husband Chas Edwin 15 Dumbell St Mechanic Rochdale Lancs |
| | | | | | | | | | | " ✓ | Robert | Cpl 11/24 | | M | S | Child | Page 106 | 493 | Detroit | | 2/8/36 All Statutes noted | | |
| 6842 14 | | | | | | | | | | Entered twice White | Eva May | 27 | | F | S | Nurse | | | | | | Liverpool | Brother Sgt L White 4 Elmwood Rd Leamington Spa |
| 58935 Transit | | | | | | | | | | White ✓ | Eva May | 27 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Eng | Eng | Can. | L'pool | Husband Sgt L White 4 Elmwood Rd Leamington Spa |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | Caren ✓ | Rev Thos Henry | 37 | | M | M | Clergyman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Seattle | Father in Woodville Terrace Douglas I of M |
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | ✓ ✓ | Elizabeth Ann | 33 | | F | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | In transit | | ✓ | China | Through Seattle |
| | | | | | | | | | | Aitken ✓ | William | 64 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. | Bro. Andrew 24 Broadway |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1611 B Ltr B Cur

Lines 12 & 13 checked from manifest supplied by Cunard Line. Oct. 9/15 FOJ.

Received 10/3/15

CHARGED, 12 ALIENS, 16 ADMITTED, 15
MISSING, 4 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 2 Hosp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

$5.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* LIVERPOOL QUEBEC, Oct. 3, 1915

14—631

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1 year | | Friend Mrs Gilbert 530 Bond st Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | | | England | Ipswich |
| 2 | N.Y. | Buffalo | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 8 years | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother Mr Lawrence Kinosha 62 Meadway st Buffalo, | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brown | | | " | Manchester |
| 3 | Cal | Burlock | No | Self | $200 | No | | | Daughter Mrs Woodcock #428 North Broadway Burlock Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blue | | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 4 | " | " | " | Husband | " | Yes | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blue | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Father | " | Yes | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blue | | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 6 | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | $200 | No | | | Friend Mr Cunningham Detroit, Mich 92 Windsor st East | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | | | England | Rochdale |
| 7 | " | " | " | Husband | " | Yes | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | | | " | Huddersfield |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $200 | Yes | 1914 | Visit | Friend Mr Jenkins 231 Edwards st New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 9 | " | " | No | Self | $200 | Yes | 1915 | N.Y. | Friend Mrs Lawrence 638 W 100th st City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Husband | " | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | | | " | " |
| 11 | Ohio | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Son | $200 | | | | Son Lt Col T Mallon of 1316 Concord Ave Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | | | England | Preston |
| 13 | " | " | " | Brother | " | | | | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brown | | | " | Rochdale |
| 14 | Tex | Dallas | No | Brother | $200 | | | | Mr & Mrs Lawrence and Father No 202 Peters Ave Dallas Texas | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | Gauhot | 45246 | " | Liverpool |
| 15 | Tex | Dallas | No | Mother | $200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eng | Liverpool |
| 16 | China | Shanghai | Yes | London Missionary Society | $200 | | | | In Transit to China through Seattle | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | | | Scotland | Douglas |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eng. | Cheltenham |
| 18 | Australia | | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | Transit only | | In Transit to Australia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) OCT 27 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte
Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 14 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.
Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 2 - 1915 (Via) C. P. R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 2 0 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) OCT 2 0 1915 (Via) G. T. R.
Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) Chippewa
Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 9 1915 (Via) Chippewa
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Maracaibo, from Liverpool & C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at ...DEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

SS Missanabie

October 3, 1915

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall O'Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall O'Gale.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1915 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

MISSANABIE OCT 3 1915

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS TAXABLE | ALIENS NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 1 | 16 | - | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| THIRD | 1 | 6 | - | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| TOTAL | 2 | 22 | - | 22 | 2 | 24 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 19 | 19 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | 3 | 1 | | | | 2 | |
| | | 2 | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 22 | 22 | | | | 2 | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS, | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 3 |
| Tourists | 3 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 6 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

1st 2nd 3rd
17 + 7 = 24

U. S. Citizens 1 1 2
Total number of aliens 22

Number examined 20
" missing 2 trip
22
Aliens admitted 19
" detained 1
20

361
4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 24, 1915

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. 12 | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Calling or Occupation. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 227 181 U.S.C. 1 | | | | | | | | | Hillen | Adelbert Delaney | 22 V | M | S | Engineer | | | born Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | Sister Mrs. Whitewood, Penrhyn Lodge, Penrhyn Avenue Hull |
| 298235 2 | | | | | | | | | Gibbons ✓ | Lilian Frederick | 29 V<br>4 V | F | Wife<br>Child | Do<br>Do | | | England | Eng | England | Hull | Sister Mrs. Whitewood, 7 Temperance Terrace Hull |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Lewthwaite | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 292363 4 | | | | | | | | | Lewthwaite ✓ | Dalton Wright | 23 V | M | M | Joiner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Egremont | Mother Mrs. Betsie Lewthwaite, 10 Main St, Egremont - Cumberland - Engl |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | (wife) ✓ | Nellie | 22 V | F | Wife | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 230311 6 | | | | | | | | | Tasker ✓ | Minnie Florence | 32 V | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | Portsmouth | Mother Mrs. Jane Betsie (mother) 2 Tasker Place, Stepney Causeway, London |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ~~State~~ Entered 2nd Cabin ~~Race~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted | | | | | | | | | Coleman ✓ | William Cross | 38 M | M | M | Bricklayer | yes | yes | England | English | England | Potters Bar | (Wife Lilly) — Father Thomas Tharston Road - Little Leith - Potters Bar |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fischler except 1+2+3+8
Inspector

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

William Cross Coleman (line 8)

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

[signature]

Examined 2+3 10/3/15

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED, 7 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 1 DEBARRED, 1 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 U.K.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC, OCT 3 1915, *191*

| 12 No on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Miss Boston | | | | Presents State Passport # 52671 | | | | | Home: 80 Day State Rd Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Mrs Detroit | Jos Father | 40 | No | | | | | | Parents Jos. W. Edmington 2461 Mc Dougall Ave Detroit | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) | | | | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Gray | C. P. R. | | | England | Hastle |
| 3 " " | Do Gr. Father | 70 | " | | | | | | " " | Entered at Detroit, Mich (Date) OCT 5 1915 (Via) | | | | " | " | " | " | " | C. P. R. | | | " | " |
| 4 Mrs Regaunce | Jos Self | 44 | Yes | | | | | | Father in law Mr Abbott Thomas 226 Lombard St Regaunce Mich | Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) | | | | " | 5 | 4 | Dk Brown | Blue | C. P. R. | | | Egremont | " |
| 5 " " | Husband | " | " | | | | | | Husband Regaunce Mich | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 5 1915 (Via) | | | | " | 5 | 11½ | " | Grey | " | | | Harrington | " |
| 6 Mrs Detroit | Self | 51 | " | | | | | | Husband Mr Fisher 1021 Grand Ave Detroit Mich | Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) | | | | " | 5 | 4 | Med Brown | " | " | | | England | Wellington |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 ✓ | ✓ English | ✓ | No | Army Cadet. None | Yes | 1905 | Detroit (present letter) | Mich. | Brother. Walter Coleman - c/o G. Bassett - 1486 Canfield E. | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT - 7 1915 (Via) | ✓ | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dk. | grey | Defective vision | | | England | Barnet |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL
FOR THIS ALIEN MUST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master, of the MISSANABIE, from Liverpool & C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. McLeod
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Smith, Surgeon of the "CASSANDRA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. [illegible] numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kenneth Smith

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1915

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

October 4 1915

CASSANDRA OCT 4 - 1915

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS | | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TAXABLE | NON-TAXABLE | | | |
| FIRST | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| THIRD | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

1st 2nd 3rd
/ / —

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Number examined
" missing

Aliens admitted.
" detained

361
5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKED

A to L
M to Z ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25 SEP 1915, 19

13

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nisbet ✓ | Adam ✓ | 23 | | M S | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scottish ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Carluke | Father:- Peter Nisbet Town View - Milton Rd. | Carluke N.Y. | Lockport |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS. ARRIVED, DEPARTED.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC, -4 OCT 1915, *19*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket or order, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $47.50 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs A. Ramage 268 High Street. Lockport N.Y. | Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) OCT 6 1915 (Via) M. C. R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Bro | Bro | Artificial Left Leg | Scotland | Carluke |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Scotland
10/4/15

ALL RECORDS OF

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN, Master, of the "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert C Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1915,

at QUEBEC

F W McLaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James D Broadfoot, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James D Broadfoot MD CM

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1915

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

October 9, 1915

14—213

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS TAXABLE | ALIENS NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | | | | | | |
| SECOND | | | | | | |
| THIRD | 1 | 5 | | 5 | | 5 |
| TOTAL | 1 | 5 | | 5 | | 5 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

OCT 9 1915

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 5

Number examined

missing

361

6

OCT 11 1915

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARTHAGINIAN sailing from Glasgow, 28SEP 1915, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | McManus Edward | 25 | m | S | Labourer | ✓ ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Corcard | Corcan Rosscann Flynn Aughnacloy (Brookboro, Fermanagh Ireland. |
| 2 | c.p. Aug 14 1915 mbf. | Pabstow Robert | 26 | m | M | Farm Labourer | ✓ ✓ | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Bro Andw Pabstow East Grangeards Banwaltburn Scotland. |
| 3 | | wife Isabella | 30 | f | M | Wife | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 4 | | children William | 3 10 | m | S | — | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 5 | | ✓ ✓ James | 9 | m | S | — | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

William Lundell Insp.
Oct. 9/1915.

15 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED,
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

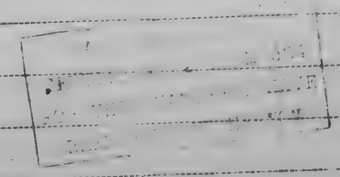
List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 00, 1915

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pq | Bryondawe | Yes | Bro | $35 Mo | - | - | | Bro Patrick McShane 65 Woodrow Ave Providence R.I. Parents Marriage certif. Dated Dec 2 1908 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dk | Brn | Blue | Nose | Ireland | Co Fermanagh | Orrundrawn |
| 2 | Mich | Flint | " | Self | $100 ✓ | Yes | - | - | Bro in Law Robt Aitken 1006 Grason St Flint Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Brn | Blue | G. T. R. | Scotland | Govan | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Brn | Blue | G. T. R. | " | Renfrew | Braeland |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Ogilvie, of the CARTHAGINIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Ogilvie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1915

at Quebec

J McWilliam
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. METAGAMA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st October, 1915., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10th October, 1915.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Normand | James | 56 | | M. | M. | | District Court. Harfa. Texas 1st Oct. 1897 | Harfa Texas. |
| 2 | " | Eleanor Mildred | 45 | | F. | M. | | " Do " | " Do ". |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Arrived 10/10/15

2

* 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

ARRIVED, 2 ALIENS. ADMITTED 2
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS 2

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward W. Longden, Surgeon of the S/S Metagama, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Edward W. Longden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915

at Quebec

J. P. Mellard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from Liverpool, 1st October, 1915

16

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Clark | Alexander P. | 25 | | M. | S. | Chemist | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Grangemouth | Father Alex Clarke Stonehouse Farm Bothkennar | Ohio | Akron |
| 2 | Furlonge | Arthur Frederic | 30 | | M. | M. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father J.G. Furlonge Bank of Ireland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | " | Elizabeth Josephine | 28 | | F. | M. | wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 4 | " | George Frederick | 6 | | M. | S. | Child | No | No | Gt Britain | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 5 | Knott | William Edward | 29 | | M. | S. | Lecturer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father W.H. Knott Batley Hall Leeds | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | McLeish | Margaret | 35 | | F. | S. | Hospital Nurse | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Aunt Mrs. Miller 7 Bearsden Glasgow | H.I. | Honolulu |
| 7 | Singer | Alexander Peter | 40 | | M. | M. | Supt Engr | " | " | Scotland | " | U.S.A. | Memphis | Cousin George Clark 9 Crown St Aberdeen | Tenn | Memphis |
| 8 | Van Hamelin | Catherine Louise | 50 | | F. | D. | Dressmaker | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | France | Collonne | Friend Helen Reboult 3 Rue de Rhone Chene Bourg | Alaska | Douglas |
| 9 | Stewart | George Neil | 55 | | M. | M. | Mining Engineer | " | " | Canada | Scotch | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Brother-in-law Wm Stewart Bexley House Dick Scotland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | Mac Gregor | Clara Alice | 30 | | F. | W. | School Teacher | " | " | Gt Britain | English | England | Bradford | mother A. Holsfield Wellington House Luisterdyke | H.I. | Honolulu |
| 11 | " | Mary Campbell | 7 | | F. | S. | school | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 12 | Watson | Victor | 40 | | M. | S. | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York | Brother W.S. Watson Ship Builder Gainsboro England | New York | New York |
| 13 | Wilkinson | Wilfred C. | 44 | | M. | W. | Traveller | Yes | Yes | Australia | " | Australia | St Kilda | Brother C. Wilkerson Forest Gate St Kilda Sydney | N.S.W. | N.S.W. |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 9 — Non-tax Citizen Canada Resident of U.S.

13 Transit 5 Pass

Cleveland 10/1/15

REMARKS: 13 ALIENS, 13 WHITES, BLACKS, U.S. CITIZENS, ... ARES.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, 18th October, 1915.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No. | self. | 18 Yes | Yes | 3 yrs. | Akron. | Home 40 No. Market St Akron | | | | | Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) OCT 16 1915 (Via) G. T. R. Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Club foot. | Scotland | Bathkenna. |
| 2 | Yes | ✓ | 18 Yes | Yes | 1911 8 mos. | Detroit | No | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) M. C. R. Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 3 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | No | | | No | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) M. C. R. Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | None. | ✓ | Carlow. |
| 4 | ✓ | Father. | ✓ | No | | | No. Home | | | | | Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) M. C. R. Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | Enniscorthy |
| 5 | No. | self | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs. | Chicago | 558 No. Washington Boulevard Friend Mrs Margaret Douglas 1238 College Street, Honolulu. Home | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) M. C. R. Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown | Brown | Grey | 10 33/C. | England | Grantham. |
| 6 | Yes | self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) OCT 12 1915 (Via) M. C. R. Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. | Scotland | Galeside |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | No | Yes | 2/1915 4 yrs. | Memphis | 712 Vine Ave Memphis Home Friend Mrs. Keene Lawson | | | | | Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) OCT 18 1915 (Via) Douglas, Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. | Scotland | Deeside |
| 8 | ✓ | son | Yes | No | | | Douglas Island, Alaska Box 186 | | | | | Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) OCT 11 1915 (Via) N. Y. C. Good | No | 4 | 10 | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | None. | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 9 | No. | self. | Yes | Yes | 8 yrs. | Cleveland | Home No. 1419 Lexington Ave. Aunt. Mrs. A. H. Day 1413 Kapiolana St. Honolulu | | | | | Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) NOV - 8 1915 (Via) SS "Makura" Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. | Canada Ontario | London. |
| 10 | Yes | self. | Yes | No. | | | ~ Do ~ | | | | | Entered at Honolulu (Date) NOV - 8 1915 (Via) SS "Makura" Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. | England. | Bradford. |
| 11 | ✓ | mother. | Yes | No. | | | | | | | | Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) RUTLAND. Good | No | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | No | self. | Yes | Yes | 12 yrs. | New York. | Lauriston Hotel 179 Home | | | | | Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 13 1915 (Via) RUTLAND. Good | No. | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. | England. | Bocmore. |
| 13 | No. | self. | Yes | Yes | 1 month | San Francisco | Sanitarium Austhalia, Home | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None. | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MAIL
BEEN EXTRACTED

6. 10LL

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webster Master, of the S.S. Metagama, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webster
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915

at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
14—214
M to Z

Number 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. METAGAMA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st October, 1915, Arriving at Port of 10th October, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 17 | | | | | Presents husbands Nat. Cert. # 281383 ( husband George F. Laing | |
| 1 | Laing- | Maggie | 27 | 7 | F | M | | District Court Montpelier. | 1 Spaulding St Barre Vermont |
| 2 | " | George | 5 | 6 | M | S | born Barre, Vt. May 12-1910 | 10th July 1913 | |
| 3 | " | Albert | 3 | 7 | M | S | " | October 25-1912 | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

William Fickler
Inspector

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, numbered [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915.

at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

METAGAMA OCT 10 1915

October 10, 1915

2nd and 3rd [illegible] 23 = 28

On U. S. [illegible]

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS: TAXABLE | ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | | | | | | |
| SECOND | 2 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| THIRD | 2 | 10 | - | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| TOTAL | 4 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 5 | 28 |

U. S. Citizens 2 3 5
Total number of aliens 23

Number examined 23
" missing -

Aliens admitted. 23
" detained -

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 23 | 23 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 23 | 23 | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 5 |
| Total | 6 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

361
7

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1915
U. S. Immigration Office
MONTREAL, CANADA.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from Liverpool, 1st October, 1915

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kenrick | Percy Buxton | 47 | 4 | M | M | House Painter | Yes | Yes | England Gt Britain | English | England | Southend on Sea | Daughter Mrs Ivy Morgan Parkland Grove Ashford Middlesex | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | " | Cecil Agnes (wife) | 46 | 7 | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — Do — | " | " |
| 3 | " | Edwin Percy | 14 | 8 | M | S | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | — Do — | " | " |
| 4 | " | Ethel May | 11 | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — Do — | " | " |
| 5 | Lambe | Hugh | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Canadian Passenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Hugh & Co | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See Canadian Manifest | | |
| 8 | Monk | Emma (Ch 14-16433) | 46 | 3-23-32 | F | S | Cotton Weaver | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Accrington | Sister Mrs Monk 19 Regrave Rd Oswaldtwistle Lancashire-England | Mich | Flint |
| 9 | Eccleshaw | Bertha | 28 | 11 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | England | " | " | Wigan | Father William Ralphson Low Street School Lane Wigan | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 10 | " | Jessie (children) | 6 | 1 | " | S | School | No | No | " | " | " | " | — Do — | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 11 | " | Nellie | 4 | 2 | " | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | — Do — | | |
| 12 | " | Harry | 2 | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — Do — | | |
| 13 | Nestin Westin | Jonas Arvid (Ch 3-23-32) | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Dodestad Bjertra | Father Christer Dockita PO Bjertra Westmarland Sweden | Mich | Big Bay Big Bay |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fischler
Inspector

10

19

ENTERED, 10 A.M. 10
BOARD, U.S. CUTTER

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

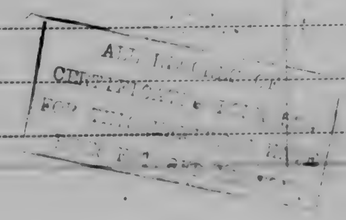
List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, 10th October, 1915

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | 88 | | | | Brother in law William Tysdale Hotel Elliott 1052 Pike St Seattle Wash. (presents letters) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | ~~Ans~~ | No | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | (Date) OCT 17 1915 | | 5 | 9 | Dark Fair | Grey | Scar on left shin | England | London |
| 2 | ✓ | husband | | ✓ | | | Do | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sumas. Wash. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 17 1915 | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown Blue | Mole on each hip | ✓ | Bedford |
| 3 | ✓ | Father | | ✓ | | | Do | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sumas. Wash. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 17 1915 | | ~~5~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~Mole on chin~~ | ✓ | ~~Bedford~~ Londsay |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | Do | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sumas. Wash. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 17 1915 | | 4 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Grey none. | ✓ | Southend |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | 21 ~~Ans~~ | ✓ | | | Sister Mrs Wills Annie 40 Stephenson St Flint Michigan | Entered at | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit, Mich. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 12 1915 | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown Grey | (Via) C. P. R. None. | ✓ | Accrington |
| 9 | ~~Yes~~ | Husband | 100 | ✓ | | | husband William Wecksley (C.P.R. employee) 2221-5th Ave. North Minneapolis | Entered at | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit, Mich. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 12 1915 | | 5 | 3 | Fair | ~~Dark~~ Color Blue | (Via) C. P. R. marks on right cheek. | ✓ | Slaybridge |
| 10 | ✓ | Father | | ✓ | | | Do | Entered at | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit, Mich. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 12 1915 | | | | | | (Via) C. P. R. | ✓ | Wigan |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | Do | Entered at | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit, Mich. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 12 1915 | | | | | | (Via) C. P. R. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | Do | Entered at | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit, Mich. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 12 1915 | | | | | | (Via) C. P. R. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Yes | Marquette Girl self | 20 ~~Ans~~ | ✓ | | | Brother Petrus Vestin Big Bay ~~Big Ba~~ Mich (Marquette Co.) | Entered at | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. | ✓ | (Date) OCT 9 1915 | | 5 | ~~11~~ | Fair | Brown Blue | (Via) C. P. R. None. | Sweden | Dockestad ~~Helsingfors~~ |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webster Master, of the S.S. Mataganza, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webster
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915,
at Quebec P.Q.

E. M. W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Saint Stephen, N.B.
(State whether Surgeon "employed at" or "detailed to" or "employed by" or "serving upon" the vessel in question.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the State of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Margeson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1915,
at VANCOUVER

John F. Dunton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TAXABLE | NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | |
| FIRST | 1 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| SECOND | — | | | | | |
| THIRD | — | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 16 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | RE-EXAMINED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | P.L.N. | A.T.A.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 8 | 8 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 8 | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 8 |
| Tourists Visitors | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 8 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIS[T] ['OR THE UNITED]

Office of U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge, Vancouver, B.C.

Oct. 13 1915

The attached manifests ex SS. Montcalm are respectfully forwarded to the U.S. Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada. Head tax has been assessed on no aliens whose names appear on Vancouver manifests, and on ~~no aliens appearing on~~ there were no Victoria manifests.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

S. S. Montcalm

[ding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Sept. 11th, 1910.

14—630

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given N | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Bryant | Daisy | 30 | F. S. Nurse | Yes Yes | England | English | China | Hong Kong |
| 2 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Kennedy | Gertrude | 5 | F. S. Child | No No | England | English | China | Hong Kong |
| 3 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Kennedy | Edith Elaine | 8 | F. S. Child | No No | England | English | China | Hong Kong |
| 4 | | | Wife | | | | | | | Swift | Florence | 29 | F. M. Housewife | Yes Yes | U S A | Irish | China | Canton |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Embarked Shanghai. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | Barrett | Maurice | 50 | M. M. | Merchant Yes Yes | U S A | English | China | Pekin |
| 8 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | Derry | Evelyn | 28 | F. S. | Missionary Yes Yes | U S A | English | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | | | Travel by | | | | | | | Abel | Esther | 18 | F. S. | Student Yes Yes | China | Chinese | China | Foochow |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Embarked Kobe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Kennedy | Edith Isbrels | 37 | F. M. | Wife Yes Yes | England | English | China | Hong Kong |
| 13 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Kennedy | John S. | 3 | M. S. | Child No No | ~~England~~ USA | English | China | Hong Kong |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Embarked Yokohama. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Deacon | Arthur H. C. | 36 | M. M. | Company Director Yes Yes | Wales | English | Japan | Moscow |
| 17 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | Delbourgo | Joseph | 51 | M. M. | Merchant Yes Yes | U.S.A. | Spanish | Japan | Kobe |
| 18 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Hartley | Charles Alfred | 48 | M. M. | Sea Purser Yes Yes | England | English | Colombo | Ceylon |
| 19 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Hunt | Edward Geoffrey | 36 | M. M. | Merchant Yes Yes | England | English | Japan | Shizuoka |
| 20 | | | Visitor | | | | | | | Hunt | Violet Mabel | 32 | F. M. | Wife Yes Yes | England | English | Japan | Shizuoka |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Moss | George Sinclair | 30 | M. S. | Solicitor Yes Yes | England | English | China | Weihaiwei |
| 22 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | Payne | William L. | 64 | M. M. | C.E. Yes Yes | U S A | English | Japan | Yokohama |
| 23 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | Payne | Grace Gardiner | 44 | F. M. | Wife Yes Yes | U S A | English | Japan | Yokohama |
| 24 | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | Payne | Margaret Hope | 20 | F. S. | None Yes Yes | U S A | English | Japan | Yokohama |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs. Kennedy
Leaves U.S. at N.Y. (mother) Mrs. Kennedy.
Leaves U.S. at N.Y. (mother) Mrs. Kennedy.
Left U.S. at Portal N.D. (husband) Mr. Swift
Nat. Cape May Co. N.J. 1899. Left U.S. at Portal N.D.
Left U.S. at Richford, Vt.
Leaves U.S. at N.Y.
Leaves U.S. at San Francisco
Left U.S. at San Francisco
Leaves U.S. at N.Y.
Leaves U.S. at N.Y.
Left U.S. at Richford, Vt.
Left U.S. at Richford, Vt.
Leaves U.S. at N.Y.

Mr. S. E. Lucas, manager Chartered Bank, Pekin China
Mrs S. L. Coppock
A. Young Allen Israel Shanghai
Mrs Abel
Director Kruger Settlements, Foochow

Husband, Mr J. S. Kennedy Hong Kong Tramway Co, Hongkong.
Father, Mr. J. S. Kennedy Hong Kong Tramway Co, Hong Kong

Wife, Olga Deacon Dobrunja Slobodka, Moscow.
Mrs Delbourgo Kobe, Japan
Mr C. Brock Elliott. Grego Wife, Colombo
J. H. Dundale c/o Hunt & Co Shizuoka
J. H. Dundale c/o Hunt & Co Shizuoka
Wife James Stuart-Lockhart Capt. Hon. R. C. M. S. Chas. de C. Hughes Kobe Japan
Chas de C. Hughes Kobe Japan
Hong Kong & Shai Bank Kobe Japan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 20

* Last permanent
† List of races

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vancouver BC
Oct 13/15

Memo —
The attached manifest was held pending receipt

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIS[T] OF ALIENS OR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they ..., sailing from Hong Kong, Sept. 11th, 1910.

S. S. Montcalm ... sailing from Hong Kong ..., Sept. 11th, 1910.

14—630

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Visitor | | Bryant | Daisy | 30 | F S | Nurse | Yes Yes | England | English | China | Hong Kong | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Mr. Kennedy, St. Mountain View, Hong Kong |
| 2 | Visitor | | Kennedy | Gertrude | 5 | F S | Child | No No | England | English | China | Hong Kong | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | (Father) Mr. Kennedy, St. Mountain View, Hong Kong |
| 3 | Visitor | | Kennedy | Edith Elaine | 8 | F S | Child | No No | England | English | China | Hong Kong | Left U.S. at San Francisco | (Father) Mr. Kennedy, St. Mountain View, Hong Kong |
| 4 | U.S.C. | | Swift | Florence | 29 | F M | Housewife | Yes Yes | U S A | Irish | China | Canton | 89. 3rd St. Shameen, Canton | (Husband) |
| 5 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Embarked Shanghai. U.S.C. | | Barnett | Maurice | 60 | M M | Merchant | Yes Yes | U S A | English | China | Peking | Nat. Cape May C. N.J. 1899. Left U.S. at Portal N.D. | Mr. S.E. Lucas, manager Chartered Bank, Peking China |
| 8 | U.S.C. | | Derry | Evelyn | 28 | F M | Missionary | Yes Yes | U S A | English | China | Shanghai | Left U.S. at N.Y. | Miss S.L. Coppoen St. Young Allen Terrace Shanghai |
| 9 | | | Hee | Father | 18 | F S | Student | Yes Yes | China | Chinese | China | Yoochow | | Mr. Hsee Yoochow Treaty Settlements, Yoochow. |
| 10 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Embarked Kobe | Visitor | Kennedy | Edith Roberts | 37 | F M | Wife | Yes Yes | England | English | China | Hong Kong | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Husband, Mr. J.J.S. Kennedy Hong Kong Tramway Co. Hong Kong. |
| 13 | | Visitor | Kennedy | John S. | 3 | M S | Child | No No | England USA | English | China | Hong Kong | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Father, Mr. J.J.S. Kennedy Hong Kong Tramway Co. Hong Kong. |
| 14 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Embarked Yokohama | Visitor | Deacon | Arthur St. C. | 36. | M M. | Company Director | Yes Yes | Wales | English | Leaves U.S. at San Francisco | Russia Moscow | | Wife. Mrs. Deacon, Dobrunja Mrs. Delbourgo |
| 17 | U.S.C. | | Delbourgo | Joseph | 31 | M M | Merchant | Yes Yes | U.S.A. | Spanish | Left U.S. at San Francisco Nat. M.A. Country 1907 | Cuba Kobe | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Mr. C. Brook |
| 19 | Visitor | | Hartley | Charles Alfred | 48. | M M | Sea Planters | Yes Yes | England | English | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Colombo Ceylon | | Grego Cliffe |
| 20 | Visitor | | Hunt | Edward Geoffrey | 36. | M M | Merchant | Yes | | | | | | |
| 21 | Visitor | | Hunt | Violet Mabel | 32 | F M | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Moss | George Sinclair | 33 | M S | Servant | | | | | | | |
| 23 | U.S.C. | | Payne | William L. | 46 | M M | C.P.R. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | U.S.C. | | Payne | Alice Gardiner | 46 | F M | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 25 | U.S.C. | | Payne | Margaret Hope | 20 | F S | None | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

If Victoria accepts of same ship. Advice now received that no passengers for the U.S. discharged at Victoria.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B. C., October 3rd, 1915.

14—430

| 12 No. on List | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 1 | Eng. | London | Yes | Mr Kennedy | Yes | No | | | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | England | Bristol |
| 96 2 | Eng. | London | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 1911 | Pennsylvania | Grandmother, Mrs J. Lawrence Titusville, Pennsylvania | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | China | Hong Kong |
| 96 3 | Eng. | London | Yes | Father | No | No | | | Grandmother, Mrs J. Lawrence Titusville, Pennsylvania | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | China | Hong Kong |
| 4 | U.S. | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Native Born | | Mrs Sarah Dawson 430, Auburn Ave, Cin. Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Mrs Augusto 5422 Jounsdown Ave. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | England | London |
| 8 | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Native Born | | Family, Mrs C. F. Darry 12 Cambridge St Cambridge | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Cambridge Mass. |
| 9 | Md. | Baltimore | Yes | Uncle | No | No | | | Mr Clarke 2227 St Paul St Baltimore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | China | England |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 12 | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Native Born | | Mother, Mrs J. Lawrence Titusville, Pennsylvania | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | Titusville Pennsylvania |
| 13 | Eng. | London | Yes | Father | No | Yes | Native Born | | Grandmother Mrs J. Lawrence Titusville, Pennsylvania | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Titusville Pennsylvania |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 16 | Russia | Moscow | No | Self | Yes | Yes | | | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Medium | Grey | Brown | None | Wales | Glamorganshire Cardiff |
| 17 | U.S. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Mr Harbin 35 Broadway New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | Spain | S. Burgos. |
| 91 18 | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Medium | Grey | Brown | None | Scotland | Dumfriesshire Lowlangore |
| 88 19 | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Japan | Nagasaki |
| 89 20 | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband | No | | | | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Wimbledon |
| 21 | Eng. | Liverpool | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Passing through | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Mole under L eye. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 22 | Japan | Yokohama | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Native Born | | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Mole under L eye. | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 23 | Japan | Yokohama | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Native Born | | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole under left side chin | U.S.A. | Clifton New York |
| 24 | Japan | Yokohama | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Sept. 1912 | Baltimore | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Blonde | Blue | Small mole under right ear | Japan | Kobe |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All above items checked by me.
John F. Dutton
Imm. Insp.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. L. Davison, master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914

at VANCOUVER

John F. Dunton
Immigration Officer.

11-21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Swanton, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Swanton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21" day of October, 19/5

at ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Victoria B.C.

E. J. Dupuis

Immigration Officer.

October 21, 1915.

11—1115

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS TAXABLE | ALIENS NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| SECOND | | | | | | |
| THIRD | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists Orozbon | 1 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 1 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

361

9

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A. L.
M 102

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Shanghai, China 20th Sept. 1915

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Gibson~~ Erased by Insp't Hurstes, did not appear | ~~Thomas Steiner~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~New York~~ | B. A. Atwood | Shinghai China | ~~N.Y. New York~~ |
| N.S.C. 2 | Gallagher | William | W. 34 | 7 | M | Cadet | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Amer. | Mass. | Brantree | Left U.S. Salt Lake City Cal. Edward Gallagher Brantree Mass | | Mass Brantree |
| Visit. 3 | Moore ✓ | Henry | Wm | 22 | M | Undertaker | yes | yes | England | English | China | Shanghai | Father in Shanghai China | | Eng London |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | Edward Shurtz | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., 21st Oct., 1915

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~New York~~ | | No | No | No | No | Good | Yes | 5 | 11 | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~Scar on forehead~~ | U.S.A. | Gibson N.C. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Returning to Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Blue | No | U.S. | Boston |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Residence Sweden Brother Gust Lindgren Sweden | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Light | Light | Blue | No | Sweden | Lindsborg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Nagasue (Name whether Master, First or Second), of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Nagasue
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1915,
at ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Victoria B.C.
S J Bunford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1/

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MANUKA, sailing from HONOLULU, 15th October, 1915. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 22nd October, 1915

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination. State, city or town, if to the United States; if to a country outside the United States |
| 1st Class 1 | Guild | Archibald S | 58 | M | U.S.A | Scotch | 1896 | Scotland | Honolulu, T.H |
| 2 | Guild | Dorothy H | 21 | F | U.S.A | Scotch | 1896 | West Indies | Honolulu |
| 3 | Ogle | Charles R | 50 | M | U.S.A | German | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 4 | Kato | | 42 | M | Japan | Japanese | 29/9/15 | Japan | Japan |
| 5 | White | Conrad R | 37 | M | England | English | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 6 | White | Ruby | 31 | F | England | English | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 7 | White | Carmel | 4 | F | Canada | English | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 8 | White | Ruby | 2 | F | Canada | English | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 9 | McAulay | Nella | 27 | F | Scotland | Scotch | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 2nd Class 10 | Knapp | Edith | 38 | F | U.S.A | English | 10/6/14 | Australia | Aberdeen, Wn |
| 11 | Knapp | Robert | 5 | M | U.S.A | English | 10/6/14 | Australia | Aberdeen, Wn |
| 12 | Knapp | Gladys | 4 | F | U.S.A | English | 10/6/14 | Australia | Aberdeen, Wn |
| 13 | Ross | Donald | 46 | M | U.S.A | Scotch | -/8/15 | U.S.A | New York, N.Y |
| 14 | Ross | Isabella | 42 | F | U.S.A | Scotch | -/8/15 | U.S.A | New York, N.Y |
| 15 | Fletcher | Gilbert R | 40 | M | England | English | 3 yrs | Canada | Canada |
| 16 | Fletcher | Isabella | 41 | F | England | English | 3 yrs | Canada | Canada |
| 17 | McEachern | Charles D | 34 | M | U.S.A | Scotch | 10 yrs | Canada | Canada |
| 18 | Campbell | George S | 44 | | U.S.A | Scotch | 15 yrs | U.S.A | Honolulu, T.H |
| 19 ✓ | Robertson | Susan | 54 | F | N.Z | Scotch | 17/9/15 | N.Z | England |
| 20 ✓ | Wilkinson | Ada | 50 | F | England | English | 17/9/15 | N.Z | England |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back of sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAKU.., from S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 15th October, 19 15. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 21st October, 19 15

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town if to the United States; if not to the United States, country of which citizen or subject) |
| 2nd Class 1 | Martin | Juanita | 35 | F | U.S.A | French | 13/5/14 | U.S.A | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Schade | Clara K | 32 | F | U.S.A | German | 14/9/15 | U.S.A | Los Angeles, Cal |
| 3 | Garrick | Ada | 31 | F | U.S.A | English | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wa. |
| 4 | Garrick | Ruth | 9 | F | U.S.A | German | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wa. |
| 5 | Garrick | George | 7 | M | U.S.A | German | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wa |
| 6 | Merrill | Helen B | 13 | F | U.S.A | English | 8/12/15 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wa. |
| 7 | Merrill | Viole C | 1 | F | U.S.A. | English | 8/12/13 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wa. |
| 2nd Class 8 | Costello | John | 17 | M | U.S.A | Portuhuese | born | U.S.A | Canada |
| 9 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOT USED | | | | |

Examined by Inspector

* See list of races on back of sheet.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Vet Kellys, of the MAKURA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A to I
M to Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

*S. S.* MAKURA, *sailing from* HONOLULU, 15th October, 1915. *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 22nd October, 1915

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1st Class 1 | Guild | Archibald S | 38 | M | U.S.A | Scotch | 1899 | Scotland | Honolulu, T.H |
| 2 | Guild | Dorothy M | 21 | F | U.S.A | Scotch | 1896 | West Indies | Honolulu |
| 3 | Egle | Charles R | 50 | M | U.S.A | German | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Mineapolis, Minn |
| Admitted 4 | ~~Katsu~~ Kato | | 42 | M | Japan | Japanese | 29/9/15 | Japan | Japan |
| 5 | White | Conrad R | 37 | M | ~~England~~ | English | ~~17/9/15~~ | ~~Australia~~ | ~~Canada~~ |
| 6 | ~~White~~ | ~~Ruby~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~England~~ | English | ~~17/9/15~~ | Australia | Canada |
| 7 | White | Carmel | 4 | F | Canada | English | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 8 | White | Ruby | 2 | F | Canada | English | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 9 | McAulay | Bella | 27 | F | Scotland | Scotch | 17/9/15 | Australia | Canada |
| 2nd Class 10 | Knapp | Edith | 28 | F | U.S.A | English | 16/6/14 | Australia | Aberdeen, Wn |
| 11 | Knapp | Robert | 9 | M | U.S.A | English | 16/6/14 | Australia | Aberdeen, Wn |
| 12 | Knapp | Gladys | 4 | F | U.S.A | English | 16/6/14 | Australia | Aberdeen, Wn |
| U.S.C. 13 | Ross | Donald | 46 | M | U.S.A | Scotch | -/5/15 | U.S.A | New York, N.Y |
| U.S.C. 14 | Ross | Isabella | 42 | F | U.S.A | Scotch | -/5/15 | U.S.A | New York, N.Y |
| 15 | ~~Fletcher~~ | ~~Gilbert R~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~England~~ | English | 3 yrs | Canada | Canada |
| 16 | ~~E Fletcher~~ | ~~Isabella~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~England~~ | English | 3 yrs | Canada | Canada |
| 17 | ~~McEachern~~ | ~~Charles D~~ | ~~64~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~U.S.A~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~10 yrs~~ | Canada | Canada |
| U.S.C. 18 | Campbell | George S | 44 | M | U.S.A | Scotch | 15 yrs | U.S.A | Honolulu, T.H |
| H.T. Trans 19 | Robertsob | Susan | 54 | F | N.Z | Scotch | 17/9/15 | N.Z. | England |
| H.T. Trans 20 | Wilkinson | Ada | 50 | F | England | English | 17/9/15 | N.Z | England |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. OCT 2 8 1915 Princess Victoria

Seattle, Wash. OCT 2 8 1915 Princess Charlotte

3/6
3/7

All of the above checked by me.
Jas. P. Butler
Im Insp



* See list of races on back of sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. S. Phillips, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Phillips
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915

at Vancouver B.C.

Jas. P. Butler
Immigration Officer.

14 45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—45

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

OCT 22 1915

S. S. MAKURA, sailing from HONOLULU, 15th October, 19 15. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 20th October, 19 15

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL — Family Name | 2 NAME IN FULL — Given Name | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | 7 Time of entering Insular Possession | 8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | 9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Class U.S. | 1 Martin | Juanita | 35 | F | U.S.A | French | 13/5/14 | U.S.A | Brooklyn, N.Y |
| U.S. | 2 Schade | Clara K | 38 | F | U.S.A | German | 14/9/15 | U.S.A | Los Angeles, Cal |
| U.S.C | 3 Garrick | Ada | 31 | F | U.S.A | English | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wn |
| U.S.C | 4 Garrick | Ruth | 9 | F | U.S.A | ~~German~~ Polish | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wn |
| U.S.C | 5 Garrick | George | 7 | M | U.S.A | German ~~Polish~~ | 8/9/15 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wn |
| U.S.C | 6 Merrill | Helen B | 23 | F | U.S.A | English | 8/12/13 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wn |
| U.S.C | 7 Merrill | Viola C | 1 | F | U.S.A. | English | 8/12/13 | U.S.A | Seattle, Wn |
| 3rd Class | 8 Costello | John | 17 | M | U.S.A | Portuguese | born | U.S.A | Canada |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 2d U.S. cabin | 11 Knapp | Edith Mary | 28 | F | U.S.C | | June 14/15 | Australia | |
| U.S.C | 12 | Robert | 9 | M | " | | " | " | " |
| U.S.C | 13 | Gladys | 4 | F | " | | " | " | " |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Eliminated by Sarah Thelps — Will remain in Canada.

C/10

M. S. Phillips.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Victoria, B.C.

H. W. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915

at Vancouver B.C.

Jas. L. Butler

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 30th September 1915, 191

14—480

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | Walters | Rudolph | 45 | | M | M | Co.Mgr | yes | yes | Australia | English | Australia | Brisbane | father Mr H.Walters Regent St,Richmond,Melb,Aus. |
| 2 | | Smith | Franklin H | 37 | | M | M | salesman | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | Ill | Chicago | none |
| 3 | | Jones | John L | 44 | | M | M | Co.Director | yes | yes | U.S.A | Welsh | Australia | Melbourne | wife Mrs Jones 63 Lynden Crescent,Hawthorn,Melb. |
| 4 | | Flack | Henry R | 39 | | M | M | public accountant | yes | yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | father Mr J.H.Flack 40 Murphy St,Sth Yarra,Melb.Aus |
| 5 | | Flack | Dorothy M | 27 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | father in law as above |
| 6 | | Rattray | Gertrude E | 42 | | F | M | none | yes | yes | N.Z | Irish | N.Z | Dunedin | husband Mr C.W.Rattray U.S.S.Co of N.Z,Dunedin,N.Z |
| 7 | | Rattray | Una G | 17 | | F | S | daughter | yes | yes | N.Z | Scotch | N.Z | Dunedin | father as above |
| 8 | | McCann | Carl | 29 | | M | S | Co.Mgr | yes | yes | U.S.A | Irish | Miss | St Louis | none |
| 9 | | Fontaine | Robert W | 32 | | M | M | salesman | yes | yes | France | French | N.Yk | New York | father Mr A.Fontaine 154 Ave Parmentier,Paris,France |
| 10 | | Fontaine | Martha | 26 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | France | French | N.Yk | New York | father Dr J.Goumeigt 254 W.57th,New York. |
| 11 | | Hetzel | Isabel | 40 | | F | W | none | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | England | London | aunt Mrs S.Armstrong Petersham,Sydney,N.S.W |
| 12 | | Ashlin | Clarence J | 46 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | Australia | English | England | London | aunt as above |
| 13 | | Ashlin | Spencer | 78 | | F | W | mother | yes | yes | Australia | English | England | London | sister in law as above |
| 14 | | Lloyd | Edward S | 29 | | M | S | soft goods mnftr | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | father Mr J.E.Lloyd "Ventura"Addiscombe Rd,Croydon,Eng |
| 15 | | Young | Bessie M | 41 | | F | M | none | yes | yes | N.Z | Scotch | N.Z | Wellington | husband Dr Young 70 The Terrace,Wellington,N.Z |
| 16 | | Ishakawa | Mohei | 30 | | M | W | merchant | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kobe | mother Mrs M.Ishakawa Kobe,Japan |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/35 W/ 2/ 1/

24 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, 22nd October 1915, *191*

14—430

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Aus~~ | ~~Brisbane~~ | no | self | yes | no | | | friend Mr F.T.A.Fricke 687 Market St,San Francisco, | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | ~~fair~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | none | Australia | ~~Melbourne~~ |
| 2 | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | yes | yes | born | Pa | home Congress Hotel,Chicago,Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | none | Pa, | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Aus | Melbourne | yes | self | yes | yes | born | Wis | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | none | Wis, | Cambria |
| 4 | Aus | Melbourne | yes | self | yes | yes | 1912 | transit | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | dark | brown | grey | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 5 | Aus | Melbourne | yes | husband | yes | no | | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | dark | brown | brown | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 6 | ~~N.Z~~ | ~~Dunedin~~ | ~~yes~~ | husband | yes | yes | 1907 | transit | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med | dark | blue | none | N.Z | Dunedin |
| 7 | ~~N.Z~~ | ~~Dunedin~~ | ~~yes~~ | father | yes | no | | | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | fair | blue | none | N.Z | Dunedin |
| 8 | N.Y | New York | no | self | yes | yes | ~~born~~ | Tenn | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | dark | brown | blue | none | Tenn | Nashford |
| 9 | ~~N.Y~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~no~~ | self | yes | yes | 5yrs | N.Yk | father in law Dr Goumeigt 264 W.57th,New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | blue | none | France | Paris |
| 10 | ~~N.Y~~ | ~~New York~~ | no | husband | yes | yes | born | N.Yk | ~~father~~ as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | N.Yk | New York |
| 11 | ~~Eng~~ | ~~London~~ | no | self | yes | yes | 4/8/15 | Cal | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | none | Australia | Sydney |
| 12 | ~~Eng~~ | ~~London~~ | no | self | yes | yes | 1912 | Cal | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | dark | dark | brown | none | Australia | Sydney |
| 13 | ~~Eng~~ | ~~London~~ | no | son | yes | yes | 1912 | Cal | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | grey | brown | none | Australia | Sydney |
| 14 | Eng | London | yes | self | yes | yes | 1915 | transit | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | dark | dark | grey | none | England | London |
| 15 | ~~N.Z~~ | Wellington | no | self | yes | yes | 19ol | transit | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | Japan | Kobe | yes | self | yes | no | | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | none | Japan | Kobe |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. L. Phillips, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. L. Phillips
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915,
at Vancouver B.C.

Jas. P. Butler
Immigration Officer.

11—211

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915

at Vancouver B.C.

Jas. P. Butler

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 30th September 1915 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | 631-316109 10/10/27 Jas | | | | | elect. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Webster | Samuel | 31 | M | S | engr | yes yes | England | English | Miss | St Louis, Mo. | father Mr D.Webster, Taumatawaega, Te Kuiti, N.Z |
| 2 | | | White | Lilian | 32 | F | M | none | yes yes | England | English | Australia | Sydney | father Mr J.White, Conybare St, Birmingham, England |
| 3 | | | Glen | Augustus, M | 23 | M | S | lawclerk | yes yes | Scotland | Scotch | Australia | Sydney | uncle Mr J.S.Thom, 14 Martin Place, Sydney, Aus |
| 4 | | | Thomas | Mervyn H | 19 | M | S | medical student | yes yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | father Dr Thomas, Manly, Sydney, Aus. |
| Deported Oct 7/15 | | | May | Agnes E | 49 | F | M | none | yes yes | England | English | Australia | Maryboro | husband Mr R.E.May, Fort St, Maryboro, Q'land, Aus |
| Deported Oct 7/15 | | | ~~May~~ Rhod | Rolf L | 4 | M | S | son | no no | ~~England~~ Australia | English | Australia | Maryboro | father Dr. Richard Rhod M.D. Queen St Fort St, Maryboro, Queensland, Australia |
| | | | Remains in Canada - Certificate of Competency Inspector Bamber. | | | | | | | | | | | as above |
| | | | ~~Foss~~ | ~~Anna~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes yes~~ | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Sth Africa~~ | ~~Durban~~ | ~~husband Mr W.Foss, Box 723, Durban, Sth Africa.~~ |
| U.S.C 8 | | | Lincoln | William F | 40 | M | M | none | yes yes | U.S.A | English | N.Z | Auckland | father in law Mr E.Turner, Wayby, Nth Auckland, N.Z |
| U.S.C 9 | | | Lincoln | Keziah | 38 | F | M | wife | yes yes | U.S.A | English | N.Z | Auckland | father as above |
| Visitor 10 | | | Buckley | Leicaster D.L | 33 | M | M | banker | yes yes | Ireland | Irish | India | Calcutta | wife Mrs L.Buckley, c/O T.Cook & Son, Sydney, Aus |
| Trans 11 | | | Lormer | George | 28 | M | M | accountant | yes yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | mother Mrs Lormer, 26 Mason St, Hawthorn, Melbourne, |
| Trans 12 | | | Lormer | Matilda E | 26 | F | M | wife | yes yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | mother in law as above |
| Visitor 13 | | | Pfaff | Hermann | 28 | m | s | Merchant Warehouse | y y | Australia | German | Australia | Melbourne | Father, Alfred Pfaff, Higham Rd., Auburn Melbourne, Aust. |
| Visitor 14 | | | Morgan | Arthur | 54 | m | m | Salesman | y y | " | English | " | " | Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan, Melbourne, Aust |
| Visitor 15 | | | Morgan | Barbara | 53 | f | m | none | y y | " | Scotch | " | " | Brother-in-law as above / |
| Visitor 16 | | | Morgan | Edna | 16 | f | s | none | y y | " | English | " | " | Grandmother as above / |
| 17 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

13/7

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 22nd October 1915, *191*

14—481

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | | $ | 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mo. ~~Miss~~ St Louis | | no | self | yes | yes | 5yrs | St Louis | friend Mr Bushton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | dark | dark brown | none | England | Ormskirk |
| " 2 | Utah Salt Lake | | no | husb ~~self~~ | yes | yes | 2yrs | N.Yk | Salt Lake City, Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown blue | none | England | Nottingham |
| 3 | Scot Glasgow | | yes | self | yes | no | | | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | Scot Glasgow | | yes | self | yes | no | | | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair brown | none | Australia | Sydney |
| 5 | Aus Maryboro | | yes | ~~husband~~ | yes | no | | | friend Mrs Engelfried 2702 ~~24th~~ 25 St, San Francisco, Calif. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | dark | dark ~~brown~~ grey | none | England | Isle of Wight |
| 6 | ~~Aus~~ Maryboro | | ~~no~~ yes | father | ~~yes~~ no | | | | Uncle, John Engelfield as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | fair brown | none | Australia | Fairfield |
| 7 | Mass Boston | | no | self | yes | yes | 1912 5yrs | N.Yk | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair blue | none | Scotland | Newton-Stewart |
| 8 | Mass Holyoke | | no | self | yes | yes | born | Mass | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | med | dark blue | none | Mass | Holyoke |
| 9 | Mass Holyoke | | no | husband | yes | no | | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | med | brown grey | none | N.Z | Wayby |
| 10 | Aus Sydney | | yes | self | yes | no | | | International Banking Corpn 60 Wall St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1½ | dark | dark grey | none | Ireland | Dublin |
| 11 | Aus Melbourne | | no | self | yes | no | | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair brown | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 12 | Aus Melbourne | | no | husband | yes | no | | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark grey | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 13 | Aust. Melbourne | | y | self | y | no | — | — | In trans | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | NO!! - med | bro | grey | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 14 | Aust. Melbourne | | y | self | y | no | — | — | In trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ med | bro | blue | none | England | London |
| 15 | Aust. Melbourne | | y | husband ~~husband~~ | y | no | — | — | In trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 - med | bro | blue | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 16 | Aust. Melbourne | | y | father father | y | no | — | — | In trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Section 11 Dr. Ind Under 16 yrs.

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) OCT 2 5 1915 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 3 1915 (Via) G. N. R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) OCT 2 8 1915 (Via) M. C. R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) OCT 2 8 1915 (Via) M. C. R.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at Albuigh, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 7 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 6 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 6 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB - 9 1916 (Via) D. L. & W.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) NOV 1 - 6 1915 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) NOV 1 5 1915 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) NOV [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

all of the above checked by me.
Jas. P. Sullen
Insp.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, of the S.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915

at Vancouver B. C.

Jas. P. Butler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McCalpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Makura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McCalpine

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915,

at Vancouver, B.C.

Jas. P. Butler

*Immigration Officer.*

October 22 1915.

14—213

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS TAXABLE | ALIENS NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 629 FIRST | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 16 | 19 |
| | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| SECOND | 1 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| THIRD | 1 | 7 | - | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 5 | 20 | 12 | 32 | 23 | 55 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | REMANDED | REPORTED | REMANDED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 30 | 30 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| TEMPORARILY | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 32 | 30 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |

629 One Jap. male admd H.T.
" " " " No. 69.
Total two Japanese.

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 4 |
| Tourists Visitors | 12 |
| | 3 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 19 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

361
10

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1915
OF
Immigration
MONT

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 30th September 1915, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | warehouse | | | | | | | father Mr W.Nenke |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Nenke | Rudplph O | 26 | | M | S | -man | yes | yes | Australia | German | Australia | Perth | 19 Norwood St,E.Perth,W Australia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sister Miss E.Cutts |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Cutts | Alfred H | 34 | | M | M | bartender | yes | yes | England | English | N.Z | Hamilton | Grey St,Hamilton E,N.Z |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sister in law |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Cutts | Mary E | 34 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | England | English | N.Z | Hamilton | as above |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | aunt |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Cutts | Dorothy M | 3 | 9 | F | S | daughter | no | no | England | English | N.Z | Hamilton | as above |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Mr W.Allen |
| USC 5 | | | | | | | | | | Southey | William J | 50 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | Australia | Brisbane | Hale St,Paddington,Brisbane,Aus |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend |
| U.S.C 6 | | | | | | | | | | Southey | Linnie M | 43 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | U.S.A | German | Australia | Brisbane | as above |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Lindberg | Karl | 27 | | M | M | blacksmith | yes | yes | Finland | Finn | Australia | Chinchilla | none |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Lindberg | Emmie | 31 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Finland | Finn | Australia | Chinchilla | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Lindberg | Karl | 5 | | M | S | son | no | no | Finland | Finn | Australia | Chinchilla | none |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

c/a 8-111089 - 9/3/35 - 002.

c/a 8-111088 9/3/35 - 002.

*Nat. 1546-C-4630325 7/17/41 Pg.

* Notation placed on record as requested by C.O. File # 89/38. 1546 C-4630325 7/17/41 Pg.

7/12

26 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 22nd October 1915, *191*

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | yes $80 | no | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | fair | brown | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 2 | N.Y | New York | yes | self | yes $1500 | no | | friend Mr C.McGovern 1060 N Yk Ave, Brooklyn, N.Yk | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | none | England | Baldock |
| 3 | N.Y | New York | yes | husband | yes | no | | friend as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | blue | none | England | London |
| 4 | N.Y | New York | yes | father | -- | no | | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | fair | blue | none | England | London |
| 5 | Nev | Beatty | no | self | yes | yes | born Cal | brother Mr T.G.Southey Beatty, Nevada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | none | Cal | Grass Valley |
| 6 | Nev | Beatty | no | husband | yes | yes | born Kansas | b in law as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | grey | none | Kansas | Myama Co |
| 7 | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | yes $225 | yes | 8mos 1914 Chicago | friend, Medical Work 619 Hemoor Ave Chicago, Ill none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | none | Finland | ~~Tampere~~ |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | yes | husband | yes | yes | 7yrs 1914 Chicago | Married none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | hazel | none | Finland | ~~Tampere~~ Tampere |
| 9 | Ill | Chicago | yes | father | -- | no | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | fair | blue | none | Australia | Chinchilla |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jas. P. Butler
Im Insp

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) OCT 2 5 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 7 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 7 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) OCT 2 7 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) OCT 2 5 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) OCT 2 5 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) OCT 2 5 1915 (Via) C.P.R.

POR[illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915,
at Vancouver B.C.

Jas. P. Butler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Wakasa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Duty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Victoria B.C.

H. Cunningham

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney, Sept 30, 1915

14-630

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| Visitor 1 | | Wallers ✓ | Rudolph | 45 | m | m | Comgr. | yes yes | Australia | English | Australia | Brisbane | Father Wm Wallers Regent St, Richmond, Surrey |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | H.L. Cunningham 11 Sun. Street |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, Oct. 22, 1915.

14—430

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aus | Brisbane | upon self | yes | no | - | - | | No address | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Med | Br. | Br. | Br. | no | | Australian | Melbourne. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Telakura, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. K. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 22 1915, 19

at Victoria, B.C.

H. H. Cunningham

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 30th September 1915, 191

14—431

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | McColgan | Frances | 30 | F | S | dress-maker | yes yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Sydney | brother Mr T.J.McColgan 230 Grafton St,Woollahra,Sydney |
| 2 | | | Tobin | Kate | 39 | F | S | dress-maker | yes yes | England | English | Australia | Sydney | brother Mr M.Tobin 11 Southborn St,St Pancras,London |
| 3 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appealed 11/2/15. Sustained 11/3/15.

Admitted 11/2/15

Admitted 11/2/15

Edward Sweeney
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, OCT 22 1915 2nd October 1915, *191*

14—431

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or paid for by others, or by any corporation or association in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | friend miss M mooney | | | | | M Maloney | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wn | Seattle | no | self | yes no | | | | friend Miss M.Maloney 806 14th N,Capitol Hill,Seattle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | grey | none | Australia Fairfield |
| 2 | Wn | Seattle | no | self | yes no | | | | friend as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark brown | none | England London |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash (Date) Nov. 1915 From PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Seattle, Wash (Date) Nov 1915 From PRINCESS ADELAIDE

C.P.R. Coast Ser. C.P.R. Mont. Ser.

AM... OF
CH... 524
P... DAVE
E...

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 22 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at Victoria, B.C.

H. W. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McCalpin, Surgeon of the S.S. Wakefield, (State whether Surgeon "on board" or "appointed" or "contract Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons Act, British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. McCalpin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1915, 19

at Victoria, B.C.

M. W. Cunningham

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

October 22 1915

| CLASS | MANIFESTS | ALIENS TAXABLE | ALIENS NON-TAXABLE | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| SECOND | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| THIRD | 1 | 11 | - | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| TOTAL | 3 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 17 |

| | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | 8 | 7 / 1 | | | | 1 | |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 14 | 14 | | | | 1 | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

361
11

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ..... 1
Transients ..... 1
Residents of United States ..... 1
Total 3

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Canada. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Cuba. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| Admitted 10/22/15. 1 | | | | | | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted 10/22/15 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted 10/22/15 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted 10/22/15 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted 10/22/15 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted 10/22/15. 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by Inspector E. Sheetz Want to Vancouver

Examined by Inspector E. Sheetz Want to Vancouver

C/A 32-85893 8-22-32 cah.

C/A 20-9795 1-5-31 Bl

Edmd. Sheetz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., OCT 22 1915 OCT 22 1915, *191*

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Burlington | | | | 600 | | 00-1911 | Calif | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wash Seattle | | | | 200 | | 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lexington | Ky | | | 500 | | 1915 | Calif | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) President.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) President.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) President.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via)

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 2 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) OCT 2 5 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE.

2 No address.

5 Ft. W. Seattle

3 Transit. 26 114 Fork Thomas Worster. Lexington Ky.

C. P. Ry. Head Tax

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FURNISHED BY THE ALIEN NAMED HEREIN.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. S. Phillips (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 22 1915, 19____,
at Victoria, B.C.

H. W. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063 — 70

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C.P.R. Atlantic. LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Roberts | Sarah | 30 | | F. S. | Home duties | | | English | Canada | Victoria | 1059 Davie St | Mrs E Elkin | England | London |
| 2 | Smith | May | 25 | | F. S. | Cameron Girl | | | " | R.C. | Alberta, Canada | | No Relation | England | London |
| 3 | White | Mrs S. | 27 | | F. S. | Cameron Girl | | | " | " | Port Arthur Ont. | | No Relation | England | London |
| 4 | Cunt | Gilbert Sr. | 24 | | M. S. | Engineer | | | " | " | Quebec | | No Relation | England | Liverpool |
| 5 | Gilbert | Mrs Jean | 32 | | F. M. | Wife | | | " | " | Montreal | | No Relation | France | Paris |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 5 counted as B Miscellaneous

5 5 0 1

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Albany Vt., MONTH OF October, 1915

C. Fuss B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Albion Liverpool Eng. No Sons in Albion | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | England | Liverpool | | Aug. 7/1915 | Cymric | Sept. 30/1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 25.00 | No | | | No Albion | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Light | " | " | " | England | London | Montreal | May 7/1915 | Megantic | Oct. 1/1915 |
| 3 | " | " | 25.00 | No | | | Liverpool England | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | New Castle | Quebec | Jan. 7/1915 | Empress of Britain | Oct. 17/1915 |
| 4 | " | " | 50.00 | No | | | London England | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med. | " | " | " | England | London | Quebec | April 1/1915 | Empress of Britain | Oct. 17/1915 |
| 5 | " | " | 60.00 | No | | | Paris France | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | France | Paris | Montreal | 2/1915 | Empress of Britain | Oct. 17/1915 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. B. Rutland Printing

CLASS B.

Edward J. Cannon

11—1261

Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

71

PORT OF Albany N.Y.

| | 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | E.J.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no | 1 | Barry E.J.C. | ✓ Madam E. | 36 | | F. | M. | Nun | yes | yes | French | French | Canada | Montreal | Mother Marie Convent. Ville Marie Convent. | N.J. | N.J. City |
| no | 2 | Leahy E.J.C. | ✓ Jennie | 19 | | F. | S. | Student | " | " | U.S. | Spanish | " | " | Mother Catherine Hughes Rougemille Quebec | Pa. | Phila. |
| no | 3 | Hughes E.J.C. PRIMARY | ✓ Agnes | 18 | | F. | S. | None | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Quebec | Friend Mr Watson 19 Creighton St Ottawa Ont. | N.J. | Newark. |
| no | 4 | Watt E.J.C. PRIMARY | ✓ Hugh | 24 | | M. | S. | Steam Fitter | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Ottawa | Cousin Mr C. Markham Alexandria Ont. | Vt. | Burlington |
| no | 5 | Freeman | Samuel | 33 | | M. | M. | Peddler | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Alexandria | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 to 1913 | N.J. City | June 1913 | 176 W 36 St N.J. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | None | France Bordeaux | N.J. | 1901 | Gascogne | 29/1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 25.00 | Yes | May to June 1913 | " | June 1913 | Frau Madam Maulard 108 W 78 St N.J. City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | So. America Columbia Cali | " | May 24/1913 | Imbrian | Oct. 3/1915 |
| 3 | " | " | 75.00 | No | | | | Anne Mrs. Lt. R. O'Donnell 36 St & Davenport Ave Phila. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Lt. | " | " | " | Ireland Sligo | Quebec | 10/1913 June | Potsdam | Oct. 5/1915 |
| 4 | " | " | 2500 | Yes | 1911 to 1913 | Newark | Jan. 1913 | (Brother) Thomas Watt 82 Prospect St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | Scotland Glasgow | N.Y. | 10/1911 | California | Oct. 17/1915 |
| 5 | " | " | 100.00 | " | 1905 to 1915 | Burlington | Feb 1915. | Wife Nellie Freeman 5 Front St Burlington Vt | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1/2 | Dk | " | " | " | Russia Pinsk | Halifax | 1905 | Imbrian | Oct. 2/1915 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Edward J. Cannon
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 72 — PORT OF Albany Vt

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit befo citiz |
| | | | | | | | See Montreal file 11001 954 - Sept. 24/1915 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bach E.J.C. | Rudolph C. | 35 | M. | M. | Moving Pictures | yes | yes | Canada | German | Canada | Montreal | No Children or Relatives | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Ger |
| 2 | Cleary E.J.C. | Robert F. | 22 | M. | S. | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Last Children 155 A. Manor St Montreal P.Q. | N.J. | Kingston | Eng |
| 3 | Benoit E.J.C. | Mary | 56 | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | French | " | St Annie | No Relatives | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| 4 | Benoit E.J.C. | Anna | 18 | F. | S. | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Benoit E.J.C. | Albert | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Martin E.J.C. | Joseph | 30 | M. | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | St Michael | (Father) Jno. C. Martin St Michael P.Q. | Mass. | N. Adams | |
| 7 | Martin E.J.C. | Jennie | 35 | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Martin E.J.C. | Alma | 2 | F. | — | Son | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Martin E.J.C. | Arthur | 1 | M. | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Cherubin E.J.C. | Leon | 63 | M. | M. | Confectioner | yes | yes | " | " | " | St Annie | No Relatives | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| 11 | Norrington E.J.C. | Percy | 22 | M. | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Smith Falls | Out (Father) Francis Norrington Smith Falls Ont. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | Massé E.J.C. | Wm. Henry | 54 | M. | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Iberville | No Relatives | Vt. | Bennington | |
| 13 | Massé E.J.C. | Eugene | 22 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Massé E.J.C. | George | 18 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Massé E.J.C. | Ferdinand | 20 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Wilson E.J.C. | Helen | 18 | F. | S. | Student | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | (Mother) Helen Finlayson 46 Belvedere Road Montreal P.Q. | N.Y. | Tarrytown | |
| 17 | Lecuyer E.J.C. | Dr P.A. | 42 | M. | M. | Doctor | " | " | " | French | " | Lacadie | Left Bro. P.A. Lecuyer Lacadie P.Q. | Vt. | Vermont | |
| 18 | Cameron E.J.C. | Ellen | 17 | F. | S. | Student | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ottawa | (Uncle) N.C. Edwards 80 Bronson St Ottawa | N.Y. | Ossining | |
| 19 | Charbonneau E.J.C. | Ernest | 23 | M. | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Curtisman | (Father) Frank Charbonneau Curtisman Ont. | Vt. | Albany | |
| 20 | Massé E.J.C. | Horace | 20 | M. | S. | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | Iberville | No Relatives | Vt. | Bennington | |
| 21 | Fennick E.J.C. | Mary | 20 | F. | S. | Student | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Notre Dame Seminary Mary Land | Md. | Baltimore Catholic Park | |
| 22 | Masson E.J.C. | Madeline | 15 | F. | S. | " | " | " | " | French | " | Terrebonne | (Mother) Mrs. H. Masson Terrebonne Que. | N.Y. | Staten Island | |
| 23 | Chevalier E.J.C. | Mrs. J.B. | 32 | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Iberville | Bro. Dr. E.A. Chevalier Iberville P.Q. | R.I. | Pawtucket | |
| 24 | Moffett E.J.C. | Ada | 28 | F. | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Sister Mrs. R.L. Greenfield 2355 Englevale Ave Montreal | N.Y. | N.Y. City | |
| 25 | MacKay E.J.C. | Edna | 26 | F. | S. | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father Stephen MacKay 875 Dorchester St Montreal | " | " | |
| 26 | Belmont E.J.C. | Alfred Clarence | 39 | M. | M. | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Connie Belmont 8 Colonial Ave Montreal P.Q. | N.J. | Guttenberg | |
| 27 | Tindell E.J.C. | Mrs J.B. | 50 | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | French | " | Ottawa | Husband J.B. Tindell 335 Elgin St Ottawa Ont. | N.Y. | N.Y. City | |
| 28 | Gardner E.J.C. | Samuel | 31 | M. | M. | Electrical Plater | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | (Father) Samuel Gardner 343 Slater St Ottawa Ont. | " | " | |
| 29 | Gardner E.J.C. | Jennie | 31 | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father-in-Law Samuel Gardner 243 Slater St Ottawa Ont. | " | " | |
| 30 | Charbonneau E.J.C. | Cyrine | 20 | F. | M. | " | " | " | " | French | " | Curtisman | (Father-in-Law) Frank Charbonneau Curtisman Ont. | Vt. | Albany | |

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915.

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming for labor, with contract, or as a member of a class assisted to come by letters, prepaid passage, or otherwise. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100.00 ✓ | Yes | | | | Wife Mrs R C Bach | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Germany | Mudelburg | Allenby | 14/1915 | Rush | Sept. 25/1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 50.00 ✓ | No | | | | 4555 Delmar Ave St Louis Missouri | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Br | Br | None | England | Wigan | Montreal Oct. | 18/1911 | R. Edward | Sept 29/1915 |
| 3 | " | Self | 60.00 ✓ | No | | | | Princeton Minnesota | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | Canada | St Louis | Allenby | 28/1915 | Rush. R.R. | " |
| 4 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | Allen 114 Reed St Commercial R.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None | " | St Louis | Allenby | 28/1915 | Rush. R.R. | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | 50.00 ✓ | Yes | 1910 to 1912 | R.I. | June 1912 | River St N. Adams Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None | " | St Michaels P.O. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | — | " | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 25.00 ✓ | Yes | 1914 | R.I. | Dec 1914 | Wife Celena Theroux | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Grey | Br | Br | None | " | St Louis | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " ✓ | No | | Commercial | | 336 Front St Commercial R.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 50.00 ✓ | No | | | | Kings County Hospital Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | None | " | Falls Church | " | Sept. 29/1915 | " | " |
| 13 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | Husband Henry Thaler 254 school St Bennington Vt | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Red | " | " | None | " | Iberville | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Self | 25.00 ✓ | No | | | | Knox School Tarrytown N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 45.00 ✓ | No | | | | Commercial College Commercial St Quebec Province | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Light | Br | Br | None | " | Montreal | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25.00 | No | | | | Quebec College Quebec P.Q. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | " | None | " | St Rhigs | " | Sept. | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 100.00 ✓ | No | | | | Frere Louis De Legan Albany Vt. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | None | " | Rockland | " | 30/915 | " | Sept. 30/1915 |
| 20 | " | " | 25.00 ✓ | No | | | | Father Henry Thaler 254 school St Bennington Vt | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None | " | Carthusian | " | Oct. 1/1915 | " | Oct. 1/1915 |
| 21 | " | " | 25.00 ✓ | No | | | | Mother Catherine Freeman 200 No Clare St Ottawa Canada Ontario | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Light | " | " | None | " | Iberville | " | Oct. 3/1915 | " | Oct. 3/1915 |
| 22 | " | " | " ✓ | No | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | None | " | Ottawa | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 50.00 ✓ | Yes | 1907 to 1913 | Canada | 1913 | Stanton Ireland Nfg. Drought Mfg Co Montreal 2x2 Cutter St Rentschler Nfg Hamilton 8 M 15 St Nfg City | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Light | " | " | None | " | Canadian | " | Oct. | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25.00 | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Red | Gy | Br | 2 scotch | " | Iberville | " | Oct. 4/1915 | " | Oct. 4/1915 |
| 25 | " | " | 25.00 ✓ | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Br | None | " | Sydney CB | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 75.00 ✓ | No | | | | (Brother) Charles Belmont 413-25 St Guttenberg N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | None | " | Portage | " | Oct. | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 50.00 ✓ | No | | | | (Friend) Mrs Brindley 127. 2nd 90 St N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Ber | None | " | Athelstan QC | " | Oct. 7/1915 | " | Oct. 7/1915 |
| 28 | " | " | " ✓ | No | | | | Golden Grand Central Hotel N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Br | None | " | Varennes | " | Oct. 9/1915 | " | Oct. 9/1915 |
| 29 | " | Husband | — | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Light | " | Br | None | Ireland | Belfast | Montreal | 1910 May | Corsican | " |
| 30 | " | Self | — | No | | | | Husband Ernest Charbonneau Albany Vt | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | None | Scotland | Glasgow | " | 1913 | Grampian | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | None | Canada | Allenby | Allenby | Oct. 11/1915 | Rus. R.R. | Oct. 11/1915 |

CLASS E.

Edward J. Dewey

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5

Toronto

Montreal

October 1915.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 | 5 | | | | 5 |
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| Mountain | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 46 | 46 | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 56 | 56 | | | | 5 |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 4 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 5

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 5

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1 |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

14—20

1

361

1

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 73 — PORT OF Albany Vt.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | J.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Philip Cantara | | |
| 1 | Labelle J.C. | Joseph R. | 48 | M. | M. | Baker | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Iberville | Iberville P.O. | Vt. | Albany |
| 2 | Labelle J.C. | Conrad | 18 | M. | S. | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Amie | (Father) Leon Reval St. Amie P.O. | N.Y. | Rouses Point |
| 3 | Reval J.C. | Victor | 25 | M. | S. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | St. Amie | (Father) John Mc Millan Alexandria Ont. | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 4 | Mc Millan J.C. | Anna | 23 | F. | S. | Maker | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Alexandria Ont. | (Father) M.C. Caron Lawrenceville P.Q. | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 5 | Caron J.C. | Angeline | 18 | F. | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | French | " | Lawrenceville P.Q. | Brother Mr. & Mrs. Lesage 6 Springfield Ave Ottawa Ont. | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 6 | PRIMARY Mc Leod J.C. | Marion | 7 | F. | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ottawa | Mother Mary Mc Leod Sorel P.Q. | Mass. | Fitchburg |
| 7 | PRIMARY Bennie J.C. | Rose | 39 | F. | M. | Nurse | " | " | " | French | " | Sorel | Father Alger Cayer Lawrenceville P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| X 8 | PRIMARY Cantemanche | Joseph | 30 | M. | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| O 9 | PRIMARY Cantemanche | Alice | 27 | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| O 10 | PRIMARY Cantemanche | Marie | 3 | F. | S. | — | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| O 11 | PRIMARY Cantemanche | Julie | 1 | F. | S. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | PRIMARY Byrne J.C. | Blanche | 21 | F. | S. | Domestic servant | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Ottawa | Friend Mr. T.D. Finn 76 Rochelle Pl. Ottawa Ont. | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 13 | PRIMARY Martine J.C. | Lucien | 43 | M. | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Clarenceville | (Cousin) E.L. Hamen Clarenceville P.O. | Vt. | Bonnich |
| 14 | PRIMARY Loiemer J.C. | Alfred | 17 | M. | S. | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | Farnham | (Father) John Larivee Farnham P.O. | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 15 | PRIMARY Sumpers J.C. | Claude | 30 | M. | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Father Wallace Sumpers Mc Millan Town Road. Ont. | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 16 | St Laurence | Horace | 21 | M. | S. | Clerk | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | (Mother) Mrs. St Laurence 83 De Montigny Montreal. | Mass. | Fall River |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† Alfred Bennie age 17 Born in United States U.S.C.
O Victor Cantemanche 7½ years Born in United States U.S.C.
O Connie Cantemanche 6 years " " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or like institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | (Trieste) Mrs. Prairie Albany Vermont | no | no | No | No | Gone | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Br | None | Canada | Sherbrooke | Albany 27 | Oct. 11/1915 | Rut. R.R. | Oct. 11/1915 |
| 1 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | " | Farnham | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | " | " | " | 1911 to 1913 | Can. | RR | Jan. | Albany 53 " Parade Pl | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | None | " | St. Remi | " | Oct. 13/1915 | " | Oct. 13/1915 |
| 3 | " | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1903 to 1905 | Canada | RR | Jan. Loonenschat P.O. (Trieste) Mrs Lilly | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | " | " | None | " | Alexandria | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Yes | 1913 | N.J. City | | 1913 147 Or. 4th St N.J. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dark | " | " | None | " | Lawrence | " | 13/1915 | " | 13/1915 |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | | | | (Trieste) Mrs. D. Lyons Lenmont Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dark | " | " | None | " | Ottawa | " | Oct. 14/1915 | " | Oct. 14/1915 |
| 6 | " | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1910 to 1915 | N.J. City | | Can. Imp. Mr. Clark 7 Arden St N.J. City | Aug. 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Light | " | " | None | " | Paul | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25.00 | " | 1895 to 1915 | Ft. Lehlenz | | Herbert Mr. A. Bennett 45 Damen St. Ft. Lehlenz | Aug. 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dk | " | " | None | " | St. Jacobs | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 130.00 | Yes | 1905 to 1910 | Can. Lorraine | RR | Jan. Arden 73 Rathbone St Lorraine N.Y. | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | None | " | St. Hyacinth | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Jude | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Father | — | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Manotick Station | " | Oct. 17/1915 | " | Oct. 17/1915 |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 20.00 | No | | | | Fairview Visit Perth 76 Mill 82 N N.J. City Arden | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Med | Br | Br | " | " | St. Sebastien | " | Oct. 15/1915 | " | Oct. 15/1915 |
| 13 | " | " | 500.00 | No | | | | Norwich Ct. N.J. Electrical School 39 Mill 17 N. N.J. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | " | None | " | Farnham | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 35.00 | No | | | | Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Dk | " | " | " | ↓ England | London | Quebec | 1905 Oct. 20/1915 | Canada | Oct. 19/1915 |
| 15 | " | " | 135.00 | No | | | | Frank Mrs Lynch 1643 So. Main St Fall River | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | Albany 27 | Oct. 20/1915 | Rut. R.R. | Oct. 24/1915 |
| 16 | " | " | 130.00 | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | None | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Edward J. Carney
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.,

SHEET No. 1 ..... 112

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether has Ticket | Whether has Cash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gullberg | John | 21 | | m | S | Paving cutter | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Canada | Rigaud | Mother, Emma Gullberg, 14 Rosenfred St, Verberg, Sweden | N.Y. | Alexandria Bay | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — Class C. Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of:— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 16 yes | 3½ | 1910-13 1915-6 mos Vinal Haven, Me | 10/6/1915 | Brother—Carl Gullberg Alexandria Bay, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5½ | fair | Lt. Bro | Blue | 140 lbs | Sweden | Verberg | New York | 3/4/1915 | U.S. | M.B. Oct. 23 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M.B. = Motor Boat.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

SHEET NO. 2

113

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Manning | Mary | 40 | | f S | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | United States | New York | Brother- John manning 6 f r C Glenburn, Ave. Newyork. | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | Saunders | Nellie | 30 | | " " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister- Kate Saunders | " | " |
| 3 | O'Keefe | Kate | 30 | | " " | Domestic Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerry, Ireland Mother- Mary O'Keefe | " | " |
| 4 | Carthy | Margaret | 44 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malow Ireland Father- John Carthy | " | " |
| 5 | Owens | Delia | 31 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aughagreagh, Ireland Brother- Mathew Owens | " | " |
| 6 | Mc Laughlin | Bridget | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballygar, Ireland Father- John Mc Laughlin | " | " |
| 7 | Mc Sague | Mary | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aughabeney Ireland Father- Mathew Mc Sague | " | " |
| 8 | Naniky | Frank K. | 28 | | m " | Butler | " | " | Japan | Japanese | Left U.S. at Clayton. | | Kellybegs, Ireland Father- Kinzo Maniky | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Gullberg | Emil | 17 | | " " | Caring butter | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Canada | Rigaud | Kobe, Japan. Mother- Emma Gullberg 14 Rosenfeld St. Verberg, Sweden | " | Alexandria Bay |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915. Class C. Non Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which; and if so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | Employer | 25 Yes | 18 | new york 1897-15 | 6/29/1915 | Employer- Mrs Dr. Lafevre 405- Park Ave, new York City | | no | no | no | yes | Good | no | 5 4½ | fair | Bro Blue | 130 lbs | Ireland | Longford | new york | 3/18/1897 | Baltic m.B. | Sept. 30 |
| 2 | " | " | 30 " | 8 | new york 1907-15 | 6/29/1915 | Employer, " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | 120 lbs | " | Kerry | " | 9/23/1907 | Adriatic m.B. | " 30 |
| 3 | " | " | 50 " | 9 | new york 1906-15 | 5/12/1916 | Employer - Mrs. James X. Butler Antonia Hotel Broadway & 73rd St. N.Y.C. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | Brown dark | 130 lbs | " | Malow | " | 10/8/1906 | Adriatic m.B. | Oct. 4 |
| 4 | " | " | 50 " | 10 | new york 1905-15 | 6/15/1915 | Employer - " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Black Gray | 125 lbs | " | Aughagleagh | " | 4/1905 | Dont Know m.B. | " 12 |
| 5 | " | " | 25 " | 12 | new york 1903-15 | 6/15/1915 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | Bro Blue | 145 lbs | " | Ballygar | Boston | 10/1/1903 | Saltonia m.B. | " 12 |
| 6 | " | " | 50 " | 10 | new york 1905-15 | 6/15/1915 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | 115 lbs | " | Lubabeney | new york | 4/1905 | Dont Know m.B. | " 12 |
| 7 | " | " | 15 " | 5 | new york 1910-15 | 6/1/1915 | Employer- Mrs Edward Burns 821- Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | medium dark | " Bro | 120 lbs | " | Kellybegs | " | 8/14/1910 | Cedric P. Y. | " 12 |
| 8 | " | " | 50 " | 12½ | new york 1902-15 | 7/15/1915 | Employer- W. H. Nichols 353- Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | Dark | Black Black | 134 lbs | Japan | Kobe | " | 12/15/1902 | Dont Know m.B. | " 16 |
| 9 | " | Self | 40 yes | 2½ | Original Immigrant | 8/6/1915 | Brother - Carl Gullberg Alexandria Bay, N.Y. | | " | " | " | no | " | " | 5 5 | fair | Lt. Bro. Blue | 125 lbs | Sweden | Verberg | " | 8/7/1913 | Baltic m.B. | " 23 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M.B. = Motor Boat.
P.Y. = Private Yacht Kalolah, W. H. Nichols Owner.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# Toledo

# Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

# October 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—26

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | |
| 6 Taxable | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 6 Non Tax | 9 | 9 | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | |
| | 8 | 8 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 18 | 18 | | | |

1 Op male adult

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 13 |
| Total | 13 |

361
13

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 114 — PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Coulter | Eliza | 32 | f | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada Left U.S. at Alex. Bay | Damworth | Sister - Mrs. James Wheeler Damworth, Ont. Canada | Va | Richmond |
| 2 | Lambert | Ella | 22 | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | United States | New York | Brother - Chas. Lambert Rockport Ont. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 X | Root | Charles E. | 37 | m | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | United States | New York | Father - Albert Root Rockport, Ont. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 X | " | Julia | 33 | f | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | mother - Mary Mc Ginn. Killichgonder - Ireland. | " | " |
| 5 | Senecal | Bertha | 30 | " | S | Artist | " | " | " | French | Canada | Grenadier Island | Father - Anthony C. Senecal Grenadier Island Ont. Canada | N.D. | Columbus |
| 6 | Root | Ethel Agnes | 25 | " | " | Bookeeper | " | " | " | English | Rockport Left U.S. at Alex. Bay | | Able Root, Father Rockport Ont. Canada | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 7 | " | Rose Belle | 29 | " | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | United States | Rochester | Father - Able Root Rockport, Ont. Canada | " | " |
| 8 | Mallory | Jennie | 30 | " | W | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | New York | mother - Jane Mopley Escott, Ont. Canada | " | New York |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

85 Pas

X Julia Root Age 4. 21.
X Anna Belle Root " 1½ 21.
X Charles Root " 1½ 21.



† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Error in prison or shackles, or restricted for race and nationality of the country to which deported by identify if so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 40 | no | | | | Employer - Mrs Hamedon Lane, 1167 Grove Ave, Richmond | no | no | no | yes | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | Blo | Gray | 130 Lbs | Canada | | Alex. Bay | 9/27/1915 | Motor Boat | Sept 27 |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | yes | 5 | 1910-15 | 5/7/1915 | Brother - John Lambert 175 West 107 St. New York City | " | " | " | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Blue | 110 Lbs | " | Tamworth Rockport | " | 9/27/1915 | " | " 27 |
| 3 | no | " | 25 | yes | 9 | 1906-15 | 5/18/1915 | Sister - Mrs. Francis Murray 383 E. 134 St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | dark | medium | " | 145 Lbs | " | Escott | " | 10/1/1915 | " | Oct. 1 |
| 4 | " | Husband | | " | 15 | 1900-15 | 5/18/1915 | Sister Law - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | fair | Black | Blue | 176 Lbs | Ireland | Killeshandra | New York | 10/3/1900 | Cedric | " 1 |
| 5 | " | Father | 100 | " | 1 | 1913-14 | 5/28/1914 | Sister - Mrs. Clarence Ronning Columbus, North Dakota. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2½ | dark | Blo | Blue | 110 Lbs | Canada | Kingston | Alex. Bay | 10/6/1915 | Motor Boat | " 6 |
| 6 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | border visits only | village 1909-11 | 1913-15 | Cousins - Mrs. Thomas Zaney 67 Evergreen St. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | 104 Lbs | " | Rockport | " | 10/15/1915 | " | " " 15 |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | 4 | Rochester 1912-13 7 mos | 7/1/1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | fair | " | " | 100 Lbs | " | " | " | 10/15/1915 | " | " " 15 |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | 2 7/12 | 1913-15 New York | 10/3/1915 | Friend - Mrs. H.A. Reed Park Rose Hotel. 32 St. Park Ave. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | " | " | 130 Lbs | " | Mallorytown | " | 10/16/1915 | " | " 16 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M B = Motor boat

CLASS E.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sweden
Niagara Falls N.
October 1915.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 26 | 26 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 26 | 26 | | | |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

361
14

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 50

PORT OF Rouses Falls, Vt.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a c bef cit |
| 1 | *Lemany (Primary) | Joseph. H. | 45 | M | M | Weaver | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Isidore | William Lemany father St Zerginal Que. | Me | Biddeford | |
| 2 | " | Mary. R. | 45 | 7 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same Father in Law | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Desire | 21 | M | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Romeo | 18 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Emile | 16 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Alfred | 13 | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Landry | Phillip | 24 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St Victor | Louis Landry father St Victor Que. | N.H. | Conway | |
| 8 | Parent | Thomas | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | East Broughton | Batche Parent father East Broughton Que | " | " | |
| 9 | Cloutier | Joe | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Isidore | Tuffel Cloutier father St Isidore Que | " | Sawyer River | |
| 10 | Richie | Archie | 19 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Joseph Richie father St Isidore Que | " | " | |
| 11 | Sweanor | Joe M. | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stanbridge | Emile Sweanor father Stanbridge Que | " | Colebrook | |
| 12 | Turney | Archie | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Coaticook | Napoleon Turney father Clifton Que | " | " | |
| 13 | Enway | Felix | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Joseph. Enway father Scottstown Que | " | " | |
| 14 | Jaack | Alfred | 32 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sawyerville | Louis Jaack father Sawyerville Que | " | " | |
| 15 | Herbert | Phillepe | 24 | M | S | Plumber | " | " | " | " | " | Quiville | Henry Herbert father LaQuiville Que. | Vt | Canaan | |
| 16 | " | Tuffle | 18 | M | S | Plumber's helper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 17 | King | William | 23 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Danford | Louis King father Danford Que. | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Alvina | 23 | 7 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same father in law | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Evon | 1 | 2 | 7 | S | — | — | " | " | " | " | Same grandfather | " | " | |
| 20 | Plante | Joe | 26 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | East Angus | Napoleon Plante father St Ephrem Que | N.H. | Pittsburg | |
| 21 | Mercier | Joe | 25 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Louis Mercier father Paquetteville Que | " | " | |
| 22 | Duranleau | Delphis | 12-29-41 55 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paquetteville | Lebert Duranleau sister Paquetteville Que | Vt | Buchanville | |
| 23 | " | Mary | 45 | 7 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same sister in law | " | " | |
| 24 | 1-37 H.S.1-11-1 | Leopard | 13 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same aunt | " | " | |
| 25 | Poire (R.7.K. C.A. aug 14, 1935 mwd) | Raphael | 56 | M | Wd | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | St Fortuna de Wolf | Fred Poire son St Fortuna de wolf. Quebec | Me | Lewiston | |
| 26 | " | Donat | 13 | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | same brother | " | " | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Jane Lemany age 10 ) Born Biddeford Me
Renie " " 7 )

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over or under 16 years of age. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | $450 | yes | 1904-14 | Biddeford Me | Mar 15/14 | Brother, Sam Lemany Biddeford Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blk | Brn | thin face, about 160 lbs | Canada | St Fergual Quebec | | | M C R | Sept 29 |
| 2 | " | husband | — | | " | " | " | Same Bro in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | — | | " | " | " | Same uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | 150 lbs 140 lbs | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | | " | " | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | upper teeth projecting | " | " | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Brn | Brn | None | " | " | | | " | " |
| 7 | " | Self | $1500 | yes | 1912-14 | North Conway N.H. | Mar 6/14 | friend Napoleon Girard Conway, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Grey | 160 lbs | " | St Victor | | | " | Oct 5 |
| 8 | " | " | $21 | yes | 1912-13 | Conway N.H. | June 15/13 | " Same " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Grey | 140 lbs | " | East Broughton | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $20 | No | — | — | — | friend Alec Amild Sawyer mill Sawyers River N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Brn | heavy eyebrows 150 lbs | " | St Isidore | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $19 | No | — | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | thin face 135 lbs | " | St Isidore | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $16 | yes | 1913-14 | Colebrook N.H. | Feb 1914 | ~~friend~~ Peter Robedeau Edmond Road, Colebrook, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Brn | pin moles on face | " | Stanbridge | | | " | 6 |
| 12 | " | " | $11 | yes | 1912-13 | No Stratford N.H. | Mar 1/13 | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | " | Clifton | | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $18 | No | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | Scotstown | | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $15 | yes | 1911-13 | No Stratford N.H. | Mar 1913 | friend Frank Baldwin Colebrook, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Grey | 175 Lbs | " | Sawyerville | | ⊕ | W.R. | " |
| 15 | — | " | $85 | No | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | Brn | Brn | None | " | Dixville | | | " | 7 |
| 16 | — | " | $30 | No | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | " | " | | | " | " |
| 17 | — | — | $150 | yes | 1913-14 | Canaan Vt. | Nov 1914 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Barford | | | " | 8 |
| 18 | — | — | — | no | — | — | — | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Blk | Brn | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | no | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 20 | — | — | $18 | yes | 1911-13 | Groveton N.H. | Mar 1/13 | Henry Dion friend Pittsburg N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | St Ephrame | | | " | " |
| 21 | — | — | $12 | yes | 1911-13 | No Stratford N.H. | Mar 1/13 | Same | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | Paquetteville | | | " | " |
| 22 | — | — | $160 | yes | 1892-01 | Brattleboro Vt | Sept 1901 | Joe Leblanc son in law Rocky Falls Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn gray | gray | 185 lbs | " | Bills Isle | | | " | 14 |
| 23 | — | — | — | yes | 1892-01 | Brattleboro Vt | Sept 1901 | Same | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | " | Paquetteville | | | " | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | no | — | — | — | Same uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 25 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1895 | Lewiston Me | 1895 | Felix Poire son Lewiston Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn gray | Brn | brown mustache | " | St Fortuna de Wolf | | * | M.C.R. | " |
| 26 | " | father | — | no | — | — | — | Same bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Brn | Brn | None | " | " | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad
⊕ W.R. = Wagon Road

Roy F. Flint
Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 7 — 225 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether Can |
| ✓ 1 | Page | Ernest J. | 43 | | M | Architect | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Father - Thomas E. Page [illegible] Toronto | Ont. | Toronto | No |
| ✓ 2 | Mc Ador ✓ | William J. | 36 | | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | Father-in-law Robert Mc Ador Belfast, Londonderry, Ireland | " | " | " |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 CLASS B

14—783

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1715 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | — | — | — | Howard—Brother Exhibit Aid Emigration Office Antwerp Belgium | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Medium | Brown | Dark | Hair | England | London | Montreal | 8/9/15 | Steamship Mt. | 17 |
| 2 | " | " | $6 | " | — | — | Howard—Mother Exhibit #3 336-6-3rd St. New York City | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | " | " | Finland | Helsingfors | Halifax | 8/15 | " | 18 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS
C. C. A.
V.

CLASS B.

Harry B. Sarsfield
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harrison A. Bennett

14—783

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 226 — PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether Can |
| 1 | Horley | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Calcraith | ✓ Lily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

14—762

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Can he speak the English language or is he illiterate? (Every alien physically able to read and write must be able to read English, or any other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, before he can be admitted. Every alien who can read shall be required to write his own name.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Ghs. | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Stanstead Que | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Gray | Brown | | England | England | Montreal | Oct 3 | Montezuma | Sept 30 |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Stanstead Que Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | " | Liverpool | " | " | " | Oct 8 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R.
C T. C. A. L. T. R. R.
W. WABA. R.
I. F. INTER. A. L. R. W.

CLASS B. 11—762

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

E. M. Collins
Benjamin F. Gold

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 — 227 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | Ho 1 | Clarkson | Charlotte | 31 | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Richmond | Richmond, England | Husband- Thos Clarkson. Richmond, England | | |
| | 1 2 | " | Thomas | 2 | M | Son | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | |
| | 3 | Guillemin | Victor | 29 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Hamilton | Hamilton, Ont | Wife- Eugenie Guillemin Sisters, Lille, France | N.Y. | New York |
| | 4 | Orr | Ida | 21 | S | Tourist | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Edenburgh | Edenburgh, Scotland | Father- William Orr Edenburgh, Scotland | | |
| | 5 | De Lebus | Henry | 24 | M | Broker | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Toronto | Toronto, Ont | Father- Gerard De Lebus Heltenbuigen 62 Amsterdam, Holland | N.Y. | New York |
| | 6 | Price | Hattie | 24 | M | Wife | " | " | England | English | " | " | " | Father- Charles Englefield Bath, Somersetshire, England | " | " |
| | 7 | Jance | Gaetano | 37 | M | Laborer | No | No | Malta | Maltese | " | " | " | Father- Marianga Gozo Cottage, Malta | " | Buffalo |
| | 8 | Price | Wallis Massey | 31 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | English | " | Hamilton | Hamilton, Ont | Mother- Sarah Wallis Langley, Jamaica, W.I. | | |
| | 9 | De Luca | Augusta | 24 | M | Wife | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Toronto, Ont | Husband- Marianello Luca Torino, Italy | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

No. 40

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS C TAXABLE

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/15 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | Transit | New York | 7/15 | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Sound | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Queenstown | New York | 7/15 | Adriatic | Sept 28 |
| 2 | " | Mother | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | 700 | " | " | - | " | 2/13/15 | French Consul New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Medium | Light | Blue | " | France | Marseilles | " | 2/13/15 | Lafayette | July 29 / 29 |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | 9/15 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Scotland | Edinburgh | " | 9/15 | Panonia | Sept 30 |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | " | " | Boston Mass | 12/24/14 | Friend - W. Baker 40 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Ruddy | Light | Blue | " | Holland | Amsterdam | Rotterdam | 12/24/14 | Franconia | July 31 |
| 6 | " | " | 3 | " | 1914 1915 | New York | 11/1/15 | Husband - Edward Ewing 1065 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 3 | Black | Brown | Brown | " | England | Bath | New York | 11/1/14 | Philadelphia | Oct 31 |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | " | Transit | " | 11/15 | Friend - Frank Lavigne 211 Court St, Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | Black | " | " | Malta | Victoria | " | 11/15 | Virginia | Aug 1 |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1915 | Boston Mass | 12/15 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 6 - | Chestnut | Brown | " | " | West Indies | Jamaica | Boston | 12/3/15 | Cretic | Dec 17 |
| 9 | Yes | " | 200 | " | Transit | " | 11/5/15 | Transit Section | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | " | " | Italy | Foreign | " | 11/5/15 | Cretic | " 22 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Harvey R. Locke
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Henry W. Fogarty
Benjamin Gold
T. F. Jankowski

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 228 — PORT OF

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | 2 Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | 1 | Superman | Eshier | 19 | | M | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| " | 2 | Wall | George | 22 | | M | S | Wood cutter | " | " | England | English | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| " | 3 | Faussone | Victor | 51 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Italy | Italian(?) | " | Montreal | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| " | 4 | Maguer | Fannie | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | Germany | German | " | Pittsburg | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| " | 5 | " | Marie | 23 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | Italy | Italian(?) | " | Toronto | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| " | 6 | Morosso | Victor | 38 | | M | M | Stone Mason | " | " | Italy | Italian(?) | " | Toronto | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| " | 7 | Dyer | Minnifred | 18 | | F | S | Home | " | " | England | English | United States | Jamaica | [illegible] | L.I. | Jamaica |
| " | 8 | Mac Millan | James | 39 | | M | M | Mechanist | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Brooklyn | [illegible] | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| " | 9 | Strouse | John J. | 32 | | M | M | Bricklayer | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Canada | Welland | [illegible] | N.Y. | Cleveland |
| " | 10 | Miller | Mary | 27 | | F | M | Home | " | " | England | Hebrew | " | Toronto | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| Admitted | 11 | Nov 3/10 | Minnie | 4 | | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 12 | Greig | William R | 33 | | M | M | Woolen Weaver | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | " | [illegible] | " | Rochester |
| " | 13 | Stefaniak | Peter | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | " | " | [illegible] | " | Buffalo |
| Deported | 14 | Mangiofski | Adolf | 28 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | Polish | " | Fort Erie | [illegible] | " | " |
| " | 15 | Rivos | Martha M. | 30 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | England | English | " | Holland | [illegible] | " | " |
| " | 16 | Epstein | Esther | 19 | | F | S | Operator | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | [illegible] | " | New York |
| " | 17 | Walsh | Agnes | 45 | | F | M | Home | " | " | England | English | United States | Wales | [illegible] | Mass | Wellesley Hills |
| " | 18 | Mc Laughlin | Walter J. | 28 | | M | M | Salesman | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Chicago | [illegible] | Ill | Chicago |
| " | 19 | Kleiner | Louis | 28 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | New York | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| " | 20 | Rosen | Bessie | 31 | | F | M | Mid Home | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | [illegible] | " | Buffalo |
| " | 21 | Frost | Samuel | 62 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | London | [illegible] | " | Brooklyn |
| " | 22 | Keegan | Bessie | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | Phillipsburg |
| " | 23 | Skuia | Stefan | 28 | | M | M | Iron Molder | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | Brantford | [illegible] | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| " | 24 | Cossart | Albert | 20 | | M | S | Embroiderer | " | " | Switzerland | French | " | Toronto | [illegible] | N.J. | Hoboken |
| " | 25 | Adams | Arthur | 30 | | M | M | Tool Maker | " | " | Sweden | Hebrew | " | " | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| " | 26 | Seeklas | Hillel | 37 | | M | S | Dressmaker | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | [illegible] | N.J. | Montclair |
| " | 27 | Tiotti | [illegible] | 22 | | M | M | Tailor | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | F | S | Home | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | English | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NOT USED

41

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?- | | | Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 7 | Yes | 1913 | New York | Friend- Tyras Papageorgiou 500 Sitting Av, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar right cheek | Russia | Eastern Lutheran | Quebec | Oct 25 | Montreal | 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 70 | " | 1907 1915 | Cleveland | Cousin- Frederick Telford 91 Marshall St, Lynn, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | Blue | Gray | Mole | England | Somerset | Montreal | 7 mos | Cleveland | 25 |
| 3 | " | " | 500 | " | 1913 1915 | " | Cousin- Peter Gillogeos 114 North Pine St, Burlington " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Brown | " | Italy | Stratolenghi | Quebec | 2/13 | Lorraine | 25 |
| 4 | " | " | 90 | " | 1913 1915 | New York | Friend- Barbara Hoelk 631 Marshall St Elizabeth, N.J. | " | " | " | Cured | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Gray | " | Germany | Schongau | " | 2/28/13 | Palacia | 27 |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | 1913 1915 | Buffalo | Employer- Mrs. George Eubler 80 N. Jersey St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 6 | " | " | 34 | " | 1907 1915 | Falconer | Friend- Frances Beale 392 Washington St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | " | Brown | Moles on right cheek | Italy | San Lupicio | " | 4/10/07 | Louisiana | 28 |
| 7 | " | Mother | 1 | Yes | 1910 1915 | New York | Father- Vincenzo Lupo 31 Hale Ave, Jamaica, L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Gray | Mole | England | South East on Sea | Quebec | 4/21/08 | Empress of Ireland | 29 |
| 8 | " | Self | 25 | " | 1914 1915 | Brooklyn | Wife- Mary Lilac McClain 93 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | " | " | Scotland | Dunsany | New York | 9/14 | Hottinguer | Oct. 1 |
| 9 | " | " | 51 | " | 1907 1915 | Cleveland | Father- John Petrovic 4123 Tuscarawas St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | Blue | " | " | Austria | Belovar | " | 8/1/07 | Majestic | 1 |
| 10 | " | " | 3 | " | 1911 1915 | Indianapolis | Husband- John Lattimer 409 E. 53d St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Black | Gray | " | England | Leeds | " | 12/11 | Lucania | 1 |
| 11 | " | Mother | - | " | " | " | Father - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | London | " | " | " | 1 |
| 12 | " | Self | 6.00 | " | 1912 1915 | N.Y. | Friend- Gus Haidt 81 Lewiston Ave. Rochester | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6½ | Med. | Bro | Gray | " | " | Sarde | " | 3/1912 | Caronia | 2 |
| 13 | " | " | 29 | " | July 1915 | Buffalo | Friend- Hans Hudesz 124 Amherst St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Brown | Scar on right cheek | Austria | Oberlin | Quebec | 10/9/07 | Montreal | 14 |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | None | " | 1913 1915 | Muskegon | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | Blind right eye | 5 | 7 | Fair | 7½ | Blue | Scar right eyebrow | Blind right eye | " | Liverpool | New York | 2/13 | Muskegon | 14 |
| 15 | " | " | 75 | " | July 1915 | Maud | Friend- Mary Zayek 160 Tyron St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 4½ | Medium | " | " | Mole | England | Winchester | Montreal | 8/9/12 | Lancastria | 14 |
| 16 | " | " | 9 | " | 1911 1915 | New York | Brother- Isaac E. Foster 225 - 10th St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | Brown | " | Russia | Cretchi | New York | 7/11 | Berlin | 14 |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | 1898 1915 | Wellesley Hills | House- Miss Alice Walker 9 Lincoln Rd, Wellesley Hills, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | Argentine | Buenos Ayres | Montreal | 3/98 | Virginian | 14 |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | 1909 1915 | Chicago | Wife- Eunice Mc Laughlin 2702 Sheffield Av, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Brown | " | Ireland | Dublin | Montreal | 7/05 | Dominion | 14 |
| 19 | " | " | 65 | " | 1912 1915 | New York | Wife- Bertha Klepziger 26 Ave B, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | " | " | Mole glasses Mole - right side of face | Russia | Novorotzk | New York | 2/30/12 | Campania | 5 |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | 1906 1915 | Buffalo | Father- Sam Neighbauer 234 Jefferson St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | 1906 | ? | 5 |
| 21 | " | " | 26 | " | 1891 1915 | New York | Wife- Lena Toor 702 Lee Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | # | " | 5 | 9 | Sallow | Blk | " | Mole | " | Hilvig | New York | 7/8/11 | Italia | 5 |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | 1912 1915 | N.Y. | Aunt- Emma Carnahan 68 N. Main St, Phillipsburg, N.J. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blk | " | " | Ireland | Dublin | Quebec | 10/27/12 | Corsican | 6 |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | 1905 1915 | Buffalo | Brother- Joseph Hess 274 Jackson St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Brown | " | " | Austria | Stachow | New York | 3/05 | ? | 7 |
| 24 | " | " | 60 | " | 1911 1915 | San Jacinto | Father- Albert Cossett 724 Walnut St, Hattiesburg, Miss. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | " | " | Switzerland | Recett | " | 2/2/11 | Chicago | 7 |
| 25 | " | " | 614 | " | 1910 1915 | New York | Cousin- Lazy Bransop 126 E. 31st St, New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm | " | 7/4/10 | Nordic | 7 |
| 26 | " | " | 300 | " | 1912 1915 | Montclair | Friend Mary Cosgrove 22 Walnut Crescent, Montclair, N.J. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Gurvic | Montreal | 9/3/11 | Saturnia | 10 |
| 27 | " | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 28 | " | Husband | | 1913 1915 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Medium | " | " | Scar | Russia | Polish | " | 5/13 | ? | 11 |
| 29 | " | Sister | 15 | " | 1912 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Gray | " | " | " | " | 11/13 | ? | 11 |
| 30 | " | " | 15 | " | 1915 | | Employer- H.B. Whitney | " | " | " | " | Cured | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | | England | Grimsby | Montreal | 8/10 | Dominion | 12 |

# Senility affects ability to earn living

Harry K. Tanner
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

**CLASS C.**
**NON-TAXABLE.**

V.F. Jaskovitz
B.Z. Robinson.
J. Bennett
Eugene McGinnis
Peter A. Lowe
E.M. Ellis
Sterling P. Helenica.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — 229 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | 1 | Zeocael | Yuef | 37 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Father-in-law Joseph Hatchett Toronto | Ill | Rockford |
| Debarred | | Wirsch | Abram | 27 | | " | " | Sailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Aunt Mrs Jacob Wirsch Gnadenfeld Taurien Russia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| " | 3 | Cohen | Sarah | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Rachmiel Lozovoja Russia | Mass | Boston |
| " | 4 | Zimmerman | Samuel | 46 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law Atafi Bessarabia Russia | Ill | Rockford |
| " | 5 | | Sarah | 42 | | F | " | None | No | No | " | " | " | " | Sister Zimman Ford | " | " |
| " | 6 | Livingstone | Mary | 27 | | " | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | England | English | United States | Buffalo | Father-Chester London England | " | Buffalo |
| " | 7 | Popoff | Olga | 26 | | " | " | Waitress | " | " | Finland | Russian | " | " | Father-Chester Youngstown Ohio | " | Youngstown |
| " | 8 | Chase | Cornitt | 30 | | " | M | None | " | " | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Wife-Hattie Great Yarmouth, Norfolkshire Eng. | " | Knoxville |
| " | 9 | | Joan | 5 | | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father-Hale Selby 330½ Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| " | 10 | Kelley | Hale | 26 | | M | M | Builder | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Uncle-Richard Edgemore Yorkshire Eng. | Conn | Hartford |
| Debarred | | Baker | Clara | 23 | | " | " | Factory Hand | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Father Baker Polotsk, Palinshoff, Russia | Ill | Batavia |
| " | 12 | Lee | Mercent | 32 | | " | M | None | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | United States | Pittsburg | None | Pa | Pittsburg |
| " | 13 | Watson | John H | 34 | | " | M | Electrical Engineer | " | " | England | English | United States | Buffalo | Father-Emerton Watson Hatton Terrace Bury Eng. | Ill | Rockford |
| " | 14 | Wilson | Colin M | 29 | | " | M | Office Manager | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | United States | Buffalo | Uncle-Clifford Cage 54 West St. Brantford, Ont | Pa | Erie |
| " | 15 | | Mary | 25 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | Jewish | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 16 | Harrison | Maria | 22 | | " | S | Domestic | " | " | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Father-Barker Harrison The Zoagleys Selly Oak Birmingham Eng. | Ill | Aurora |
| Debarred | | Winter | Catherine | 22 | | " | " | Licensed Midwife | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | " | " | Father-Joseph Weinstein 21 Cleveland St. Skelton, Eng. | " | Shenandoah |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

42

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS C NON TAX

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | 1/15 | Self | $50 | Yes | 1915 | Buffalo | 10/15 | Brother Charles [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Medium | Dark | Small | Clear | Russia | Kief | Montreal | 10/13 | Pleasure | 12. |
| 2 | 1 | L.P.C. | $5 | " | 1915 | Cleveland | 9/15 | Father, Abraham [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | Dk. | " | " | none | " | Lozavoja | " | 4/1907 | ? | 13. |
| 3 | " | " | 14 | " | 1907 1915 | Boston | 8/28/15 | 13 Salem St. Boston | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | Ataki | St John | 10/1915 | ? | 16. |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | " | 1912 1914 1 mo. 1915 1841 1913 2 months | Rochester | 9/15 | Father 106 Kelly St. Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | Good | | 5 | 2 | Med. | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | N.Y. | 1891 | Pleasure | 16. |
| 5 | " | Husband | " | " | 1911 | Buffalo | 10/1/15 | Husband Mrs. C. Evans 17 Clark St. Buffalo | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | 1 | England | London | Leslie | 8/25/11 | Visiting | 18. |
| 6 | " | Self | 12 | " | 1915 | Buffalo | 10/1/15 | Home - | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Med. | Blue | " | " | Scotland | Dumfries | New York | 1907 | Visiting | 19. |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | 1907 1915 | Rochester | 10/1/15 | 36 Church St. Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | " | " | England | Poole | " | 8/14 | Pleasure | 19. |
| 8 | " | " | 1 | " | 1914 1915 | Englishtown | 10/1/15 | Husband Percy Chase Knowlesville, N.Y. | | | | | | | — | — | " | Blue | " | " | " | Hickling | " | " | " | 19. |
| 9 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | Father - Do Home - | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Kelso | " | 8/15 | Calabria | 11. |
| 10 | 1 | Self | 70 | " | 1910 1915 | Hartford | 6/15 | Home - 988 Main St. Hartford, Conn. Brother - Wander Zatica | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medium | Black | Blue | " | Russia | Liedack | Libau | 8/11 | Visiting | 21. |
| 11 | 1 | L.P.C. | Has | 1 | 1915 | New York | 9/15 | 247 S. Broadway, Bayonne, N.J. Husband - Charles Lisa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Brown | " | Scotland | Fraserburgh | Halifax | 3.08 | Calabria | 22. |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | 1908 1915 | Pittsburg | 6/15 | 915 Ridge Ave, Pittsburg, Pa. Wife - Mary Peterson - | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | " | " | " | Wales | Swansea | Montreal | 10/15/14 | Manchuria | 22. |
| 13 | " | " | 28 | " | 1914 1915 | New York | 10/13/15 | 248 - 78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence - | | | | | Good | | 5 | 8½ | " | Blue | " | " | England | Swansea | Halifax | 1/07 | Immigrant | Sept. 27. |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 15 | " | 1913 1915 | Erie | 9/20/15 | 629 W. 7th St. Erie, Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | Blue | " | " | Canada | Brantford | Buffalo | 9/27/15 | M.C.R.R. | Sept. 27. |
| 15 | 1 | Husband | — | " | 1913 | Penn | 9/13/15 | Employer - Felix MacWilliam Dundee - 11 St. | | | | | Wound | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | " | " | England | Birmingham | New York | 9/13/13 | Campania | Oct. 23. |
| 16 | " | Employer | 4 | " | 1915 | Penn Station | 9/13/15 | Friend - 1115 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | Medium | Dk. Brown | " | " | " | Skelton | Portland | 3/13 | Pleasure | 23. |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 60 | 1 | 1915 | U.S. | 10/7/15 | Friend - Fireman, U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MC. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
D. DETROIT & MILWAUKEE R.R.
C.B. CHICAGO & GRAND TRUNK R.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry W. Fogarty
V. Jankowski
John W. Trudell
Frances A. Bennett

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

236

PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No | 1 | Lucius | Curtis | 20 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Yorkton | Mother-in-law Lucius Narumpor Russia | Conn | Waterbury |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf mute or albino; or insane person, or epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; or person who has had two or more attacks of insane delusions or anarchistic tendencies, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a prostitute or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic; or who is a professional beggar; or who is a person likely to become a public charge; or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who has been within a year deported as an assisted alien, or as a result of the provisions of this act; or who unlawfully procures or attempts to procure or has procured or attempted to procure the admission to the United States of any alien, or who is accompanied by another alien who is inadmissible. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | | | | | Brother- Alexander Lawrence 70 London St, Waterbury, Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Petrograd | Halifax | Russian | Sept 26 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC. 11—413

Harry R. Landers
*Immigrant Inspector.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

~~*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).~~—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 231 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father- William Schade 59 Peter St, Berlin, Ont Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| No | 1 | Benner | Emma | 31 | F | M | Home | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Canada | Toronto | | Father- Antonio Franco Riperdo, Torino, Italy | " | " |
| " | 2 | Franco | Domenico | 26 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian (11) | " | Timmins | | Father- Luigi Moramo Forty Foot Mountain Italy | " | " |
| " | 3 | Moramo | Enrico | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bridgeburg | | Wife- Celomina Piccolella Bressano, Udine, Italy | " | " |
| " | 4 | Piccolella | Giuseppe | 49 | " | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Hamilton | | Father- Francesco Delfabro Odroipo, Udine, Italy | " | " |
| " | 5 | Delfabro | Luigi | 21 | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | Father- Luigi D'Odorico Basandela, Udine, Italy | " | " |
| " | 6 | D'Odorico | Agostino | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Colborne | | Wife- Angela Bongiane Corano, Caserta Italy | " | " |
| " | 7 | Bongiane | Francesco | 34 | " | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | Father- John Albert Brooke, Hungary | " | " |
| " | 8 | Bero | Julia | 34 | F | M | Home | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | " | Toronto | | Wife- Eyric Skolnick Brest, Minsk, Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| " | 9 | Skolnick | Illya | 34 | M | " | Shoemaker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | | Sister- Laura Lambert 463 Ferguson Ave, Hamilton, Ont | Mass | Pittsfield |
| " | 10 | Cooke | Sarah Ann | 27 | F | S | Cotton Mill | " | " | England | English | " | Toronto | | Father- George Peach 7 Spruther St, Aberdeen, Scotland | N.Y. | New York |
| " | 11 | Peach | Jessie | 32 | " | M | Domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | | Wife- Anna Cataina Cavan, Hungary | " | Buffalo |
| " | 12 | Cataina | Basile | 46 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | Hungary | Roumanian | " | Stevensville | | Mother- Yvonne Simone Father- Giovanni Franco Turco, Italy | Mich | Detroit |
| " | 13 | Miscovsky | Adolph | 40 | " | " | Cabinet Maker | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Toronto | | Father- Luigi Zanchetta Pieve, Treviso, Italy | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| " | 14 | Simone | Giuseppe | 31 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian (11) | " | Burlington | | Mother- Margherita Zaryska Dobleszyn, Lublin, Russia | " | New York |
| " | 15 | Zuchitta | Giuseppe | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | | Sister- Kate Segear Ulloo, Belfast, Ireland | " | Buffalo |
| " | 16 | Szczesta | Jakub | 29 | " | M | " | No | No | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | | Father- Thomas Arthur Falpark, Scotland | " | New York |
| " | 17 | Carrigan | Annie | 60 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | | Mother- Margaret Ulo Brien Chanmtopus, Tyrone, Ireland | Pa | Scranton |
| " | 18 | Arthur | John | 28 | M | " | Pattern Maker | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | | Daughter- Sada Zwadofski Kalustantino, Grad Poltava, Russia | Del | Wilmington |
| Departed | | Allen Brantford | Andrew | 28 | " | S | Mill Operator | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | | Father- James Boyd Ballyhaft, Ireland | Mass | Boston |
| " | 20 | Kulopsha | Zack | 44 | " | M | Clothes Presser | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | | Wife- Mary Todd Knockbill, Co Louth, Ireland | Pa | Greensburg |
| " | 21 | Boyd | Robert | 24 | " | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | | Wife- Mafka Bopho Sitava, Russia | N.Y. | Rochester |
| " | 22 | Todd | John H | 30 | " | M | Dairy Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife- Teofila Dumicz Mogenzycka, Russia | " | Buffalo |
| " | 23 | Bopho | Stefan | 28 | " | M | Laborer | No | No | Russian | Russian | " | Holland | | Wife- Elsaveth Cupa Ruthenka, Russia | " | " |
| " | 24 | Dumicz | Michael | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | | Wife- Catalda Viggiano Pietco, Potenza, Italy | " | " |
| " | 25 | Cupa | Mark | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | | Home | " | " |
| " | 26 | Viggiano | Leonardo | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian (11) | " | " | | Brother- Tenoff Lisetsky | N.Y. | New York |
| " | 27 | Smitsky | Louis | 29 | " | S | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Hamilton South | | Father- William Wodol Sroiskoey, Russia | " | " |
| " | 28 | Lisichy | Michal | 29 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Porcupine | | Father- William Wm William 43 William St, Newtownards, Co Down, Ireland | Pa | Dilmont |
| Returned | | Wm- William | John | 23 | " | " | Trained Nurse | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | | Father- William Chalmers Dundee, Scotland | N.Y. | New York |
| " | 30 | Chalmers | Mary | 24 | F | " | | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | | | | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prearranged, printed, or oral ticket, advertisement, inducement, or solicitation in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 25 | Yes | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | 11/13 | Husband- Frank Bonner Niagara Hotel 410 Ellicott St Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole | Canada | Waterloo | | | | Sept 25 |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | Canada | New York U.S. | 5/29/14 | Friend- Pietro Nasco 1411 Pine St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Medium | " | Grey | " | Italy | Rapallo | New York U.S. | 5/28/14 | S. Savoy | " 25 |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | Canada | New York U.S. | 3/9/12 | Aunt- Norina Monne 116 Main Place, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Brown | " | " | Porto Maro | " | 5/7/12 | Ancona U.S. | " 25 |
| 4 | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | 5/13 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | " | " | " | Bisaccio | " | 5/13 | ? | " 25 |
| 5 | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 11/17/12 | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Adriatico | " | 11/15/12 | Majestic | " 25 |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 4/10/12 | Do Friend- Rosario Parcuta | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Hazel | Scar under right eye | " | Basandella | " | 4/8/12 | Chicago | " 25 |
| 7 | " | " | 65 | " | " | " | 7/12 | 305 Seneca St, Buffalo Sister- Bertha Basile | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Gray | | " | Cerami | " | 7/26/12 | Tremont | " 25 |
| 8 | " | " | 7 | " | 1912 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1912 | Abbott Road, Buffalo N.Y. Brother- F. Scholnick | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | Brown | Mole | Hungary | Berick | " | 3/2/07 | Columbia | " 25 |
| 9 | " | " | 45 | Yes | - | - | - | 305 Hopkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin- Mrs F. Pendebelli | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | " | " | " | Russia | Brest | Halifax | 11/13 | ? | " 25 |
| 10 | " | " | 32 | " | - | - | - | 261 Park St, Port Elizabeth, N.J. Employer- Mrs Gunning | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | " | " | England | Stockport | Quebec | 5/1/13 | employer of England | " 25 |
| 11 | " | " | 17 | " | - | - | - | Hudson St, New York | " | " | " | " | Waved | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | New Zealand | Auckland | Halifax | 11/22/14 | Alsatian | " 26 |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | No address Boarding House | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | Hungary | Eriani | " | 11/13 | ? | " 26 |
| 13 | " | " | 60 | " | - | - | - | 48 Craig St, Detroit, Mich Cousin- Rosario Cerami | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Medium | " | " | " | Russia | Pomuk | Quebec | 5/8/12 | Lacuania | " 12/26 |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Canada | Canada | 6/10 | Sault Place, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Castellamare | New York | 2/10 | " | " 27 |
| 15 | " | " | 110 | " | " | " | 2/14 | No address Friend- N Jarpowski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Pieve | " | 2/14 | Celtic | " 27 |
| 16 | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/22/12 | 223 Clark St, Buffalo Friend- Mrs J. Davis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Podlejsie | " | 5/20/12 | ? | " 27 |
| 17 | " | " | 80 | " | - | - | - | 247 W. 21st St, New York N.Y. Friend- Mary - Rieck | " | " | " | " | Waved | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gray | Brown | " | Ireland | Shrule | Halifax | 11/13 | Canada | " 27 |
| 18 | " | | 90 | " | - | - | - | 705 Clay St, Scranton, Pa Brother- Thomas McBride | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Medium | " 1/2 | Blue | " | Scotland | Falkirk | Montreal | 10/13 | Scandinavian | " 27 |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | 42 | Yes | 1913 | Philadelphia | 8/1/13 | Greenville, Washington, Del Friend- Joseph Revesky | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | " | " | Ireland | Tully | New York | 2/21/13 | Columbia | " 27 |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | Warwick, Boston, Mass Friend- Albert Stenges | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Swarthy | " | Brown | " | Russia | Ignacka | Halifax | 3/11 | Canada | " 11/10/14 27 |
| 21 | " | " | 60 | Yes | Transit | Portland | 3/14 | Greensburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Medium | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast | Portland | 3/14 | Ascania | " 28 |
| 22 | " | " | 1429 | " | " | New York U.S. | 7/12/14 | No address Friend- Michael Cupa | " | " | " | " | Waved | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Shankhill | New York | 7/11/14 | Cedric | " 28 |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | Yes | - | - | - | 471 Hamilton St, Buffalo Brother-in-law- Daniel Ludwig | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Brown | " | Russia | Litavia | Halifax | 10/13 | Kursk | " 28 |
| 24 | " | " | 51 | Yes | 1914 | Buffalo | 1/19/14 | 471 Hamilton St, Buffalo Brother- Michael Cupa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg | Philadelphia | 11/12 | Pallanza | " 28 |
| 25 | " | " | 60 | Yes | - | - | - | 471 Hamilton St, Buffalo Cousin- Rosario Cerami | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | " | Gray | " | " | Rutkinka | Halifax | 10/13 | Kursk | " 28 |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | Yes | Transit | New York | 9/12 | Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Brown | " | Italy | Pisticci | New York | 9/12 | Canada | " 28 |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | No | - | - | - | No address Friend- The Omega Chemical Co | " | " | " | " | Waved | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Plotsk | Quebec | 5/11 | Albania | " 28 |
| 28 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | 576-5th Ave, New York N.Y. Friend- Richard Lemlich | " | " | " | " | Mountain Rheumatism | " | 5 | 7½ | Medium | " | Blue | Tattoo marks on left hand | " | Sureskoye | " | 9/11 | ? | " 29 |
| 29 | " | Contract Laborer | [illegible] | - | - | - | | Bed 90, Dispensary, Bellevue Hospital New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | Yes | Good | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gray | | Ireland | Newtownards | " | 6/2/13 | Grampian | " 30 |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | - | New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | No | Waved | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | Mole | Scotland | Dundee | Montreal | 10/12 | Canada | " 30 |

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

David Rehzhaupt
Stewardess
Henry H. Fogarty
Mate
Benjamin Todd

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 — 232 — PORT OF

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | 1 | O'Keefe | Mary | 21 | F | | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Hamilton | Father- Timothy O'Keefe Ballynamorta, Co Cork, Ireland | N.Y. | Lackawanna |
| " | 2 | Szymanski | Katarzyna | 19 | 1 | | M | Home | No | No | Russia | Polish | " | Brantford | Father- Tomasz Pipa Szymlow, Radom, Russia | " | Buffalo |
| " | 3 | Erbovic | Katie | 24 | 1 | | M | " | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | " | Welland | Father- Mike Pehanec Brtka 42, Hrtkovci, Croatia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| " | 4 | Sorin | Sheina | 25 | 1 | | S | Tailoress | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Mother- Miss Sorin 44 Denison St, Toronto, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | New York |
| " | 5 | Kuzmitow | Emma | 22 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | " | " | 1 | " | 1 | " | Mother- Claie Kuzmitow Lipnaczka, Russia | " | " |
| " | 6 | Fox | Ada | 27 | 1 | | 1 | Packer | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father- John Fox 34 Victor St, Sheffield, Yorkshire, Eng. | " | " |
| " | 7 | Hughes | Margaret | 26 | 1 | | 1 | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Aldershot | Father- Dennis Hughes Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng. | Mass | Boston |
| " | 8 | Steele | Helen | 23 | 1 | | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | 1 | Parry Sound | Father- James Steele 11 Anderson St, Paisley Scotland | " | Clinton |
| " | 9 | Pigoni | Francesco | 28 | M | | " | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian(N) | 1 | Thunder Bay | Father- Angelo Pigoni Vedelago, Treviso, Italy | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| " | 10 | Baldissera | Agosto | 19 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | Yes | Yes | 1 | " | 1 | " | Father- Luigi Baldissera Tezzole, Treviso, Italy | 1 | 1 |
| " | 11 | Townsley | Frederick | 26 | " | M | Brother | Furniture finisher | " | " | England | English | " | Aurora | Sister- Christina Cole Aurora, Ont. | " | Rochester |
| " | 12 | " | Ada | 21 | F | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister- Lillian Foster Kingsland, Norfolk, Eng. | " | " |
| " | 13 | Santoro | Giuseppe | 30 | M | " | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | " | Welland | | Mother- Anna Pinzello Peter, Roma, Italy | " | Buffalo |
| " | 14 | Agostina | Annunziata | 21 | " | " | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Domenico Morgeone Savino, Roma, Italy | " | " |
| " | 15 | " | Maria | 23 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Raffaelo Rostraco Bozzaro, Aquila, Italy | " | " |
| Debarred | 16 | Ramcliff | James | 31 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | " | Hagarsville | | Father- W. Elsie Woodcock Farm Acrington, Eng. | " | " |
| Debarred | 17 | Schaeffe | Harry | 15 | M | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Cousin- Leah Brown Stachiff, Poland, Russia | " | New York |
| | 18 | Allen | Mary | 25 | F | 1 | Domestic | " | " | West Indies | Africa (Black) | " | " | | Maynard Rd, near King St, Toronto, Ont. | Ohio | Washington |
| | 19 | Kackalick | Tafina | 23 | M | | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Mathematic | " | Welland | | Father- Gregor Kackalick Tiretany, Kamenetz, Podolsk, Russia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | 20 | Ferguson | Nellie | 32 | F | 1 | Nurse | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | " | Calgary | | Mother- Hillen Commins, Sands Yd 4, Kent, England | " | Port Chester |
| Admitted | 21 | Bellusci | Domenico | 32 | 1 | M | Horse | No | No | Austria | Montenegrin | " | Toronto | | Father- Jasele Mercurio Bjeccevi, Sucevi, Hungary | " | Buffalo |
| Admitted | 22 | Francelic | Anita | 48 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | Father- Alfonso Rosso Accerno, Salerno, Italy | 1 | 1 |
| | 23 | Russo | Luigi | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian(S) | " | Burgoyne | | Brother- Peter King Auchinanes, Glasgow, Scotland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | 24 | Mc Grath | Letitia | 23 | F | M | Home | 1 | 1 | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | | Uncle- Stefan Stefaniak Gbertin, Galicia, Austria | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | 25 | " | Peter | 4 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | 1 | | Uncle- Joseph Corbett 34 Liberfie St, Glasgow, Scotland | Mass | Dorchester |
| | 26 | Stefaniak | Sofia | 21 | F | M | 1 | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | " | 1 | | Father- Frances Collins Cork, Kings Co, Ireland | N.Y. | Elizabeth |
| | 27 | Bowley | Wellman | 24 | M | S | Butcher | " | 1 | Scotland | Scotch | 1 | 1 | | Father- Walter Yehay Wazzan, Makmoreb, Turkey | N.Y. | Elmira |
| | 28 | Allen | Lillian M | 24 | F | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | Ireland | Irish | 1 | 1 | | Brother- Eric L. Strom Stalund, Sweden | " | Jamestown |
| Debarred | 29 | Mike-Mathook | Saidy | 35 | | M | Horse | " | " | Turkey | Syrian | 1 | Berlin | | | | |
| | 30 | Ostrum | Karl | 35 | M | Md | Lumberman | 1 | 1 | Sweden | Scandinavian | " | Fort William | | | | |

Appealed 10/11/15. Dismissed 10/19/15. Ref. 110223/3

NOT USED

30

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mike-Mathook Joseph age 12, born Fort Saney, N.Y. 11-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

CLASS D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes— | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not applicable to aliens who previously entered the United States.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the transportation, or whether assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | No | Self | $65 | No | – | – | – | Brother-John O'Keefe 418 Victory Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Trained | No | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown | Gray | None | Ireland | Ballinamuma | Montreal | 5/13 | Ausonia | Sept 30 |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | – | – | – | – | Husband-Valenty Szymanska 109 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Three semesters frequent | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | Brown | " | Russia | Prayfow | Quebec | 5/13 | ? | " 30 |
| 3 | " | Husband | – | Yes | Tourist | New York | 10/13 | Father-John Yakovcick #1123 Tenth St Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Three semesters frequent | " | 5 | 2 | Medium | " | Gray | " | Austria | Trebova | New York | 10/13 | Trans Atl | Oct 1 |
| 4 | " | Self | 21 | No | – | – | – | Uncle-Harry Horowitz 290 E 121st St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 4 | 10 | " | Black | Black | " | Russia | Kamenetz | Quebec | 10/01 | ? | " 1 |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | " | – | – | – | Cousin-Aaron Bulczynskow 12 Elizabeth St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Warnestapark | " | 7/12 | ? | " 1 |
| 6 | " | " | 13 | " | – | – | – | Brother-Harry Hart 125 Cabot Ave, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | England | Sheffield | " | 6/14 | Majestic | " 1 |
| 7 | " | " | 51 | " | – | – | – | Cousin-Annie Bygon Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Middle | " | Clear | " | " | Carbysle | Halefax | 4/14 | Teutonic | " 1 |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | – | – | – | Aunt-Lizzie Steele 10 Palmer Court, Clinton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Brown | " | Scotland | Johnstone | Quebec | 5/11/14 | Scandinavian | " 1 |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | Yes | Tourist | New York | 12/09 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | " | " | Italy | Bella Lago | New York | 12/09 | Citta d'Napoli | " 1 |
| 10 | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 9/12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca | " | 9/18/12 | Stampalia | " 1 |
| 11 | Yes | " | 200 | " | 1913 | N. Tonawanda, N.Y. | 7/1913 | Friend-David Lang 825 St Paul St, Rochester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | " | England | Walthamstow | Quebec | 11/1/05 | L. Erie | " 2 |
| 12 | " | Husband | – | No | 1911 | – | – | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Kingston | " | 5/3/10 | Corinthian | " 2 |
| 13 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | 1912 | Erie, Pa. | 5/1912 | Cousin-Litani Marinelli 1775 Niagara St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | " | Brown | " | Italy | Marsico | NY | 3/23/10 | Babovia | " 2 |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | " | Tourist | New York | 5/13 | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Marsico | " | 3/1/13 | San Guglielmo | " 2 |
| 15 | " | Husband | – | " | " | " | 3/6/13 | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | " | Germany | Bergen | " | 3/24 | Bovic | " 2 |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 23 | No | – | – | – | no address | " | " | " | " | 1380 Alcoholism | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Accrington | St John | 3/24/14 | Virginian | " 2 |
| 17 | " | Under 16 yrs. | " | " | – | – | – | Bro-in-law-Louis Granatier 195-7th St, New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lodz | " | 4/14/12 | ? | " 2 |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | Yes | Tourist | New York | 10/7/13 | Lincoln Heights School Washington, D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Brown | " | Russia | Lietavy | Portland | 10/6/13 | Albania | " 3 |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | " | Portland | 11/4/12 | No address Mental Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Middle | Brown | " | " | Russia | Lietavy | Portland | 11/3/13 | Bavaria | " 3 |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | No | – | – | – | Dau-Chester, N.Y. Husband-Isaac Burrows | " | " | " | " | Moved | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | England | Worthing | Montreal | 6/2/14 | Virginian | " 3 |
| 21 | " | " | 34 | " | – | – | – | 1869 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. Husband-Pietro Tarantino 1869 Niagara St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | Medium | Brown | Blue | " | Hungary | Bicenic | St John | 11/20/11 | ? | " 3 |
| 22 | " | " | 55 | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gray | " | " | " | " | " | ? | " 3 |
| 23 | " | " | 44 | Yes | 1913 | Hazelton | 10/13 | No address Husband-James Mc Gill | " | " | " | " | Moved | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | Large scar right cheek + neck | Italy | Accerno | New York | 10/05 | ? | " 4 |
| 24 | " | " | 6 | No | – | – | – | 3327 Cedarhill, Cleveland, O. Father- | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | – | Fair | " | " | " | Scotland | Glenlose | Quebec | 10/29/12 | Letitia | " 4 |
| 25 | " | Mother | – | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | None | " | Glasgow | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 26 | " | Husband | – | Yes | 1912 1914 | Buffalo | 7/14 | No address Succid-Harry Hedrick 124 Amherst St, Buffalo Brother-in-law-Charles Moseley | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | Gray | " | Austria | Klimbrowec | New York | 3/12 | ? | " 4 |
| 27 | " | Self | 65 | No | – | – | – | 42 Wentworth St, Rochester, N.Y. Friend-Mary Mooney | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Auburn | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Montreal | 6/11/13 | Letitia | " 5 |
| 28 | " | " | 40 | " | – | – | – | 312 Chilton St, Elizabeth, N.J. Husband-Tony Mike-Mattioni | " | " | " | " | Moved | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Brown | " | Ireland | Birr | Quebec | 11/12 | Pretorian | " 5 |
| 29 | " | Husband L.P.C. | 15 | Yes | 1906 | Fort Henry | 6/06 | 2221 Wyoming St, E. Chicago, Ind. Friend-Oscar Matson Jamestown, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | " | Turkey | Mazeran | New York | 6/02 | ? | " 6 |
| 30 | " | Self | 35 | No | – | – | – | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Blue | " | Sweden | Iceland | Quebec | 5/8/11 | Augustan | " 6 |

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

H. D. Smith
Harrison G. Penner
David Leibhaupt
Peter A. Rowe

11—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

SHEET No. 9 — 233

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | Gruniary [illegible] | | | | | Factory | | | | | | | Brother-Rose Custer | | |
| | | Cuber | Olga | 24 | | S | Worker | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | French | Canada | Toronto | 23 Rue Leden, Neuchatel Fonds, Switzerland | U.S. | New York |
| No | 1 | Greenberg | Violet | 20 | | " | Student | " | " | England | Hebrew | " | " | Aunt-Estate Bitton 90 Guildhurst St London, Eng | Pa | Philadelphia |
| " | 2 | " | Reginald | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| " | 3 | " | Leonard | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| " | 4 | " | Lillian | 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister- do | " | " |
| " | 5 | " | Blozef | 38 | | M | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Polish | " | " | Wife-Sarcha Wolper Father-David Wolper | Pa | Hoboken |
| " | 6 | Nobel | Baird | 35 | | " | Stationary Engineer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | " | Fort William | 93 George St, Paisley, Scotland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| " | 7 | Muir | Margaret | 20 | | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Chamcook | Father-James Joyce Mary St, Edenstone, Penfumbank, York | U.S. | Buffalo |
| " | 8 | Joyce | Josefa | 17 | | " | Mill Hand | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Holland | Father-Stefan Kovcat Pleska Wold, Padowe, Russia | " | " |
| " | 9 | Kovat | Julia | 19 | | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Father-Michal Zelazenecki Junovice, Plemonitow, Padow, Russia | U.S. | Camden |
| Deported | | Borck | Alexander | 39 | | M | Ord. Farm Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | St Catharines | Brother-Basil Cuga Cognet, Padowe, Russia | U.S. | Buffalo |
| " | 11 | Ruga | Filippo | 21 | | S | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father-Enrico Angelo Cobida, Ancoli, Piceno, Italy | U.S. | New York |
| " | 12 | D'Angelo | Jessie | 31 | | M | Home | " | " | " | Polish | " | Brantford | Home Father-Anton Szymanek Sister-Magdalena Butkowska Aunt-Helena Butkowska Munich, Austria | " | Buffalo |
| Deported | 13 | Delfein | Wladyslaw | 25 | | M | Iron Molder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-law-Wilge Sandenke | " | Lackawanna |
| " | 14 | Szranek | Cecilia | 20 | | S | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford Ont, Canada | " | " |
| " | 15 | " | Ethel | 18 | | S | Domestic | No | No | " | Hebrew | " | " | Brother-Wilke Szranenske Brantford Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo |
| Deported | | Barna | Kasika | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Wasilgan Wonranenske Brantford Ont, Canada | " | " |
| Deported | | Sederenske | Mike | 12 | | M | Home | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Holland | Brantford Ont, Canada Wife-Victoria Wonranenske | " | " |
| Deported | | Wonranske | Jan | 30 | | " | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | Togdorio, Pescara, Poland, Russia Wife-Zofia Bartolomee | " | " |
| | 19 | Wonranske | Joan | 33 | | " | " | No | No | Hungary | Slovakian | " | " | Zemeka, Para, Hungary Wife-Jarasa Szanek | " | " |
| " | 20 | Bartolomee | Joan | 29 | | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Bistrita, Hungary Aunt-Ethel Zborowman | " | " |
| | 21 | Spanna | Joan | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Estromej, Padowe, Russia do | " | Brooklyn |
| " | 22 | Andreica | Teresa | 25 | | M | Home | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Father-Salvatore Zigare | " | " |
| " | 23 | Boreslavoke | Mollie | 3 | | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Hamilton | Pescara, Aquila, Italy Father-Adam Kaszkanen | " | Charlotte |
| " | 24 | " | David | 21 | | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | " | Parry Sound | Finland Father-William Smith | Pa | Pittsburg |
| Deported | | Zaeri | Theodosco | 25 | | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Stratford | 42 Green St Austathen Scot | " | Erie |
| | 26 | Kaaneuen | Josef | 25 | | " | " | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Mother-Anna O'Driscoll Wife-Anna Goldfine | Mass | Boston |
| Deported | | Smith | Walter C. | 34 | | " | Clerk | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Bossano | Prospect Hill Galway Ireland Bro-in-law-Dr Philip Goldfine | N.Y. | New York |
| | 28 | O'Driscoll | Jeremiah | 21 | | " | Clerk | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Toronto | Moscow, Russia Son-in-law-M Jacobs Toronto, Ont, Canada | Mass | Boston |
| | 29 | Goldfine | Anna | 24 | | F | Married Home | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | | | |
| | 30 | Lazarus | Betty | 50 | | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | |

Dismissed 10/21/15. Hile 110 35/63

NOT USED

30

46

14-13 Henry Delfein, age 12 11/12 from New York, N.Y.
Hyman " " 10 2/12 " " "
William " " 8 5/12 " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes | Sept. 1913 | New York U.S. | 12/2/13 | Aunt- Marie Snyder 5275 Hd- 123rd St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Varied | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | None | Switzerland | Wadenswil | New York | 9/1/13 | Zeppelin | 10/15 |
| 2 | " | Mother | - | " | 1913 | Buffalo U.S. | 8/14 | Father- Samuel Lindenberg Windsor Hotel, Niagara Falls, Can. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | - | " | " | England | London | London | 5/04 | Finland | 10/15 |
| 3 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 9 | " | " | South Africa | Capetown | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 4 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | Husband Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | England | Barnsley | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 5 | " | Self | 16 | " | " | " | " | Cousin- Wladyslaw Solasz 1063 Goley St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | Russia | Zarog | Halifax | 6/11 | ? | " | 7 |
| 6 | " | " | 153 | No | - | - | - | Uncle- James Shatt 17 Lucas St, Natrona, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | Scotland | Kilbirnie | Quebec | 5/10/14 | Scandinavian | " | 7 |
| 7 | " | " | 70 | " | - | - | - | Aunt- Katherine Donahue 4463 E. 102nd St, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Johnstone | Montreal | 8/1/14 | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | " | " | 18 | " | - | - | - | Cousin- Michal Wiesak 198 Locken St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | Montreal | 8/1/14 | " | " | 7 |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | Yes | Transit 1913 | New York U.S. | 8/20/13 | Brother- Frank Iracusti 269 Auburn St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Sallow | " | " | Pinched | Russia | Uleska Wola | New York | 8/19/13 | ? | " | 8 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | - | " | 1914 | Buffalo U.S. | 8/14 | Step Brother- Owen Dziamowski 2362 Broadway, Camden, N.J. | " | " | " | " | Good | Slight Impediment in speech | 5 | - | Hair Dark | Blue | Nose | 1st joint left forefinger missing | " | Glogau | " | 4/14/13 | ? | " | 8 |
| 11 | " | " | 91 | " | Transit 1913 | New York U.S. | 3/30/13 | Cousin- Antonio Tragonet 333 Seneca St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | Slight Impediment in speech | 5 | 9 | Brown | Brown | 1st joint left thumb missing | " | Glogau | " | 3/28/13 | Pennsylvania | 8 |
| 12 | " | " | 36 | " | 1907-2 mos. 1910-6 " 1913 1914 1907 | " | 9/8/12 | Husband- Chas. DeRosa 228 East 2nd St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | " | Nose | " | Italy | Coffida | " | 3/7/12 | Konig Albert | " | 8 |
| 13 | " | Husband | 102 | " | " | " | 9/14 | Brother-in-law- Siegmund Nisenholz 1004 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | " | Grey | " | Austria | Stanislau | " | 11/8/14 | Rotterdam | " | 8 |
| 14 | " | Self | 25 | " | 1912 | Buffalo | 5/12 | Brother- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Gulczki | " | 6/13/07 | Samland | " | 9 |
| 15 | " | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | Friend- Jakey Landzenski 26 Fulton Baker, Lackawanna N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Ulersk | Halifax | 10/22/06 | ? | " | 9 |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | - | Yes | Transit 1913 | New York U.S. | 1913 | Aunt- Mary Nogasca 106 Kyle St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | " | " | Austria | Odrechitska | New York | 1/1913 | Empress | " | 9 |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | - | " | " | " | " | Friend- Josef Zagrula 136 Peckham St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | Fair | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | - | No | - | - | - | Friend- Basile Zagrula 402 Tonawanda St, Buffalo | " | " | " | # | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | " | " | ? | ? | ? | " | 9 |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | Yes | Transit 1913 | New York U.S. | 1/13 | Friend- Basile Zagrula 402 Tonawanda St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | " | Russia | Cremkau | " | 1/1/13 | ? | " | 9 |
| 20 | " | " | 40 | No | - | - | - | Sister- Sara Wahrhaftig 58 Barrett St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | Brown | " | Hungary | Lemberg | Halifax | 11/14 | Cameronia | " | 9 |
| 21 | " | " | 80 | Yes | Transit 1913 | New York U.S. | 5/12 | Aunt- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | " | Austria | Bestrisova | New York | 5/12 | Cleveland | " | 9 |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | No | - | - | - | Sister- Sara Wahrhaftig 58 Barrett St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bestritza | Quebec | 10/13 | ? | " | 9 |
| 23 | " | " | 32 | " | - | - | - | Aunt- | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Ustianoy | " | 9/13 | Hamburg | " | 9 |
| 24 | " | Mother | - | " | - | - | - | Brother- Giuseppe Zanca Charlotte, N.C. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | " | " | " | Italy | Pescina | " | 5/20/13 | Hamburg | " | 9 |
| 25 | " | L.P.C. | 10 | " | - | - | - | Sister- Mary Casanuova 4900 Hatting ford St, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Italy | Pescina | " | 5/20/13 | Hamburg | " | 9 |
| 26 | " | " | 68 | " | - | - | - | Sister- Mary Zanca Mazzo 1148 Upton Ave, Toronto, Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Dunfermline | Montreal | 8/1/14 | " | " | 9 |
| 27 | " | Contract Laborer | 35 | 1910 1914 | Toronto, Can. | 7/14 | | Friend- Mansfield Peacock 728 E. 2nd St, Boston, Mass. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | Scotland | Dunfermline | New York | 2/20/09 | Finland | " | 9 |
| 28 | " | " | 23 | No | - | - | - | Son-in-law- Guiseppe Pistocchi 183 Beaumont St, Lynn, Mass. | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | Ireland | Dublin | Quebec | 7/18/14 | Andania | " | 10 |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | Son- Isaac Lizanet 258 Washington St, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | Denied entry | Denied | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | Brown | " | " | Russia | Tiflis | Vancouver | 6/13/11 | Japan | " | 10 |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1912 1914 | Boston 1914 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | " | " | " | Kremenetz | Boston | 1912 | ? | " | 10 |

# Will require care of an adult on return journey

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

E. L. Robinson
A. Deutsch
Max Feldstein
J. M. Sabin

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | 1 | Kiedlak | Jakub | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Canada | Bridgeburg | Father- Teodory Kiedlak 1st Class Grasnaty Russia | | |
| " | 2 | Dobrowolski | Stanislaw | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Wadsaw Dobrowolske Wola Radomy Russia | | |
| " | 3 | Wieczuchowski | Wladislaw | 22 | | " | " | Coal Holder | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father- Michal Wieczuchowski Zawozek, Zwolen, Russia | " | Lackawanna |
| " | 4 | Castaglia | Michele | 48 | | " | M | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | St Catharines | Wife- Pasqua Castaglia Ofiecene, Foggia, Italy | " | Buffalo |
| " | 5 | Marchesano | Vincenzo | 37 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Bridgeburg | Wife- Bracangelora Marchesano Cupeena, Foggia, Italy | " | " |
| " | 6 | Casasacco | Vincenzo | 23 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Rosario Casasacco Ofiecene, Foggia, Italy | " | " |
| " | 7 | Lonsagno | Natale | 45 | | " | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Wife- Maria Lonsagno Cupasso, Torino, Italy | " | " |
| " | 8 | McDermott | Maurice | 25 | | M | S | Stenographer Electrical Contractor | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | Father- Robert McDermott 52 Great James St, Londonderry, Ireland | " | Brooklyn |
| " | 9 | Braid | James | 35 | | M | M | | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father- James Braid 48 Washington Rd, Hove, Sussex, Eng | " | Buffalo |
| " | 10 | Braid | Reuben | 24 | | " | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Oldenshot | Father- Reuben Braid Ryne, Byeshein, Scotland | " | " |
| " | 11 | Heerliche | Fred | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father- Frederick Heerliche 55 Leicester, Gensay, England | " | " |
| " | 12 | Miceli | Ignazio | 25 | | " | M | Stonecutter | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Hamilton | Father- Salvano Miceli Secalgueto, Trapani, Italy | " | " |
| " | 13 | Golouska | Makenty | 42 | | " | M | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Polish | " | Holland | Wife- Katarzyna Golouska Sleska Wola, Radom, Russia | " | " |
| " | 14 | D'Ascenzo | Donato | 21 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | " | Saskatoon | Father- Raffaele D'Ascenzo Ofiecene, Foggia, Italy | " | Binghampton |
| " | 15 | Zelinsk | Felix | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Holland | Father- Jozef Zelinsk Sleska Wola, Radom, Russia | " | Buffalo |
| " | 16 | Lanca | Basil | 37 | | " | M | Farm Laborer Branding | " | " | England | English | " | Vittoria | Wife- Mary Lanca Ofiecene, Foggia, Italy | " | Petersburg |
| " | 17 | Wierby | Maria | 42 | | F | Wid | Housework | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | " | St Paul | Father- Mauro Simeone Lister- Blumca Colamore | Ont | Port Colborne |
| " | 18 | Fisher | Annie | 23 | | M | S | Cab Maker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 322 Hilliard St, Toronto, Ont | " | Mt Vernon N.Y. |
| " | 19 | Grabowski | [illegible] | 25 | | " | " | Laborer | No | No | " | Polish | " | " | Father- Jan Grabowski Swiaj, Zwolen, Russia | " | Lackawanna |
| " | 20 | Lunde Gust | Adolf | 40 | | " | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Holland | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | Father- Gustaf Lunde 54 Oststraat, Amsterdam, Holland | " | Paterson N.J. |
| " | 21 | Dobiesha | Martin | 37 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | Father- William Edward 214 Brock St, Kingston, Ont | " | Lackawanna |
| " | 22 | Edward | Charles | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Peterboro | Brother- Hendrik Bijlsteen Zee van Dam | " | Niagara Falls |
| " | 23 | Bijlsteen | Hendrik | 32 | | M | M | Cook | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Toronto | Father- Thomas Hughes 20th Grey St, Croughton, Ireland | Ont | Port Colborne |
| " | 24 | " | Helen H. | 32 | | F | " | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Lucas Opessee 20th Grey St, Croughton, Ireland | Ont | Aurora |
| " | 25 | Opessee | Annie | 36 | | " | S | Cook | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | " | " | Father- Petro Opessee Sleska Wola, Radom, Russia | " | Lackawanna |
| " | 26 | Carrie | Agnes | 28 | | " | " | Housemaid | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Peterboro | Daughter- Victoria Opessee Sleska Wola, Radom, Russia | " | Buffalo |
| " | 27 | Mudeka | Frank | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Polish | " | Holland | Father- Pietro Opessee Sleska Wola, Radom, Russia | " | Buffalo |
| " | 28 | Cosiaquet | Edouard | 21 | | " | S | " | Yes | No | Canada | French | " | Cornwall | Father- Frederick Cosiaquet 54 Oststraat, Amsterdam, Holland | " | Lackawanna |
| Debarred | | Bacciocki | Martin | 25 | | " | M | Miner | " | " | Poland | [illegible] | " | Toronto | Father- Luigi Cretelli Ginighano, Catanzaro, Italy | " | Utica N.Y. |
| Debarred | | Cretelli | Antonio | 40 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | Sherbrooke | | | Buffalo |

NOT USED

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

| 13. No. on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20. Whether a Polygamist. | 21. Whether an Anarchist. | 22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Ft. | Ins. | 26. Complexion. | 27. Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28. Marks of Identification. | 29. Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30. Seaport of Landing. | 31. Date of Landing. | 32. Name of SS. | 33. Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | Various | New York | 5/10 | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | Russia | Sandzeir | New York | 5/10 | | | 10/15 Oct. 10. |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | 5/13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Gray | " | " | Volo | " | 5/13 | Kronland | " | 10. |
| 3 | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 11/23/12 | Cousin-Jan Wojtey 491 Bingham Ave, Jackson Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blue | " | Italy | Abruzzi | " | 9/12 | Duca d'Aosta | " | 10. |
| 4 | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | 9/12 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | Gray | Small scar side of nose | " | " | Montreal | 5/13 | | " | 10. |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | 20s | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Small mole right side cheek | " | " | New York | 5/13 | | " | 10. |
| 6 | " | " | 12 | No | Various | New York | 5/13 | 20s | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | " | " | Horse | " | Chiasso | " | 4/12 | Vaclampfen | 10. |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 4/12 | Friend-Francesco Sacconi 209 Davis Place, Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Londonderry | St John | 4/14/13 | Athenia | 11 |
| 8 | " | " | 3 | No | — | — | — | Friend-Hanna Kaz 185 Guernsey St, Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Small scar center forehead | " | England | Rochdale | Halifax | 2/13 | Saturnia | 11 |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Small scar Brown center upper lip | " | Scotland | Ayre | Quebec | 6/13 | Victorian | 11 |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | 20s | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Horse | England | Hazel Grove | Stockport Liverpool | 5/13 | Cymric | 11 |
| 11 | " | " | 18 | Yes | Various | Portland Me | 3/13 | 20s | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | " | " | " | Italy | Pescheniata | New York | 11/23/12 | Hamburg | 11 |
| 12 | " | " | 16 | " | " | New York | 2/12/12 | Brother-Deacono Nicola 127 Trenton Ave, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Hazel | " | " | Russia | Oleska | Volo | " | 9/11 | " | 11 |
| 13 | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 9/11 | Bro-in-law-Valentine Jendrucha Roselle St, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Medium | " | " | " | Italy | Celeste | " | 9/11 | Venezia St Louis | " | 11 |
| 14 | " | " | 46 | " | 1911 | Detroit | 4/12 | Uncle-Biagio Corallo 11 College St, Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Blue | " | " | Russia | Olesha | Volo | 4/21/11 | " | 11 |
| 15 | " | " | 43 | " | 1912 | New York | 4/11 | Friend-Maggie Clark 25 Rhode Island St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med | " | " | " | England | Whitham | Quebec | 5/6/14 | Victorian | 12 |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brown | " | " | Norway | Trondhjem | Montreal | 3/05 | Victorian | 13 |
| 17 | " | " | 250 | Yes | Various | S. S. Patterson | 5/13 | Son-Arthur Lessagan 254 S. Euclid Ave, Ill. | " | " | " | # | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Kalisz | Quebec | 6/12 | " | 13 |
| 18 | " | " | 4 | No | — | — | — | Friend-Louis Gaglio 222 E 113 St, St. New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | " | " | Italy | Cesaj | Halifax | 5/24/14 | Calabria | 13 |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Friend-Stanislaus Gasiewski 25 Hansen Ave, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brown | Gray | " | " | Holland | Rotterdam | Quebec | 2/14/09 | Veleland | 13 |
| 20 | " | " | 120 | " | — | — | — | Brother-Frank Zapanowski 321 Division Ave, Zapanowski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | " | " | Russia | Lomza | New York | 11/13/13 | Finland | 13 |
| 21 | " | " | 178 | Yes | Various | Stat Clerk | 7/16/13 | Friend-Rich Confessore 115 Bell St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | " | " | Scotland | Leslie | Montreal | 1/26/14 | Scandinavian | 14 |
| 22 | " | " | 60 | " | 1913 | Patterson | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | " | " | " | Holland | Enschede | Rotterdam | 7/27/12 | Megantic | 14 |
| 23 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | 15 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | " | " | " | 14 |
| 24 | " | Uncle | " | " | — | — | — | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Trondhjem | Boston | 2/13/13 | Scandinavian | 14 |
| 25 | " | Self | $5 | Yes | 1883 | Chicago | 1886 | Uncle-[illegible] Sandelson [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brown | " | " | Scotland | Edinburgh | Quebec | 10/22/14 | " | 14 |
| 26 | " | " | 46 | No | — | — | — | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | [illegible] | New York | 1/1/11 | " | 15 |
| 27 | " | " | 200 | Yes | Various | New York | 11/11 | Brother-[illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Italy | Rocca | " | 6/12/10 | " | 15 |
| 28 | " | " | 33 | " | 1910 1913 | " | 4/1/13 | Brother-Frank Pusova [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Dantzic | Quebec | 2/1/12 | Empress | 15 |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | — | — | [illegible] Thomas Ferrara [illegible] Rochester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blue | " | " | Italy | Guigliano | N.Y. | 10/1902 | Sardinian | 16 |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. | " | Yes | 1902 1909 | Various | 3/1909 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Sallas | Bro. | " | " | | | | | | |

# Loss of right leg will affect ability to earn a living

Harry E. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

S. P. Smith
Monin
Sterling P. Helmick

CLASS D.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 235

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

| 1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 † Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. 1 | Kania | Wawrzyniec | 34 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Canada | Ont. | Wife, Stanislawa Dzialow, Russia | | Buf. | | |
| | " 2 | Abroff | Pando | 22 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Greek | Bulgaria | " | Father, Alex Zabardin, Macedonia, Greece | | " | | |
| | " 3 | Kaltanoff | Kosti | 23 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Kas Zagorcicin, Macedonia, Greece | | " | | |
| Admitted | " 4 | Habrzynski | Wincenty | 24 | " | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Mother, Alechi, Market Square Zinkoff, Russia Brother, Albert, 258 Jacques Cartier St. Montreal | | Ohio | Akron | |
| | " 5 | Kozak | Artur | 38 | " | M. | Cigar Maker | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | " | Toronto | Wife, Anna Kozak | | Ill. | Chicago | |
| | " 6 | Simkow | Jacob | 25 | " | S. | Barber | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Mother, Ulana Zaczek, Austria, Poland | | Ill. | Chicago | |
| | " 7 | Zakaczik | Peter | 47 | " | M. | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | Cleveland | Wife, Anna Zakaczik, Austria, Poland | | Ill. | Buffalo | |
| | " 8 | Piccolo | Luigi | 22 | " | S. | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Cleveland | Father, Giuseppe Piccolo, Italy | | Ohio | Akron | |
| | " 9 | Mongussi | Ernesto | 22 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father, Giovanni Mongussi, Italy | | " | " | |
| | " 10 | Nelson | Nino | 9 | Y. | M. | Cow Herder | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Brother, Joel Nelson, Finland | | " | " | |
| | " 11 | Kelly | George | 38 | " | M. | Bricklayer | " | " | Scotland | Irish | " | Ft. William | Wife, Jane Kelly, Scotland | | Ill. | Chicago | |
| | " 12 | Nicolle | Vincenzo | 28 | " | M. | Cook | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | Father, Giovanni Nicolle, Austria | | Ill. | Buffalo | |
| | " 13 | Spicak | Adolfek | 35 | " | M. | Tailor | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | " | Toronto | Wife, Anna Spicak, Austria | | " | " | |
| | " 14 | Pitsos | Leonard | 31 | " | M. | Laborer | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | Montreal | Wife, Catherine Pitsos, Greece | | " | " | |
| | " 15 | Monte | Lelia | 24 | " | S. | Domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Father, Pasquale Monte, Italy | | " | " | |
| | " 16 | Nestico | Giuseppe | 25 | " | M. | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Father, Pasquale Nestico, Italy | | " | " | |
| | " 17 | Fazio | Antonio | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Vincenzo Fazio, Italy | | " | " | |
| | " 18 | Nash | Sadie | 35 | " | M. | Home | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Husband, Max Nash, Russia | | Conn. | Edmund | |
| | " 19 | " | Nora | 2 | " | S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | " 20 | " | Lena | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | " 21 | " | Jessie | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | " 22 | Edmonstone | Jane | 52 | " | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | Brother, John Edmonstone, Scotland | | Ill. | Buffalo | |
| Debarred | " 23 | Baker | Sarah | 48 | " | M. | Home | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Husband, Louis Baker, Russia | | " | " | |
| | " 24 | Mariaccio | Antonio | 56 | " | M. | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Bridgeburg | Wife, Lucia Mariaccio, Italy | | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| | " 25 | Kuckaka | Jacob | 38 | " | M. | Clothes Presser | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife, Sarah Kuckaka, Russia | | " | " | |
| Debarred | " 26 | Cinitocchi | Leonardo | 22 | " | S. | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | St. Catharines | Father, Angelo Cinitocchi, Italy | | Ill. | Buffalo | |
| Debarred | " 27 | Brasetto | Luigi | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Nicola Brasetto, Italy | | " | " | |
| | " 28 | Weisinger | Josefa | 28 | F. | M. | Home | " | " | Austria | German | " | Toronto | Husband, Mathias Weisinger, Austria | | " | " | |
| | " 29 | " | Adolfine | 4 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jan Krzemieski, Russia | | " | Lackawanna | |
| | " 30 | Krzemiuski | Franciszek | 23 | " | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | Wife, Marya Wisniewska | | | | |

NOT USED

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | | | | Bro. Jan 78 Roanoke St. Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn | Gray | none | Russia | Malo Sela | Dunbar | 1912 | | |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | 4 | " | Brn | " | Greece | Zabordia Macedonia | Steuben | 1912 | | |
| 3 | " | " | 120 | " | | | | Unab. Harry 768 Bell St. Akron O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Zagoricia | Quebec | 9/1912 | Megantic | " 16 |
| 4 | " | " | 19 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Jmetz | " | 7/910 | Mt. Temple | " 16 |
| 5 | " | " | - | Yes | 1906 | 7 | 1906 | 39 Prospect St. Brookline Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | Czecho Slovakia | Hatasina | Buffalo | 5/10 | Ulysses | " 17 |
| 6 | / | " | 54 | No | - | - | - | Uncle - Half brother 33 Lucerne St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | Russia | Miestodt | Quebec | 8/10 | Ulysses | " 17 |
| 7 | / | " | 89 | Yes | 1914 | Windsor Brook | 6/14 | Cousin - Jose Fagundes Mendon Lebanon N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 3½ | Ruddy | " | " | " | Azores | Fayal | Quebec | 7/12 | Ulysses | " 17 |
| 8 | " | " | 6 | No | " | Lives Elsewhere | | He returned | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 5½ | Dark | " | " | / | Italy | Cedarfonte | Montreal | 5/10 | Quebec | " 17 |
| 9 | " | " | 7 | No | / | / | 6/10 | | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 8½ | Fair | " | " | / | " | Messina | " | 5/10 | Canada | " 17 |
| 10 | / | Aunt | - | " | " | " | 10/13 | She returned | " | " | " | " | " | / | - | - | " | " | Blue | / | New Scotland | Cumberland | Montreal | 10/13 | Ulysses | " 18 |
| 11 | " | Self | 150 | " | 1913 | New York | 6/13 | Aunt - Jenny Kaplan 1-7052 St. New York N.Y. Brother - James Kaplan 58 Forest St. Bayonne N.J. Uncle - Joseph Kaplan 243 - Bigelow St. Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | / | Brown | / | Scotland | Edinburgh | Quebec | 7/14 | Ascania | / 18 |
| 12 | " | " | 187 | No | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 8 | Fair | / | / | / | Russia | Odessa | " | 9/8/13 | Pallanza | / 18 |
| 13 | " | / | 20 | Yes | 1913 | Hartford Conn. | | He returned | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Blue | / | Austria | Trebovitz | Montreal | 9/13 | Ulysses | " 11 |
| 14 | / | " | 75 | No | / | / | / | | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 2 | Medium | / | / | / | Ireland | Queenstown | Halifax | 6/13 | Megantic | " 11 |
| 15 | / | " | 23 | No | - | - | - | Cousin - Phillip Gaglietta 126 Babcock St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | / | Yes | Good | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " | Brown | / | Scotland | Aberdeen | Quebec | 6/14 | Quebec | " 11 |
| 16 | / | " | 214 | Yes | Saint | Boston | 3/14/11 | Brother - Gaetano Pastore 119 Court St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | / | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Vacatura | Boston | 5/13/11 | Quebec | " 20 |
| 17 | / | " | 40 | " | " | New York | 5/2 | Cousin - Salvatore Ulisca 162 Court St. Buffalo N.Y. Husband - Moses Katz | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 6 | Medium | / | " | " | " | Westport | New York | 5/12 | Canada | " |
| 18 | / | / | 35 | No | - | - | - | 2258 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O. Brother - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fair | / | " | / | Russia | Pogrein | Halifax | 2/11 | Tunisian | " 21 |
| 19 | / | Mother | - | " | - | - | - | He | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | / | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 20 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | / | - | - | " | " | " | / | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 21 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | Uncle - Michael Cyganiak 47-3rd Ave. New York N.Y. Father - Marcus Baker | " | " | " | " | " | / | 6 | 1 | Medium | / | Blue | / | Scotland | Bayfield | Quebec | 7/14 | Victorian | / 21 |
| 22 | / | Self | 130 | / | - | - | - | | " | " | / | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | / | Brown | / | Russia | Potchuf | New York | 5/13 | Mauretania | " 21 |
| 23 | / | L.P.C. | 5 | Yes | Saint Louis | Mich. | 6/13 | 247 S. Broadway, Baltimore | " | / | " | " | " | / | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | Blue | / | Italy | Accadia | / | 6/2/13 | Berlin | " 22 |
| 24 | " | / | 10 | / | 1914 | " | 5/mi. | He returned | " | " | / | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | Brown | Left Italy for Switzerland | Russia | Litwitz | " | 7/10 | Mount Temple | " 22 |
| 25 | / | / | 165 | No | Saint | " | 7/10 | Sister - Sarah Jacobowsky 2635 E. 61st St. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 2½ | " | " | Brown | Switzerland | Italy | Mesano | " | 3/16/13 | Ancona | " 22 |
| 26 | / | L.P.C. | 12 | / | / | / | 3/17/13 | He returned | " | " | " | " | Good | / | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Hazel | None | " | " | " | 10/6½ | Liverpool Queen | " 22 |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | 9 | " | 1913 | Pittsburgh Penn. | 10/13 | | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 5 | Medium | / | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 28 | / | Husband | 4 | " | 1913 | New York | 12/13 | Husband - Arthur Weinberg 24 Sycamore St. Buffalo N.Y. Father - | " | " | " | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | / | Austria | Leczica | / | 11/13 | Patricia | " 23 |
| 29 | " | Father | - | " | " | " | " | He | " | " | " | / | / | / | - | - | Fair | " | " | / | " | " | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 30 | " | Self | 25 | No | - | - | - | Sister - Anna Majewski 451 Hanson St. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | Good | / | 5 | 5 | / | 7½ | Gray | / | Russia | Unelka Milanova | Halifax | 7/12 | Polonia | " 23 |

M. C. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G. R. C. A. & P. R.R.
M. [illegible] R.R.
[illegible] R.R.
[illegible] R.R.

**CLASS D.**

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

F. Jankowski

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

236

PORT OF

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No | 1 | Nikolaeff | Thomas | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Welland | Brother-Dimitre Nikolaeff Tatarsk, Podolsk, Russia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| " | 2 | Cinick | Gregory | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Dimitre Cinick Tatarsk, Podolsk, Russia. | " | " |
| " | 3 | Bongiovanni | Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italy | Italian (S) | " | Port Colborne | Wife-Angela Bongiovanni Corneto, Teramo, Italy | | |
| " | 4 | Calvaggio | Giovanni | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife-Eusebia Calvaggio Nocco, Chieti, Italy | " | " |
| " | 5 | Bongiovanni | Francesco | 35 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Wife-Angela Bongiovanni Cinque, Caserta, Italy | " | " |
| " | 6 | Arcinteri | Pasquale | 53 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife-Casqua De Maria Annunziata Calvisciano, Italy | " | " |
| " | 7 | Ucco | Francesco | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-Ucco Antico, Potenza, Italy | " | " |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 191 — CLASS D

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 29 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Self | Self | 23 | No | — | — | — | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None | Russia | Zatara | Halifax | 11/13/13 | Montreal Prince Pat | Oct 23 |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Brown | " | " | " | Halifax | 2/13 | Campania | " 23 |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | Yes | Jamit | New York | 5/11/13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Cosenza | New York | 5/10/13 | Nerona | " 23 |
| 4 | " | " | 45 | " | 1908 1913 | " | 6/12/13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Medium | " | " | " | " | Rocca | " | 6/11/13 | Duca d'Aosta | " 23 |
| 5 | " | " | 80 | " | Jamit | " | 7/26/12 | " | " | " | " | " | Weak Abdominal Muscles | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | Hazel | " | " | Cosenza | " | 7/25/12 | Carmania | " 23 |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | 1916 1910 | Buffalo New York | 4/11 | Friend-Theodore Schartow 170 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | Running Deformity | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | Blue | 1 | " | Calabria | " | 4/11 | Nerona | " 23 |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | " | Jamit | New York | 5/19/12 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | Weak | 5 | 1 | Brown | Brown | Brown | " | " | Pentici | " | 5/8/12 | Canada | " 24 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry R. Landis
*Immigrant Inspector.*
Inspector in Charge.

M.C.
O.T.

11—113

CLASS D.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 237 — PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit bef citi |
| 1 | # Goldfarb | Esther | 23 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Russia | Sister - Bessie Goldfarb 337 Lagauchetiere St. West, Montreal, Canada | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 2 | " | Bessie | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Harry Isaac | " | " | |
| 3 | Harris | Edward | 28 | " | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | " | 337 Lagauchetiere St. West, Montreal, Canada | " | Niagara Falls, | |
| 4 | " | Stanley | 1 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father - Talbot, Forest 301 Dunn St. Toronto, Ont | " | Toronto, | |
| 5 | Forrest | Lillian | 23 | F | " | Actress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father - James Talbot | " | Buffalo | |
| 6 | Nelson | Lois | 21 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother - Lewis Nelson 36 Salford Rd. Ardwick, England, Eng. | " | Cleveland, O. | |
| 7 | Lee | Annie | 26 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter - Mrs. Chas E. Woods 257 Pearl St. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 8 | Willcox | Clara | 68 | " | Wd. | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father - Biggs, George | " | Cleveland | |
| 9 | Hoover | Oswald | 18 | M | S | Bricklayer | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton, | Stepson - St. Hamilton, Ont | Can | Cleveland | |
| 10 | Higgins | Arthur E | 26 | " | " | Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Brother - Jack Higgins 87 Winbolt St. Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 11 | Morningstar | Mary | 28 | F | " | None | " | " | " | German | " | Holland | Father - Albert Morningstar Holland, Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 12 | Ellis | Lillian | 25 | M | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sist. Father - Mrs. Heath 42 Wentworth, Holland, Ont | " | " | |
| 13 | Paul | Peter | 77 | " | Wd. | None | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Son - Albert Paul Berlin, Ont. Canada | " | Folsomdale | |
| 14 | Braida | Ernesto | 35 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Father - Battista Braida Draper, Torino, Italy | " | Buffalo | |
| 15 | Rosenbaum | Hyman | 54 | " | M | Foreman Foundry | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Father - Thomas Lowthorn 196 Teton Ave, Toronto, Ont. | Pa | Erie | |
| 16 | Ruden | Asaak | 21 | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | Syrian | " | Chatham | None | N.Y. | Utica | |
| 17 | " | Sharifa | 20 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Anna | 1 | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Hanna | 60 | M | Wd. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 20 | Ruggiero | Michele | 42 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Italian (S) | " | Bridgeburg | Wife - Luigia Ruggiero Ferrocia, Foggia, Italy | " | Buffalo | |
| 21 | Hall | Nellie | 30 | F | " | None | " | " | " | English | " | Selwood | Husband - Blake Hall Selwood, Ont. Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 22 | " | Gordon | 4 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father - Do | " | " | |
| 23 | Parker | Thomas | 61 | " | M | Stationary Engineer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Hamilton | None | " | " | E |
| 24 | " | Myra | 57 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 25 | Smith | Sarah | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Brother - Jacob Goldblatt Toronto, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 26 | " | Edith | 4 | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Uncle - Do | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Annie | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Bella | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 29 | Samuel | Hyman | 44 | M | M | Tailor Celtic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter - Mrs. Jacobs 53 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Ont | " | Rochester, | |
| 30 | Isaac | Samuel | 29 | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Brother - Lewis Isaac 104 Gladhill Ave. Toronto, Ont | " | Brooklyn | |

NOT USED

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF CCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If going to join an alien, or husband, or father in polygamous household, or one practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force of Government, or opposing organized government, or anarchist, or who believes in or advocates assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $200 | Yes | 1901 1910 | New York | 1914 | Husband- Andrew Yelfand City, State and Street address same as above | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Riga | New York | 9/1 | | 1915 |
| 2 | " | - | - | No | - | - | - | Friend- Malcolm Mc Leod Address same as above | | " | " | " | " | " | - - | Fair | Fair | " | " | Canada | Nova Scotia | | | | " |
| 3 | " | Self | 12 | Yes | Transit | Portland Me | 1915 | 215 Park Ave, Medina, N.Y. | | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | " | " | England | London | Bethlehem | 10/12 | Lucania | " |
| 4 | " | - | - | No | - | - | - | Mr. H. C. Johnston Manager of Canada Rochester, N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | 1 |
| 5 | " | " | 81 | " | - | - | - | Friend- Agnes Lawrence | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | " | " | " | England | Lancashire | Montreal | 5/6 | Lusitania | " |
| 6 | " | " | 5 | " | - | - | - | 123 Bird Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Mrs. Ella Lee | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | London | London | 5/6 | Cedric | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | - | - | - | 22 Manor St, Bridgeburg, Ont. Daughter- Mrs. Edward Rogers | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Medium | " | Gray | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Transit | New York | 5/14 | 83 Lynch St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mother- Florence Cooper | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Gray | Brown | " | England | Pilligan | New York | 5/6 | Celtic | " |
| 9 | " | " | 4 | " | 1912 1913 | Cleveland | 2/13 | 2091 E 93rd St Cleveland, O. Friend- Matt Lentz | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | " | " | Canada | Lancaster | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | No | - | - | - | 357 Carl St, Buffalo | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Medium | " | " | " | England | Brentwood | Halifax | 4/07 | Cathgenian | " |
| 11 | " | " | 18 | Yes | T.S. | Buffalo | 8/15 | No address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | Fair | Light | Blue | " | Canada | Maitland | | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | 12 | No | 1914 | " | 12/14 | Daughter- Mrs. W. M. Evans | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | " | " | St Catharines | | | | " |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | Transit 1850 | New York | 5/60 | Son- Leonardsville, N.Y. Friend- Peter G. Speer | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Gray | " | " | Germany | Schonberg | New York | 5/67 | ? | " |
| 14 | " | " | 500 | " | Transit 1906 1906 | Detroit | 9/4/13 | 121 North Cherry St, Brockville Friend- John Mc Laren | | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | " | | Italy | Tiarasca | " | 2/13/13 | Lucania | " |
| 15 | " | " | 35 | " | 7/22/15 | Erie, Pa. | to date | Niagara Hotel, Woodbridge, Ont. Uncle- Antonio Andrea | | " | " | " | Good | " | 6 11 | Medium | " | Blue | right arm | Canada | Hamilton | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | " | 1897 1900 | Utica | 1900 | 502 Catharine St, Utica, N.Y. | | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11 | Dark | " | Brown | Nose | Turkey | Mogr-Lahur | New York | 1897 | ? | " |
| 17 | " | Husband | - | " | Transit | New York | 7/14 | Son | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Dk Br | " | " | " | Wadi Rumieh | " | 7/14 | ? | 1 |
| 18 | " | Father | - | No | - | - | - | Brother | | " | " | " | " | " | - - | Fair | Brown | " | Three front gold teeth lower jaw | | Canada | Chatham | | | | 1 |
| 19 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1897 1900 | Utica | 1900 | Friend- Andrew Lederer | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | Dark | Dk Br | " | | Turkey | Mogr-Lahur | New York | 1897 | ? | 1 |
| 20 | " | " | 80 | " | Transit | New York | 2/12 | 5324 Seneca St, Buffalo Sister- Mrs. George Lewis | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Brown | " | Nose | Italy | Abruzzi | " | 2/12 | Lucania | 1 |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | No | - | - | - | 5217 Superior Ave, Cleveland Friend- | | " | " | " | " | Denied | 5 8 | Medium | " | " | " | Canada | Bellwood | | | | 1 |
| 22 | " | Mother | - | " | - | - | - | Son- Albert E. Perkins | | " | " | " | " | " | - - | Fair | " | " | | " | Montreal | | | | 1 |
| 23 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1875 1911 | Philadelphia | 1907 | 1468 Liberty Garden Ave, Cleveland O. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Ruddy | " | " | " | England | Woodbridge | New York | 1893 | ? | 1 |
| 24 | " | Husband | - | " | " 1905 | " | 1911 | Husband- Ella Smith | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | Dk | Gray | | " | " | " | " | ? | 1 |
| 25 | " | Self | 10 | " | 1908 | New York | 1908 | 343 Michigan Ave, Buffalo Father- | | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 - | " | Brown | Brown | " | Russia | Kazan | " | 7/05 | ? | 1 |
| 26 | " | Mother | - | No | - | - | - | Son | | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | | Canada | Toronto | | | | 1 |
| 27 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | Son | | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | 1 |
| 28 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | Son- Solomon Lewis | | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | Blue | | " | " | | | | 1 |
| 29 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | 1893 | Buffalo | 1908 | 8 Reid St, Rochester, N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Medium | Dk | " | | Russia | Riga | New York | 1888 | ? | 1 |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | No | - | - | - | Mother | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Brown | | | England | Manchester | Montreal | 7/3/09 | Carpathian | 1 |

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

E. L. Robinson
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—26 — 238 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wagner | Estella | 28 | S | M. | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Aunt- Mrs Geo Gregg 211 Westmoreland Ave, Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | Moore | Annie | 25 | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother- Charles A. Moore 3 Victoria County, Wyoming, Ontario, Can. | " | Geneva |
| 3 | Annis | Agnes | 27 | " | M. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister- Louis Annis Box 22, Cobalt, Ontario Canada | " | New York |
| 4 | " | Stanley | 27 | " | M. | Minister | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife- Emma Townsend 37 Dodson Ave, Toronto, Ont | New | Cleveland, O. |
| 5 | Townsend | Fred H | 21 | " | " | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Isaac Townsend 237 Silverthorn Ave, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Lewis | Nora | 30 | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jane Appleton (Wife) 3 Wrightfield Rd, Toronto, Ont | " | Rochester |
| 7 | Anderson | Douglas H. | 29 | M | M | Manufacturers Agent | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- William Tait 35 Lancaster St, Toronto, Ont | " | New York |
| 8 | Kerr | Leslie H. | 20 | " | S | Machinist | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Husband- Life- Hall 317 Glenlake St, Toronto, Ont | " | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 9 | Hall | Jessie | 43 | F | M. | Nurse | No | No | " | Hebrew | " | " | Mother- Maggie Hicks 75 Bruce St, Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| 10 | Hicks | Harold | 21 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | London | Father- Peter Hicks 75 Bruce St, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | Camden |
| 11 | Alic | Katherine | 30 | F | M. | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Holland | Husband- Thomas Alic Buxford, Ont, Canada | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 9 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 13 | " | Joyce | 3 | F | " | " | No | No | " | English | " | " | Mother- Alice Wallace | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | Hamilton | Belle | 45 | F | Wid | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | United States | Buffalo | Walkerton, Ont. Canada Brother- John Walker | " | Medina |
| Debarred | Miller | Preston | 21 | M | M. | Teamster Office Manager | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Medina | Barrelfield, Ont., Canada Uncle- Gilford Page | " | Erie |
| 16 | Baker | Edith M | 29 | | | | | | | | " | Erie | 34 West St, Brantford, Ont | " | " |
| 17 | " | Mary | 25 | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Do Mother- Estella Wedgley | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 18 | Wedgley | Jessie | 19 | " | S | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Norwood | Norwood, Ont. Canada Father- Rev. Alfred Bowes | " | New York |
| 19 | Bowes | Mary | 30 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Brantford, Ont, Canada Father- Mark Townsend | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Townsend | Stanley | 31 | M | M | Telegrapher Lineman | " | " | " | " | " | Kilsonberg | Kilsonberg, Ont, Canada Mother- Violet Sibbs | " | " |
| Debarred | Fleming | Bessie | 18 | F | " | Nurses Student | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Mattawan, Ont, Canada Father- N.D. Burnham 118 E. Emerson St, Holland, Mich | " | " |
| 22 | Burnham | Minnie | 20 | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Rosedale | Father- Hans Canfield Rosedale, Ont, Canada | N.J. | Baltimore |
| 23 | Canfield | Alice | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 24 | " | Catherine | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beaton | Sister- Mary Mc Gowan Beaton, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Mc Gowan | Mary | 26 | M | " | Farmers Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | Marshville | Father- Edward Hart Marshville, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo |
| 26 | Hart | Eleanor | 24 | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 27 | " | Louise | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Midland | Mother- Dorothy Johnson Midland, Ont, Canada | " | Oakfield |
| 28 | Johnson | Edna | 17 | " | " | Home | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Mother- Anne Turner | " | New York |
| 29 | Turner | Joseph A. | 36 | M | M | Student Clothier | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | 40 Thordale Ave, Belfast, Ireland Sister- Sada Rudofski | " | Mass. Boston |
| 30 | Rudofski | Nathan | 21 | " | " | Operator | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Turkantinograd, Poltava, Russia | | |

NOT USED

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. ✓ Margaret Wales, age 6 mo, born Eng, Pa

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $46 | Yes | Transit | Portland 1913 | 2/13 | Husband- Frances Wagner 82 Wagner St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Married | No | 5 2½ | Medium | Brown Blue | None | England Fareham | Portland | 2/15 | Cedric | Sept 27 |
| 2 | " | Employer | 25 | No | - | - | - | Employer- Wm James Wadsworth Prospect Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 2 | Fair | Medium Brown | 1 | " Sheffield | Quebec | 2/21 | Lake Manitoba | " 27 |
| 3 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | Kennedy School of Missions Herk- New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 2 | Medium | Brown " | " | Canada Peterboro | | | | " 27 |
| 4 | " | Self | 100 | " | - | - | - | Do Uncle- George Cameron | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " Scarboro | | | | " 27 |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1885 | Maine | 1895 | 2108 Ave C, St. Cleveland, O Columbia College | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | England London | Quebec | 1895 | Lancastria | " 27 |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | No | - | - | - | New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 3 | Medium | Brown Brown | " | Canada Toronto | | | | " 27 |
| 7 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | 1914 1915 1907 | Rochester | 9/9/15 | Rochester, N.Y. Aunt- Mrs Henry Carrington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10½ | Fair | " Hazel | " | " Brampton | | | | " 27 |
| 8 | " | " | 14 | " | 1908 | Ogdensburg | 1908 | 114-21st St, West New York, N.J. Mother- H | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 3½ | Medium | Brown Brown | " | " Hamilton | | | | " 27 |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | Yes | Transit | Buffalo | 1905 | 746 Main St, Buffalo Friend- Mrs E Bastrup | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | Dark | Brown " | " | Russia Nome | Baltimore | 1905 | ? | " 27 |
| 10 | " | " | 6 | No | - | - | - | 103 Tonawanda St, Buffalo Husband- James Dee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | " Gray | " | Canada London | | | | " 27 |
| 11 | " | " | 1000 | Yes | 1900 1901 | Buffalo | 1901 | 665 Washington St, Canada, N.F. Father | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 5½ | Medium | " Brown | " | " Exeter | | | | " 27 |
| 12 | " | Mother | - | No | - | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | Fair | " " | " | " Toronto | | | | " 27 |
| 13 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | Do Married- Mrs Jane | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " " | " | " " | | | | " 27 |
| 14 | " | Self | 1 | Yes | 1892 1915 | Buffalo | 9/25/15 | 58 Maywood St, Buffalo Daughter- Florence Blount | " | " | " | " | Medicine | " | 5 4 | Ruddy | Gray " | " | " Berkeley | | | | " 27 |
| 15 | " | Physically Defective | - | " | 1907 1915 1913 | Medina | 9/11/15 | 12/15 S Main St, Medina, N.Y. Residence- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | " Moulton | | | | " 27 |
| 16 | " | " | 15 | " | 1915 | Erie, Pa. | 11/20/15 | 629 West 8th St, Erie, Pa. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8½ | Med | Brown Blue | " | Scotland Tunstall | Halifax | Nov | Transylvania | " 27 |
| 17 | " | Husband | - | " | " | " | " | Do Aunt- Mrs Thos Robertson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | " | Fair " | " | " Brantford | | | | " 27 |
| 18 | " | Self | 35 | No | - | - | - | 85 Lynch St, Buffalo, N.Y. Columbia College | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 6 | Medium | Brown Gray | " | " Norwood | | | | " 27 |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " Blue | " | " Brantford | | | | " 27 |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | 7 | " | - | - | - | Do Address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 | Fair | " Brown | " | " Tilsonburg | | | | " 27 |
| 21 | " | Assisted | 150 | " | - | - | - | Do Homeopathic Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " " | | | | " 27 |
| 22 | " | Self | 20 | " | - | - | - | Lafayette, Lynwood Pl, Buffalo John Hopkins Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 10 | Medium | " " | " | " Cayuga | | | | " 27 |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | - | Baltimore, Md. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 7 | Fair | " " | " | " Aurora | | | | " 27 |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | - | Do Sister- Mrs Wm H Mann | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " " | " | " Tilsonburg | | | | " 27 |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1906 1908 | Boston | Mar 08 | Baldwin Hospital, New York Forest Office Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | Dark | " Gray | " | " Boston | | | | " 27 |
| 26 | " | Father | 10 | No | - | - | - | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " Gray | " | " Hamilton | | | | " 27 |
| 27 | " | " | | " | - | - | - | Do Sister- Mrs Michael J Jordan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Medium | " Blue | " | " " | | | | " 27 |
| 28 | " | Self | 5 | " | - | - | - | Oakfield, N.Y. Union Theological | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " Blue | " | " Midland | | | | " 27 |
| 29 | " | " | 150 | " | - | - | - | Seminary, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " " | " | Ireland Castlederry | Montreal | 9/08 | Grampian | " 27 |
| 30 | " | " | 38 | Yes | Transit | New York | 1/01 | Cousin- Joseph Pinetzky 29 Hancock St, Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 2 11 | Ruddy | Ruddy Brown | " | Russia Kiev | New York | 1/01 | Breslau | " 27 |

# Partial Paralysis Left Side will affect ability to earn living

CLASS E. 14—26

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Examining Surgeon
Peter A Rowe
Henry W. Fogarty
Surgeon
Benjamin Gold
Joshua Strong

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14-26 — 239 — PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citi befor citiz |
| 1 | Primary PAR Henderson ✓ | Nellie | 40 | F | M | Home | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton | Brother- Harry Fraser James St N Hamilton, Ont | | | |
| 2 | Primary PAR ✓ | George | 6 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " | |
| 3 | Primary PAR ✓ | Kenneth | 3 | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | Primary PAR ✓ | Robert | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 5 | Publow ✓ | Cedric | 28 | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Uncle- Edward Donoghue 585 Gladstone Ave Toronto, Ont | " | Rochester | |
| 6 | Donoghue Primary PAR ✓ | Margaret | 32 | F | Wid | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | North Naples, Toronto, Ont Brother- James Scully | " | " | |
| 7 | Scully Primary PAR ✓ | Fred J. Jr | 21 | M | S | Waiter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | 326 Wanforth Ave, Toronto, Ont Father- Nathan Pachter | " | New York | |
| 8 | Pachter Primary PAR ✓ | Charles | 35 | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Mesaliu, Roumania Father- James Sawer | " | New York | |
| 9 | Sawer Primary PAR ✓ | Violet | 27 | F | S | Student Mechanical | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada Father- George Sutton | Conn | Hartford | |
| 10 | Sutton ✓ | Fred | 22 | M | " | Engineer Sheet Metal | " | " | " | English | " | Port Carling | Port Carling, Ont, Canada Wife- Alice Smith | Pa | Greensburg | |
| 11 | Smith Primary PAR ✓ | Walter | 28 | " | M | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | 92 Liberty St, Hamilton Ont Father- George Harrison | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 12 | Harrison ✓ | Gladys | 17 | F | S | Shorter Commercial | " | " | " | " | " | Kirkfield | Kirkfield, Ont, Canada Brother- James MacDonald | " | Rochester | |
| 13 | MacDonald ✓ | John S | 24 | M | S | Teacher | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Port Arthur | Station Agent, Dover, Eng Father- George Harrison | " | Rochester | |
| 14 | Harrison ✓ | Catherine | 56 | F | W | Cook | " | " | " | English | United States | Rochester | Kirkfield, Ont, Canada | " | Rochester | |
| 15 | Jones Immigrant Inspector ✓ | Percy | 29 | M | M | Engineer Com | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Houston | Home | " | New York | |
| 16 | " ✓ | Helen | 26 | F | W | Home | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto | do | " | " | |
| 17 | Anderson ✓ | Jane | 30 | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | Rochester | |
| 18 | " ✓ | Bertha M | 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 19 | " ✓ | Ethel J | 4 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 20 | " ✓ | John D | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Charles Spittel | " | " | |
| 21 | Spittel ✓ | Percy H | 18 | M | S | Student Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | 27 Alcorn Ave, Toronto, Ont Canada Mother- Jennie Thorne | " | " | |
| 22 | Thorne ✓ | Jean | 22 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brighton | Brighton, Ont, Canada Father- Douglas Collier | " | New York | |
| 23 | Collier ✓ | Dora | 19 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Otterville | Otterville, Ont, Canada Wife- Laura O'Neil | " | " | |
| 24 | O'Neil ✓ | Charles | 33 | M | M | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | 12 Linden St, Hamilton, Ont Father- William Masters | " | Buffalo | |
| 25 | Robertson ✓ | Emma | 20 | F | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kelvin | Kelvin, Ont, Canada Mother- Mrs Bruce | " | New York | |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Brooks~~ | ~~Percy~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Home~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Calgary~~ | ~~Chas Park, Calgary, Alberta, Canada~~ Sister- Dorothy Ross | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Niagara~~ | |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Hallwell~~ | ~~Ethel~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Leeds Hospital, Leeds, Eng~~ Husband- John D Maggart | ~~England~~ | ~~England~~ | |
| 28 | Mac Taggart ✓ | Matilda | 25 | F | W | Home Maker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Prince Albert | Prince Albert, Sask, Canada Mother- Rachael Peers | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 29 | Peers ✓ | Leslie L | 21 | M | S | Woollen Knitter | " | " | " | German | " | Dunnville | Dunnville, Ont, Canada Father- James F Peers | " | Niagara Falls | |
| 30 | " ✓ | Maude | 21 | F | W | Home | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Dunnville, Ont, Canada | " | " | |

NOT USED

52

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Been in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $5 | Yes | 1897 | U.S. | | Friend- Albert Feeney 555 William St, Buffalo | No | No | No | Waived | No | 5 6 | Medium | Brown | Blue | None | England | Liverpool | Quebec | 11/6 | | Sept | 27 |
| 2 | " | Mother | - | No | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | Fair | " | Brown | " | Canada | Hamilton | | | | " | 27 |
| 3 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 27 |
| 4 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 28 |
| 5 | " | Self | 30 | " | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | Medium | Blue | | " | " | Pilot Mound | | | | " | 28 |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | Yes | May 1915 | Rochester, N.Y. | 6/15 | Sister- Mary Donoghue 601 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Scotland | Dundee | Halifax | 3/11 | Corsican | " | 28 |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | No | - | - | - | Employer- Hamilton Building 6 James St, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Auburn Gray | " | " | Roumania | Michalan | New York | 1899 | | " | 28 |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1899 1906 | N.Y. | N.Y. 1906 | Brother- Joe Pachster 2398 E. 10th St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Brown | Brown | " | Canada | Hastings | | | | " | 28 |
| 9 | " | " | 175 | No | - | - | - | School of Religious Education Hartford, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | " | " | Red mark under left eye | " | Petty | | | | " | 28 |
| 10 | " | " | 66 | " | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | Waived | " | 5 10 | Medium | " | Blue | None | " | Carling | | " | 28 |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1907 1908 | Buffalo | N.Y. 7/08 | Sister- Mrs C. B. Dunnigan 222 Lexington St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | " | Brown | None | " | Hamilton | | | | " | 28 |
| 12 | " | " | None | " | 1914 1915 | Rochester | N.Y. 7/15 | Friend- Katherine Farris 254 Culver Rd, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | Waived | " | 5 2 | Fair | Blue | " | " | Rochefield | | | | " | 28 |
| 13 | No | " | " | " | 1909 1911 | Lacombe, Alta. | N.Y. 7/11 | Friend- Albert Feeney Lacombe, Alta. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | Waived | " | 5 9 | Medium | Brown | Blue | Two scars right eye | England | Dover | Montreal | 6/08 6/29/15 | Corsican | Scandinavian | " | 28 |
| 14 | Yes | " | None | " | 1898 1915 | Buffalo Rochester | 9/6/15 | Employer- Mrs C. W. Smith 254 Culver Rd, Rochester | " | " | " | " | Good | " | Waived | " | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | " | None | Canada | Rochefield | | | | 1 | 28 |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | " | 1907 1915 | Lacombe | 8/24/15 | Employer- Mr. Wm. Hague Co. Foot of 138th St. E. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | Waived | " | 5 7 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Toronto | | | | " | 29 |
| 16 | " | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sunderland | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | Husband- W. J. Anderson Hotel Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Dark | Black | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | | | | " | 29 |
| 18 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 29 |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 20 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Balsam Lake | | | | " | 29 |
| 21 | " | " | 45 | " | - | - | - | Hamburgian Hospital Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Medium | " | Hazel | " | " | " | " | " | Hilton | | | | " | 29 |
| 22 | " | Self | 30 | Yes | 1912 1914 | Chicago, Ill. | 5/14 | Roosevelt Hospital New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | Otterville | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | No | - | - | - | Metropolitan Hospital Blackwells Island, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | " | - | - | - | Cousin- James Bevins 614 St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | Waived | " | 5 8 | " | Black | Brown | " | " | Milton | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | Metropolitan Hospital Blackwells Island, New York | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | " | Lakebridge | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 26 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | Employer- H. Weber & W. Allison Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | # | " | - - | Fair | Black | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 27 | " | Self | 30 | " | - | - | - | Jaunt to England Sister- Miss Jessie Ross 829 Rhode Island St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | Medium | Dk Brown | " | " | England | Hull | St John | 11/12 | Corsican | " | 29 |
| 28 | " | " | 21 | " | - | - | - | Sister- Mrs Robert Lennie 252 N. Sidney St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Fair | Dk Brown | Brown | Index finger right hand | Canada | Dunnville | | | | | 1 | 29 |
| 29 | " | " | 21 | " | - | - | - | Sister-in-law | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 5 6 | 1 | " | " | None | " | " | | | | | " | 29 |
| 30 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

# Will require an attendant on return trip.
X General debility Chronic bronchitis Objectionable to remain long

CLASS E. Harvey K. Landis
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Examining Inspectors:
Frances A. Burns
Peter A. Rowe
Henry W. Foggarty
Benjamin Foote
Robert Watson

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 — 240 — PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit befo citiz |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Palmer | Catherine | 29 | 4 M | F | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Port Colborne | Mother- Mrs Palmer Port Colborne, Ont, Canada We are Sure | NY | Buffalo | |
| 2 | " | Agnes | 26 | 4 | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 3 | Billings | Mabel | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | England | " | Ontario | Hamilton | Father- James Parker Hamilton, Ont, Canada | Md | Baltimore | |
| 4 | North | Henry | 22 | M | " | " | Office Clerk | " | " | England | " | Ontario | Hamilton | Daughter- Lilly North 84 Wellington Ave Hamilton, Ont Canada | NY | Buffalo | |
| 5 | Mrs Cundy | Frederick | 65 | " | " | " | Professor Dental Surgery | " | " | Scotch | " | Ontario | Toronto | Daughter- Mrs H E Brown 106 St Vincent Toronto, Ont Father- John Arthur | " | New York | |
| 6 | Arthur | Beatrice | 22 | S | " | " | Nurse | " | " | Welsh | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| Deported | Oldfield | Richard | 29 | M | M | " | Bricklayer | " | " | England | " | " | " | Mother- Caroline Oldfield #3 East Bolf, Wortthesa, County, Eng | Ohio | Cleveland | E |
| Deported | " | Walker | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 9 | Tempest | Mary | 25 | W | S | " | Gentlewoman Nurse | " | " | " | " | Ontario | Hamilton | Father- George Tempest 1211 Cornbourne Cr Calgary Alberta, Canada | Pa | West Chester | |
| Deported | Barry | Alexander | 30 | M | M | " | Bricklayer | " | " | Irish | " | Port Colborne | Port Colborne | Father- John Barry 153 Front St, Fort Erie, Ont Mother- Agnes Brown | NY | Buffalo | |
| 11 | Taylor | Walter H | 39 | " | M | " | Painter Decorator | " | " | English | " | Vancouver | Welland | Wife- Welland, Ont, Canada | " | Lackawanna | |
| 12 | " | Mary K | 28 | " | S | " | Nurse | " | " | French | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 13 | Magnusson | Elias | 27 | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Owen Sound | Owen Sound | Father- Peter Magnusson 666-23 rd St, W. Owen Sound, Ont | " | " | |
| 14 | Mc Leod | Janet | 80 | " | " | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Strathroy | Strathroy | Do Father- John Leavitt | Ohio | Youngstown | |
| 15 | Jewett | Florence J | 38 | M | M | Clergyman | " | " | " | English | " | Bala | Bala | Daughter- Florence Burgett Bala, Ont, Canada | NY | New York | |
| 16 | " | Edith | 26 | F | S | Nurse Student | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | Father- James Ryder Hotel, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 17 | Ryder | Lillian M | 20 | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Hamilton | Do | Pa | New Brighton | |
| 18 | Payne | Peter | 22 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Western | Western | Do | NY | Walden | |
| 19 | " | Annie | 54 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | Walden | |
| 20 | " | Phillip | 55 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 21 | Cook | Charles | 72 | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Toronto | Daughter- Fannie Rossland 20 Cumbum St, Toronto, Ont, Canada Son- William Cummings | " | Kenmore | |
| 22 | Cummings | Charlotte | 66 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burlington | Preston | Sister- Preston, Ont, Canada Mrs Peterson | " | Sandusky | |
| 23 | Jordan | Violet | 15 | 6 | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | Guelph | Guelph | 70 Queen St, Guelph, Ont, Canada Daughter- | Ohio | Cleveland | E |
| 24 | " | Elizabeth | 48 | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 25 | Fryer | Bryant H | 18 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Galt | Galt | Father- J H Fryer Galt, Ont, Canada | NY | New York | |
| 26 | Campbell | Malcolm G | 35 | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Port Erie | Fort Erie | Brother- John A Campbell Fort Erie, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 27 | " | Jessie | 32 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law Do | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Pearl M | 9 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Niece Do | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Lillian G | 4 | " | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Clayton L | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |

30 NOT USED

53

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13. No. on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Whether deaf, dumb, or blind. | 20. Whether a Polygamist. | 21. Whether an Anarchist. | 22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Ft. Ins. | 26. Complexion. | 27. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28. Marks of Identification. | 29. Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30. Seaport of Landing. | 31. Date of Landing. | 32. Name of SS. | 33. Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| | | | | | | | | Apartments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept 29 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | home | Various | Ballard | 308 Goodyear Ave, Buffalo | No | No | No | No | Married | No | 5 | 10½ | Medium | Dk Brown | None | Canada | Caledonia | | | | 29 |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | 1914 | Buffalo | U.S. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | " | " | Port Colborne | | | | 29 |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | 1910 | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | " | Welland | | | | 29 |
| 4 | " | Pax | 150 | " | - | - | - | Do<br>Husband- John H Billings<br>126 N. 3rd St, Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Gray | " | Scotland | Whitegate | Quebec | 6/13 | Caledonia | 29 |
| 5 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | 1913 | Princeton | U.S. | Do<br>Friend- Edith Dorkenoosy<br>666 Main St, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Single | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Gray | " | Canada | Chatham | | | | 30 |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | No | - | - | - | Do<br>Employer- Jasper Mc Cready<br>3192 N-57th St, West Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | Gray | Blue | " | Paris | Ontario | 7/12 | Lake Manitoba | 30 |
| 7 | " | Contract Laborer | 20 | Yes | 1906<br>1910 | Pittsburg | PA | Women's Hospital<br>New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk | " | " | Niagara | Quebec | | | 30 |
| 8 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | - | Do<br>Friend- James J Connelley<br>1261 E-84th St, Cleveland, O | " | " | " | Yes | Good | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | England | W. Tattersea | New York | 3/15/06 | Carmania | " | 30 |
| 9 | " | " | 65 | " | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Hazel | Small freckles on forehead | " | " | Halifax | 1910 | Spring Empress Britain | " | 30 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 3 | " | - | - | - | Do<br>Aunt- Susan Tempest<br>430 Miner St, West Chester, Pa. | " | " | " | No | Married | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gray | None | Calgary | | | | " | 30 |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | No | July 1915 | Lackawanna | N.Y. | Friend- James Regan<br>118 Oak St, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Brown | Scotland | Glasgow | Montreal | 6/06 | Grampian | " | 30 |
| 12 | " | Husband | " | " | 1907<br>1915 | " | " | Do<br>Employer- Matthew Ballard<br>104 Monroe Ave, Lackawanna N.Y. | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Medium | Gray | " | Canada | Welland | | | | " | 30 |
| 13 | " | Self | 15 | No | - | - | - | Do<br>Cousin- Eric Hornet<br>Abbott Rd, Lackawanna N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | " | United States | Buffalo | | | | " | 30 |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | Do<br>Brown- John A Mc Leod<br>37 N Hazel St, Hampton, Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Medium | Gray | Gray | England | Southampton | Quebec | 8/08 | S.S. Empress of Britain | " | 30 |
| 15 | " | " | 1500 | " | - | - | - | Union Theological Seminary<br>New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | Brown | Scotland | Keyhaven | | 9/06 | Canada | " | 30 |
| 16 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | Do<br>Barrow Valley Hospital<br>West Brighton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | Canada | Inglewood | | | | " | 30 |
| 17 | " | Self | 15 | " | - | - | - | Do<br>No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brown | " | Cuba | | | | " | 30 |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | " | " | Perth Amboy | | | | " | 30 |
| 19 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | England | St Tanners | Montreal | 4/07 | ? | " | 30 |
| 20 | " | Self | 3000 | Yes | Immigrant | West York | U.S. | 1/07 | Daughter- Annie Rowland | " | " | " | " | # | 5 | 6 | Dark | Gray | " | " | St. Martins | | | | " | 30 |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | 1907<br>1915 | Buffalo | Mich | 1907 | 127 E Pinnacle Ave, Penmore, N.J. | " | " | " | " | X | 5 | 2 | Sallow | Grey | Brown | None | Canada | Burlington | | | | " | 30 |
| 22 | " | " | 2 | " | 1915 | Roof | U.S. | 1915 | Friend- Larry Zimmerman<br>Saratoga, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Medicine glasses | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Mother | - | No | - | - | - | | Father- William Jordan<br>Hamilton Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | - | Medium | Brown | " | None | England | Birmingham | Quebec | 6/11 | Virginian | " | 30 |
| 24 | " | Self | 500 | " | - | - | - | | Husband- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Auburn | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | " | 1900 | | U.S. | | Friend- Reginald Sullivan<br>319 N-22nd St, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Waved | " | 6 | 10 | Fair | Black | " | " | Canada | Galt | | | " | 30 |
| 26 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1905<br>1923 | Buffalo | U.S. | 1905 | Home-<br>263 E Huron St, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Gray | " | " | Fort Erie | | | " | 30 |
| 27 | " | Husband | - | " | 1905 | " | " | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair | " | Brown | " | United States | Buffalo | | | " | 30 |
| 28 | " | Father | - | No | - | - | - | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Canada | Fort Erie | | | " | 30 |
| 29 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | | | " | 30 |
| 30 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |

# Sensibly, will affect ability to earn living
X Unsatisfactory

**CLASS E.**

Harry K. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Lee A. Edwards
Frazier A. Lewis
Peter A. Rowe
Henry H. Fogarty
Benjamin Gold

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28 71 — 241

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit befo citiz |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister- Ulrike Penner | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father- Peter Penner | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother- Mr. H. Penner | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later- Mrs. H. H. Penner | | | |
| 1 | Gerbrecie | Mary | 27 | | F | | Nurse | No | No | Canada | Scottish | Canada | Holland | Father- Michael Breneeff | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 2 | Ogden | Catherine A | 24 | | F | | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Montreal | Chateauguay Basin, | " | Port Hope | |
| 3 | Kennedy | Alexander | 27 | | M | | Labourer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Glenpearce | Mother- Mrs. Eliza Kennedy | " | Buffalo | |
| 4 | Wilson | Elizabeth | 61 | | F | | Married Woman | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Husband- Albert E. Wheeler | " | " | |
| 5 | Martin | John A. | 28 | | M | | Printer | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | " Elizabeth St. Canterbury, England | | | |
| 6 | Cusick | Mildred | 21 | | F | | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Morrisville | Father- Francis Cusick | " | " | |
| 7 | MacMunchie | Eleanor | 61 | | M | | Student | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | 61 Centreville, Ont. Canada. | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 8 | Alexander | Mary | 19 | | F | | House | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto | Husband- John A. MacMunchie | Md | Towson | |
| 9 | Robinson | Lillian | 23 | | M | | Nurse | " | " | " | | " | Stratford | 1537 Griffin St. Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 10 | " | Gordon | 2 | 6 | M | | S | No | No | " | | " | Ontario | Mother- Mary Alexander | Va | Richmond | |
| 11 | " | Margaret | 8 | | F | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 533 Cordova St. W. Vancouver, B.C. | | | |
| 12 | Fraton | Frances | 22 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | Husband- Charles H. Robinson | | | |
| 13 | Wrinberg | Sarah | 24 | | F | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 305 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont | | | |
| 14 | " | Moller | 2 | 5 | F | | " | No | No | " | Finnish | " | " | Father- do | " | " | |
| 15 | Wittman | Ernie | 28 | | F | | " | Yes | Yes | " | | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Sauli | 5 | | F | D. | " | No | No | " | | " | " | do | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 17 | " | Kosti | 2 | | M | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Olavi | 2 | | M | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 19 | Rydman | James | 58 | | M | Wid | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Ireland | Sister- Mrs. Kate Tarrish | " | Buffalo | |
| 20 | Hommell | Jane | 66 | | F | Wid | House | " | " | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Blondheim Loretta Ont. | " | Rochester | Eng |
| 21 | Heppner | Henry J | 52 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Son- George | " | Buffalo | |
| 22 | Sinclair | Margaret | 78 | | F | " | Mother | " | " | " | | " | " | Godrich Godrich Ont. | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Kathleen Ed | 7 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | | " | " | White Pigeon, Bro- James | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Mary E | 5 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Niagara Falls, Ont. | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Donald A. | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Mrs. Margaret Aitken | " | " | |
| 26 | Mackie | Lizzie | 40 | | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Hamilton | Charlottetown, P.E.I. | | | |
| 27 | Gardner | Dalton | 31 | | M | S | Artist | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | do | " | " | |
| 28 | Hastid | Arthur | 32 | | M | " | Florist | " | " | " | | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Alice | 27 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Gwendolyn | 1 | 3 | F | S | " | No | No | " | | " | " | Brother- Joseph Rubin | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wrisenberg Ont. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle- Robt. Gardner | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Forest Ont. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother- Fannie | Pa | Oil City | Eng |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Petrosfield, Hampshire, Eng | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister- Christina Hastid | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fareham, Hampshire, Eng | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | * Camilla Staton 4 yrs. born Charlotte, N.Y. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Alfred M " 3 " " Rochester " | | | |

NOT USED

30

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTO, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have he (she or either of them) a ticket, or sufficient money to pay his (her) railroad fare to his (her) destination? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/15 |
| 1 | Yes | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father- John Laborsse 1123 Townhall Av. Cleveland, O | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Hzl. Blue | None | Canada | Welland | | | | Wit. |
| 2 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | 1892 | Wallenburg | ? | Cousin- Miss Hattie St. Jones 14 W. Ridgefield St. Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 2 | Sallow | Gray | " | " | Montreal | | | | " |
| 3 | " | " | 57 | No | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Medium | " | " | " | Chapleau | | | | " |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | Yes | Jan | Ellis Island New York | 1915 | Aunt- Mrs. Jane Ellis Department 420 W. 42nd St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 5 | 4 | " | Grey Blue | " | England | Liverpool | New York | 1915 | ? | " |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | Yes | July 1911 | Cleveland | 9/11/15 | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | 1 | 5 | - | " | Brown Brown | Long scar on forehead (left) | 1 | Canterbury | Montreal | 9/21/12 | Virginian | " |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | Sister- Elizabeth Lansing 822 Seneca St. Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 6 | 1 | " | " | None | Canada | Warwick Mills | | | " |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Daughter- Mrs Alfred Lagueux Horizon- Mid Lafayette Hospital Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blk Hazl | " | " | Sterling | | | | " |
| 8 | " | " | 6 | Yes | Feb 1913 | Buffalo | 2/15/15 | Uncle- John Laborsse 1123 E. Main St. Richmond, Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown Brown | " | " | Guelph | | | | " |
| 9 | " | " | 21 | No | — | — | — | Mr. Father- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Dk Blue | " | " | Toronto | | | | " |
| 10 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Hzl. | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Sallow | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1913 | Rochester | 3/1913 | Father- Alford Hamilton 207½ Saratoga Ave. Rochester Husb- Virginia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Bro Bro | " | U.S.A. | Rochester N.Y. | | | | " |
| 13 | " | Husb. | 6 | No | — | — | — | 2482-E. 35th. Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | X | " | 5 | — | Dk. | Dk. Blue | Cataract L. eye | Russia | Lodz | Quebec | 10/1912 | Lauretian | " |
| 14 | " | Fath. | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | " | Bro Bro | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | " |
| 15 | " | Husb. | Yes | " | — | — | — | Husb- Walter 840 Washington St. Elyria | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " Blue | " | England | Kettering | Quebec | 7/4/05 | Virginian | " |
| 16 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Dk Bro | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 19 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | 1891 1898 | Buffalo | 1898 | Sister- Margaret McCullough 111 E. Jewett Ave. Buffalo Daughter- Mabel Isbell | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2½ | Fair | White Blue | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1900 1910 | Rochester | | 235 Lucas St. Rochester Wife- Fannie | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Dro Bro | " | England | Colyton | Quebec | 1898 | Tunisian | " |
| 21 | " | " | 7 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Buffalo | 4/1915 | 1096 Michigan St. Buffalo Husb- Neil R. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | " | " | " | Canada Wilmot Valley P.E.I. | | | | " |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | Lafayette Hotel, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Med | " Blue | " | " | Charlottetown | | | | " |
| 23 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | Toronto | | | | " |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 26 | " | Self | 25 | " | 1914 | — | — | Sister- Jeannie Ritter 306 Spring St. Buffalo Aunt- Augusta Kreibitz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " Bro | Curvature of Spine | " | Guelph | | | | " |
| 27 | " | " | 4 | Yes | 1915 | Buffalo | 7/1915 | 96 Albert Pl. Buffalo Friend- Thomas O'Bradsen | " | " | " | " | XX | XX | 5 | — | " | " Blue | " | " | Mt. Forest | | | | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Oakwood Ont Co. Elgin Co. | " | " | " | " | # 3/2 No 1370 | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Gray Bro | None | England | Cirencester | Montreal | 6/1/12 | Ausonia | " |
| 29 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | Bad | " | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Bro Bro | " | " | London | " | 7/12/12 | " | " |
| 30 | " | Fath | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | — | — | — | " |

X Opacity of left cornea (ulcer)
XX Brachycephaly - Deformed - spinal Curvature
# Double Inguinal Hernia - Held in place by suitable truss. Does not affect ability to earn a living

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landes
Immigrant Inspector.

F. H. Janiszewski
Hanson E. Ennis
David Lehrhaupt
Peter A. Rowe
Henry H. Leggett
Edward Thomas Keller

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 14-36 N — 242 — PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a cit befo citiz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Lenga | | | |
| 1 | Millie | Isaac | 32 | m | M | Linemark | yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto. | Madimpol, Russia | N.Y. | Buffalo. | Ru |
| 2 | Feldman | Betty | 4 | F | S. | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do Dietr: Mrs. L. Schwartz | " | " | |
| 3 | Winrip | Morris | 16 | m | " | Student | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | 63 Kippen Toronto. Ont. | Mass | Boston | |
| 4 | Malcolm | Macbeth | 36 | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Stanley. | Wife: Elizabeth, Napier, Dak. | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 5 | Malcolm | Mabel | 21 | F | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford. | Father: Dewis. Norwich, Ont. | " | " | |
| 6 | Inrig | Helen | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto. | Bro: Allen Glengarry 1200 Queen St. Toronto. Ont | Pa | Pittsburg | Sco |
| 7 | " | Robert J | 2 | M | S | " | No | No | " | | | | Aunt: Jones | " | " | |
| 8 | Feldt. | Dobe | 43 | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | 167 Manning Ave. Toronto | N.J. | Hoboken | Ru |
| 9 | " | Samuel | 11 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do Father: Jeremiah | " | " | |
| 10 | Wilson | Jack | 18 | " | " | Grocery clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Burlington | Burlington, Ont. Father: Robert. | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 11 | Kidney | Lillian | 25 | F | " | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto. | 5 Manton Court Apts, Toronto, Ont Bro: Thomas | " | Newyork | |
| 12 | Ingram | Minnie | 32 | " | " | Nurse Children | " | " | " | Irish | " | Peterboro | Peterboro, Ont Mother: Mary E. Brough | " | " | |
| 13 | Brough | Nora | 20 | " | " | Art Student | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | 19 Brock Rd, Toronto, Ont Father: Thomas Taggart | Mass | Boston | |
| 14 | Taggart | Mable | 33 | " | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | 138 Windsor Rd, Toronto, Ont Wife: Jessie Harvey | Conn | Hartford | |
| 15 | Harvey | Allan | 33 | M | M | Bricklayer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | 235 Carlton Ave, Toronto, Ont Father: Abraham Lewis | Ohio | Cleveland | Sc |
| 16 | Niedermaier | Bessie | 32 | F | " | None | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | 163 Maria St, Toronto, Ont, Canada Ys. Father: | N.Y. | Buffalo | Ru |
| 17 | " | Annie | 9 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | E. |
| 18 | " | Samuel | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Solomon | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Henry | 4 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Joseph | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Giuseppe Race | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 22 | Rinelli | Rosina | 23 | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | Italian (N | " | " | Torrence Cannero, Italy Father- Giuseppe Rinelleti | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Agostino | 26 | M | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Torrence Cannero, Italy Father- Giovanni Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 24 | Canale | Lorenzo | 34 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Bridgeburg | Alanno, Pescara, Italy Mother- Filomena Canale | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Maria | 39 | F | " | None | No | No | " | " | " | " | Alanno, Pescara, Italy Gr-Mother- | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Luigi | 8 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do Mother- Ida Johnson | " | " | |
| 27 | Quider | James | 21 | " | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | " | German | " | Dunnville | Dunnville, Ont, Canada Sister- Jennie Boren | " | " | Ru |
| Debarred | Glochowsky | Morris | 38 | " | " | Cabinet Maker | Wife | 11023/1910. | | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 53520 Indian St, Toronto, Ont. | | | |
| 29 | Stefanak | Stefan | 24 | " | S | None | No | No | " | Ruthenian | " | " | None Father- William J. McClymont | " | " | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Frank J | 29 | " | " | Advertising Manager | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | 55 N Bancsdale Rd, Hamilton, Ont | Me | Bangor | |

NOT USED

55 30

× Ritta Millie - 5 6/12 - born Buffalo. N.Y.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

SO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or been supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 12 | Yes | Come 1912 | Buffalo | Sister in law Rosel Feldman 205 Linn St. Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | Eye | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bro | Bro | none | Russia | Mudnipol | Quebec | 5/10/14 | ? | Och |
| 2 | " | Father Dietz | — | No | — | — | Do Bro- Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " |
| 3 | " | Mrs. Sekowsky | 20. | " | — | — | 55 Bellenica St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 4 | " | Procurer Immoral Purposes | — | Yes | 1900 Devils Lake, N.D. | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Norfolk | | | | " |
| 5 | " | — | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Out. | | | | " |
| 6 | " | Husb. | 4. | Yes | 1905 1909 | Chicago | Husb. Francis 214 Virginia Ave. Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md. | Aub. | Bro. | " | Scotland | Greenock | Montreal | 15/7/9 | ? | " |
| 7 | " | — | — | No | — | — | Do Son. Meyer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Med | Blue | — | Canada | Toronto | | | | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 5. | " | — | — | 830 Augusta St. Hoboken, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Bro | Bro | " | Austria | Stanislau | Quebec | 5/1907 | ? | " |
| 9 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Md | " | " | " | " | Staukiff | ? | 1904 | ? | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 10. | No | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | Canada | Brookfield | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | 15. | " | — | — | New York Hospital New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Md | " | Blue | " | " | Toronto | — | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | 50. | " | — | — | Friend: Miss Mary Kelly 77 E. 15th St. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Peterboro | | | | " |
| 13 | " | Mother | 100 | " | — | — | Boston Students Club 81 St. Stephen St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Toronto | | | | " |
| 14 | " | Self | 180 | " | — | — | Ecole of Religious Pedagogy Hartford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med. | Auburn | Brown | " | " | Teston | | | | " |
| 15 | " | " | 140 | " | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Quebec | 7/4/10 | ? | " |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | " | — | — | Scotland- David Sunderman 212 William St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Plotzk | " | 12/06 | ? | " |
| 17 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | Father- Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | England | London | " | " | ? | " |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 22 | " | Husband | — | Yes | Several Times | Chicago | Brother- Ignatius Pace 23 Stolo St. Pittsburg, Pa Bro. in law | " | " | " | " | Three Months Frequent | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Terracina | Montreal | 3/8/13 | ? | " |
| 23 | " | Self | 600 | " | " | " | Do Friend- Dr. Pope & Son | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ? | " |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | 534 Seneca St. Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Medium | " | Blue | " | " | Alamo | " | 11/11 | 20 mca di Chiuppo | " |
| 25 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Sallow | Dk. | Brown | " | " | " | " | 12/7/13 | ? | " |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Medium | Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | ? | " |
| 27 | " | Self | 200 | No | — | — | Friend- Julius H. Clauss Abbott Rd, near Old Lake St, Buffalo Friend- Sales Feldman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | " | " | Canada | Lanark | | | | " |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | 25 | " | — | — | 172 Hickory St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Wedesz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Baltz | Quebec | 6/11 | Canada | " |
| 29 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | 124 Amherst St, Buffalo Friend- Harry L. Benson | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Gray | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " |
| 30 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | 1900 1911 Detroit, Mich. | | 90 Grove St, Bangor, Me. | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | 11 | Medium | " | Brown | " | " | Hamilton | | | | " |

CLASS E.

Harry K. Saunders
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Edmond
Harrison A. Symes
Henry W. Fogarty

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—56 — 243

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ch a cit bef citiz |
| 1 | Palmer | Edward | 41 | 7 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto, Ont | Wife- Mrs. Palmer, Toronto, Ont. | NY | Buffalo | |
| 2 | Huntzhey | William | 42 | 11 | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Dutch | " | Bridgeton, Ont | Father- Mr. Huntzhey, St. Catharines, Ont. | " | " | |
| 3 | McCauley | Joseph | 19 | " | S | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton, Ont | Father- Mr. McCauley, St. Catharines, Ont | " | " | |
| 4 | Hart | Florence | 22 | " | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton, Ont | Father- Jacob Hart, 31 Ingersoll St, Hamilton, Ont | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 5 | Nides | Elizabeth | 20 | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | London, Ont | Father- Joseph Nides, 76 Egerton St, London, Ont | NY | Niagara Falls | |
| 6 | " | Rose | 23 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Colborne, Ont | Father- Joseph Nides, Port Colborne, Ont | " | Buffalo | |
| 7 | Cox | Jessie C | 25 | 11 | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Barrie, Ont | Father- Alexander Cox, 45 Dunlop St, Barrie, Ont | " | " | |
| 8 | Hart | Alvah | 26 | 5 | M | Student Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bradford, Ont, Canada | Father- Peter Grant, Bradford, Ont, Canada | Md | Baltimore | |
| 9 | Mc Gill | John A. | 34 | M | M | Mer. Agent | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto, Ont, Canada | Father- John Mc Gill, 76 Simcoe St, Toronto, Ont, Canada | NY | New York | |
| 10 | Mc Gratt | Margaret | 21 | 7 | S | Home Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto, Ont, Canada | Father- James Mc Gratt, 76 Simcoe St, Toronto, Ont, Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 11 | " | Letitia | 12 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother- Same as above | " | " | |
| 12 | Mallon | Mary | 28 | " | S | Student Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | Father- Daniel Mallon, 20 Sherbourne St, Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| 13 | Moody | Susan | 30 | " | M | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | " | Husband- Dr. Moody, 64 Wellington St, Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| 14 | Chapman | Daisy | 27 | " | S | Nurse Lady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Wm. Clark Chapman, Hotel Kingsley, Bay St, Hamilton, Ont | NY | Buffalo | E |
| 15 | Hancock | Edward D. | 25 | " | M | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Wife- Mrs. Hancock, 5 Cambridge Terrace, Cambridge, Eng | Mass | Lynn | |
| 16 | Moore | Grace | 30 | " | M | Head Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mother- Mrs. Moore, 228 Washington St, Toronto, Ont | NY | New York | |
| Deported | Appeal dismissed 10/8/29 | Dismissed 10/15/29 | Warrant File 11035/598 | | | | | | | | | | Son- William Moore | | | |
| 17 | Sullivan | John | 17 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chatham, Ont, Canada | Father- Thomas Sullivan, Chatham, Ont, Canada | " | Mechanicsville | |
| 18 | Conway | Muriel | 28 | F | M | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Uncle- Thomas Carroll, 14 Wellington St, Glasgow, Scot. | " | Buffalo | |
| 19 | " | Aileen | 5 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | Brantford | Father- Frank Conway, 201 Dawson St, Brantford, Ont | Ohio | Alliance | |
| 20 | Post | James E | 26 | " | " | Range Maker | Yes | Yes | " | Dutch | " | Rossmore | Father- Howard Post, Rossmore, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 21 | Gallagher | Marion | 26 | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hartwood | Sister- Kathleen Gallagher, Hartwood, Ont, Canada | NY | Jersey City | |
| 22 | Strusner | Rebecca | 30 | " | M | Nurse | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Husband- Same as above | " | New York | |
| 23 | " | Florence | 5 | 1 | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Mother- Same as above | " | " | |
| 24 | | Sarah | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 25 | Cohen alias Hale | Fromahai Fud | 18 | " | " | Student | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 26 | Riordan | Ellen | 40 | F | M | Tailoress | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Sister- Mary Mc Donald, 45 Birch Ave, Riverdale, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | E |
| 27 | Clark | William B | 29 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | English | " | " | Wife- Mamie Clark, 166 Strachan St, Toronto, Ont | " | Rochester | |
| 28 | Hedges | Ruth | 18 | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- H. L. Hedges, 40 Maple Ave, Toronto, Ont | Mass | Boston | |
| 29 | Williams | Anna | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- R. S. Williams, 27 Cluny Ave, Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| 30 | Oakley | Evelin | 28 | " | M | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend- Miss Kate Law, 254 Ontario St, Toronto, Ont | NY | Buffalo | |

NOT USED

E. 56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

41

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| | | | | | | | | Father-Clarence Falconer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | — | No | — | — | — | 308 Goodyear Blk, Buffalo | No | No | No | No | Good | Well | 5 4 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Canada | Port Colborne | | | | 4 |
| 2 | " | Self | 20 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Brantford | | | | 4 |
| 3 | " | " | 68 | " | — | — | — | Friend-Mr. Chas. H. Palmer, Manager for Emergency, Emergency Aid, New York Hotels | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | Brown | Mole on forehead | Scotland | Portland | ? | Halifax | 5/03 | ? | " | 4 |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Uncle-Geo. F. Hall, Hauser Flour Mission | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | " | Blue | None | Canada | Fairfield | | | | " | 4 |
| 5 | " | " | 2 | " | — | — | — | 25 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Medium | " | Brown | " | " | Deep Station | | | | " | 4 |
| 6 | " | " | 3 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 4 |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Baltimore, Md | 6/15 | Boarding-Mrs. E.P. Hooper 1504 N. Eutaw St, Baltimore, Md | " | " | " | " | Good | Well | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Bowmanville | | | | " | 4 |
| 8 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | Roosevelt Hospital 9th Ave, 58th St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Blk | Gray | " | " | Bradford | | | | " | 4 |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Do Offices Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | Medium | Brown | Brown | " | " | Lime House | | | | " | 4 |
| 10 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Father-James McGrath 3327 Cedar Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — — | Fair | Blk | Blue | " | " | Hamilton | | | | " | 4 |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | | | | " | 4 |
| 12 | " | Self | 35 | " | — | — | — | Cleveland City Hospital Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Medium | Brown | Blue | " | " | " | | | | " | 4 |
| 13 | " | Employer | 1 | " | — | — | — | Employer-Sachter & Pratt 85 Pleasant Ave, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | " | " | Brown | " | England | Ipswich | Montreal | 6/3 | Empress | " | 4 |
| 14 | " | Self | 2 | " | — | — | — | Uncle-Mary Leavitt 281 Lynn Shoe Co Dist, Lynn, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | " | " | " | " | N. Stratford | N. John | 4/26/12 | Victorian | " | 4 |
| 15 | " | " | 260 | Yes | 1880 | Florida | 1880 | Hunter-Theurlogical Seminary New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | Well | 5 6 | Medium | Gray | " | " | United States | Jacksonville | | | | " | 4 |
| 16 | " | " | 60 | " | Transit | New York | 1880 | Step-Daughter-Mary Woodcock Babcock Prospect St, Weehawken, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Gray | " | " | England | Hatherfield | New York | 1885 | Hung | ? | " | 5 |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 180 | No | — | — | — | Uncle-James Lyons 2 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 3 | Medium | Brown | Blue | " | Scotland | Paisley | Halifax | 4/13/11 | Hesperian | " | 5 |
| 18 | " | Husband | 15 | Yes | 1906 1908 | Cleveland, O | 6/08 | Husband-Solomon A. Comstock 421 Park Ave, Alliance, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Eastcourt | | | | " | 5 |
| 19 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father- Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 5 |
| 20 | " | Self | 75 | " | — | — | — | No address- | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7½ | " | Gray | " | " | " | Tossmore | | | | " | 5 |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1914 1915 | New York | 7/15 | Sister-Elizabeth Callaghan St. Vincent Hospital, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Blue | " | " | " | Dartmouth | | | | " | 5 |
| 22 | " | Husband | 500 | " | 1902 1909 | " | 5/09 | Husband-Roy Stuffmill 1331-33 Nostrand, Corner Lincoln Pl, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | " | " | Russia | Odessa | New York | 12/02 | Amsterdam | " | 5 |
| 23 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father- Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " | 5 |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | | | | " | 5 |
| 25 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | 1907 1910 | New York | 8/10 | Uncle-David Goodman 211 Greene Ave, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 3 | " | " | Brown | Pockmarked on forehead | England | London | Quebec | 9/06 | Megantic | " | 5 |
| 26 | " | " | 38 | No | — | — | — | Sister-Mary A. Jordan 56 High St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Waved | " | 5 6 | Medium | Gray | None | Canada | Whitby | | | | " | 5 |
| 27 | " | " | 26 | " | — | — | — | Married-A. J. Burdick 273 Smith St, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Toronto | | | | " | 5 |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Boston, Mass. | 6/15 | Civil Municipality Select 401 Beacon St, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | | | | | " | 5 |
| 29 | " | Father | 30 | " | " 1901 | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 5 |
| 30 | " | Self | 205 | " | 1908 | Buffalo | 2/08 | Husband-James Oakley 237 Emmett St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Red | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 6 |

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

E. Z. Fortinez
J. V. Smith
Mgr Telegraphers
Peter A. Rose
Henry W. Fogarty

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

**"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

**"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.**

AFRICAN (BLACK).

**"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14-35 M — 244

PORT OF ..... N Y .....,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit befo citi |
| 1 | Mc Clean | Louis | 30 | | M M | Railroad Brakeman | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Fort Erie | Father- John A. Mc Clean Fort Erie, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 2 | " | Mary F. | 23 | | F " | House | Dismissed 10/14/19. | | | Irish | | | Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | Meier-Mathieu | Matilda | 8 | | " " | | | | | Syrian | | | House | " | Elmira | |
| Debarred | " | Mike | 7 | | M " | | | | | | | | Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | " | Elias | 6 | | " " | | | | | | | | Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | Connelley | Edward | 31 | | M Fireman | Yes | Yes | " | | Irish | | Toronto | Father- Patrick Connelley Park Hill, Ont, Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| Debarred | Cull | Daniel | 30 | | M Farm Laborer | Can't write | | " | | | | | Mother- Margaret Cull | | | |
| 8 | Moran | Elsie | 20 | | F " Dressmaker | " | | " | | | Niagara Falls | | Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 9 | Smith | Helen | 12-4-31 | 3/12 | Student | | | | | United States | Buffalo | | Father- Bernard Moran Kingston, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 10 | Fitzgerald | John | 1/6 | | M Infant | " | | " | | Canada | Toronto | | Father- James Smith Commercial Traders Toronto, Ont | " | New York | |
| 11 | Mulcahy | Archie | 52 | | M Laborer | " | | " | | | | | House | " | Buffalo | |
| 12 | Higgins | Patrick | 26 | | M Casket Trimmer | " | | " | | English | | Billyford | Uncle- Joseph Connelley Leeds, England | " | " | |
| 13 | Woodcock | Edith | 33 | | F M Cook | " | | " | | Irish | | Shipyard | House | " | " | |
| 14 | Sluck | Estella | 17 | | F S Domestic | " | | " | | Scotch | | Langholm | Father- Wallace Woodcock Langholm, Ont, Canada | " | Rochester | |
| 15 | Porritt | Ola | 26 | | F " Student Nurse | " | | " | | Dutch | | Shickston | Father- Isaac Sluck Singhston, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| Debarred | Lavoy | Georgine | 17 | | " " | | | | | English | | Almonte | Mother- Alice Porritt Almonte, Ont, Canada | " | Jamestown | |
| Debarred | " | Gordon | 23 | | M Horse | " | " | " | | | | Toronto | Father- James Watson South Shields, England | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 18 | Owen | George | 2 | | M S | " | No | No | | | | | Co-Father- | | | |
| 19 | Martin | Daisy | 30 | | M Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | | | | | | Father- William Owen 24 Black St, Tipping Staffordshire, Eng | " | " | |
| 20 | Bailey | Irene | 17 | | F S Maid | " | " | | | | | | Father- James Martin 121 Bourque Ave, Timmins, Ont | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 21 | Treadway | Ruth | 21 | | " " Domestic | " | " | | | African (Black) | | " | Mother- Maria Bailey 698 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | New York | |
| 22 | Farrell | Lucinda | 2 | | " " House | No | No | | | Dutch | | " | | | | |
| 23 | O'Rourke | Mary | 35 | | " " Domestic | Yes | Yes | | | Irish | | " | House Sister- Mrs William Lynch 41 Hopkins Ave, Toronto, Ont | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 24 | O'Connor | Matilda | 23 | | " M House | " | | | | English | | Bridgeburg | Brother- George Mealk 78 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont | Mass | Woburn | |
| 25 | Mcnichol | Annie | 25 | | " S Teacher | " | | | | Irish | | " | Father- Michael O'Connor O'Connell, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 26 | " | John M | 26 | | " M House | " | | | | Scotch | | " | Father- Charles A Mcnichol Mcnichol, Ont, Canada | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| Debarred | Sheere | James | 28 | | M " Clergyman | " | | " | | | United States | Middletown | Father- John J. M Nicholson Chapleau, Ont, Canada | " | Middletown | |
| 28 | Hastilick | Clara | 39 | | " Md Glover | " | | " | | English | Canada | London | Father- Charles Sheere London, Ont, Canada | Pa | Wilkensburgh | |
| 29 | Mc Dougall | Mary | 27 | | F S Domestic | " | | " | | German | " | Fisherville | Father- Phillip Hastilick Fisherville, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | Silver Creek | |
| 30 | Mcnerney | Nora | 24 | | " M House | " | | " | | Irish | " | Port Rowe | Sister- Annie Harding Port Rowe, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| | | | 27 | | " S Waitress | " | | " | | | | Lockstock | Mother- Mary Mcnerney Ballincoan, Ireland | " | New York | |

NOT USED

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14-28 — 244

PORT OF ..... N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit befo citi |
| 1 | Mc Clean | Louis J. | 30 | | M M | Railroad Brakeman | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Fort Erie | Father- John A. Mc Clean Fort Erie, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 2 | " | Mary F | 23 | | F M | Home | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | " | " | Father- Do | " | " | United |
| Debarred | Meier-Mathews | Martha | 8 | | " S | " | " | " | Switzerland | " | " | Berlin | Home | " | Elmira | |
| Debarred | " | Mike | 7 | | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | " | Elsie | 2 | 6 | " " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | Connelly | Edward T. | 31 | | M Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | | Father- Patrick Connelly Park Hill, Ont, Canada Mother- Margaret Crull | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| Debarred | Crull | Daniel J. | 30 | | M " Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Myerhouse | | Kingshouse, Ont, Canada. Father- Bernard Morau | " | " | |
| 8 | Morau | Elsie | 20 | | F " Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo | United States | Kingston, Ont, Canada Father- James Smith | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 9 | Smith | Helen | 11 3/6 | BV | 13-4-3V F | Student | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Dominion Bldg Toronto, Ont | " | New York | |
| 10 | Fitzgerald | John | 32 | | M " Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home | " | Buffalo | |
| 11 | Wimbley | Rachel | 26 | | M " Cashier Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | " | Bridgetown | | Uncle- Joseph Crowley Leeds, England | " | " | |
| 12 | Higgins | Patrick H | 33 | | M " Cook | " | " | " | Irish | " | Shipyard | | Home | " | " | |
| 13 | Woodcock | Edith | 17 | | F S Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Dunlop | | Father- Abraham Woodcock Dunlop, Ont, Canada | " | Rochester | |
| 14 | Sluck | Estella | 26 | | " " Student Nurse | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Shickston | | Father- Isaac Sluck Singhstone, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 15 | Powell | Ella | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | English | " | Almonte | | Mother- Ellen Powell Almonte, Ont, Canada Father- James Watson | " | Jamestown | |
| Debarred | Lavoy | Georgine | 23 | | M Home | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | | South Shields, England Ex-Father- | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| Debarred | " | Gordon | 2 | | M S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 18 | Owen | George | 30 | | M Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Father- William Owen 24 Monck St, Tipperary Staffordshire, Eng | " | " | |
| 19 | Martin | Daisy | 17 | | F S Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- James Martin | | | |
| 20 | Bailey | Emma | 24 | | " " Domestic | " | " | " | African (Black) | " | " | | 121 Bengough Ave, Toronto, Ont Mother- Maria Bailey | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 21 | Greenberg | Ruth | 2 | | " " Home | No | No | " | Hebrew | " | " | | 648 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | New York | |
| 22 | Harris | Canada | 35 | | " " Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | | Home Sister- Mrs William Lynch | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 23 | O'Rourke | Mary | 23 | | " M Home | " | " | " | English | " | Bridgeburg | | 14 Hepburn Ave, Toronto, Ont Brother- George Smith | Mass | Natick | |
| 24 | O'Connor | Matilda | 25 | | " S Teacher | " | " | " | Irish | " | O'Connell | | 18 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont Father- Michael O'Connor | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 25 | Marchisotti | Annie | 26 | | " M Home | " | " | " | Scotch | " | West Flamboro | | St Georges, Ont, Canada Father- Charles A Sheppard | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 26 | " | John M | 28 | | M " Clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | United States | West Flamboro, P.E.I. Canada Father- John J. M Michison | " | Medicine Lodge | |
| Debarred | Shreve | James H | 39 | | " Mid Glover | " | " | " | English | Canada | London | | Charlottetown, P.E.I. Canada Father- Chris Shreve | " | " | |
| 28 | Hartwick | Clara | 27 | | F S Domestic | " | " | " | German | " | Fisherville | | London, Ont, Canada Father- Phillip Hartwick | Pa | Wilkinsburgh | |
| 29 | Mc Dougall | Mary | 21 | | " M Home | " | " | " | Irish | " | Port Perry | | Fisherville, Ont, Canada Sister- Annie Harding | U.S. | Silver Creek | |
| 30 | Merseley | Nora | 27 | | " S Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Port Perry, Ont, Canada Mother- Mary Murphy Ballymoran, Ireland | " | Buffalo | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | New York | |

NOT USED

57

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public authority, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States (domestic or otherwise). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1901 1911 1912 | Buffalo, N.Y. | Apartment 62 Ferguson St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | Married | Yes | 6 | 2 | Medium | Brown | Blue | None | Canada | Cork | | | Oct. | 5 |
| 2 | " | Husband | - | " | 1911 | " | Do Father-Tony Wake-Watford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 1 | " | Dark | " | Brown | " | United States | Buffalo | | " | 5 |
| 3 | " | Father | - | No | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Dark | " | Brown | " | Canada | Berlin | | | " | 6 |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | - | " | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | 6 |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | - | " | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | 6 |
| 6 | " | Contract Laborer | | | 1899 | O | Domestic Engineer 1811 E 93rd St, Cleveland, O. Brother-John Ewell | " | " | Yes | Good | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | " | Port Hill | | | " | 6 |
| 7 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | 1172 E 45th St, Cleveland O Sister-Mary Grunadelli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kingstone | | | " | 6 |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1909 1915 | Buffalo | 883 Ideal Apt, Buffalo N.Y. New York Infirmary | " | " | " | No | Married | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Kingston | | | " | 6 |
| 9 | " | Father | 30 | No | - | - | - | 65 St, Hoy Yost N.Y. Sister-Mary E Fitzgerald | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Toronto | | | " | 6 |
| 10 | " | Self | 70 | " | - | - | - | Macis St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Blue | " | England | Manchester | Mauretania | 6/11 | Escanaba | " | 6 |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | Yes | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | " | Brown | " | Scar under left eye | Ireland | Tipperary | 1911 | Cassian | " | 6 |
| 12 | " | " | 16 | Yes | 1903 1904 1909 1910 | Mich & N.Y. | 1910 | Do Sister-Mrs Estelle Woodcock | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | Blue | " | " | Ireland | Tipperary | " | 1886 | " | 6 |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | No | - | - | - | 43 Prospect St, Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair | " | Brown | " | None | Canada | Toronto | | | " | 6 |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | Yes | April 1915 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 10/15 | Buffalo State Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dark | " | Hazel | " | " | | Chesterton | | | " | 6 |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | No | - | - | - | Chautauqua Sunday School Jamestown, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 2 | 3 | Fair | " | Brown | " | " | | Port Burwell Ontario | | | " | 6 |
| 16 | Yes | L.P.C. | 5 | " | - | - | - | Husband-James Carey 40 Prospect Ave, Cleveland | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | - | " | " | Hazel Gray | " | " | England | Shields Quebec | 5/09 | | " | 7 |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | | " | - | - | - | Father Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Brown Blue | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | " | 7 |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 37 | " | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Hazel | " | " | England | Tipperary Quebec | 4/30/16 | Dominion | " | 7 |
| 19 | " | Employer | None | " | - | - | - | Employer-Mrs L Greenberg 1 Walcott St, Olcott, N.Y. Sister-Clara Warner | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | " | Burton-on-Trent | | 1905 | Washington | " | 7 |
| 20 | " | Self | 518 | " | - | - | - | 137 E 81st St, New York Father-Samuel Schaefer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | Brown | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | " | 7 |
| 21 | " | Mother | - | Yes | 1913 | Buffalo N.Y. | 3/114 | Hendson Hotel, Philadelphia Cousin-Mrs John Carson | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | | | | | " | 7 |
| 22 | " | Self | 25 | " | Transit | New York | 5/12 | 40 Prospect Ave, Cleveland Friend-Mrs Carson | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ireland | Belfast Montreal | New York 5/12 | Adriatic | " | 7 |
| 23 | " | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | College St, Buffalo, N.Y. Sister-Margaret Healey | " | " | " | " | Engaged | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | " | 7 |
| 24 | " | Self | 25 | " | - | - | - | 527 Prospect Ave Cleveland, O. Uncle Husband- | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | | Cornwall | | | " | 7 |
| 25 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | Glasgow | | | " | 7 |
| 26 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | 1911 1915 | Middletown | 1915 | Presbyterian Parsonage Bethlehem St, Middletown, O. Brother-Frank Sheets | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | Dark | " | " | " | | Point Brien | | | " | 7 |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | 9 | " | 1900 1903 | Ohio | 1913 | 606 Summit St, Wilkensburg Pa Employer-Mr Valade | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Medium | Hazel | " | " | | London | | | " | 7 |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | No | - | - | - | Seven Creek, N.Y. Husband-Wm Hissing | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | | Fisherville | | | " | 7 |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | Yes | April 1916 | Buffalo, N.Y. | | 311 Delaware Ave, Buffalo Sister-Margaret Freeman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | Hazel | " | " | | Port Hotel | | | " | 7 |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | No | - | - | - | 522 W 148th St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Ireland | Ballyconnell | Quebec 6/09 | Canada | " | 7 |

Benjamin F. Gold, J. F. Smith
F. F. Dumbrowski
Hazen A. Gamble
Peter A. Goe
Henry H. Fogarty
Sterling P. Belmear

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 245 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Speight | Edna | 25 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | United States | New York | Father - Thomas Speight Georgetown, Ont. Canada | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Case | Elsie | 11 | | " " | None | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Father - Elmer J. Case 11 Bristol St. Hamilton, Ont | " | Albany |
| Debarred | Viscomte | Antonio | 27 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | Italian | " | Welland | Father - Raffaele Viscomte Monte Leone Calabria, Italy | " | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Morton | Elizabeth | 21 | | F S | Domestic Kitchen Maid | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father - Henry Morton 1251 Gerrard St, Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| Debarred | Hardy | William | 24 | | M " | Steel Builder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - David Hardy 239 Booth St, Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| 6 | Sekula | Aneka | 26 | | F M | None | " | " | " | Polish | " | Welland | Husband - Alexander Sekula Henry St, Welland, Ont | " | " |
| 7 | " | Stefana | 3 | | " S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father - Same as above | " | " |
| 8 | " | Leopadia | 1 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Storozumnick | Rebecca | 24 | | " M | " | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father - Same as above 938 Edward St, Toronto, Ont | " | New York |
| 10 | " | Hyman | 3 | | M S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Brother - Lee Sloan 20 Sloan | " | " |
| 11 | Sloan | Mary | 38 | | F " | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | Madison, N.J. Canada Cousin - [illegible] Ireland | NH | Farmington |
| 12 | Wilson | Maria | 80 | | " Wid | None | " | " | " | English | " | Dunnville | Dunnville, Ont, Canada | Ohio | Lima Lima Co. |
| 13 | " | Lily | 40 | | " S | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Brother - Robert Young 20 | " | " |
| 14 | Young | Sarah | 35 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | St Marys | | London, Ont, Canada Sister - Edith Tyler | NY | Eden |
| 15 | Peters | Mary | 22 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Markdale | Markdale, Ont, Canada Father - Alex Caughill | " | Rochester |
| 16 | Caughill | Gertrude | 24 | | " " | Teacher | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Dunnville | Dunnville, Ont, Canada Niece - Miss Rosecrans | " | Buffalo |
| 17 | Wessinger | Mathias | 76 | | M Wid | Carpet Weaver | " | " | " | German | " | Plainfield | Plainfield, Ont, Canada | " | " |
| Admitted Nov 30/15 | Delfer | Sidney | 5 | | M S | None | No | No | " | Polish | " | Toronto | None | " | New York |
| Admitted Nov 30/15 | " | Jack | 3 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Mary Nelson 20 | " | " |
| 20 | Nelson | Annie | 31 | | F " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | Irish | United States | Buffalo | 41 George St, Kingston, Ont | " | Buffalo |
| 21 | Szczanek | Florence | 2 | | " " | None | " | " | " | Polish | Canada | Brantford | None | " | " |
| 22 | " | Rudolf | 5 mo | | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " |
| 23 | Shaw | Frank | 5 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother - Frederick Gerlic 20 | " | " |
| 24 | Gerlic | Herman | 41 | | " Wid | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | " | German | United States | Erie | 291 Wellington St, Buffalo, Ont | PA | Erie |
| 25 | Moore | Minnie | 22 | | F S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | New York | Buffalo, Ont, Canada Mother - Grace Moore | NY | New York |
| Debarred | Hill | Jennie | 39 | | " " | None | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto | 105 Bridwell St, Toronto, Ont Father - James Telfield | " | Buffalo |
| 27 | Myres | Zack | 28 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 Legge, Birmingham, Eng. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Bourke | Margaret | 21 | | " S | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father - George Hall | NY | New York |
| Debarred | Hall | John H. | 51 | | M M | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford, Ont, Canada Father - Henry Sauer | " | Buffalo |
| 30 | Sauer | Charles | 35 | | " S | Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Holland | Port Robertson, Ont, Canada | " | " |

NOT USED

58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~
~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507C~~
~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~
~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14-98 — 245 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ot a cit bef citiz |
| 1 | Speight | Clara | 25 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | United States | New York | Father—Thomas Speight Georgetown, Ont. Canada | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | Case | Elsie | 11 | | " " | None | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Mrs Spicer 54 Hamilton, Ont Father—Rafaele Viscomte | " | Albany | |
| Deb'd | Viscomte | Antonio | 27 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | Italian | " | Holland | Monte Lepini Arbino Italy Father—Henry Morton | " | Buffalo | |
| Deb'd | Morton | Elizabeth | 21 | | F S | Artificial Flower Maker | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | 1251 Gerard St, Toronto Ont Father—Edward Hardy | " | " | |
| Deb'd | Hardy | William | 34 | | M " | Slate Builder | " | " | " | " | " | " | 259 Booth Av, Toronto Ont Husband—Alexander Sekula | " | " | |
| 6 | Sekula | Amelia | 26 | | F M | None | " | " | " | Polish | " | Welland | Henry St, Welland, Ont Father | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Stefania | 3 | | " S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Teofadia | 1 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Storozumnick | Rebecca | 24 | | " M | " | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | do Sam Coleen 93 Edward St, Toronto, Ont Sister-in-Father— | " | New York | |
| 10 | " | Hyman | 3 | | M S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Sloan | Mary | 38 | | F " | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | do Dec Sloan Brantford, Ont. Canada Brother—Thomas | Mich | Farmington | |
| 12 | Wilson | Maria | 80 | | " Wid | None | " | " | " | English | " | Lemonville | Cousin—A. E. Hewes Lemonville, Ont, Canada | New | Liverpool Eng | |
| 13 | " | Lily | 40 | | " S | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 14 | Young | Sarah | 35 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Marys | Brother—Robert Young London Ont Canada | N.Y. | Eden | |
| 15 | Peel | Mary | 22 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Markdale | Sister—Edith Peel Markdale, Ont, Canada | " | Rochester | |
| 16 | Caughill | Gertrude | 24 | | " " | Teacher | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Lemonville | Father—Alex Caughill Lemonville Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 17 | Messyer | Mathias | 76 | | M Wid | Carpet Weaver | " | " | " | German | " | Blainbank | Niece—Liliane Messyer Blainbank Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| Admitted | Delfen | Sidney | 5 | | M S | None | No | No | " | Irish | " | Toronto | None | " | New York | |
| Admitted | " | Jack | 3 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 20 | Wilson | Anna | 31 | | F " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | Irish | United States | Buffalo | Mother—Mary Wilson 111 George St, Kingston, Ont | " | Buffalo | |
| 21 | Szlanck | Florence | 2 | | " " | None | " | " | " | Polish | Canada | Brantford | None | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Rudolf | 5 | | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 23 | Skura | Frank | 5 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 24 | Gerlin | Herman | 41 | | M Clergyman | " | Yes | Yes | " | German | United States | Erie | Brother—Frederick Gerlin 291 Wellington St, Buffalo, Ont Brother—Rev. C. Gerlin | Pa | Erie | |
| 25 | Moore | Minnie | 22 | | F S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | New York | Cephia, Ont, Canada Mother—Grace Hall | N.Y. | New York | |
| Deb'd | Hill | Jennie | 39 | | " " | None | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto | 105 Pendrith St, Toronto Ont Brother-in-law—Jas. Tetlets | " | Buffalo | |
| 27 | Ayres | Leah | 28 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 192 Legge, Birmingham, Eng. | Ohio | Cleveland Eng | |
| 28 | Bourke | Margaret | 21 | | " S | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | None, | N.Y. | New York | |
| Deb'd | Hall | John W. | 51 | | M M | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father—George Brantford, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 30 | Sauer | Charles | 35 | | " S | Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Holland | Father—Henry Sauer Port Robertson, Ont, Canada | " | " | |

NOT USED

30

No. 58

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. of Immigrant. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a ticket-or-passage immigrant to whom, or on behalf of whom, special inquiry, order, or warrant has been issued by direction of the Secretary of Labor. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 35 | Yes | 1910 1915 | Unst York | Married-Mrs Wm H McCann 1157 1st St, Unst York, U.S. | No | No | No | No | Married | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Canada | Georgetown | | | | Oct. 7 |
| 2 | " | Aunt | — | No | — | — | — | 83-Ida St, Albany, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | | | | " 7 |
| 3 | " | Self | 30 | Yes | Canada | Unst York | 11/4/07 | Married-Mrs Jack Burns No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dark | " | Brown | Pockmarked | Italy | Montelione | Unst York | 6/19/07 | Montreal | " 8 |
| 4 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | 99 N Ogden Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Medium | Auburn | Blue | None | Canada | Lindsay | | | | " 8 |
| 5 | " | Procurer | 61 | " | — | — | — | 2nd Cousin-Jane L Burns 99 N Ogden Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Toronto | | | | " 8 |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1910 1912 | Buffalo | U.S. | Brother-Khaliel Mezyk 198 Jackson St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | " | " | Pockmarked | Russia | Plotsk | New York | 12/20/10 | Hamburg | " 8 |
| 7 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Uncle- No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | None | Canada | Welland | | | | " 8 |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 8 |
| 9 | " | Husband | 20 | " | — | — | — | Husband-Wlodzimierz Stoczynowski 166 Madison Ave, Unst York, U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Medium | Auburn | Blue | " | Russia | Kielce | Quebec | 10/06 | " | " 8 |
| 10 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father- Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " 8 |
| 11 | " | Self | 166 | Yes | 1897 1901 | Mass Lynn | Mass 6 Orange St, Farmington, N.H. | Aunt-Mrs E. H. Trafton Son-in-law-Mr Arthur W. Wilson | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Windsor | | | | " 8 |
| 12 | " | " | 500 | No | — | — | — | East Liverpool, Ohio Brother- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Medium | Grey | " | " | England | Guernsey | Montreal | 1840 | Pearl | " 8 |
| 13 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | Do Sister-Mrs M. E. Marshall | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Grey | " | " | Canada | Perth | | | | " 8 |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Eden, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | Brown | " | " | Ottawa | | | | " 8 |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Rochester N.Y. | 10/2/15 | Employer-Mrs Chas Eastwood 647 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Markdale | | | | " 8 |
| 16 | " | " | 70 | " | 1912 1914 | Buffalo | 9/14 | Sister-Mrs J. F. Melley 29 Breckenridge St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Dunnville | | | | " 8 |
| 17 | " | " | 200 | " | 1872 1876 | " | 1876 | Son-in-law-Mr Wm J. Eckert 1399 Jefferson St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | # | " | 5 | 4½ | Medium | " | " | " | Germany | Wurtemburg | New York | 9/72 | Wesser | " 8 |
| 18 | " | Mother | — | " | 1913 1914 | New York | 9/14 | Father-Elias Delfeer 228 E-2nd St, New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Fair | " | Brown | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " 8 |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Do Aunt-Mrs Harvey | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 8 |
| 20 | " | Self | 10 | " | 1914 1915 | Buffalo | 10/2/15 | 234 Richmond Ave, Buffalo Uncle-Sigmund Lesser Co. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | | | | " 8 |
| 21 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | 1004 Kent St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | | | | " 9 |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 9 |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Uncle-Josef Skuza 277 Richmond St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | | | | " 9 |
| 24 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | 1909 1915 | Canada E. Aurora N.Y. | 9/8/15 | Attorney & Counselor at Law 964 West 7th St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Berlin | | | | " 9 |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | " | 1913 1915 | Unst York | 7/1/07 | Brother-George Moore 267 ½ 149 42 St, Unst York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | Brown | " | " | Wellia | | | | " 9 |
| 26 | " | Immoral Purpose | No | — | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Watsonville | | | | " 9 |
| 27 | " | Self | 55 | " | — | — | — | Husband-Thomas J. Dynes 1893 E-19th St, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | Blue | Mole on left cheek | England | Birmingham | Montreal | 7/07 | Virginia | " 9 |
| 28 | " | Brother | 20 | Yes | Canada Portland | Portland | 8/09 | Aunt-Mrs Mary Sands 155 Riverside Drive, New York | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Brown | None | " | " | Seaforth | Portland | 8/09 | Dominion " 9 |
| 29 | " | Procurer | 35 | No | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Blk. Blue | " | Canada | Brampton | | | | " 9 |
| 30 | " | " | 26 | Yes | 1909 1914 | Buffalo | 6/14 | Brother-Edward Sauer 408 Gold St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Welland | | | | " 9 |

# Liability will affect ability to earn living.

A. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND [illegible]
W. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

**CLASS E.**

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

A. D. Smith
Hagison A. Emmons
Peter A. Rowe
[illegible]
[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14-26 — 246 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
| 1 | Bintels | Fred | 24 | M | S | Lineman | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Hollandfort | Brother-Albert Bintels Manchester, England | N Y | Buffalo | E |
| 2 | Albertson | Raymond C. | 27 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Father-C. Clifford Albertson 336 King St, Hamilton, Ont | " | " | |
| 3 | Hunt | Florence | 20 | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father-John C. Blackstock 10 Mc Neil St, Hamilton, Ont. | " | Buffalo | |
| 4 | Blackstock | Florence | 27 | M | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother-Susan Greenwood 17 Wise Bailey St, Hamilton, Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | Greenwood | Ethel | 21 | " | " | Cotton Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Albert Dryden 72 Stuton St, Hamilton, Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | Dryden | Herbert | 22 | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Cousin-Margaret Strail 615 Main St, Hamilton, Ont | Pa | Pittsburg | Mail |
| 7 | Morton | James | 55 | " | " | Watchman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-James Kennedy 69 James N, Hamilton, Ont | N Y | New York | |
| 8 | Kennedy | Margaret | 20 | F | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Husband-James Kennedy 69 James N, Hamilton, Ont | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Elizabeth | 21 | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband-Michael Tenderwick Brantford, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo-Au | |
| Debarred | Tenderwick | Anna | 30 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Brantford | Father- Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | " | Mary | 2 | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | " | Elsa | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Eugenio Tessaruolli Fano, Pesaro, Italy | Conn | New Haven | |
| 13 | Giorandelli | Luigi | 27 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | Italian (S) | " | Naugatuck Falls | Father-Domenico Midolfi Fano, Pesaro, Italy | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Carmelinda | 22 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Do | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Enio | 10 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father-Steven B Pocock 336 Princess St, London, Ont | N Y | New York | |
| 16 | Pocock | Eleanor | 21 | F | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | London | Cousin-William Lovell Dunnville, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 17 | Jamison | Allan | 76 | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Dunnville | Brother-Thomas Goodrich 119 Uxbridge Road, London, Eng | Mass | Boston | En |
| 18 | Howard | Frances | 50 | F | Wid | Housekeeper | " | " | " | English | " | Vancouver | None | N Y | New York | |
| 19 | Perestiouk | Wellanie | 18 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | Russian | " | Bossano | Mother-Helouena Lourtado Sant Marco, Foggia, Italy | " | " | |
| 20 | " | George | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife-Teresa Florentino Terecusia, Foria, Italy | " | Buffalo | |
| 21 | Lourtado | Michele | 37 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Italian (S) | " | St Catherines | Father-John Audenstine Port Colborne, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 22 | Florentino | Pietro | 38 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bridgeburg | Father-Ernest Mouk Port Colborne Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 23 | Anderson | F. Loyd | 19 | " | S | Towing Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Port Colborne | Mother-Willis Cohen 36 Lowelsworth Bldgs, London, Eng | " | " | |
| Debarred | Mouk | George | 15 | " | " | Teamster | " | " | " | English | " | " | Do | " | Yonkers | En |
| Admitted | Jan 14/16 | Julia | 34 | F | M | None | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Husband- | " | " | |
| Admitted | " | Gertrude | 11 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| Admitted | " | Raphael | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Admitted | " | Louis | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| Admitted | " | Aaron | 2 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| Admitted | " | Fruda | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Abandoned domicile 6-15-16 File 11-16-16 Noted on manifest 9/3/16 SR

NOT USED

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and if less, how much?) | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or by means of any other publicly assisted form of travel. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | — | — | — | No address | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | None | England | Manchester | Quebec | 5/16/06 | Dominion | Oct 7 |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1911 | Pittsburg | 1/15 | 120 Bailey - Clifford Harriet | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7½ | Medium | Fair | " | United States | Pittsburg | | | | 1 |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | No | — | — | — | 1214 Swan St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Gray | " | Canada | Hamilton | | | | 1 |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Cousin - John Sharkey Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Ruddy | Brown | " | " | Vault | | | | 1 |
| 5 | " | " | 14 | " | — | — | — | Married - Rungis Mildred 15 Holmes St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 4 | Short | Blue | " | England | Barnsley | Quebec | 5/22/10 | Megantic | 1 |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1913 | Detroit, Mich | 11/15 | Friend - John Sharkey 12 Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11½ | " | " | Brown | Canada | Galt | | | | 1 |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | " | 1870 | " " | 1870 | Nephew - William Dickson 70 Saggart St, Stillo, Ga | " | " | " | " | ## | " | 5 3 | Medium | Blue | West of front teeth missing | United States | West Point | | | | 1 |
| 8 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Lester - Catherine Maurice 160 Waverly St, New York City | " | " | " | " | Varied | " | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | None | Canada | Hamilton | | | | 1 |
| 9 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Daughter 120 Bruce - Burea Hedor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Toronto Chephaura | | | | 1 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 40 | Yes | 1904 | Buffalo | 1904 | 113 McCleary Old, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 3 | Medium | Gray | " | Austria | Galicia | New York | 1902 | ? | 1 |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | — | No | — | — | — | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | Fair | Brown | " | Canada | Brantford | | | | 1 |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | 120 Cousin - Pasquin Eusebia | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | Italy | Rano | New York | 12/11/13 | Pasquin | 1 |
| 13 | " | Self | 150 | Yes | Transit | New York | 12/12 | 13 34 Illinois St, New Haven, Conn | " | " | " | " | Married Living with husband | " | 5 6 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 14 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | 120 | " | " | " | " | Pregnant | " | 5 3 | Medium | " | " | Canada | Fort Hebert | | | | 1 |
| 15 | " | Father | — | Yes | — | — | — | 120 Lester - Margaret McCaffrichack | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | Fair | Gray | " | " | St Thomas | | | | 1 |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | — | 416 Front St, Shrigton Bay, New York Brother - Gaulier - Jamison | " | " | " | " | Married Separated from husband | " | 5 2 | Stout | Blue | " | " | Melton | | | | 1 |
| 17 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | 98 Swan St, Buffalo Sister - Lauzon - Jaques | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | Medium | Gray | " | England | London | Quebec | 9/27/87 | Parisian | 1 |
| 18 | " | " | 500 | Yes | 1912 | Narcoise | 1/12 | 35 Edison Green Boston Father - Annany Perlstraus | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 11 | " | Brown Brown | " | Russia | Moscow | New York | 12/12 | Francy Joseph | 1 |
| 19 | " | Father | 50 | " | Transit | New York | 12/12 | 183 Clermont St, Manhattan Block | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | Fair | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 20 | " | " | — | No | " | " | " | 120 Cousin - Antonetta Cafozza 34 Myrtle Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4½ | Sallow | " | Long scar left cheek | Italy | San Marco | Quebec | 7/08 | ? | 1 |
| 21 | " | Self | 5 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Francesco 299 Louis Place, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Canada | Port Colborne | New York | 3/10 | ? | 1 |
| 22 | " | " | 27 | Yes | Transit | New York | 3/10 | Aunt - Cora Shirk 712 S Division St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Medium | Brown | " | " | " | | | | 1 |
| 23 | " | " | 31 | No | — | — | — | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | Fair | " | " | England | ? | ? | 1904 | ? | 1 |
| 24 | " | Under 16 Yrs. | " | — | — | — | — | No address Husband - Seymour Woodrow 340 Hoffman Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Scar | " | London | Quebec | 10/11/11 | Royal George | 1 |
| 25 | " | Husband | 9 | " | — | — | — | Father 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | 1 |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 1 |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 1 |

* Lame due to old fracture of hip.

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR
G.T. GRAND TRUNK RR.
W. WABASH RR.
I.T. INTERNATIONAL RY.
C.P.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E Harry R. Sands

C.E. Robinson
Inspector
Marine Returns
Windsor

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

247

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
| 1 | | | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | 35 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- George Koch | " | " | |
| 5 | | | 11 | M | " | | | | | | | | Hartford Conn Canada Father- Mrs Arthur Densmore | | | |
| 6 | | | 37 | F | M | | | | | | | | Mother- Henrietta Wiechelman | | | |
| 7 | | | 23 | M | " | Chemical Engineer | " | " | Scotch | " | " | | 544 Mc Leod Ave, Ottawa, Canada Mother- Jessie | | | |
| 8 | | | 31 | F | M | Social Worker | " | " | Dutch | " | Lethbridge | | 1016 - 7th Ave W Calgary Alberta Canada Husband- Louis Jos Fuetsch | | | |
| 9 | | | 26 | M | M | Mine | " | " | Italian | " | Toronto | | 164 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont Father | | | |
| 10 | " | | 2 | M | S | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | Mother- Margaret Kelly | | |
| 11 | | | 33 | M | M | Cigar Maker | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | 193 Catherine St, Hamilton, Ont Son- Fred C McDonald | | | |
| 12 | " | | 12 | F | S | Home | " | " | " | English | " | " | 114 York St, Hamilton, Ont Uncle- Edward Jennings | | | |
| 13 | | | 45 | M | M | Builder | " | " | " | German | " | Port Arthur, Ont, Canada Father- Walter | | | | |
| 14 | | | 33 | M | M | Master Contractor | " | " | " | " | Toronto | | Father- Scott McLaughlin | | | |
| 15 | | | 50 | F | M | Home | " | " | Scotch | " | Grantham | | Jordan Ont, Canada Father- Walter | | | |
| 16 | | | 18 | M | S | Asst Metal Engraver | " | " | English | " | London | | Hamilton Ont, London, Eng Uncle- Edward Clarke | | | |
| 17 | | | 38 | M | M | Grocer Clerk | " | " | Scotch | " | Tyrebrach | | Tyrebrach Cyt, Canada Father- Michael | | | |
| 18 | | | 20 | F | S | Home | " | " | Irish | United States | Bayonne | | Eastern Slights Cyt, Canada Sister- Mary | | | |
| 19 | | | 12 | F | S | " | " | " | English | Canada | Brampton | | Brampton, Ont, Canada Mother- Mary A Thompkins | | | |
| 20 | | | 38 | M | M | Plumber | " | " | Scotch | | Hamilton | | 364 James St N Hamilton, Ont | | | |
| 21 | | | 50 | M | M | Retired | " | " | " | German | " | Stratford | Stratford, Ont, Canada | | | |
| 22 | " | | 35 | F | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Isaac Cook | | | |
| 23 | | | 21 | M | S | Student | " | " | English | " | Stratford | | Stratford, Ont, Canada Father- Isaac Cook | | | |
| 24 | | | 52 | F | M | Home | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | | Upper Dundas, Ont, Canada Mother- Mary Eliza | | | |
| 25 | | | 26 | M | M | Fireman | " | " | English | " | Toronto | | 43 Frederick St Bartley Hall, Eng Son- Rebecca Hodge | | | |
| 26 | " | | 27 | F | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hayley Kent, England Brother- Thomas Stokes | | | |
| 27 | | | 25 | F | S | Clerk Operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 Wapple Rd, Swansea, England | | | |
| 28 | | | 5 | M | M | Home | Yes | Yes | " | United | " | " | Home | | | |
| 29 | " | | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | |
| 30 | " | | 4/12 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | |

NOT USED

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or whether paid by relative or by any corporation, society, or charitable institution.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or inducement, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | — | — | — | Miller-Charles Thomas<br>166 Burlington St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | # | No | 5 | 5½ | Light | Blue | | None | Canada | Montreal | | | 10/15 |
| 2 | " | " | 110 | Yes | 1902 | Buffalo, N.Y. | U.S. | Son-James A. Armstrong<br>Rockefeller Bldg, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Gray | " | 1 | England | Dutton, Cheshire | 1905 | ? | " |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | Aunt-Rose Miller<br>[illegible] | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Light | Gray | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | Yes | 1913 | Lancaster, N.Y. | U.S. | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Brown | Blue | | 1 | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | No address<br>Christian Missionary Society | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Gray | | " | " | Stratford | | | " |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Isaac Mc[illegible]<br>Friend-Richard Vanderlinde | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | | " | " | Muskoka | | | " |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | 413 E. 7th St, Plainfield, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | Toronto | | | " |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Ste Magdalene [illegible]<br>Hopehaven Rd, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " | Sutton West | | | " |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | Yes | Same | New York | 5/16/06 | Friend-Fannie Green<br>315 Terrace, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | - | Dark | Black | | " | Italy | Castrice | New York | 5/13/06 | " |
| 10 | " | Mother | - | No | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | Brown | | " | Canada | Toronto | | | " |
| 11 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | Blue | | " | " | Hamilton | | | " |
| 12 | " | Husband | - | No | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 13 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1908 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 5/08 | Bro-in-law-Louis Schaetzle<br>351 Fenwick St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Hamilton | | | " |
| 14 | " | " | 175 | " | 1901<br>1910 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 5/10 | Brother-Charles Lewis<br>771 W. 172d St, Bronxville, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Russia | Minsk | New York | 8/01 | " |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | 1915<br>May | Buffalo, N.Y. | 10/4/15 | Friend-Elizabeth Brooks<br>Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | " | Canada | Brantford | | | " |
| 16 | " | " | 27 | " | 1911<br>Aug | New York | 10/10 | Friend-Ernest Thompson<br>94 Ocean Ave, Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Medium | " | | " | Scotland<br>Scandinavian race | Kirkcaldy, Fife | Liverpool, Eng. | 8/10 | Steamship Co. | " |
| 17 | " | " | 15 | " | 1915<br>1906 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1914 | Sister-Margaret Matthews<br>1111 Liberty St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | | None | Canada | Hamilton | | | " |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | 1915<br>1901 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 10/15 | Daughter-Margaret Brice<br>279 Virginia St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | | " | " | Berwick | | | " |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Brother-John Thomas Lewis<br>7703 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | Gray | | " | " | Leeds | | | " |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1910<br>1911 | Cleveland, O. | 9/11 | Brother-John Thomas Lewis<br>2148 West 62nd St, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¾ | Fair | Brown | | " | " | Hamilton | | | " |
| 21 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Spencer Lewis<br>Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | XX | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Gray | | " | " | Hamilton | | | " |
| 22 | " | Husband | - | - | - | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Jarvisdale | | | " |
| 23 | " | Self | 105 | Yes | 1913 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 11/13/15 | No address<br>Bro-in-law-John Campbell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | " | | " | " | Waterford | | | " |
| 24 | " | Husband | time | No | — | — | — | 2148 W. 62nd St, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | " | Brown | " | " | Dundee | | | " |
| 25 | " | Self | 500 | Yes | Same | Scotland | 5/12 | Sister-Ethel Taylor<br>Lindhurst, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8½ | Medium | " | Blue | " | England | Hartford | Scotland | 5/12 | Ascania | " |
| 26 | " | Husband | - | No | — | — | — | Sister in law<br>Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Hawley | Montreal | 6/13 | Royal Edward | " |
| 27 | " | Self | 15 | Yes | 1912 | Elizabeth, N.J. | 8/12 | Father-Joseph Stokes<br>95 Edgar Rd, Elizabeth, N.J. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " | Bristol | New York | 7/10 | Megantic | " |
| 28 | " | Father | - | No | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | " | | " | " | London | Montreal | 7/27/12 | Megantic | " |
| 29 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | " |
| 30 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | " |

C. C. C. GANGER CENTRAL P.R.
G. R. GANGER GRAND TRUNK P.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
IF INSUFFICIENT SPACE HERE
C. B. C. [illegible] BRANCH LINE

# Pimples to be left blank. Left knee. Right wrist. Will affect ability to earn living.
XX Progressive muscular atrophy. Paralysis. Will affect ability to earn living.

CLASS E. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspecteur des Immigrants.

John Howell
Francis G. Brown
David Leibfried
Henry F. Beatty
Stanley P. Hedrick

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regurdless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 248 — PORT OF .....

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] Howell | James | 30 | 11 | M | Married | Machinist | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Father Robert Mc Howell [illegible] Scotland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | [illegible] | Arthur | 31 | " | M | " | Machinist | | | " | English | " | " | Wife- [illegible] | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Cecil | 18 | " | S | " | Farmer Laborer | | | " | Irish | " | " | Brother- [illegible] | " | Niagara |
| 4 | [illegible] | Adam | 47 | " | M | " | Farmer | | | " | Scotch | " | " | Brother- [illegible] | " | Rochester |
| 5 | " | Jennie | 47 | " | M | " | House | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 6 | " | John A | 11 | 10 | S | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " |
| 7 | " | Margaret | 9 | 3 | F | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 8 | " | Annie | 5 | 7 | F | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Josephine | 35 | | F | Married | Housework | No | No | " | " | " | " | Husband- George Wellington | " | Buffalo |
| 10 | Wallbank | William | 41 | | M | " | Constructors Lubricationist | | | " | " | " | " | 256 Lipton St. Woodstock, Ont. Canada | " | Buffalo |
| 11 | Stewart | Elizabeth | 72 | | F | Widow | House | | | " | Scotch | " | " | Daughter- Douglas Woodstock | " | New York |
| 12 | Ward | George | 66 | | M | Widower | Retired Farmer | | | " | English | " | " | Son- Charles E. Stewart [illegible] Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo |
| 13 | O'Donnell | Anna | 28 | | F | Single | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | Brother-law- John Bowey [illegible] Ont | " | " |
| 14 | Guelph | Frances | 45 | | F | " | Teacher Graduate | | | " | " | " | " | Brookfield, Ont, Canada | " | New York |
| 15 | Pennsylvania | Alice M | 48 | | F | " | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | Mother- Eliza Cassie [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Orrell | Ivy | 24 | | F | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Sister- Mrs. Wm. Bartley [illegible] Ont, Canada | " | Canton |
| 17 | Northern | Josephine | 22 | | F | Married | Housework | | | " | " | " | " | Uncle- James Savage [illegible] Ont | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 18 | Application for Bond Denied 10/30/15. Filed 11035/185. Debarred Savage | Robert | 35 | | M | " | Barber | | | " | " | Canada | Toronto | 245 Dotson St, Toronto, Ont | " | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Scandaliato | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | " | Sailor | | | Italian | Italian | " | " | Wife- Angelina Scandaliato [illegible] Ont. | " | Jamaica |
| 20 | Cannon | Maurice | 30 | | M | " | Sailor | | | Irish | Irish | " | " | Father- Patrick Cannon [illegible] Ont | " | " |
| 21 | Corrao | Christina | 38 | | F | Married | Housework | | | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | 82 William St. Kingston, Ont | " | Md. Baltimore, Md. |
| 22 | Monal | Bertha | 26 | | M | " | House | | | " | Irish | " | " | Brother- Edward Cannon [illegible] Ont | " | Buffalo |
| 23 | " | Joseph | 4 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | 13 Hugh St. Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| 24 | * Rosen | Victoria | 50 | | F | Married | " | " | " | " | Polish | Russia | " | Mother- Catherine Monday [illegible] | " | " |
| 25 | Spadafora | Ella | 25 | | F | Single | Bookkeeper Teacher Practical | | | " | Irish | Ireland | " | Father- Joseph Spadafora [illegible] Ont | " | Rochester |
| 26 | Congo | Fannie | 38 | | F | Married | House | | | " | English | Canada | Buffalo | 122 Park St. Petrolia, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo |
| 27 | Johnson | Josephine | 59 | | F | " | House | | | " | African (Black) | " | Oakville | Sister- Miss Fred Barker [illegible] Ont, Canada | D.C. | Washington |
| 28 | Warner | Ida M | 27 | | F | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Husband- James E. Warner [illegible] Ont, Canada | " | " |
| 29 | Bull | Esther | 55 | | F | " | Domestic | | | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Oakville, Ont, Canada | " | " |
| 30 | Clark | Maud | 26 | | F | " | Nurse | | | " | English | " | Toronto | Sister- Mrs. Joseph Saunders [illegible] Ont, Canada | N.Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father- John Watson Georgetown, Ont. | " | Rochester |

NOT USED

61 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. * Rose Rosen, age 7, born Buffalo, N.Y.

CLASS E.

*NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read, by persons or attendants, or explained to, persons who cannot read, if so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | — | — | Father, Toronto, Ont. 25 Broad St, New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen | Montreal 6/11 | Transfer | Not | 14 |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 1911 | New York | 6/15 Cousin- Luigi Fiorentti Augusto Ugolotti Blue Co. Henry Laundry | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Medium | " | Brown | " | England | Hartlepool | New York 6/15 | Pierhead | " | 14 |
| 3 | " | Uncle | 25 | No | — | — | Niece, 20 Rue Cambon, Paris, France | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Lancaster | | Transfer | " | 14 |
| 4 | " | Self | 71 | " | — | — | Cousin- Eugenia Montefusco 177 N. Union St, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | # | " | 5 11 | Sallow | " | " | Scotch | " | Niagara Falls | | " | " | 14 |
| 5 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1914 1915 | New York | 1915 Do | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Medium | Brown | Gray | None | " | Hamilton | | " | " | 14 |
| 6 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | Winchester | | " | " | 14 |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 14 |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 14 |
| 9 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | Friend- Laura Hemstreet 1045 E. Lynwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Hotel Cleveland | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | | " | " | 14 |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | New York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Goderich | | " | " | 14 |
| 11 | " | " | 120 | " | — | — | Friend- Miss Laura Hemstreet 1045 E. Lynwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Gray | " | " | England | Bassingham, Lincolnshire | 1874 | ? | " | 14 |
| 12 | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | Daughter- Hattie Gousett 533 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Sciatica | " | 5 7 | Ruddy | " | " | " | England | Ennington, Huntingdonshire | 5/1913 | ? | " | 14 |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1909 1912 | New York | Friend- Miss H. Armstrong 814 Amsterdam Ave, New York City | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Canada | Kenilworth | | " | " | 14 |
| 14 | " | " | 500 | No | — | — | Do Laddies | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7 | Medium | " | " | " | " | Mohawk | | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | " | " | 330 | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10½ | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | Mohawk | | " | " | 14 |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1911 1915 | Cleveland | Friend- Mrs. J. H. McCall 87 Elwood Pl, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Fair | Gray | " | " | " | Petersboro | | " | " | 14 |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | " | Canton | Friend- Mary Williams 158 Hazelett Ave, Canton, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Lakefield | | " | " | 14 |
| 18 | " | Physically Defective | | " | 1901 1904 | Rochester | Do Laddies Mother- Mary Scanlon | " | " | " | / | ## | " | 5 5 | Ruddy | Brown | " | " | " | Toronto | | " | " | 15 |
| 19 | / | Self | 20 | " | 1903 1910 | New York | 1562-72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother- Alexander C. Conlon | " | " | / | " | Good | " | 5 2 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Italy | Pancanco | New York 3/10 | Patrick | " | 15 |
| 20 | / | Contract Laborer | | No | 1899 1911 | Waterloo | 26- 2nd St, Jamaica, L.I. Sister- Susan Mary | " | / | / | Yes | " | / | 5 1½ | Medium | " | Hazel | " | Canada | Kingston | | | | 15 |
| 21 | " | / | 50 | No | — | — | "EB" Steamer Point Pelee Husband- Coridon Jordan | " | " | / | No | Waxed | / | 5 5 | " | " | Brown | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Montreal 6/12 | Transfer | " | 15 |
| 22 | / | Husband | — | Yes | Oct 2/1915 | Buffalo | 82 Delaware St, Buffalo, N.Y. Father- | " | " | " | " | Good | / | 5 3 | Sallow | " | / | " | Canada | Hamilton | | | " | 15 |
| 23 | " | Father | — | / | " | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | / | — — | Fair | / | / | " | " | " | | | / | 15 |
| 24 | " | Self | 25 | " | 1900 1903 | / | Sister- Eva Kosuth 545 Carroll St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | / | / | 5 2 | / | / | Gray | " | Russia | Warsaw | New York 1900 | " | / | 15 |
| 25 | / | / | 18 | " | 1907 1915 | Rochester | Aunt- Mrs. H. Strasser 216 York St, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | / | / | / | / | 5 3 | / | / | Blue | " | Canada | Peterboro | | | / | 15 |
| 26 | / | " | 5 | " | 1912 1915 | Buffalo | Brother- David Cox 252 Herkimer St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | / | " | " | Waxed | " | 5 3 | Dark | " | Brown | Wart on left side of face | " | Sheffield | | | " | 15 |
| 27 | " | Husband | 25 | " | 1863 1866 | Venice | Cousin- Edward F. Hill 504-122nd St, College Point, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Black | Black | Black | None | " | Bronte | | | " | 15 |
| 28 | / | " | 15 | No | — | — | Do Friend- Miss Ella Shufelberg | " | " | / | / | / | / | 5 3 | / | / | / | " | " | Oakville | | | " | 15 |
| 29 | / | Self | 90 | " | — | — | Employer- Lumber Co. 42 Wall St, New York City Hugh Wm. B. Clark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | Fair | Brown | Hazel | " | / | Dominion City | | | " | 15 |
| 30 | " | Uncle | 15 | " | | | 81 Fulton Ave, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2½ | " | Med. Brn | Brown | " | " | Bradford | | | " | 16 |

. C.H. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.R. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
[illegible]

# Visual disability will not affect ability to earn a living as a farmer.
## Locomotor ataxia. Will affect ability to earn a living. Will require an attendant on railroad trip.

CLASS E. Harry R. Landes

Inspector in Charge

Inspectors

Examining Surgeon

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 249 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
| 1 | Primary GRO ✓ Joukpitta | Matti 11213/5436 | 40 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Canada | Finnish | Canada | Copper Cliff | none | N.Y. | Spra... | Lin |
| 2 | " Primary GRO ✓ | Hilda | 38 | 7 | " | none | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " Primary GRO ✓ | Leppi | 12 | " | 8. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " Primary GRO ✓ | Sigrid | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " Primary GRO ✓ | Fredrick | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " Primary GRO ✓ | Lily | 4 | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Bertha | 6/12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Mrs. C. Bucks | " | " | |
| Debarred | B.S.L. ✓ Butler | Frederick | 37 | m | wd. | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | English | " | Toronto | 336 Lodge Rd. Birmingham, England | " | " | Eng |
| 9 | B.S.L. ✓ Paolich | Mitzo | 23 | " | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Wallace | Uncle, Eva Paolich Grlac, Agram, Croatia. | " | Lackawanna | Cro |
| Debarred | B.S.L. ✓ Van der Schaaff | John F | 4 | " | " | Wood Carver | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Allenbury | Sister, Lina Ellis 114 Victoria St. Lagania, Ont. | " | Sherman | |
| 11 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ Birch | Elsie | 22 | f | " | Student Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Step Father, Thos. F. Reid Longmon, Eng. | Mass | Melrose | Eng |
| Admitted | B.S.L. ✓ Nov 7/15 Haberman | Annie | 4 | 6 | " | " | none | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Uncle, Michel Blindert Zinkoff, Prof. Russia | Ohio | Akron | |
| Admitted | B.S.L. ✓ Nov 7/15. " | Louis | 1 | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. in law, Schlomin Hoffman | " | " | |
| 14 | B.S.L. ✓ Hoffman | Sarah | 43 | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | 107 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont Uncle, | N.J. | Jersey City | Rus |
| 15 | B.S.L. ✓ " | Itzig | 4 | m | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife, Ellen Elizabeth | " | " | |
| 16 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ Galbraith | Archibald R | 30 | " | m | Civil Eng. | yes | yes | " | English | " | " | 32 Church St. Toronto, Ont Daughter, Elizabeth | " | Bloomfield | Eng |
| 17 | B.S.L. ✓ Kitzig | Mary Ann | 55 | f | wd. | None | " | " | " | German | " | " | 585 Kirk St. Toronto, Ont. Father, Nicholas Robey. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Ger |
| Disappeared | B.S.L. ✓ Dixon | Florence | 38 | " | m | W/B | cancelled. Admits | Entry | allowed to | Return | Gagetown, Ont. | | Grand Father, | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| Disappeared | B.S.L. ✓ Souzel | Harold | 13 | m | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| Disappeared | B.S.L. ✓ " | Roland | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| Disappeared | B.S.L. ✓ " | Evelyn | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| Disappeared | B.S.L. ✓ " | Kingsley | 8 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| | Montreal file 11015/3. | | 505-2-57995 | | | | 9/26/15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ Lewis | Marianna | 26 | f | " | Domestic | No | No | " | " | " | Montreal | Mother- Valerie Lewis 5016 Montcalm St. Montreal, Canada | " | Brooklyn | |
| 24 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ Nightengale | Henry | 27 | m | m | Broker | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother- Elizabeth Nightengale 310 St. George St. Toronto, Ont. | " | New York | |
| 25 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ " | Lillian | 25 | f | " | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mother- Millicent Nightengale 310 St. George St. Toronto, Ont Sister- | " | " | |
| 26 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ " | Thomas E | 2 | 5 | m | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 27 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ Robinson | Ethel | 38 | f | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | " | Sister- Ida Cecil Robinson Torquay, England | Pa | Pittsburg | Eng |
| 28 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ " | Dorothy | 11 | 6 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt- Do | " | " | |
| 29 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ " | Elizabeth | 3 | 6 | " | " | Student | No | No | " | " | " | Father- Arthur Robinson Do | " | " | |
| 30 | Primary B.S.L. ✓ Hopkings | Lennie | 19 | " | " | Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | " | 478 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | New York | |

NOT USED

62 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by himself or other person, whether by any corporation, money, transportation, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200. | Yes | Years | N.Y. | 5/18/94 | Friend: Samuel Lehtio Spencer, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Hz. Blue | None | Finland | Varca | N.Y. | 5/17/1899 | 3 | Oct. | 16 |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Bro " | " | " | " | " | 7/1899 | ? | " | 16 |
| 3 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | Canada | Copper Cliff | | | | " | 16 |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 8 | " | Self L.P.C. | 9. | " | — | — | — | No address Friend: Chas Lagace | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Dk | " " | " | England | Aston | Quebec | 4/1909 | Corsican | " | 16 |
| 9 | " | " | 10. | Yes | Years Scan 1914 | Portland, Me. | 12/2/09 | 425 Linden Ave. Jackawanna, N.Y. Sister: Jennie Brannick | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " " | " | Austria | Agram | Portland | 12/1/1909 | Dominion | " | 16 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 1. | " | 1915 | Sherman, N.Y. | 7/1915 | Sherman, N.Y. New England Canadian | " | " | " | " | Alcoholism | " | 5 10 | Md | " " | " | Canada | Bowmanville | | | | " | 16 |
| 11 | " | " | 30. | No | — | — | — | Melrose, Mass Father: Harry | " | " | " | " | Wod | " | 5 2 | Fair | " Bro | " | England | Manchester | Quebec | 5/1906 | Emp of Ire | " | 16 |
| 12 | " | Mother | | " | — | — | — | 768 Bell St. Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — — | " | " " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " | 16 |
| 13 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 14 | " | Self | 17. | Yes | Years Scan | N.Y. | 6/1902 | Bro: Sol. Solomon 203-3d St. Jersey City, N.J. Uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " " | " | Russia | Dankozits | N.Y. | 6/1902 | St Louis | " | 16 |
| 15 | " | mother | — | No | — | — | — | do Friend: John Morrie | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " | 16 |
| 16 | " | Self | 80. | " | — | — | — | 57 Orchard St. Bloomfield, N.J. Son: George Rott | " | " | " | " | Swilly | " | 5 10½ | " | " " | " | B.W.I. | Antigua | St John | 8/1/03 | Orinoco | " | 16 |
| 17 | " | Self L.P.C. Rott. Pa | None | Yes | 1890 1894 | Bflo. N.Y. | 1894 | 109 Pine St. Phila. Pa Husb: Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Bro Grey Blue | " | Germany | Hamburg | N.Y. | 10/1890 | Columbia | " | 16 |
| 18 | " | Husb. | 15. | " | 7/17/15 19/2/15 | Rochester | 10/12/15 | 64 Elton St. Rochester Step father: | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | Sallow | Bro Bro | " | Canada | Gaspe | | | | " | 16 |
| 19 | " | Step father | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Fair | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 16 |
| 23 | " | Friend | — | No | — | — | — | 57 Concord St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Lot | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dark | " " | " | " | Montreal | | | | " | 17 |
| 24 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | West York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Nerved | " | 5 7 | Medium | " " | " | " | Brussels | | | | " | 17 |
| 25 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " Blue | " | " | Toronto | | | | " | 17 |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Fair | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | 17 |
| 27 | " | Husband | 15 | " | — | — | — | Husband: John W. Johnson 361 W. Craig St. Cotts, St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Medium | " " | " | England | Watton, Montreal | 5/05 | Canada | | " | 17 |
| 28 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father: — Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Fair | HB " | " | " | Bradford | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | Brown " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " | 17 |
| 30 | " | Self | 20. | " | — | — | — | Cert. Guardian's Receipt 30th E. 20th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | Medium | " Brown | " | " | Agincourt | | | | " | 17 |

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Harrison A. Brown
Henry H. Fogarty
Moses
Sterling P. Holmes
Inspectors.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 250 — PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
| 1 | Meinhart | Frederick | 38 | M | M | Butcher | Yes | Yes | Canada | German | Canada | Stevensville | Brother-William Meinhart | U.S. | Buffalo | |
| 2 | " | Gertrude | 31 | F | M | House | " | " | " | English | " | " | Stevensville, Ont. Canada | | | |
| 3 | Sloan | Gladys | 22 | M | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | United States | Brooklyn | Brother-Clarence Hoke Mrs. Pte. Ont. Montreal, Canada | " | " | |
| 4 | Harris | Richard H | 33 | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | English | " | Buffalo | Sister-Frances Hoke 184 Julian St. Welland, Ont | " | Buffalo | |
| Deported | Taylor | Percy | 23 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | | Canada | Hamilton | Home Mother-Amelia Taylor | " | " | Eng |
| Deported | Lebrecht, Johnston | Emily | 25 | F | M | Waitress | " | " | " | | " | " | 219 Victoria Park Pl. London, Eng Wife-Elizabeth Cummins | " | " | |
| Deported | Cummins | William | 57 | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | | " | " | Cunard Hotel, Hamilton, Canada Mother-Margaret Cummins | " | " | |
| 8 | Culbert | Adeline | 31 | F | S | House | " | " | " | Irish | United States | Buffalo | Father-James Heath | " | New York | |
| 9 | Heath | Edna M | 27 | F | M | Nurse Trained | " | " | " | English | " | Baltimore | 508 Eglinton St, Bigelfield Ont | Md | Baltimore | |
| 10 | Williams | George M | 25 | M | M | Engineer Civil | " | " | " | | " | Buffalo | Father-George Williams Canadian Bank Commerce Lodgen, Ont | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 11 | Yates | Frederick | 49 | M | M | Electrician Caisson | " | " | " | | " | Dayton | Son-in-law-George Reid 7 Oak Place, Toronto, Ont | Md | Woodstock | |
| 12 | Taylor | Martha | 23 | F | S | Saleslady | " | " | " | | " | Buffalo | Mother-Sarah Taylor Lyndhurst, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 13 | Rogers | Sarah | 72 | F | Wid | Home | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Glasgow | Son-William Gordon Knights Block Hotel, Toronto, Ont | " | Buffalo | |
| 14 | Gordon | William H. | 18 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | | " | Chatham | Mother-William Gordon 125 King St, Chatham, Ont | " | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | Neeley | Percy E. | 44 | M | M | Superintendent | " | " | " | English | " | Beaconsfield | Uncle-Emma Neeley 57 Charlotte St. Beaconsfield Que | " | Batavia | |
| 16 | Hoose | J. Harry | 27 | M | " | Accountant | " | " | " | | " | Bridgeburg | Mother-Alfreda J. Hoose Bridgeburg, Ont. Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 17 | Wilson | Wm. H | 34 | M | M | Companion | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | Brother-Fred Hodgson Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont. Canada | D.C. | Washington | |
| 18 | Moore | Harvey | 46 | M | M | Hotel Keeper | " | " | " | | " | " | Brother-J. E. Cruikshank Toronto, Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 19 | Doig | Harry | 17 | M | S | Pattern Maker Child's | " | " | " | French | " | " | Sister-Mlle Alice Dion 222 Dover Court, Toronto, Ont. | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 20 | Hung | Ing | 17 | M | S | House | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father-Richard Hung 32 Bellevue Ave, Toronto, Ont. | Ga | Warren | |
| 21 | Simonowski | Eva | 28 | F | M | Home | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Brother-Harry Corbett 29 Sherbourne St, Toronto, Canada Uncle | N.Y. | New York | Can |
| 22 | | Becky | 8 | M | S | | No | No | " | | " | " | Do Mother-Wolfe Lawyer | " | " | |
| Deported | Mannix | Daisy | 20 | F | M | Dealer | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Peterboro | 324 Water St, Peterboro, Ont. Mother-Annie Cumins | | | |
| 24 | Cumins | Joseph | 24 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Station H E. Toronto, Ont Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 25 | Redferic | Robert | 37 | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | English | United States | Buffalo | Wife-Mary Ann Redferic 95 Florence St, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 26 | Brown | Richard | 35 | M | M | Minister | " | " | " | Welsh | Canada | Toronto | Wife-Rachel Brown 102 Jameson St, Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| 27 | Hall | Ingram | 52 | M | S | Cook | " | " | " | English | " | " | Brother-William Hall Leyton, Ont, Canada | " | " | Eng |
| Deported | Wilson | Phillips | 32 | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | | " | " | Brother-Frank Weston 12 Shuter St, Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| Deported | Wilson (Wife & 6 children to follow) | George | 41 | M | M | Artist | " | " | " | Scotch | United States | Chicago | Sister-Mrs David Duffus 26 Hounsfield St, Langton, Ont | Ill | Chicago | |
| Deported | Fetherington | Rudolph | 35 | M | S | Draftsman | " | " | " | Bohemian | Canada | Hamilton | Father-Manuel Stanes Tannwald, Bohemen, Austria | N.Y. | Buffalo | Can |
| 30 | Jovcalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

63

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF Oct., 1915

## CLASS E

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or any other party, has been in the United States, or in what relation he or she is to the alien.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a person, or to any institution, or society contemplated by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $85 | No | — | — | Home— 102 Bothwell, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 ft 2 in | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Canada | Stevensville | | | | Oct. 17 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | Montreal | | | | " 17 |
| 3 | " | Father | $25 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Brooklyn | The Brooklyn Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | Fair | " | Brown | " | " | Toronto | | | | " 17 |
| 4 | " | Self | $5 | " | 1914 1915 | Various | 348 W. Utica St. Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11¾ | Medium | " | " | " | England | London | London | 10/9 | Lancastria | " 17 |
| 5 | " | Procurer | — | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | Gray | " | " | " | " | " | 7/09 | Empress of Britain | " 17 |
| 6 | " | Immoral Purpose | — | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Medium | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | " | | | " 17 |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 5 | Yes | 1908 1909 | Various | Walkers Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 5¾ | Ruddy | Gray | Gray | " | Canada | Cummersville | | | | " 17 |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1907 1915 | Various | Residence- 51 W-106 27th St, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Medium | Brown | Brown | " | " | Barrie | | | | " 18 |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | " | 1910 1915 | Baltimore | Residence- 6 Baltimore, Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10¾ | Medium | " | " | " | " | Brantford | | | | " 18 |
| 10 | " | " | 75 | " | 1915 | Various | Residence- 36 Hartford Ave, Dayton, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | " | Gray | Scar of incise | " | Hamilton | | | | " 18 |
| 11 | " | " | 1 | " | 1915 | Rochester | Wife- Louise Yates 134 Spencer St, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 2 | Fair | " | Brown | None | " | Uxbridge | | | | " 18 |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | 1914 1915 | " | Cousin- Wayne Yates 5 Blvd Pl, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2½ | Medium | Black | Gray | " | " | Peterboro | | | | " 18 |
| 13 | " | Son | 12 | " | 1915 | Various | Daughter- Mrs Arthur Gutterman 240 Westfall, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10½ | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Chatham | | | | " 18 |
| 14 | " | Self | 25 | No | — | — | Uncle- Wm H. Gordon 1430-1432 St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10½ | Fair | " | " | " | " | Exeter | | | | " 18 |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | Johnson Harvester Co Batavia, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Dead | " | 5 8 | Medium | Blue | Blue | " | " | Woodstock | | | | " 18 |
| 16 | " | " | 32 | Yes | 1904 1909 | Buffalo Arlington | Do address | " | " | " | " | Dead | " | 5 4 | Fair | Black | Gray | " | " | Toronto | | | | " 18 |
| 17 | " | Employer | 10 | " | Various | Canada | Friend- Miss A Bergant 322 E Capitol St, Washington | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 5 | " | Brown | Gray | " | " | Belleville | | | | " 18 |
| 18 | " | Self | 20 | " | " | " | Do Brother- Paul C Union 6811 Detroit Ave, Cleveland | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 5 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Toronto | | | | " 18 |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1914 | Ca | Friend- Miss Sarah Fenwick, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Empress of Ireland | " 18 |
| 20 | " | " | 8 | Yes | 1915 | Various | Miss Kate Stephansen, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | Ruddy | " | " | " | Russia | Harpan | St John | 12/6/10 | | " 18 |
| 21 | " | " | 300 | No | — | — | Friend- Jane Sandersville 87 Washington St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " 18 |
| 22 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | Uncle- Adolph Berman 1829 Jefferson Place, New York | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 3 | Moderate | Gray | Clear delicate hands | " | Russia | Minsk | Montreal | 1903 | ? | " 17 |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. Self | 5 | " | — | — | Friend- J E Hawk Asst Mgr Cleveland Co | " | " | " | " | Dead | left eye | 5 10 | Medium | " | Brown | Scar left eye | Canada | Toronto | | | | " 19 |
| 24 | " | " | 9 | " | — | — | Residence- 91 Hickory Ave | " | " | " | " | Married | No | 5 7 | Medium | " | Brown | None | " | " | | | | " 19 |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1915 | Buffalo | Friend- Wm Gale 12 Gale St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Rickers Harpers | New York | 7/18/15 | ? | " 19 |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | " | Transit Alien | Only | Friend- Wm Gale 4 William St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Medium | " | " | " | England | London | St John | 1/02 | Lake Manitoba | " 19 |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | " | U.S. | Buffalo | 8/14 Residence- No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Medium | " | " | " | " | Brighton | Montreal | 8/08 | Royal George | " 19 |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | 52 | " | " | " | 1911 | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 6 1 | " | Gray | Blue | " | Canada | Hamilton | | | | " 19 |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | 1 | " | 1915 | Chicago | 4/15 Do | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6½ | " | Brown | " | " | Austria | Pretrowitz | New York | 7/11/08 | America | " 19 |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | " | 1905 | New York | 1/5/15 No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 19 |

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Lee A. Edwards
Harrison G. Bemis
Stella P. Holmick
Interpreters

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 251 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
| | Primary 4th 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bedford | Arthur H. | 35 | M | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | | Father-in-law Wm Cheal, Bedford Ont. | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 2 | " Sunday 4th 13 | Gertrude | 26 | F | M | Wife | None | " | " | " | Irish | United States | | 37, Glendale Rd, Toronto Ont. | " | " | " |
| | 6th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife-in-law- | | | |
| | Primary 6th 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| Debarred | Mc Donough | Augustus H. | 58 | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Wm Donald, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada | " | " | |
| Debarred | Moffat | Pauline | 18 | F | M | Factory Worker | " | " | " | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton | Father-in-law Jno Moffatt, Eyguetford, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| | 6th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law Patrick Fitzpatrick, 76 York St, Hamilton, Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | Fitzpatrick | Joseph | 37 | M | M | Hotelkeeper | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Sister-in-law Emma Elwood, Kingston, England | " | " | |
| 6 | Clancy | George | 28 | M | M | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Brother-in-law Thos Fitzpatrick, Kingston, Ont | " | " | |
| | 10th | | | | | | Printers | | | | | | | Father-in-law Jno Stanley, 76 York St, Hamilton, Ont | | | |
| 7 | Stanley | Archie | 18 | M | S | Son | Assistant | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Cousin-in-law Thos Fitzpatrick, Kingston, Ont | " | " | |
| 8 | Fitzpatrick | Margaret | 12 | F | S | Niece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law Wm Elwood, Kingston, England | " | " | |
| 9 | Walmsley | Mary | 22 | F | M | Wife | None | " | " | " | English | " | Keighley | Brother-in-law E Constantine, 76 Yorkville Ave, Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| | Primary 8th 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Wm Walmsley, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada | | | |
| 10 | Symington | Thomas | 47 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Symington | Father-in-law Jno Kennedy, Fernwood, Sask, Canada | West Boston | | |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law Thos Symington, Chapleau, Ontario, Canada | | | |
| 11 | Kennedy | Thomas | 21 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Chapleau | Father-in-law George Hodgson, Brantford, Ont | " | Buffalo | |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle-in-law Wm Hodgson, Upper St. High Bayne St, London, Eng | | | |
| 12 | Hodgson | George | 44 | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford | Uncle-in-law Wm Hodgson, Bartlemew Close, London, Eng | " | Buffalo | |
| | Primary 8th 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle-in-law Wm Hodgson, Bartlemew Close, London, Eng | | | |
| 13 | Boitiello | Pasquale | 25 | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Bulgarag | Cocaden, Italy | New York | | |
| | 10th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife-in-law- | | | |
| 14 | Humphries | Bessie | 39 | F | Wid | Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | None | " | " | |
| | Primary 8th 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 15 | " | William J. | 4 | M | S | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | Ohio | Sandusky | |
| | 11th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 16 | Watts | Hattie | 27 | F | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| | Primary 11th | | | | | | Auto Tire | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 17 | " | James | 33 | M | M | Maker | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Do | " | Cleveland | |
| | 11th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 18 | Nash | Dave | 3 | M | S | None | " | No | No | " | Welsh | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| | 11th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 19 | " | Harry | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| | 11th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife-in-law Mrs Isabella Marionpole, Nottingham, England | Mass | Boston | |
| 20 | " | Bessie | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | |
| 21 | Lipshitz | Hanie | 57 | F | M | Housewife | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law Solomon Goldstine, South Cayuga St, Ontario, Canada | Ohio | Akron | |
| 22 | Goldstine | Robert | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Canadian | " | Hamilton | Daughter-in-law Mrs W. J. Fuller, 284 Hampstead Rd, Toronto, Ont. | Pa | Scranton | |
| | Primary 13th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin-in-law Harry Levine, Bradford, Ont, Canada | | | |
| 23 | Lastrider | Samuel | 27 | M | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Brother-in-law Mason, Bradford, Ont, Canada | " | Bradford | |
| | Primary 13th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law Jno Lafferty, Affery Hill, Edinburgh, Scotland | | | |
| 24 | Lafferty | Rebecca | 67 | F | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | United States | Bradford | Uncle-in-law Thos Mason, Ayton, Ontario | " | Rochester | |
| | 11th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law Jno Lafferty, Affery Hill, Edinburgh, Scotland | | | |
| 25 | Weeley | Daniel | 69 | M | Wid | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Father-in-law Jno Lafferty, Affery Hill, Edinburgh, Scotland | " | " | |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law Jno Lafferty, Affery Hill, Edinburgh, Scotland | | | |
| 26 | Spence | Annie | 34 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | 4 Church St, Watford, England | " | " | |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law William Cowper, Watford, Northants, England | | | |
| 27 | Grubb | Elizabeth | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Watford, Northants, England | " | " | |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | |
| 28 | Cobbin | Edward H | 38 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Coburg | Father-in-law Rivers, Surrey | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| | Primary 14th | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | |
| 29 | Hill | Charles | 2 | M | " | None | No | No | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | 202 Lindhurst St, London, N W | Father-in-law Jno Hill, London, N W Eng | Mass | Mass Hook | |
| | 8th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Turner | Edward H. | 23 | M | " | Accountant | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Toronto | | | | | |

NOT USED

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1915 — CLASS E

145

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by whether paid by any other person, firm, society, corporation, or company.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind, or not; if not, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | ✓ | 19.2 | 1915 | Cleveland, O. | Home Domicile— 680 E 111½ St, Cleveland, O. | No | No | No | No | Can't write | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Gray | Blue | Scar palm Capt Lt | Canada | Barrie | | | | U of P 20 |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | " | 1915 | 11 y | Cleveland, O. | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Brown | None | United States | Sandusky | | | | " 21 |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | None | " | 1915 | 0 | Cleveland, O. | Brother- James McDonald 11 Cary St, Hamilton, Ont. Friend- Wife's half sister | " | " | " | " | Reluctant | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gray | " | " | Canada | Gore Bay | | | | " 20 |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 75 | No | — | — | — | 47 N. Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- James O'Reilly | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Brantford | | | | " 21 |
| 5 | " | " | 1000 | ✓ | 1897 1900 | Buffalo | 1910 | 840 Washington St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | # | " | 6 | 1½ | " | " | " | Large scar right side of neck | " | Hamilton | | | | " 21 |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | ✓ | — | — | — | Do address Friend- Robert Wood | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | " | Brown | None | England | Shaftesbury | St John | 25/11 | Empress England | " 21 |
| 7 | " | " | 5 | ✓ | " | — | — | 282 Franklin St, Buffalo Friend- James L. Berry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Hamilton | | | | " 20 |
| 8 | " | Brother | — | Yes | 1913 | Buffalo | 8/13 | 840 Washington St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Medium | " | Blue | " | " | " | | | | " 21 |
| 9 | " | Husband | 10 | ✓ | 1915 June | " | 9/15 | Friend- Mrs. Alice Case 15 E Ferry St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Hazel | Gray | " | " | " | | | | " 20 |
| 10 | " | Self | 75 | ✓ | 1900 1914 | Boston, Mass. | 9/14 | 23 Batavia St, Buffalo Brother- Alex Imrie | " | " | " | " | Cured | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | Brown | Blue | " | " | " | | | | " 20 |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | ✓ | No | — | — | 183-10½ St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Brown | " | " | Chatham | | | | " 20 |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | ✓ | " | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | Cured | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " | Gray | Tattoo marks on forearms | England | East Bamet | Quebec | 1877 | ? | " 20 |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | ✓ | Yes 1876 | New York | N.Y. 3/11 | No Mother- Kate Niagara | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | None | Italy | Niagara | New York | 3/11 | America | " 20 |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | ✓ | " 1909 | Baltimore | 8/09 | 623-33rd St, Baltimore, Md. Friend- Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Medium | Dk. Brown | " | " | United States | Baltimore | | | | " 20 |
| 15 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | No Residence— | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " 20 |
| 16 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1913 1888 | Sandusky | 7/13 | 410 Sandusky St, Sandusky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | Brown | " | United States | Sandusky | | | | " 21 |
| 17 | " | Self | 100 | ✓ | 1 1905 | 1 | 1905 Fall | No Father- Moses Rash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Light | " | 1 | " | England | Torquay | New York | 7/82 | ? | " 21 |
| 18 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | 2258 Woodland Ave, Cleveland | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | " 21 |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 21 |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do Brother- Wiger Lastrader | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 1 21 |
| 21 | " | Self | 490 | " | — | — | — | 17 Fat Frankenau, Baden, Germany Friend- | " | " | " | " | " | Bowed left eye | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | " | Blood left eye Freckled face Small feet | Russia | Novice | Quebec | 8/11 | ? | " 21 |
| 22 | " | " | 102 | " | — | — | — | Do Son- Samuel Lastrader | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | Dk. | " | scar left cheek | " | " | Halifax | 1907 | ? | " 21 |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | 67 Shaffer St, Akron, O. Daughter-Wife of J. Brownell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Canada | South Cayuga | | | | " 21 |
| 24 | " | " | 1 | Yes | 1900 1915 | Scranton, Pa. | 1/15 | 129 Chestnut St, Dunmore, Scranton, Pa. Friend- Domicile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Sallow | " | Blue | " | " | Tobico | | | | " 21 |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | ✓ | 1915 | Bradford | 10/15/15 | H. Kennedy 4 Jubilee Pl, Bradford, Eng. | " | " | " | " | Cured | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | " | Right eye Slouching gait | " | Telford | | | | " 22 |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | Gray | Mole on chin | Scotland | Turriff | Montreal | 6/10 | Soviac | " 22 |
| 27 | " | " | 40 | ✓ | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | Brown | None | England | Rochampton | Montreal | 6/10 | Lake Manitoba | " 22 |
| 28 | " | " | 34 | Yes | 6 mos 1907 | Various | 1907 | No address Father- Charles Sims | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Catford | | 6/05 | Sardinian | " 22 |
| 29 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | 916 Ridge Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa | " | " | " | " | Cured | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Coburg | | | | " 22 |
| 30 | " | Self | 50 | ✓ | " | — | — | 1600 Broadway, New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Brown | " | England | London | St John | 3/10 | Sardinian | " 22 |

M.C.R. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
[illegible]

# Pneumatism—does not affect ability to earn living

CLASS E.

Examining Inspectors

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Samson A. Brown
Henry W. Fogarty
[illegible]
Sterling P. Helmick
[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Buffalo N.Y.
October 1910

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 4 | | | | 2 |
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| 6 Taxable | 9 | 9 | 4 | 2 | | 5 |
| 3 Non Tax | 47 | 41 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | 2 | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 156 | 136 | 16 | 4 | | |
| | | 3 | | 1 | | |
| CLASS D | | 1 | | | | |
| | 473 | 416 | 41 | 16 | | |
| | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| | | 8 | | 2 | 1 | |
| CLASS E | | | | 2 | | |
| TOTAL | 690 | 623 | 62 | 25 | 1 | 7 |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—38

361/15

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DSBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 7 |
| Tourists | 38 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 45 |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 N. 16 — 252 — PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ot wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | Thorpe | Charles | 36 | M | M | Lodgemaker | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Ont Robinson | Sister- Miss Lavery Port Robinson Ont Canada | Ill | Mossville | |
| 2 | " | Mac | 52 | F | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife- Rebecca Freddo | " | " | Unite |
| 3 | Freddo | Giovanni | 24 | M | M | Driver | No | No | " | Italian (S) | " | Bridgeburg | Brother- Angelo Freddo Bridgeburg Ont Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 4 | Mc Dermid | Annabell | 44 | F | S | Music | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Welland | Brother- Hogans Welland Ont, Canada | " | Watertown | Ct |
| 5 | Dick | James | 16 | M | M | Plumber | " | " | " | " | " | Oakville | Father- William Dick Oakville, Ont, Canada | Conn | New Haven | Son |
| 6 | Harrison | Mary | 44 | F | M | Home | " | " | (?) | French | " | Montreal | Mother- Mme Pierre Laguon 3215 Hotel de Ville, Montreal, Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| Debarred | Appeal forwarded 1/25/15 | | dismissed | | | | 11/2/15 | | File # 110 35/707 | | | | | | | |
| Debarred | Laguon | Alice | 14 | F | S | | | | | | | | Father- Joseph Laguon 3215 Hotel de Ville, Montreal, Canada | " | " | |
| Debarred | Cartonleau | Louis | 24 | M | M | Painter | " | " | " (?) | " | " | " | Father- Dameose Cleaver 265 St Dennis, Montreal, Canada | " | " | |
| Debarred | alias Cartoun | Rose | 26 | F | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sisters, Rennert Montreal, Canada | " | " | |
| 10 | King- Parks | Maud | 53 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Daughter- Mrs Robert Townsend 267 Salem Ave, Toronto, Ont | Ill | Buffalo | Ire |
| 11 | " | Muriel | 21 | F | S | Saleslady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister- Do Father- Fortune Park | " | " | |
| 12 | Macmillan | John H | 7 | M | S | Home | No | No | " | Scotch | " | " | 59 Admiral Rd, Toronto, Ont | " | Aurora | |
| 13 | " | Elizabeth C | 12 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 14 | Cohen | Tillie | 30 | F | M | Milliner | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | Mother- Robert G Sinclair Steady Ont, Canada | " | New York | Ru |
| 15 | Sinclair | Neil K. | 29 | M | M | Manufacturer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Son- Henry Dickout Long Banks Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 16 | Dickout | Drusilla | 70 | F | Wid | Home | " | " | " | English | " | Lemmille | Brother- Jacomo Di Angelo Guelph, Ont, Canada | Pa | " | |
| 17 | Di Angelo | Michele | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | " | Italian (S) | " | Guelph | Brother- Henry A Wardell 84 Cannon East Hamilton Ont | " | Henry Church | It |
| 18 | Wardell | Lindsay A | 36 | M | M | Architect | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Hamilton | Father- James Weir Utterson Ont, Canada | " | Rochester | |
| 19 | Weir | Keith | 21 | F | S | Home | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Utterson | Father- Henry Clementsaga Perry Station, Ont, Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 20 | Clementsaga | Emma | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Perry Station | Do | Ill | Buffalo | |
| 21 | " | Sarah | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter- Mary Lewis Walkowsky, Russia | Mass | Beverly | Ru |
| 22 | Lewis | Morris | 40 | M | M | Dir. Peddler | No | No | " | Hebrew | " | St Thomas | Mother- Estel Salotnik Libau, Russia | Ill | New York | |
| 23 | Shapiro | Sophie | 26 | F | M | Home | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Gr- Mother- | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Ida | 3 | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Daniel | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother- Johan B Symons | " | " | |
| 26 | Mc Fick | Helen | 36 | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | Sault Ste Marie, Ont, Canada Wife- Mary Di marsico | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 27 | Di marsico | Giuseppe | 42 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | Italian (S) | " | Bridgeburg | Pesticcio, Potenza, Italy Brother- Rocco Monaco | Ill | Buffalo | |
| 28 | Worrey | Mary | 38 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | English | United States | New York | 37 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont | " | New York | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 191[illegible] CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by friends or by any corporation, society, private employer, or foreign government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a ticket, or passage paid for, by any person, society, corporation, or government in the United States, or elsewhere, and if so, by whom and to what extent? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 400 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Warrensville, O. | 8/15 | Home— Warrensville, O. | No | No | No | No | Dazed | No | 5 | 11 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | Canada | Port Robinson | | | | 10/15 |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | " | United States | Hamilton | | | | 22 |
| 3 | " | Self | 100 | " | Tourist | New York | 8/12 | Friend- Grace [illegible] 295 E. 24 St. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | Prominent scar right cheek | Italy | Decarlo | New York | 3/12 | [illegible] | 22 |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | 1914 1915 | Patterson | 7/15 | Friend- Lester Ferguson Westfield | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Medium | " | " | None | Canada | Mount Pleasant | | | | 22 |
| 5 | " | " | 5 | No | — | — | — | 398 2nd Detroit St. Bay, Harbor Co. | " | " | " | " | Poor Digestion | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | " | " | " | Scotland | Forfar | Cape Breton | 4/12 | Cambrian | 22 |
| 6 | " | " | 3 | Yes | 1896 1915 | Warrensville | 9/28/15 | Friend- Matthew Hanson 1393 E. 12 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Dyspepsia Kidney Trouble Blood | " | 5 | — | Medium | " | " | " | Canada | St Helens | | | | 23 |
| 7 | " | Uncle | — | No | — | — | — | Friend- | " | " | " | " | # | Left Eye | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | " | Blind left eye | " | " | | | | 23 |
| 8 | " | Self | 44 | Yes | 1879 1881 | Fall River | 1881 | Friend- | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Hazel | None | United States | Fall River | | | | 23 |
| 9 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | Friend- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brown | " | Canada | St Helens | | | | 23 |
| 10 | " | Self | 300 | " | — | — | — | Friend- Charlotte Pamquit 754 E. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Gray | Gray | " | Ireland | Dublin | Quebec | 5/04 | Tunisian | 23 |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Gray | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 12 | " | Mother | — | Yes | 1908 1915 | Canada Ont. | 7/8/15 | Father- Hector D. Macmillan Aurora on Cayuga, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | | | | 23 |
| 13 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | | | | 23 |
| 14 | " | Self | 11 | Yes | 1893 1903 | New York | 1903 | Brother- Isidor Cohen 252 Broome St, New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | Brown | Brown | " | Russia | ? | New York | 1893 | Lusitania | 23 |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | " | 1915 | Buffalo | 9/20/15 | Wife- Margaret Sinclair Tourain Hotel, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | Black | " | " | Canada | Mount Pleasant | | | | 23 |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | Son- Melvin E. Dickout 123 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Lot Bartha | | | | 23 |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | Yes | Tourist | New York | 3/01 | Brother- Felix D'Angelo 1352 Derry Church, Pa | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Italy | Basto | New York | 3/01 | Cedric | 23 |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | " | 1901 1902 | " | 1902 | New Home 28 Tuesday St. Rochester | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Canada | Dundas | | | | 23 |
| 19 | " | Father | 21 | No | — | — | — | Aunt- Bella Hance 5010 Carey Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | Hazel | " | " | Atterson | | | | 23 |
| 20 | " | Self | 5 | " | — | — | — | Uncle- Frances L. Collard Abbott Road, Buffalo. | " | " | " | " | Original Consumptive | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Perry Station | | | | 23 |
| 21 | " | " | 6 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 23 |
| 22 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1901 1903 | Boston | 4/03 | Brother- Lazy Leter 395- Cabot St, Beverly, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dark | " | " | " | Russia | Malkomalk | New York | 6/01 | ? | 23 |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | 1905 1911 | New York | 1/11 | Sister- Hannes Leter 103 Willet St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Drooping eyelids | " | Vilna | " | 9/05 | ? | 23 |
| 24 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Aunt- Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | 23 |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 23 |
| 26 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1895 1896 | Denver Col. | 1896 | Husband- John J. McGuff 213 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | Mole right corner Eye | " | Perry Sound | | | | 24 |
| 27 | " | Self | 60 | " | Tourist | New York | 5/25/06 | Do | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 4 | 11 | Dark | " | " | " | Italy | Cestucci | New York | 5/24/06 | Stampalia | 24 |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | 1914 1915 | " | 8/4/15 | Friends Registry 146 W. 10th St, New York. | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | None | Canada | Sault | | | | 24 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Enlarged Tonsils Adenoids

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

11—26

G. H. Olin
Benjamin H. Gold
W. F. Jackson
Harry [illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

No. 203
Ed. 12-2-14—200,000

# Border
# Lauderdale from
# October 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | | | | — |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | | | | PASSPT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

11—1594

361

16

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ... 1504 ... 381

PORT OF Baudette, Minn

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit befo citiz |
| 1 | Teague ✓ | Reuben Sherman | 35 ✓ | | M | S | R.R. Round House foreman | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Ont. Canada | Rainy River | Father Joel Teague 13 Echo Drive Ottawa Canada | Minn | Baudette | |
| 2 | Michler Primary W.S. | Katherine | 59 ✓ | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Ont. Canada | Sleeman | Husband, Christain Michler Sleeman, Ontario Canada | S.D | Belmont | Mont |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ordered admitted Montreal file 11032 35 Sept 25, 1915.

66

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $35 | Yes | 1882 1900 1903 05 | Albany Ny Spring Upholstering Work | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Ruddy | Dark Br | Dimple in chin | Canada | Montreal | Minn Sandelle | 1915 Oct 8 | C.N. Ry | 1915 Oct 8 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $35 | Yes | 1855 to 1905 | Laura Mast Minn | Son, Clyde Lacey Belmont, South Dakota | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Med | Br | Br | small mole left cheek | U.S. | Chatauqay | Minn Sandelle | 1915 Oct 20 | C.N. Ry 105 | 1915 Oct 20 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. N. Ry - Canadian Northern Ry.

J. W. A. Gribble

Warren E. Long

Clement C. Mitchell

Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS E.**

11—1594

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One — 101 — PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

Canadian Australian

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether to Canada |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Primary Thomas ✓ Alien | Edwin J. | 40 | | m | m | Printer | yes | yes | Australia | Welsh | Australia | Adelaide | Father Daniel B Thomas No. Unless, so. Australia | N.J. | Newark | |
| 3 | Primary ✓ Alien | Gwendolyn | 29 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Father-in-law do | " | " | |
| 4 | Primary ✓ Alien | Gwynneth | 6 | | f | | | " | " | " | Welsh | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 5 | " ✓ Alien | Edith F | 4 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 6 | " ✓ Alien | James S. | 2 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 1

67

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON., MONTH OF October, 1915

Class B.

(OVER.)

14—767

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examinati |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self. | 640 | Yes | 1902 | Ohio | Aug 1915 | Bro. Wm C. Thomas Co Armour Pk. Co. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | red | Bro | Bro | Bald | | Australia | Adelaide | Vance | Sept 23 1915 | Niagara | Gn 28 Gn |
| 3 | " | husb | No | | | | | Bro law do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | | " | Seberton | " | " | " | 28 Gn |
| 4 | " | fath | No | | | | | uncle do | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro | Bro | ✓ | | " | Adelaide | " | " | " | 28 Gn |
| 5 | " | " | No | | | | | " do | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro | Blue | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 Gn |
| 6 | " | " | No | | | | | " do | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro | Bro | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

Frank B. Ford

CLASS B.

F. J. McCullough

Immigrant Inspector.
IN CHARGE

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 — 402 — PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| 1 | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bc | | | |
| | ns | 1 | Savage Primary | Harry | 57 | m | s. | | Lab | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Armeelon | Leslie Jane Savage Belfast Ireland | Wn | Spokane |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Left Vancouver B.C. via Blaine | | | | |
| | ns | 2 | Pope B.S.I. | Nick | 41 | m | m | | " | No | No | Roum. | Roum. | U.S. | Tacoma | wife Mary- 130 Cordova St. W. Vancouver Bc | " | Tacoma |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2/Tkts

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

68

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** October, 1915

Class C. non-taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, etc., steamship, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | 134 Yes | 1897 - 1899 Can<br>1906 - 1907 Mex<br>1911 - 1915 Can | | | June 1915 | None | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Red. | | | Ireland | Belfast | Mont | Sept 1893 | Buenos Ayres | Oct 20 Gn. |
| 2 | Wife | " | 50 " | 3 mos<br>2 " | Wash<br>Wash | | 1907<br>1915 | " Tacoma " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Red. | Dk | Brn | Long scar l. side of stomach | Roum. | Forest | Mex. | Mch. 1905 | conk= | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gn = Great Northern Ry.

Thos. P. Cook

**CLASS C.**
**NON-TAXABLE.**

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-413

C. non

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

103

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| no | 1 | Stanwick Primary | Peter S. | 26 | m | S. | Carpt helper | " | " | Norway | Scand. | Canada | Vancouver B.C. | Mother Bertha Stanwicks Aalsund Norway | Wn | Blaine |
| no | 2 | Eklund Primary | Peter M | 23 | m | S. | Carpt Bricklayer | " | " | Sweden | " | " | " | Mother Sarah — Smol Bydaholm Sweden | " | " |
| no | 3 | Morison Primary | William P. | 25 | m | S. | Mechanic | " | " | Scotland | Scot | " | " | Mother Mrs. A Morison 3519 Lake St Cancer. | Ore | Portland |
| no | 4 | Nelson B.S.V. | Frank | 26 | " | " | Lab | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | B.C. Port Alberni | Father Nelson Swanson Blaken Sweden | Wn | Burlington |
| no | 5 | Nyberg B.S.V. | Erik | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Nelson Nyberg Muckleford Sweden | " | Blaine |
| no | 6 | Robertson Primary | Elizabeth | 26 | f | S. | Dom | " | " | Scotland | Scot | " | Scand. Moose Jaw | no relatives | Calif | Los Angeles |
| no | 7 | Lauder Primary | John | 19 | m | S. | Telegrapher | " | " | Eng | Eng. | " | Vancr. | Mother Jane — 440 New Cross Rd London Eng. | Wn | Bellingham |
| Deborred no | 8 | Ripkins B.S.V. | Alec. | 24 | m | S. | Lab. | " | " | Roum- | Roum- | " | N.W. Minster | no relatives | Ohio | Cleveland |
| Deborred no | 9 | Arimis B.S.V. | Mike | 43 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vancr | Wife Flora — Bucharest Roum- | Wn | Tacoma |
| Deborred no | 10 | Williams B.S.V. | Charles | 30 | m | S. | " | " | " | England | Eng. | " | " | Bro Edw Williams Montreal P.Q. | " | Seattle |
| no | 11 | Vassilion Primary | Dimitrios | 23 | m | S. | Maker | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | B.C. Powell River | Bro Peter — Patras Greece | " | Seattle |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** October, 1915

Class D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 55 | No | | | | Mother Blaine Wn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9¼ | fr | Mo | Blue | Scar C.S. forehead Wart L. index | Norway | Carlsund | Quebec | May 1910 | Megantic | Oct 2 Gn |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | No | Fro 1903 | Dec 1913 | | Mother do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | fr | " | " | | Sweden | Smal Bydaholm | " | April 1910 | E. Britain | 2 Gn |
| 3 | " | " | 400 | Yes | | Portland | Dec 1913 | Mo. Pacific Dental College Portland Oregon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | fr | Mo | gray | | Sweden | Saltsjö Hovirsk | " | Aug 1909 | Hesperian | 3 Gn |
| 4 | " | " | 170 | " | 1909 | Wash. | May 1913 | friend E. Soderstrom Burlington Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9¾ | md | Mo | Blue | | Sweden | Bomsbo | Quebec | Aug 1907 | Victorian | 7 Gn |
| 5 | " | " | 300 | " | 1908 | 09 Spokane | July 1909 | Austin Christine Stockholm Blaine Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Mo | Blue | | " | Muckfjood | " | May 1906 | Cambrian | 7 Gn |
| Auto 6 | " | | 100 | No | | | | None friend Alice Wadsworth Bellingham | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fr | Br | Blue | | Scot | Paisley | " | April 1913 | Cartinia | 8 WR |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 65 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Mo | " | ✓ | Eng. | London | " | Nov 1914 | E. Ireland | 9 Gn |
| 8 | No | L.P.C. | 67 | Yes | 1910 | 11 Cleveland | 1911 | friend John Warisch 5103 Detroit St. Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Stk | Mo | Mo | Pimples on face | Roum. | Galatz | Quebec | May 1909 | unk | — 20 Gn |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 53 | " | 1907 | 11 Tacoma | May 1911 | None Tacoma Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | fr | gray | Blue | ✓ | " | Bucharest | Nyc | Aug 1907 | Slavonia | 30 Gn |
| 10 | " | D.C.D. (Trachoma) | 8 | " | Sept 1913 | Now 1913 Ward | Nov 1913 | None Seattle Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | md | Mo | Hazel | Trachoma coal mine owner Yes | Eng. | Middlesbro | Quebec | Spring 1911 | unk | — 23 WR |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 292 | " | Tourist | Nyc | June 1912 | Greek Consul Seattle Wn | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Stk | Mo | Mo | ✓ | Greece | Patras | Nyc | June 1912 | Washington | 24 Gn |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

Thos. P. Cook CLASS D.
F.C.Y. = F. C. Young.
J.P.B. = J.P. Butler

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16-413

8

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 404

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Primary Malidore | William | 57 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Canada | German | Canada | Alsask | Sister Elizabeth Winkler Winnipeg Sister-law | Man. | Can |
| 2 | Primary Malidore | Christina | 54 | f | m | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Husb Paul do | " | " |
| Rebarred Dec 20 1924 | Callard B.S.I. | Clemence | 29 | f | m | " | " | " | " | Finch | " | B.C. Rupert | Husb Paul Callard Rupert B.C. | " | Seattle |
| 4 | La Lande Primary | Frank P. | 35 | m | s | Broker | " | " | " | Finch | " | Vancr. | Sister Mrs Geo. McCrossan Strathgarry Hgts Vancr | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | Jealouse Primary | Millie | 30 | f | m | none | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Father John H. Taylor 977 8th Av. W. Vancr | Con | Seattle |
| 6 | " Primary | Ora | 7 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter Mrs John Doarty Vancr | " | " |
| 7 | Arndt Primary | Louis | 53 | m | wd | farmer Dental | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Dewdny B.C. | Wife Jennie Bayne | Mont | Whitefish |
| 8 | Bayne Primary | Alfred H. | 25 | m | s | Student Hard Rock | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Vancr | 34 6th Av. E. Vancr B.C. Bro-in-law Robt Hodge | Ore | Portland |
| 9 | Camamile Primary | Hollis | 43 | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Merritt | Vandyne Alberta Can Bro- | N.M. | Dawson |
| 10 | " Primary | Hannah | 45 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " BC | Husb. do Birt | " | " |
| 11 | Kennedy Primary | Oliva | 32 | f | m | none Trained | " | " | " | Irish | Hope Point | BC | Hope Point B.C. | Ohio | Middletown |
| 12 | Salter Primary | Elizabeth Jane | 42 | f | s | Nurse Hard Rock | " | " | " | Eng. | Wash. via B.C. | Everett | Bro Joseph Salter 2642 Main St Vancr BC | Ill. | Springfield |
| 13 | Speck B.S.I. | Alfred | 44 | m | s | Miner | " | " | " | Eng. | Alaska | Fairbanks | Bro. Geo R. Speck- 109 3rd St. N.W. Minstr BC | Calif. | Arcusa |
| 14 | Bethel Primary | Ruth | 24 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Canada | new W. Minster | Husb Joseph Bethel Edmonton Alta Can | Wn | Bellingham |
| 15 | " Primary | James W.B. | 2 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | do Father George | " | " |
| 16 | Hobson Primary | Gilbert | 19 | m | s | Dental Student | " | " | " | " | " | Vancr | 1928 Nelson St. Vancr Father Julius - | Ore | Portland |
| 17 | Tepoarten Primary | Leonard | 20 | m | s | music | " | " | " | Dutch | Lethbridge | via Blaine | 855 Nicola St. Father J.S. McNabb | " | " |
| 18 | Parker Primary | Mary | 24 | f | m | teacher | " | " | " | Scotch | Wash. | Bellingham | Enderby B.C. Sister Mrs. Saml. Howard | Wn | Bellingham |
| 19 | Scurry Primary | Albert | 37 | m | s | Barber Dental | " | " | " | Afr. Blk | Canada | Vancr. | 534 Cambia St. Vancr. BC | " | " |
| 20 | Casselman Primary | Kenneth B. | 23 | m | m | Student bank | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Father B. F. Casselman 717 - 7 Av. New W. Minstr BC Father Wm Ashfield | Ore | Portland |
| 21 | Ashfield Primary | Frank H. | 29 | m | s | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " BC | Toronto Canada Bro. Gerald Van Aken | Wn | Spokane |
| 22 | Van Aken Primary | Christopher | 35 | m | m | Gardener | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Essondale | Essondale B.C. Bro. Law | Ny | Mt Vernon |
| 23 | Van Aken Primary | Julia | 29 | f | m | none | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " BC | do Sister Signola Johnson | " | " |
| Debarred | Johnson B.S.I. | John H. | 65 | m | s | Farm Lab | " | " | " | Scan | " | Victoria | Hpaanderrold Iceland uncle Dr Bret Anderson | Wn | Blaine |
| 25 | Casselman Primary | Douglas A | 19 | m | s | Dental Student | " | " | " | German | " | Vancr | 2621 Columbia St Vancr B.C. Sister Mrs O. Batterill | Ore | Portland |
| 26 | Casselman Primary | Clara | 21 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 734 - 13 Av. W. Vancr B.C. | " | " |
| 27 | Ellison Primary | James Jr. | 31 | m | s | Butcher | " | " | " | Eng. | " | N.W. Minstr BC | Father James Ellison New W. Monster BC | " | " |
| 28 | Downs Primary | Howard J. | 30 | m | m | Hunter | " | " | " | " | " | Eburne BC | uncle Robt. Morrison 1440 14th W. Vancr. B.C. | N.D. | Fargo |
| 29 | Espelund B.S.I. | Ludwig | 29 | m | s | Teamster | " | " | " | Scand | " | Collingwood | Bro Chas Espelund Collingwood B.C. | Col | Custer |
| 30 | Espelund B.S.I. | Harry Jr. | 20 | m | s | Printers apprentice | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro do | " | " |

NOT USED

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16, polygamist, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 shqld be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 405

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ch a cl bef citi |
| 1 | Wood ✓ Primary | George | 48 | m. | s. | farmer | yes | yes | Canada | Eng. | Canada | Calgary | Bro James Wood Sudbury Head Man. | Wn | Seattle | |
| 2 | Burrett ✓ Primary | Florence | 38 | f. | s. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Vancr | Patt Oscar Burrett 29-12th E. Vancr B C | " | " | |
| Debarred | Varey B.S.I. | Allen Ross | 30 | m. | s. | mech. aerto chocolate | " | " | " | French | " | " | Sister Marion Varey 671 Bloomfield Av. Montreal "entrance" | " | | |
| Debarred | Scott B.S.I. | Emma | 27 | f. | m | dipper | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Patt James Bills Rumsey Alberta | " | " | cla |
| 5 | Jackson Primary | Percy | 20 | m. | s. | lab | " | " | " | " | " | Maple Creek Sask- | Patt Robert Jackson Maple Creek Sask- | " | Blaine | |
| 6 | Campbell Primary | Sarah A. | 43 | f. | s. | dress maker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Vancr | cous James Mc Sweeny Winnipeg Man. | " | Tacoma | |
| 7 | Fader Primary | Lucy | 38 | f. | m | none | " | " | " | Eng. | " | W. Minster | Sister Mrs Edith Law Cornwall St. West Minster | " | Seattle | |
| 8 | Ashby Primary | May | 68 | f. | wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter do | " | " | |
| 9 | Savin Primary | Thomas Henry | 36 | m. | m | Bldg. Contractor | " | " | " | Irish | " | Moose Jaw | Mother Mrs Adeline Savin 58 Hochelaga St. Moose Jaw Sask | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 10 | " Primary | Mary Ellen | 31 | f. | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mth law do | " | " | |
| 11 | " Primary | Helen Francis | 4 | f. | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Da do | " | " | |
| 12 | " Primary | Katherine P- | 7 | f. | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Da do | " | " | |
| 13 | Kenny Primary | Mary | 54 | f. | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Victoria B.C | Daugh. Mrs A.J. McMillen 3344-3rd Av. W. Vancr B.C | " | " | |
| 14 | Wadsworth Primary | Alice L. | 45 | f. | wd | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Vancr | Moth law Mary Wadsworth Sophia St. Vancr B.C | Wn | Bellingham | |
| 15 | Wilson Primary | Jane | 56 | f. | wd | minister | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son James A. Wilson 1860-1/2 Av. W. Vancr BC | " | Walla Walla | |
| 16 | Ray Primary | Geo. A. 6/31/5/15 217 7/16/24 | 36 | m. | m | gospel | " | " | " | Scotch | " | West Minster B.C | Wife Margaret - 307-7 Av. B.C. West Minster | Minn | Minneapolis | |
| 17 | Armour Primary | Sarah | 45 | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Cloverdale B.C. | Mother Mary Armour Cloverdale B.C. | Wn | Withrow | |
| 18 | Boundy | Eliza | 60 | f. | wd | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Toronto | Daug Mrs John Rodgers 106 Beatrice St. Toronto can | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 19 | Walny ✓ | Joseph | 27 | m. | m | Miner | " | " | " | Polish | " | Ladysmith B.C. | Wife Julia - Ladysmith B.C. can | Wn | Tacoma | |
| Debarred | Camcross S.I. | Vera F. | 27 | f. | m | none | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Cloverdale B.C. | Patt Thomas B. Hill 69 Hastings St E. Vancr | Calif | Long Beach | |
| 21 | Mellet Primary | Fay | 27 | m. | s. | teamster | " | " | " | French | " | Coquitlam | Patt Alfred Mellet Quebec P.Q. can | Wn | Bellingham | |
| 22 | Williams Primary | Millie | 45 | f. | m | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Vancr | Husb. Harry Grace Bay B.C. | " | Seattle | |
| Debarred | Lavin B.S.I. | Frederick | 32 | m. | s. | Miner | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Kamloops | Mother Mary Lavin Saunier, Cornwall, Eng. | " | Bellingham | |
| 24 | Ball Primary | Melville L- | 19 | m. | s. | Dental Student | " | " | " | " | " | Vancr | Patt John Ball 550 Pacific St. Vancr BC can | Ore | Portland | |
| 25 | Shuh Home | Walter | 39 | m. | m | farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Alberta | no relations | Wn | Seattle | |
| 26 | " Primary Home | Marguerite | 27 | f. | m | none | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " Primary Home | Ethel | 5 | f. | s | " | " | " | " | Ger | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " Primary Home | Harold | 3 | m. | s | " | " | " | " | Ger | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Stuart Primary | Jim Martha | 54 | f. | wd | " | yes | yes | " | Scot | " | Cloverdale B.C. | Bro Robt Armour Cloverdale B.C. | " | Wenatchee | |
| 30 | Fletcher Primary | Jim Anna B. | 40 | f. | s. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Vancr | Sister Mrs Jas. Garrow 49-Howard St. Toronto Can. | Ore | Portland | |

NOT USED

71 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 14 Lines — 14 { Grace — 16 / Marion — 14 / Ruth — 12 } use's

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every polygamist, or woman coming for any purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 57 | No | | | | Bro Alex Wood Seattle Wn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dk | Lt | Gray | Mole on face | Canada | Montreal | | | | Com 5 |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1905 | 1-3 | July 1913 | Wood Seattle Gen'l Hosp. Seattle Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Blue | Glasses | " | Pt Rowberry Ont | | | | Com 5 |
| 3 | " | Procured by friend | 50 | Yes | 6 mo. St Albans Vt 1907 | | | None Seattle Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | Blue | | " | Montreal Mont. | | | | Com 5 |
| 4 | " | Intended Purpose | 50 | " | Birth - 1912 | | Dec | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Bro | | Canada | Helena Mont. | | | | Com 6 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25 | " | Seattle 1912 | | | Mother Marion Jackson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Gray | | | Canada | Crow Lake Ont | | | | Com 7 |
| 6 | " | " | 35 | " | 1912 15 Aug. Blaine 1915 | | | Blaine Wn Sister Mrs Rebecca Wiley | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Bro | Blue | | Ireland | Donegal | Nyc | Sept 1910 | Columbia | Com 8 |
| 7 | Yes | Husb | 300 | " | 1910 - 11 May Tacoma | | 1911 | 4019 Abt Tacoma Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Gray | | | Eng. | Hamstead | Mont | 1889 Aug. | Caledonia | Com 8 |
| 8 | " | Self | 100 | No | Visit only Sept | | 1915 | Husb Capt Elijah Fader 17 Av Seattle Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gray | Bl | | Eng. | Hampton | St John | 1905 Dec | L. Champlain | WR 8 |
| 9 | Auto Self | Self | 25 | Yes | Visits only | | | Son law Capt Elijah Fader do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Br | Blue | | Canada | Amherstburg Ont | | | | WR 8 |
| 10 | " | Husb | | | Visits only | | | None do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Winnipeg | | | | WR 8 |
| 11 | " | Self | | No | Visits only | | | None do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Moose Jaw | | | | WR 8 |
| 12 | " | " | | Yes | Visits only | | | None do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Medicine Hat | | | | WR 8 |
| 13 | Auto | Self | 100 | " | Visits only | | | None do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gray | Blue | | Ireland | Roscrea | Quebec | June 1892 | Polynesia | Com 9 |
| 14 | Yes | " | 300 | " | Birth - 1910 | July | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | Gray | | U.S. | Mich Berville | | | | Com 10 |
| 15 | " | " | 80 | " | 6 mo. Mich Husb 1912 | | | Billingham Wn May Daug. Mrs Edith Whyte Walla Walla Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gray | Blue | Mole R.S. Nose | Canada | Ont Murrytown | | | | Com 11 |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | Cous Hester Baxter 916 Lyn Exch. Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | Blue | | " | Ont Port Elgin | | | | Com 11 |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | Sister Ellen Walker Wickrow Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Sub | Gray | | " | Maple Valley Ont. | | | | Com 12 |
| 18 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | Visit only from Kan. city 1 mo. | June | 1908 | Friend Chas Goodrich 2950 So. Harvard Av. L.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Gray | Gray | Sm. Mole R.S. | " | Port Granby Ont. | | Apl. | | 12 |
| 19 | " | " | 45 | " | Montana | July | 1908 | Son Mike - Tacoma Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Ale | Bro | Chin. | Austria | Ssotelvier | Halych | 1902 | | 13 |
| 20 | " | D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) | 6 200 — | | Calif | | 1901 | Matt Law Nettie Sacramento 223 E. 8th St. Long Beach Calif | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | " | Dk | Blue | Irregular front teeth | Can. | Burns Falls Ont | | | | Com 14 |
| 21 | " | Self | 35 | " | 1910 - 14 | | Aug. | friend Bernier Chapl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Br. | Gray | | " | Quebec | | | | 16 |
| 22 | " | " | 91 | " | 1871 - 1913 Mex- ico | | 1914 | 2631 - Kulshan St. Bellingham Nov- friend Mrs. C.R. Marcotte | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk | Brn | | " | N. B. St James | | | | 16 |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | 90 | " | 1900 - 1910 | | 1913 | 3206 E. Inman St. Seattle Wn None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Bro | Blue | Am. mole East chunk | Eng. | Scarrier | Nyc | Nov 1900 | St Louis | 16 |
| 24 | " | Self | 75 | No | Mont. | | 1913 | No Pac. Dental College Portland Or. None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Bld | Bro | | Can. | Man Underhill Montana | | | | 17 |
| 25 | Auto | Self | 1000 | Yes | 1876 - 1906 Visit 3 mo's Philipsburg Mont | | 1913 | Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blu | Gray | | U.S. | Philipsburg | | | | 17 |
| 26 | " | Husb | | " | Visit 3 mo's Mont. | | 1913 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Bro | Gray | | Can. | P.E.I. | | | | 17 |
| 27 | " | Self | | " | do | | 1913 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fr | Lt Brn | Blue | | " | Alberta | | | | 17 |
| 28 | " | " | | " | Visit 3 mo's | | 1913 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " Ont. | | | | 17 |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 100 | " | 1 year Wenatchee | | Aug. 1915 | Daugh. Mrs Walter Cargle Wenatchee Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Gray | Gray | | " | Maple Valley | | | | 18 |
| 30 | " | " | 75 | " | 1896 - 1906 Nyc | | 1906 | Friend Elizabeth Mountain 341 - 14th St. Portland Or. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dk | Gray | | " | Goderich | | | | 18 |

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

Frank B. Frost
Thos. S. Cook
J.C.Y. = F.C. Young
H.A.M. = H.A. Myers
T.F.B. = T.F. Blandet

CLASS E.

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—28

E 2

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Station
October 1916

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| Non Imm. CLASS C | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 11 | 8 | 3 | | | |
| CLASS E | 64 | 58 | 4 2 | | | |
| TOTAL | 82 | 73 | 9 | | | |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | 5 | — | — | | | | | | | | | |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. 6 |

14—26

3.61
17

**NON - IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 4

Total 4

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 466

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Primary Millward | Jessie | 56 | 8 | m | House Keeper Furn— | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Vancr | Son Chas F. Millward Hotel Angeles Vancr B.C. | Wn | Seattle |
| 2 | Walker Primary | George J | 51 | | m | Packer | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Bro Chas. Walker 1222 Albany St. Victoria B.C | " | Pullman |
| 3 | " Primary | Mary a | 49 | | f | m none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro Jas do | " | " |
| 4 | Cosgrove Primary | John | 50 | | m | m Lab | " | " | " | Irish | " | Vancr | Wife Rose 1171 Hornby St Vancr B.C. | " | Bellingham |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self. | 50 | Yes | 1903-05 | Spokane | Jesse Lang. Mrs Mildred McBride 1905 Fairmount Hotel, Seattle | No | do | do | do | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Md | gray | Blue | | Canada | Mt Forest Ont | | | | Gn Oct 20 |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | 4 mo. | Wash. | July 1914 Son Roy Walker C/O Cafe. Pullman Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | gray Mustache | " | Glencoe Ont. | | | | Gn 20 |
| 3 | " | husb. | | " | 4 mo. | | July 1914 Son do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Perth Co | | | | Gn 20 |
| 4 | " | Self | 5 | " | 1897-1911 | Various | 1911 1600 Blk. Mount St, B. Thom | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | md | gray | Blue | | " | Richmond Ont | | | | Gn 24 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gn = Great Northern Ry.

T.F.N. Beandet
Thos. P. Cook
J.P.B. = J. P. Butler

CLASS E.

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

E 3

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

No. 203
34. 13-2-14—200,000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 81 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether has Cash |
| ✓ 1 | B.S.I. ✓ Kinne ✓ | Paulie | 21 | M S | | Laborer | y | y | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Dumbarton | N.B. Mother Amelia Akerman Abo, Finland | Me | Dennysville | |
| 2 | Heideman ✓ | Oscar | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Frederick W. Lovisa, Finland | " | " | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-1



† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais, Me., MONTH OF October, 19~~0~~15 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3963

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, ticket [illegible] or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully as to each case and state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | y | Self | $45 | No | — | — | — | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Lt | Br | Blue | — | Finland | Abo | FBr. St John | May 1915 | Bessving | Oct 1/15 |
| 2 | " | " | $55 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Med | " | " | — | " | Loviisa | FBr. " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FBr — Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Peter E. Gilkey
Inspector in Charge.

Herbert C. Gillis,
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26 — PORT OF Calais, Me

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | Primary H.C.G. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Martin | ✓ Beatrice | 19 | | f s | Domestic | y | y | Canada | English | Canada | Chamcook | NB Father Frank | | Me Milltown |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chamcook, N.B. | | |
| 2 | Stewart | ✓ Ruth | 20 | | " " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | St Stephen | " Silas | | N.Y. New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Stephen, " | | |
| 3 | Getchell | ✓ Esther | 26 | | " " | Tailoress | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " Mother Annie | | Mass Allston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cummings | ✓ Pearl | 22 | | " m | Cotton Weaver | " | " | " | English | " | Chamcook | " Father Solomon | Merchant | Me Milltown |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chamcook, N.B. | | |
| 5 | McCluskey | ✓ Roberta | 23 | | " s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Rolling Dam | " Charles | | Mass Framingham |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rolling Dam, " | | |
| 6 | Hitchings | ✓ Edith | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Mother Elizabeth | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Trynor | ✓ Grace | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meductic | " Uncle Charles Trynor | | Me Calais |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pennfield, " | | |
| 8 | Leeman | ✓ May | 29 | | " " | Cotton Weaver | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St Stephen | " Father James | | Mass New Bedford |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Stephen, " | | |
| 9 | Carlsen | ✓ Amanda | 18 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | New Denmark | " Peter | | Me Calais |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | New Denmark, " | | |
| 10 | Hatt | ✓ Price | 39 | | m m | Lumberman | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St George | " none | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " " |
| 11 | " | ✓ Jessie | 34 | | f " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " " |
| 12 | " | ✓ Eva | 14 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " " |
| 13 | " | ✓ Elsie | 11 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " " |
| 14 | " | ✓ Alice | 9 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " " |
| 15 | " | ✓ Winifred | 7 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " " |
| 16 | " | ✓ Elizabeth | 5 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " " |
| 17 | " | ✓ Irene | 3 | | " " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " Father Andrew Murgall | | " Lewiston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Milltown, N.B. | | |
| 18 | McLean | ✓ Mary | 25 | | " m | None | y | y | " | Scotch | " | Milltown | " Mother Annie | | " Portland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 19 | Eagan | ✓ Alice | 22 | | " s | Cotton Weaver | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " Father Ralph | | Conn Hartford |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | St George, " | | |
| 20 | Hansen | ✓ Charles | 37 | | m m | House Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | St George | " " Thomas McKay | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | ✓ Sadie | 32 | | f " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | NS Sister Elizabeth Ayers | | Me Dennysville |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Parsboro | Parsboro, N.S. | | |
| 22 | Forbes | ✓ Jane | 64 | | f " | Wd | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Andrews | NB Brother George | | Mass Marlboro |
| | | | C.a-1-21027-31/19/37-70 C. | | | | | | | | | | St Andrews, N.B. | | |
| 23 | *McShane | ✓ John | 35 | | m m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Father William Stewart | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tredymouth, " | | |
| 24 | " | ✓ Priscilla | 25 | | f " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Gr " Do | | " " |
| | | | C.a-1-188377-4/30/36-70 C. | | | | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 25 | " | ✓ Mary | 3 | | " " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " Do | | " " |
| | | | OA-1-258219-11/17/39 W.H. | | | | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 26 | " | ✓ Doris | 4 | | " " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " Mother Annie | | " Boston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Milltown | Milltown, " | | |
| 27 | McLean | ✓ Bessie | 26 | | " " | Stenographer | y | y | " | English | " | " | " Father Joseph | | Me Calais |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Florence Station | Florence Station, " | | |
| 28 | Worrell a.e. | ✓ Hazel | 19 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " George | | " Woodland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | St George | St George, " | | |
| 29 | Wilkins | ✓ Eva | 20 | | " " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Falls | " " Edward | | Conn Hartford |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd Falls, " | | |
| 30 | Stewart | ✓ Justin | 30 | | m " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

NOT USED

30

* John, 4 yrs born U.S.

74 11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by any relative, friend, employer, society, corporation, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | y | Self | 20 | No | — | — | No Address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt Br | Blue | — | Canada | NB | C.P.R. | Sept | | 6 Chamcook | Calais 27/15 |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | Aunt Maud Hillgrove 1401 77th St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk Br | — | " | " | W.R. | " | | St Stephen | " " Wagon Road " |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | Cousin Lena McGuire 104 Grand Ave. Allston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt | Lt Blue | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | Mayfield | " " C.P.Ry. " |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | Uncle Walter McFarland Milltown, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Drk | Br " | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | Chamcook | " " " |
| 5 | " | " | 38 | " | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Drk Br | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | Scotch Ridge | " " " |
| 6 | " | " | 45 | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " " | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | Rolling Dam | " " " |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | — | — | Cousin Myrtle McCarthy 14 Spring St. Calais, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Lt | Br Gr | — | " | " | C.P.R. | Oct | | Pennfield | " " Oct 7/15 |
| 8 | " | " | 45 | " | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " Blue | — | " | " | W.R. | " | 7/15 | St Stephen | " " " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " Br | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | New Denmark | " Wagon Road " |
| 10 | " | " | 55 | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Drk | Drk Blue | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | St George | " " C.P.Ry. " |
| 11 | " | Husb | 50 | " | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | 5/15 | " | 5/15 |
| 12 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br Blue | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Drk Br | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt Blue | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | " | " " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | " | " " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Drk Br | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br Blue | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | " | " " |
| 18 | " | Self | 60 | " | — | — | Husband George McLean Lewiston, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Drk | Blk " | — | " | " | W.R. | " | | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | Sister Mary McMullen 249 Congress St. Portland, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br " | — | " | " | W.R. | " | 7/15 | Milltown | " Wagon Road " 7/15 |
| 20 | " | " | 70 | " | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk Br | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | 8/15 | " | " 8/15 |
| 21 | " | Husb | 14 | " | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | — | " | " | C.P.R. | " | | St George | " C.P.Ry. " |
| 22 | " | Self | 212 | " | — | — | Son William Dennysville, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " Blue | — | " | " | N.S. C.P.R. | Sept | | " | " " |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | y | 1909 | — Sandwich | Mass Jul Friend Wilkins & Franklin 1917 26 Berlin Road, Marlboro, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Sandy | Sandy " | — | " | " | N.B. S/S St Andrews | Oct 14/15 | | Pocklington | " " 14/15 |
| 24 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med | Br " | — | " | " | S/S St Andrews | 14/15 | St Andrews | Rolling Dam | " |
| 25 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt " | — | " | " | S/S St Andrews | | | Weymouth | " " |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | — | " | " | S/S St Andrews | | | " | " " |
| 27 | " | Self | 84 | " | — | — | Sister Mabel Abbot 108 Huntington St. Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Lt | " " | — | " | " | S/S St Andrews | | | St Andrews | " " |
| 28 | " | " | 5 | " | — | — | Sister Mrs. Irving Tapperly 29 Swan St. Calais, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | — | " | " | W.R. | Sept | | Milltown | " " |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | y | 1914 | Me. Sept — 14 Woodland 1914 | Cousin Mary Wilkins Woodland, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Drk | Br Br | — | " | " | W.R. | Oct 14/15 | Wagon Road | Tryon | " |
| 30 | " | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Wesley McKay 7 Webster St. Hartford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " " | — | " | " | W.R. | 14/15 | | St George | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 Islands | " | 15/15 | " | 15/15 |

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. — Wagon Road
S/S St Andrews - Eastern Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

Herbert C. Gillis.
Arthur E. Ennis,
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

Peter Eglin
Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Victoria

Calgary & Edmonton

October 1915.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 47 | 47 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 49 | 49 | | | | — |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—38

361
18

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Fc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | — |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | |

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—26 — 83

PORT OF Calais, Me.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Brown (Primary A.E.2.) | Charles | 45 | m | s | Laborer | y | y | Canada | English | Canada | St Stephen, N.B. | Mother Mary St Stephen, N.B. | Me | Red Beach |
| 2 | Carlton H.C.2. | Amos | 47 | m | m | House Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Bonny River " | none | " | Bangor |
| 3 | " | Alma | 43 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Emily | 11 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Flora | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Julia | 5 | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Rachel | 8 | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Bennett | Earl | 25 | m | m | Machinist | y | y | " | " | " | St Stephen " | Mother Sarah St Stephen, N.B. | Mass | Beverly |
| 9 | " | Myrtle | 23 | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Martin Densmore | " | " |
| 10 | " | Frances | 1 | " | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Gr. " Do | " | " |
| 11 | Quinn | Mary | 37 | " | " | Domestic | y | y | " | Irish | " | " | Father Franklin " | " | Norwood |
| 12 | Lee | Sadie | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " Robert " | " | Somerville |
| 13 | Devoe a.E.2. | Christina | 27 | " | " | Cotton Weaver | " | " | " | French | " | Milltown | " Daniel " | " | Me Bar Harbor |
| 14 | Frost | George F. | 17 | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Saskatoon Sask. | Aunt Mary Fowler Sydney, N.S. | | |
| 15 | Murchie | Frances | 18 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | St Stephen N.B. | Mother Winnie Clark Milltown, N.B. | " | Marion |
| 16 | " | Theodore | 9 | m | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Gr. " Do St Stephen, " | Mass | Dorchester |
| 17 | Robinson | Winnfred | 26 | f | " | Cotton Weaver | y | y | " | " | " | Milltown | Aunt Mrs Charles Trynor Penfield, " | " | " |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | Me | Weytopitlock |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 191 5

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; if not, by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | y | Self $ | 75 | No | — | — | Cousin Mrs Helen Brown Red Beach, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Gr Gr | — | Canada | Fiume Ridge N.B. W.R. | Calais, Me. | Oct 15/15 | Wagon Road | Oct 15/15 |
| 1 | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Drk | Drk Blue | — | " | St George " C.P.R. | " | " | C.P.Ry | " |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Drk | Drk Blue | — | " | St George " C.P.R. | " | " | C.P.Ry | " |
| 3 | " | Husb | 28 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Br Br | — | " | St John. " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Husb | 28 | " | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Drk Blue | — | " | St George " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | — | " | " " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | — | " | " " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt " | — | " | " " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | — | " | " " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Drk | Drk Br | — | " | St Stephen " W.R. | " | 18/15 | Wagon Road | 18/15 |
| 8 | " | Self | 70 | " | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Sandy | Br Blue | — | " | " " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Husb | 11 | " | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt " | — | " | " " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | — | " | " " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Self | 60 | " | — | — | Friend Carrie Gibson 16 Hoyle St. Norwood, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk Br | — | " | " " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 60 | " | — | — | Friend Mrs Mable Hill 169 Summer St. Somerville, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Br Blue | — | " | " " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | Aunt Mrs Arthur Sargent Bar Harbor, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gr — | — | " | Sydney N.S. W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 8 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " Br | — | " | Milltown N.B. W.R. | " | 17/15 | " | 17/15 |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | y | 1906 — 15 | Me Marion | Aug 1915 Mother Katherine Marion, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | Reddish Blue | — | " | Oak Point " W.R. | " | 20/15 | " | 20/15 |
| 15 | " | Husb | 65 | M | — | — | — Husband Seymour 12 McLellan St Dorchester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Red " | — | " | St Stephen " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | With Mother Friend Mrs Thomas Corbett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br " | — | " | Milltown " | " | 21/15 | " | 21/15 |
| 17 | " | Self | 5 | " | — | — | — Wytopitlock, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W.R. — — Wagon Road
C.P.R. — — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Herbert A. Gillis
Arthur E. Bevans
Immigrant Inspectors.

Peter E. Hueber
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden
Clayton, N.M.
October, 1915

7

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | ~~Servian.~~ |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2004

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | | | |

361
19

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | — |

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

115

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w citize befor citize |
| | Primary T.R.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Byers | David P. | 32 | | m S. | Physician | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Gananoque, Ont. | Mother, Mrs Mary Byers Gananoque, Ont. Canada. | N.J. | Patterson | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

76

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

SHEET NO. 1.

115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Of w citize befor citize |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
| 1 | Primary T.R.H. Byers | David P. | 32 | | m | S. | Physician | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Gananoque, Ont. | Mother, Mrs Mary Byers Gananoque, Ont. Canada. | N.J. | Patterson | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self or by any other person, firm, society, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or having any arrangement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. | Ins. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing. | 30 Date of Landing. | 31 Name of SS. | 32 Date of Examination. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $60. | Yes | 3 mos. | Jamestown N.Y. | 1910 | Friend. Dr. Curts St. Josephs Hospital, Patterson N.J. | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br. | Blue | None | Canada | Gananoque, Ont. | Clayton N.Y. | Oct. 2/15 | G. & C. T. Kenney | Oct. 2/15. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. & C. T. Gananoque & Clayton, Ferry, Capt. D. J. Kenney.

Thomas V. Haynes,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — 61

PORT OF Cape Vincent N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Hill | Mathew | 28 | M | S | Stone Mason | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Canada | Wolfe Island | Friend Jack Breeland Wolfe Island Ont Canada | N Y | Brooklyn |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915 "Class C No Tax"

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $35 | yes | 1903 1915 | New York | July 1915 | Bro) Thomas Hill 128 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Lt | Blue | | Sweden Gutenborg | U-U- New York | 9-28-15 motor Boat- 9/6/1903 | Majestic | 9/28/15 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

William D. Evans
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DID-APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 23 | 23 | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 24 | 24 | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. F. R. Pe. | | | I | | ION. | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ –

Tourists ____ –

Residents of United States ____ –

Total ____ –

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

361
20

11—1594

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504 — 62

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Loughen | Frederick H. | 39 | 8 | M S | Physician | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Kingston | Father) Henry Loughen 358 Princess St Kingston, Ont Can. | N. Y | New York |
| 2 | Blakely | Frederick | 32 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Napanee | Mother) Mrs Sarah Blakely. Napanee, Ont- Canada | " | Dexter |
| 3 | Blakely | Lottie | 30 | | F. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | min L. | " | " |
| 4 | Milligan | William | 36 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kingston | No Relatives | " | Gouverneur Sackett's Harbor |
| 5 | Hines | Gertrude | 30 | | F. | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Conway | Father) Henry Hines Conway, Ont., Canada | " | |
| 6 | Loyhan | John H. | 70 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Westbrook | Bro) Isaac Feheen Muskoka. Ont., Canada B in L) | " | Carthage |
| 7 | Loyhan | Annie | 72 | | F. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kellan | Harry | 30 | | M | Cheese Maker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Sydenam | Father) John Kellan Sydenam. Ont., Canada F. in L) | " | Limerick |
| 9 | Kellan | Myrtle | 26 | | F. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kellan | Elsie | 6 | | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | G-F) | " | " |
| 11 | Kellan | Harold | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kellan | Lola | | 8 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ✡ Burke | John C15-31220 | 32 | | M | M Laborer | 1-19-33 yes | yes | " | " | " | Ottawa | Father) Marlin Burke Ottawa Ont., Canada F in L) | " | Cape Vincent |
| 14 | Burke | Francis F. | 32 | | F. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Burke | Viola | 8 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | G-F) | " | " |
| 16 | Morrison | Hugh | 23 | | M | M Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Marysville | F in L) Richard Cavelier Marysville Wolfe Island Ont- Canada | " | " |
| 17 | Morrison | Fannie | 20 | | F. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father) | " | " |
| 18 | Nelson | John L. | 31 | | M | Iron Riveter | " | " | " | " | " | Port Hope | No Relatives | " | Rochester |
| 19 | Gridley | Mabel C1a 11/21/32 | 22 | | F. | S Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Kingston | Sister) Agnes Gridley Vancouver B.C. Canada | " | Syracuse |
| 20 | Lacey | Harry | 27 | | M | S Pattern Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Drummonville | Cousin) Mathew Cook 51 Market St Springfield Mass., | Mass | Springfield |
| 21 | Day | Maude | 28 | | F. | None | " | " | " | " | " | Trenton | Father) Harvey Day Trenton, Ont., Canada | N Y | Albany |
| 22 | Goodfriend | Frank | 32 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Howe Island | Father) John Goodfriend Howe Island Ont., Canada | " | Watertown |
| 23 | Bates | Bessie | 22 | | F. | Student- | " | " | " | English | " | Carleton Place | Father) William Bates Carleton Place Ont- Canada | " | Rochester |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* 78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✡ Arthur Burke = Age 11 years. W.S.
" Rosie Burke = " 6 " W.S.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 1914 | New York | Columbus Hospital 226-E-20th St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9 | Lgt | Bro | Grey | | Canada | Kingston | Cape Vincent | 9/30/15 | C-S-L. America | 9/30/15 |
| 2 | " | " | 150 | No | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Husband | 00 | " | - | - | Dexter N.Y. Bro) " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9 | " | " | Blue | | " | Wellington | " | 10/4/15 | " | 10/4/15 |
| 4 | " | Self | 80 | Yes | 1898 | Clayton NY | Barther) Clarence Milligan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | " | " | " | | " | Cloyne | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 | No | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | 1800 | Yes | 2 mo 1915 | Carthage | Brownville N.Y. Brother) Charles Friess Sackett Harbor N.Y. Son) Alex Lockman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | Dark | Blk | | | " | Newberg | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Husband | 00 | " | " | " | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Self | 150 | No | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Husband | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | - | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | - | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | - | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes | 1890 | Cape Vincent | Rt 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Husband | 00 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | - | - | " | 1908 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 80 | No | 1912 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Husband | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Self | 38 | " | 1895 | Rochester | Father) John Nelson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10 | " | " | " | | " | Sydenham | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 145 | No | 1914 | " | 145 Portland Ave Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | " | " | Bro | | " | Kenfrew | " | 10/11/15 | " | 10/11/15 |
| 20 | " | " | 85 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 180 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 86 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 90 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 1914 | New York | Columbus Hospital 226-E-20th St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9 | Lgt | Bro | Grey | | Canada | Kingston | Cape Vincent | 9/30/15 | C-S-L. America | 9/30/15 |
| 2 | " | " | 150 | No | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Husband | 00 | " | - | - | Dexter N.Y. Bro) " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9 | " | " | Blue | | " | Wellington | " | 10/4/15 | " | 10/4/15 |
| 4 | " | Self | 80 | Yes | 1898 | Clayton NY | Barther) Clarence Milligan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | " | " | " | | " | Cloyne | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 | No | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | 1800 | Yes | 2 mo 1915 | Carthage | Brownville N.Y. Brother) Charles Friess Sackett Harbor N.Y. Son) Alex Lockman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | Dark | Blk | | | " | Newberg | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Husband | 00 | " | " | " | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Self | 150 | No | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Husband | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | - | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | - | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | - | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes | 1890 | Cape Vincent | Bro) Jack Fingleson Cape Vincent N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9 | Med | " | Blue | | " | Sydenham | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Husband | 00 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | - | - | " | 1908 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 80 | No | 1912 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Husband | 00 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Self | 38 | " | 1895 | Rochester | Father) John Nelson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | " | " | Bro | | " | Sydenham | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 145 | No | 1914 | " | 145 Portland Ave Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10½ | Med | " | "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borders

Canada

October 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS D | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | | | | — |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | — |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—36

361

21

Form 1—Canada

W. A. USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

109

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

PORT OF Charlotte, N.Y.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Primary 2.4.27 Lesasseur | Joseph, Jr. | 38 | M | M | Hotel-keeper | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Aut- Peterborough | Father Joseph Lesasseur, Sr. Peterborough, Ont. Canada | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 2 | " | Elsie | 21 | 7 | " | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | " Gener Waythaus Lakonaghan Ont. | " | " | |
| 3 | Staples | Annie | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Hope Ont. | Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Cumier Port Hope, Ont. | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Hazel E. | c/a 5- | 26 | 134 | S | 2/6/32 CR | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " " " | " | " | |
| 5 | Montreal letter 11/03/26 Aunger Ont 5/11 | Frederick | ca 41 | M | M | Foreman | " | " | " | " | " | Trenton Aut. | Father John L. Aunger Trenton, Ont. | " | Owego | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether in United States or elsewhere.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 500 | Yes | 1914 | Rochester N.Y. | Oct 1914 | Cousin Louis Levasseur 135 Meldah Way, Rochester, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Br | Br | None | Canada | Peterborough Ont. | Charlotte N.Y. | 1915 | Ontario #1 | 9/30/15 |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | With husband Husband Joseph Staples | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | " | So. Monaghan Ont. | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Rochester N.Y. | June 1915 | 179 Primrose St. Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | Blue | | " | " | Harwood Ont. | " | Oct. 11 1915 | " | Oct 11/15 |
| 4 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | " | " | Asphodel Ont. | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | 600 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Bathelda Tice R.D. 7, Owego, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Blue | | " | " | Blenton Mines Ont. | " | Aug 29 1914 | Caspian | Sept 6/15 |

Canada S/S Lines Ltd - S/S "Caspian"
Ontario Car Ferry Co, Ltd - S/S "Ontario #1"

CLASS E.

14—26

Can G. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sweden

United States

Atlantic Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1594

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | APP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | |
| CLASSCC | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | |
| | 11 | 8 | 3 | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 11 | 8 | 3 | | |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 3 |
| Total | 3 |

361

27

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

PORT OF Cleveland O.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Debarred | 1 | Lowtree | James D | 38 | 11 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | London | Brother, Mr. Thomas Lowtree, London Ont. Can | Ohio | Cleveland |
| Debarred | 2 | Sheldon | Eva | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | New Durham | Father, Jared Sheldon, New Durham Ont Can | " | " |
| Debarred | 3 | Robb | [illegible] | 2 | | M | | Carpenter | " | " | " | [illegible] Scotch | " | Brantford | Cousin Mrs. A. Brantford Ont Can | " | Cincinnati |
| | 4 | CAS-31-29 [illegible] Smith | [illegible] | 29 | | M | M | Lumberjack | " | " | " | English | " | [illegible] dore | Mrs. Mother, Emily Whitemay No 140 Thames St. London Ont Can | " | Cincinnati |
| | 5 | CAS-31-29 [illegible] Smith | Annie | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Father, Edward Tellier, Rodney Ont | " | " |
| | 6 | Smith | Ethel Evelyn | 4 | | F | no | none | no | no | " | English | " | " | Grand father Edward Tellier as above. | " | " |
| | 7 | Corman | Hazel | 19 | | F | S. | Student | yes | yes | " | " | " | St. Thomas | Father, Frank Corman R R #5. St Thomas Ont. | " | " |
| | 8 | Maxwell | Belle | 26 | | " | " | Tailoress | " | " | " | Scotch | " | 5 yrs. Pall Mall London Ont | Sister, Sarah Maxwell 132 Maple Street London Ont. | " | " |
| | 9 | Kane | Mrs Bridget | 58 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Cleveland O | Son, Thomas Kane, C.P. Shops Stratford Ont. | " | " |
| | 10 | Kane | Ethel | 18 | | " | S | Knitter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Thomas Kane C.P. Shops Stratford, Ont. | " | " |
| | 11 | Scott | Bertha | 23 | | " | S. | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister, Mrs Edward MacLees 240 Birmingham St, Stratford Ont. | " | " |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Rec

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF Sept, 1915. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1594

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. | Ins. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing. | 30 Date of Landing. | 31 Name of SS. | 32 Date of Examination. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | No | | | | do do Cleveland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair Fr Brn | Sallow | Canada | Toronto | Ont | Aug 27 1915 | Cleveland | Ohio | Aug 27 1915 | |
| 2 | " | Procurer | " | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 | " " " | " | " | Tillsonburg Ont | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Prostitute | 40.00 | No | 1914 | Kentucky | 1915 | Sister Mrs [illegible] 21 Division Sandusky O. | — | — | — | — | No | — | 5 | 7 | Fair Dull | Sallow | " | Tillsonburg Ont | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Physically Defective | 200.00 | No | | | | do address | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Husband | | | | | | Mrs Sullivan | — | — | — | — | Good | — | 5 | 7 | Fair Dr | " | Dark | Charlottesville Ont | " | Aug 24 1915 | " | Aug 24 1915 | | |
| 6 | " | — | | | | | | Mrs Clarke | — | — | — | — | " | — | 5 | 2 | Dk Rd Dk Br | — | " | Tillsonburg Ont | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | Brother | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | Cleveland City Hospital | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | London Ont | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | Self | 17.00 | Yes | 3 mths | Cleveland | Aug 1915 | Rev. J.C. McManzie 2156-E. 74 St Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | — | 5 | 3 | Fair Brn Brn | — | " | St Thomas Ont | " | Sept 1- 1915 | " | Sept 1- 1915 | | |
| 9 | Yes | " | 5.00 | " | 5 yrs | " | Aug 20 1915 | Husband John Kane 97 Foster Ave Bratenahl O | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 6 | Fair " " | — | Scotland | Glasgow | Scotland | Entered U.S. 1906 | Cleveland | Ohio | U.S. State of Ohio from Stanley | Sept 1- 1915 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | (Cleveland) ~~Father do~~ Father do | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 5 | Lt Grey Grey | — | Canada | Paris, Ont | | Never registered on previous entry. First arr. on Thanksgiving day 1909 Buffalo | | do | | Sept 8-1915 | |
| 11 | " | " | 10.00 | " | 11 yrs | " | Aug 30 15 | Mother, Mrs John Scott 6503- Quincy Ave Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dk Brn Blue | — | " | St. Marys Ont | | Entered without insp at Detroit about Dec 8-1904 never registered | | do | | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

(Signed) Bliss Morton
Inspector.

J. W. Buckley
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—762

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

158

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Allen | Percy | 42 | | M | M | Printer | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | no relations | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Allen | Lilie | 40 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Kay | Catherine | 40 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother Mary King 11 Gilcruhead Aberdeen Scotland | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| 4 | Seaton | Robert | 44 | | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | Canada | Woodstock | Brother John Seaton 37 Hill Rd. Glasgow, Scotland | " | Flint |
| 5 | Gleunie | Gertrude | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Kingsville | Cousin Helen Cuppard, Kingsville, Ont | " | Detroit |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

81

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—782

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 Yes | — | — | - | Mother Charlotte Briffett 2119 Angelina St Los Angeles Cal | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | England | London | Mad Ry | June 22 | Cad | Oct 8 |
| 2 | " | Husband | - No | — | — | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 3 | " | Self | 100 Yes | 1914 | Kalamazoo Mich | Jews 1915 | Employer wanted Kirby 2 W South St. Kalamazoo Mich Friend John Gibson | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen | C P R | Oct 9 | Caledonian | " 19 |
| 4 | " | " | 20 Yes | — | — | - | Oakdale Cemetery Flint Mich Dr Wm Cardinal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Elmbury | Quebec D & W | 1914 May 6 | Hesperian | " 16 |
| 5 | " | " | $4.00 No | — | — | - | 319 Garfield Ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeen | Quebec | 1915 | Caledonian | " 21 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C P R — Canadian
D & W — Detroit
Wab R — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS B

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector, in charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

159

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Pacific PER Canada-Australia LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether Can |
| Visitor | Hughes Brig Gen W.G. | Thomas | 53 | M. | M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | Mrs Justina Hughes Bank St, Melbourne. Australia | Australia | Melbourne | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—763

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 300 | Yes | — | — | — | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | — | Med | Grey | Blue | none | Australia | Melbourne | CPRy Victoria | Feb 25 1915 | St Paul | Oct 19 1915 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COR—

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. W. Sutton
in charge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—762

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 160 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
| ✓ | Philips ✓(87) | Mary anne | 21 ✓ | 7 | s | Children's nurse | Yes | Yes | England ✓ | English | Canada | Toronto | Bro. Wm Philips, Billy Bray P.O. Ont Canada | Ohio | Marion | |
| 1 | Pring & Wife | | | | | Army | " | " | " | " | England | London | Wife Laura Feller | Eng. | London | |
| Visitor | Feller ✓ | Henry | 52 ✓ | M | M | Officer | " | " | " | " | England | London | Mrs Mayfield Hampshire | Eng. | Liverpool | |
| Visitor | Park ✓ | William | 46 ✓ | " | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | England | Liverpool | 25 Derby Lane, Liverpool Eng. | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Vol

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

83

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Oct 14th, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—702

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | 25 Height. Ins. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of Examin |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Friend | 70.00 | NO | — | — | — | Sister Minnie Philips 226 Jefferson st, Marion Ohio Belmont Station | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Br | Bl | none | England | London | Quebec CPR | Oct 13 1915 | Missanabie | Sept 28 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 150 | no | — | — | — | Omaha. Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Br | " | " | " | Ireland | Montreal CPR | July 26 1915 Oct 10 | 1st Cab Missanabie | Oct 19 |
| 3 | " | " | 211 | yes | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | " | Liverpool | Montreal CPR | 1915 Oct 10 | 1st Cab Matagami | " 19 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COR. - C
D.F.W. -

CLASS B.

G Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Russell Eastman

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 — 161 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | V 1 | Sydney Prem Z W Jr. | Arthur | 24 | | M | S | Commercial Traveler | yes | yes | English | Hebrew | Canada | Windsor | no relatives | Ills | Chicago |
| | ✓ 2 | Labon Prem Z W Jr. | Jules Robert | 27 | | " | M | Gardener | " | " | Belgium | French | " | Lampman Sask. | Son, Morris R Labon 42 St Laurent St, Montreal, Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| | ✓ 3 | Labon Prem Z W Jr. | Flora | 25 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Living as above Factor John H. Berry | " | " |
| | ✓ 4 | Berry | Bernice | 27 | | F | S | " | " | " | Jamaica | English | Jamaica | Mr Charles Ave. Toronto | Iona Station gen., Can. Brother, Hans P. Alcon. | " | " |
| | ✓ 5 | Alcon | Karen K. | 42 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | Canada | Toronto | Telelak, Minika, Denmark | Wis | Beloit |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 1

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 — Class C. Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20.00 | Yes | 2 mos | N.Y. City | Aug 1 1915 | Palmer House Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Gry | none | England | London | D&M N.Y. | May 26 1915 | St Paul | Oct 7 |
| 2 | " | " | 150.00 | " | Trans | Mexico City | Feb. 17 1915 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Grey | " | Belgium | State, Brussels | Mex | Feb 17 1915 | Baltic | " 9 |
| 3 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 4 | " | Self | 35.00 | " | Trans | N.Y. City | Aug 3 1915 | Sister Florence Architect 302 Dalrook Av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Br | Br | " | Canada | Dutton Ont. | N.Y. C.P.Ry | May 13. 1915 | Adriatic | " 14 |
| 5 | " | " | 54.00 | " | 1 mo. | Chicago Del. | June 1915 | Friend Miss Christine Olsen c/o Masters 1028 Vine St, Beloit, Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Br | Gr | " | Denmark | Fakslak | Nyf. | 1.9.15 | Frederick the Eighth | " 17 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B.S.R. —
C.P.R. —
M.C.R. —
D.V.W. — D[illegible]

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

E. Oliver Faich
Immigrant Inspector in charge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 5 — 162

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Devoldere | Zulma | 24 | F | Mar | none | Y | Y | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | Manitoba St. Boniface | Mother, Romanus Robuson Boligan, Belgium | Mich | Detroit |
| | 2 | Lutz | Otto | 21 | M | S | Laborer | . | . | Russia | German | | Waudeller | Bro. Wilhelm Lutz, Edmonton Alta | " | " |
| Debarred | 3 | Reinbolt | Jacob | 44 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Hungary | Magyar | USA | Left USA at Detroit Detroit Mich | Bro Andreas Reinbolt, 13 Marion St Windsor Ont | " | Detroit |
| | 4 | Podgorski | Hermann | 21 | M | S | Brewer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | | Left USA at Detroit | no relatives | " | Detroit |
| | 5 | Kuchta | Vladimir | 22 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | USA | Left USA at Detroit Detroit Mich | " | " | " |
| | 6 | Kuchta | Nikolai | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Left USA at Detroit | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Warnick | Reuben | 41 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Wife Sara Warnick 91 Kensington Av. Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 8 | Miszlekrosky | Josef | 22 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Left USA at Detroit USA | Detroit Mich | Mother Elizabeth Miszlekrosky Cadiloki, Hungary, Austria | " | " |
| | 9 | Maga | Otto | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Roumanian | " | " | no relations | " | " |
| | 10 | Muller | Pawel | 22 | " | " | Laborer | 8-8412 | | Russia | Russian | USA | Detroit Mich | Bro. Josef Muller, Windsor Ont | " | " |
| Debarred | | Toporosky | Josef | 23 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Walkerville | Cousin Nikota Perachevicz Ford City Ont | " | " |
| | 12 | Waxman | Max | 45 | M | M | Dresser | " | " | England | Hebrew | Left USA at Detroit USA | Detroit Mich | no relations | " | " |
| | 13 | Huber | Katrina | 17 | Z | S | Domestic | " | " | Germany | German | Canada | Framingham | Father Anton Huber 238 Lindenstrasse Mezig Germany | " | " |
| Debarred | | Lukyanczuk | Ewdokima | 27 | M | M | Servant | " | " | Russia | Russia | Left USA at Detroit USA | Detroit Mich | Bro Justyn Yezuny St Thomas Ont | " | " |
| | 15 | Zalewska | Natalia | 26 | Z | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Polish | Canada | Tecumseh | no relations | " | " |
| | 16 | Melkebrk | Louis | 43 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | | Chatham | " | " | " |
| | 17 | Wakefield | Annie | 33 | Z | S | Practical Nurse | " | " | England | English | Left USA at Detroit USA | Cleveland O. | Brother Henry Wakefield 39 Jackson St St Thomas Ont Can | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | 18 | Morris | Annie | 24 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | no relations | Mich | Detroit |
| | 19 | Oakley | Herbert | 30 | M | M | Car Coach Builder | " | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | " | Ills | Chicago |
| | 20 | Oakley | Elizabeth | 29 | Z | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 21 | Oakley | Lyfil | 5 | " | S | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 22 | DeSivay (DeMerlier) | Alice | 27 | " | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | | Wallaceburg | Husband Charles DeSivay Wallaceburg Ont Can | Mich | Detroit |
| Debarred | | Dolton | John | 55 | M | W | Electrician | " | " | England | English | Left USA at Detroit USA | Flint, Mich | no relations | " | Flint |
| Debarred | | Simpson | Fay | 19 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Thomas Ont | " | " | Detroit |
| | 25 | Papadopoulos | Gustus | 17 | M | S | Bell Boy | " | " | Greece | Greek | Left USA at Detroit USA | Detroit Mich | " | " | " |
| | 26 | Schuetehut | Bernard | 30 | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | Chatham | Wife, Rosalie Schuetehut same Ont Nieces, W Flanders Belgium | Ills | Chicago |
| | 27 | Anderson | John G. | 42 | " | " | Machinist | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | " | Berlin | no relations | Mich | Detroit |
| | 28 | Anderson | Dagmar | 42 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 29 | Petcoff | Antoni | 20 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Left USA at Detroit USA | Detroit | " | " | " |
| | 30 | Cooke | Edith | 23 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Ford City | " | " | " |

NOT USED

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 24th, 1915. Class "C" Non Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | self | 300 | Yes | France 1914 N.Y. | Sept 25 1915 | Husband Frederick Deroldre RR#2 No Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Br | " | Belgium | Haligan | G.T.R. N.Y. | Apr 21 1914 | Lusitania | Apr. 25 |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | Yes | March 1915 N.Y. | May 1911 Aug 1910 | Bro. Paul Lutz 400 Mitchell St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Br | Bl | " | Russia | Warsaw | Ky | 1911 | Unknown | " 26 |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | 400 | Yes | June 6 1915 | Sept 26 1915 | Bro Franz Rheinbolds. clergy Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Rdy | Lt Br | Bl | " | Hungary | Hodod | G.T.R. | May 23 1914 | Parisiana | " 27 |
| 4 | " | " | 200 | Yes | July 10 1915 | Sept 27 1915 | Boarding House, 556 Jos. Campau ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | " | " | German | Bonskow Posen | Quebec G.T.R. | May 18 1914 | Mt Royal | " 27 |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | Yes | Sept 1915 | Sept 28 1915 | Friend Jan Katemba, 1032 Concord ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | has badly marked | Russia | Kassoo Frodno | G.T.R. N.Y. | Aug 1911 | unknown | " 28 |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 3 weeks 1915 | " | Friend. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | none | " | " | G.T.R. Quebec | July 1913 | " | " 28 |
| 7 | " | " | 2 | No | 1904-11 6 mos 1915 | Sept 20 1915 | Boarding House 867 Hastings St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Brn | " | Russia | Zgnish Celvosk | G.T.R. N.Y. | 1904 | " | " 28 |
| 8 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 4 mos 1910 | " | Cousin Mrs Julia Klasinska 82 Sergeant St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Gudelsk Cuplozow | G.T.R. Valley | Mar 19 1913 | Volturno | " 28 |
| 9 | " | " | 102 | Yes | 6 mos 1915 | Sept 26 1915 | Boarding House 55 Clairpoint Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bukovina Bilznic | G.T.R. Montreal | Mar. 1912 | unknown | " 28 |
| 10 | " | " | 2 | No | 1914 1915 | 9/28/15 | Boarding House, 584-7 3rd St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | " | " | Russia | Podolsk Zuozon | G.T.R. Quebec | April 1913 | " | " 29 |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 2 | No | 3 mos 1915 | July 1915 | Cousin, Frank Muller, 38 Lyman St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Dk | " | " | " | Bendsin Rzgow | Quebec G.T.R. | Aug 1913 | " | " 29 |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1917 1915 | Sept 24 1915 | United Home 27 Columbia Ave E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Brn | " | Austria | Lhenov | Quebec G.T.R. | 1913 | Scotia | " 29 |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Aug 1915 | Employer Mrs C Lobert 470 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich Harold S. Jakow. 115 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair | " | Blue | " | Germany | Mieny Odhoba | N.Y. G.T.R. | 1913 Oct 16 | Mesaba | " 29 |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | 15 | Yes | 3 weeks 1915 | 9/29/15 | Parent St. Hamtramck Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¾ | Dk | " | " | " | Russia | Minsk | Quebec G.T.R. | 1913 Dec | Dalaman | " 30 |
| 15 | " | " | 7 | Yes | 1912 1910 | May 28 1910 | Employer Mrs H L Whalen 209 Christian, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | " | Brn | " | " | Lopitzky | N.Y. G.T.R. | 1912 | Pennsylvania | " 30 |
| 16 | " | " | 300 | Yes | 1913 1915 | April 1915 | Friend Bernard de Leeuw 227 Selden Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Hoylaerts Aspelaere | G.T.R. N.Y. | May 12 1913 | Olympic | " 30 |
| 17 | " | " | 400 | Yes | 1904 1915 | July 1915 | Boarding House 07232 Euclid Rd. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | " | " | England | Stafford Adam | Montreal C.P.R. | June 1902 | Lusitania | " 30 |
| 18 | " | " | 65 | Yes | 1912 1915 | Sept 13 1915 | Employer Mrs J M Jewett 18 Hillcrest Dr. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeen | Halifax G.T.R. | 1910 Jul | Arabic | " 30 |
| 19 | " | " | 600 | Yes | 1910 1915 | Mar 1915 | Friend Cally Roden 11345 Franklin Rd. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Brn | " | England | Oreon | N.Y. C.P.R. | 1910 April | Lawrentic | " 30 |
| 20 | " | Husband | - | " | 1912 1915 | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Medium | " | " | " | " | " | Boston G.T.R. | 1912 | Armenia | " 30 |
| 21 | " | Father | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Dk | " | " | " | " | N Flanders | G.T.R. N.Y. | Nov 6 1912 | Finland | " 30 |
| 22 | " | self | 13 | " | 1912 1915 | Detroit Mich | Friend Mrs Anna De Clercq 8 Joseph Jean ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | " | Belgium | Lerschen | N.Y. D.S.S. | 1912 Aug | Finland | " 30 |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | 2 | " | 1914 1915 | 9/21/15 | Young Hamm, 740 Newhall St. Flint Mich | " | " | " | " | West | " | 5 | 6 | Rdy | Lt Br | Bla | " | England | Fendell Metamoreland | D.S.S. Quebec | 1914 | Laurentic | " 30 |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | none | " | 1901 1915 | 9/26/15 | Flint Mich 1 year Bradford Pa 1 mo | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Br | " | " | " | Plymouth | G.T.R. N.Y. | 1901 | unknown | " 30 |
| 25 | " | " | 166 | Yes | 2 mos 1915 | 10/1 1915 | Rooming House, 95 Adams ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | Obesity | " | 5 | 11½ | Dk | Brn | Br | " | Greece | Smarina | N.Y. C.P.R. | 1911 | " | Oct 1 |
| 26 | " | " | 23 | Yes | 1914 1914 | July 1915 | Sister, Mary Veremissen, 75 Holland Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Saint Nicholas W Flanders | N.Y. G.T.R. | 1914 April | Waterland | " 1 |
| 27 | " | " | 210 | Yes | 1902 N.Y.C. Hamilton Ont 1915 Detroit Mich | Oct 4 1915 | Friend D Clay Dorrwell 1141 Moran Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Denmark | Copenhagen | N.Y. G.T.R. | 1912 June 16 | Philadelphia | " 1 |
| 28 | " | Husband | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. D.S.S. | 1902 1913 | Oscar II | " 1 |
| 29 | " | self | 100 | " | 1913 1915 | Oct 1915 | Uncle Stefan Pelcoff 1075 Russell St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | " | " | Belgium | Liria Loonte | D.S.S. N.Y. | 1913 Aug | Noordam | " 1 |
| 30 | " | " | 14 | " | 1909 1915 | June 1915 | Mother Mrs Mary Cooke 1 Louis Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | R | Blue | " | Ireland | Strabbilly | N.Y. | 1909 | Celtic | " 2 |

G.T.R.—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R.—Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.S.S.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.V.R.—Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G Oliver Frisch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred C. Chatfield
Thomas N. Ambrose
Wm J. Delehant
Examining Inspectors

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — 163

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Mannis | Ossidor | 22 | 9 | M | S | Magazine agent | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Left US at Detroit | Detroit Mich | Brother Hersh Mannis 40 Queen St W Detroit Mich | Mich | Detroit |
| | 2 | Smith | Walter | 20 | " | " | M | Clerk | " | " | England | English | Left US at Detroit | Chicago Ill | Father Dan Smith 185 Osborn St Montreal Can | Ill | Chicago |
| | 3 | Smith | Daisy | 32 | 7 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | no relation | " | " |
| | 4 | Afanesiko | Joan | 25 | " | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | Canada | Sandwich | " " | Mich | Detroit |
| | 5 | Gordozinik | Mikele | 19 | " | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Walkerville | " " | " | " |
| | 6 | VanLeorn | Victor | 28 | " | " | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Fletcher | " " | " | " |
| | 7 | Snowden | Mabel | 32 | " | F | M | domestic | " | " | England | English | " | Walkerville | Father George Smith Buckden, near Orford, England | " | " |
| | 8 | Brejous | Nazar | 29 | " | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Rdssian | " | Toronto | no relation | Mich | Detroit |
| | 9 | Martens | Oscar | 29 | " | " | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Chatham | " " | " | " |
| | 10 | Dellard | Clifford | 39 | " | " | M | Bricklayer | " | " | England | English | Left US at Detroit | Toledo O | Sister Rose Webber | Ohio | Toledo |
| | 11 | Whiteley | Jeanette | 21 | " | F | S | Professional Dancer Entrtnr | Yes | Yes | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Spring Ct Brantford Ont Can Father Maurice Whiteley 213 Hampstead Rd London NW. Eng. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 12 | Markman | Beile | 22 | " | " | " | Housework | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Windsor | no relation | Md. | Baltimore |
| | 13 | Noble | John J. | 58 | " | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | England | English | " | Walkerville | Daughter Edith Coates Walkerville Ont Can | Mich | Belding |
| | 14 | Noble | Mary | 37 | " | F | " | Spooler | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister " | " | " |
| Deported | 15 | Sichinzi (Cimini) | Nicola | 29 | " | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Left US at Detroit | St Thomas | Same as above. Mother Nadriga Cimini Pper Aquila Italy | " | Detroit |
| | 16 | Schmidt | Charley | 34 | " | " | S | " | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Chatham | Brother Raymond Schmidt Chatham Ont Can | " | " |
| | 17 | Schmidt | Emil | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | 18 | Cowley | George J. | 23 | " | " | " | Elevator | " | " | England | English | " | Windsor | no relations | " | " |
| Deported | 19 | Edwards | George C. | 23 | " | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Cousin Tillie Taylor 121 Bongard Ave Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 20 | Poulos | Nicholas | 30 | " | M | M | restaurant keeper | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Cousin James Aspros 1190 Luben St W Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| | 21 | Poulos | Marie | 20 | " | F | " | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mother Greece Scrutton Wife Olga MacCall St Toronto Ont | " | " |
| Deported | 22 | Macharonok | Iwan | 28 | " | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Windsor | Wife Olga Macharonok, Bobruka Minsk Russia | " | " |
| | 23 | Lacka | Andrej | 36 | " | M | " | " | No | No | " | Polish | " | " | Wife Ludovica Lacka, Gueldwk Lublin Russia | " | " |
| | 24 | Fraser | Henry | 24 | " | " | " | Motorman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Left U.S.A. at Detroit | U.S.A. | Wife Annie Fraser Spynie, Moray Scotland | " | " |
| | 25 | Hughes | Emil | 24 | " | " | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | Kent Bridge | none | " | " |
| | 26 | Hughes | Henry | 27 | " | " | M | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| | 27 | Poporic | Stefan | 24 | " | " | S | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Croatian | " | Petawawa | " | " | " |
| | 28 | Naftolin | Nochim | 24 | " | " | M | Tinsmith | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Kate Naftolin 67 Mitchell St Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 29 | Janssen | Johannes | 24 | " | " | " | Artists Model | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | " | Wife Eby Janssen, 316 W-56th St. Newyork NY | " | " |
| | 30 | Colombo | Carlo | 29 | " | " | " | Labor | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Essex | Wife Alessandrina Colombo Bernate Cochino Milan Italy | " | " |

NOT USED

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 Class C Non-Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, corporation, or municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1914 | Detroit Mich | Oct 1915 | Merchants Hotel 220 Montcalm st. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | none | Russia | Calisch | D&W Quebec | Council 1911 | Montreal | Oct 2 |
| 2 | " | " | 5 | " | 1910 | Chicago Ills | 1915 | 3/2 Park av. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | London Ills | Portland | 1913 | Canada | " 2 |
| 3 | " | Husband | — | " | 1886 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | Blue | " | (1st Class) | Crichell Muench | Detroit D&W | Oct 2 April 2 | MCRy George | " 2 |
| 4 | " | Self | 24 | " | 1913 1910 | Marshall Mich Detroit Mich | Sept 14 1915 | Boarding House 6 Rich Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Scar | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | " | " | Russia | Dobleh | N.Y. | 1913 | Washington | " 3 |
| 5 | " | " | 1 | " | 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 2 1915 | Boarding House 678 Franklin st. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk | " | " | " | Malga Czechoslovakia | D&W Quebec | May 1913 | Montgomery | " 3 |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | " | 1913 1910 | " | Feb. 1915 | Friend John Debel- 1198 Jefferson av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | " | " | Belgium | 2 Hayden Vanderlewood | MPD N.Y. | April 2 1913 | Lapland | " 3 |
| 7 | " | Husband | 25 | Yes | 1914 | Mich | 1915 | 876 Congress St E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk | Blue | " | England | Abington | Mich D&W | 1914 | Germanic | " 4 |
| 8 | " | Self | 53 | Yes | 2 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 1 1915 | Both Daniella Peyron 181 Campbell av. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | " | " | Russia | Leipzig Jedswo W Hlaudeyo | D&W Halifax MPD | Dec 2 1912 | Brima | " 4 |
| 9 | " | " | 55 | " | 1912 1915 | " | May 1915 | Boarding House 498 Antin av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | " | Dk | " | Belgium | Aerlayck | Portland | 1912 | Canada | " 4 |
| 10 | " | " | 60 | " | 1914 1915 | Portland Toledo Ohio | Oct 1 1915 | Both William Holland 514 Locust av. Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | Gy | " | England | Sprenkel Ondgewalle | C&O Ry Portland | Sept 23 1912 | America | " 4 |
| 11 | " | " | 60 | " | 1913 15 | Warren Mich | Sept 1915 | Orpheum Theatre Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Auburn | Gy | " | " | London Milyo | GTR Quebec D&W Mich | July 1913 Jan | Dominion | " 4 |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | " | 1911 1915 | Baltimore Md | July 1915 | Both Samuel Markman 2271 Bondelt Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Dk | " | Russia | Klubske | Baltimore | 1911 | Breslau | " 5 |
| 13 | " | " | 5 | " | 1906 1915 1903 | Belding Mich | Sept 15 1915 June 3 | Both Hannah M. Noble Belding Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | Gy | Blue | " | England | Derham Westgentleford Lakefield Middleburg | D&W Quebec D&W N.Y. | Oct 6 1916 1922 1903 | Lake Manitoba | " 5 |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | 1915 | " | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dm | " | " | " | Aquila | Detroit | Mar 24 1914 | Princess Irene | Dec 1915 " 6 |
| 15 | Contract Laborer | Paid | 50 | " | 1908-09 1914-15 | Mich Detroit | June 1915 | Uncle, Martin Delbee 721 Rivard St, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dm | Dm | " | Italy | Stg W Flanders | D&W N.Y. | June 3 1911 | Zeeland | " 6 |
| 16 | " | Self | 100 | " | 1911 1910 | " | " | Boarding House 377 Beaufait Detroit Mich | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | Belgium | Coudekede | N.Y. D&W | 1911 May 2 | Valderland | " 6 |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | 1906 1915 | " | Sept 3 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | 1905 | Valderland | " 6 |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | " | 3 mos 1915 | " | Oct 1 1915 | Boarding House 25 Mayfair Ct. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Devonshire Newton abbott Shropshire | D&W Quebec D&W | May 1913 | Canada | " 6 |
| 19 | " | Procurer | 60 | " | 1 month 1914 3 mos 1915 | Buffalo NY Detroit Mich | Oct 6 1915 | Parlando Jorge Brady 1189 - 4th Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5¾ | Fair | Lt | Blue | Scar over right eye. | England | Hanwood | Quebec | 1913 | Empress Britannia | " 6 |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | 1908 1913/14 Dec 1915 | Mexico | Aug 28 1915 | Cousin, Frank Sheldon 103 Monroe Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Blk | Brown | Mole over right eye | Greece | Nigeria Calamata | C P Ry N.Y. | Oct. 1913 May 8 | Canada Lucia | " 7 |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | " | 1914 1915 | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " | " | Pregnant | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bm | Gray | none | Scotland | Edinburgh | Quebec D&W | 1913 May | Saturnia | " 7 |
| 22 | " | L.P.C. Self | 3 | " | 3 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1915 | Boarding House 1022 Lemoyne Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Bl | " | Russia | Belocha Minsk | NY D&W | 1913 May | unknown | " 8 |
| 23 | " | " | 12 | " | 1914 1915 | Mich Detroit Mich | Oct 3 1915 | Bro Douglas, Jan 30 Mercier St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Gurdnik Lublin Moray | Quebec C P Ry | 1913 April | " | " 8 |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | " | 1914 1915 | Detroit | Oct. 6 1915 | Boarding House 1932-14th Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Spynie W Flanders | Halifax G T R D&W | Mar. 17 1913 | Lestrian | " 9 |
| 25 | " | " | 58 | " | 1911 1915 | " | May 1915 | Carlier, Henry Inglise 702 Holcomb Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Bm | Blue | " | Belgium | Hostryt | NY D&W | 1911 Aug. 11 | Finland | " 9 |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | " | 1913 1915 | " | June 1915 | Rented house Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | My | 1913 | Finland | " 9 |
| 27 | " | " | 18 | " | 1911 1914 | Detroit Mich | Nov. 14 1914 | Friend, Tanasia Bajic 274 Russell St. Detroit Rooming House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bm | Bm | Scar over right eyebrow None | Austria | Gratia Swinitza | S. Pby My D&W | Oct. 1911 Aug | Manchuria Aug. Victoria | " 10 |
| 28 | " | " | 55 | " | 1911 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 1915 | 224 Erskine St Detroit No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | Gy | " | Russia | Bulbrosh | Quebec D&W | 1908 Mar | Unknown | " 10 |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | " | 1914 1915 | New York | Oct 8 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Hague Mellan | Portland D&W | 1912 Apr | Geedan | " 10 |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | 1914 1915 | Detroit Mich | Sept 1915 | Cousin Enrico Colombo 467 Erskin St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Br | | Italy | Burnate | N.Y. | 1914 | Lorraine | " 11 |

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DYW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

G. Olivier Faick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Charles Ege

James K. Jewell
Lewis D. Waters
Inspectors of Immigration
at Port of Detroit.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 — 164 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Battista | Bonita | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | yp | yp | Italy | N. Italy | Canada | Essex | Wife Rosa Battista Bernati Milan Italy | Mich | Detroit |
| | 1 | Battista | Bonita | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | yp | yp | Italy | N. Italy | Canada | Essex | Wife Rosa Battista Bernati Milan Italy | Mich | Detroit |
| | 2 | Schroelocken | Samiel | 24 | | S | | Moulder | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Left U.S. at Detroit | Chatham | Father August Schroelocken Mecken, Belgium | Ills | E. Moline |
| | 2 | Schroelocken | Samiel | 24 | | S | | Moulder | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Left U.S. at Detroit | Chatham | Father August Schroelocken Mecken, Belgium | Ills | E. Moline |
| | 3 | Marek | Wawrzyniec | 45 | | M | M | Locomotive Engineer | " | " | Russia | Polish | U.S.A. | Detroit | None. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 3 | Marek | Wawrzyniec | 45 | | M | M | Locomotive Engineer | " | " | Russia | Polish | U.S.A. | Detroit | None. | Tenn | Chattanooga |
| Debarred | 4 | Smyd | Lawrence | 22 | | M | S | Engineer | " | " | England | English | Canada | London Ont. | | | |
| Debarred | 4 | Smyd | Lawrence | 22 | | M | S | Engineer | " | " | Isle of Malta | French | " | Toronto | Wife Mary Ebejer 371 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 5 | Ebejer | Francisco | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | Malta | French | " | Toronto | Cousin Chas McMahon | | |
| | 5 | Ebejer | Francisco | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | Malta | French | " | Toronto | Cousin Chas McMahon 371 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can. | " | " |
| | 6 | Downing | John J. | 31 | | M | | Laborer | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Bell River Ont. | Bell River Ont. | Wife, Emily M. Cummins. | " | " |
| | 6 | Downing | John J. | 31 | | M | | Laborer | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Left U.S. at Detroit Mich | Sarkatoon, Sask, Can. | Wife, Emily M. Cummins. Sarkatoon, Sask, Can. | " | " |
| Debarred | 7 | Summers | John | 42 | | M | M | Bricklayer | dismissed | | England | English | Left U.S. at Detroit | | Wife, Anna Pohoncy Klepcovey, Pepkino, Russia | " | " |
| Debarred | 8 | Pohoncy | Gariel | 30 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Russia | Russian | Left U.S. at Detroit | | Father Fedor Stogan Gimnizy, Bucharia, Russia | " | " |
| Debarred | 9 | Stoyan | Pietro | 20 | | M | S | | No | No | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs C.D Carter Port Colborne Ont. Can | " | " |
| | 10 | Cippo | William W. | 25 | | M | | Commercial Artist | yes | yes | England | English | " | " | | | |
| | 10 | Cippo | William W. | 25 | | M | | Commercial Artist | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | St Thomas Ont. | No relative | " | " |
| | 11 | Zaranko | Ivan | 21 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Essex | " | " | " |
| | 12 | Re | Felice | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Italy | N. Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 13 | Barbezio | Ferdinando | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 14 | Gringelli | Giosae | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 15 | Condi | Antonio | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 16 | Szymiteka | Prokop. | 22 | | M | | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Left U.S. at Detroit | Kaywaskeying Ont. | Cousin, John Morrian, Wapella, Sask, Can. | " | Battle Creek |
| | 16 | Szymiteka | Prokop. | 20-286 | 21 | M | | 11/17/36 | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Left U.S. at Detroit | Kaywaskeying Ont. | Cousin, John Morrian, Wapella, Sask, Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 17 | Brown | William S. | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 18 | Brown | Lulu L. | 26 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 19 | Greenbaum | Benjamin | 39 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | no relation | " | " |
| | 20 | Schwartz | Herz | 29 | | M | S | Cigar Maker | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Canada | Hamilton Ont | " | " | " |
| | 21 | Fisher | Thomas A. | 31 | | M | Md | Waiter | " | " | England | English | " | Toronto | " | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | 22 | Molin | Lena | 40 | | F | Wd | Dressmaker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Father Harris Cohen 114 Wolseley Av Toronto Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 23 | Lisak | Ivan (John) | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | Father Julius Lisak Opatowki-Podowski Russia | " | " |
| | 24 | Vandenberghe | Archer | 30 | | M | Md | " | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Tupperville Ont | wife Elisa Vandenberghe Onpilaar W. Flanders, Belgium | " | " |
| | 25 | Linder | Frederick W | 36 | | M | M | Electrician | " | " | Switzerland | German | " | Montreal | Bro P.R Linder 9 Anthony St. Montreal, Can | " | " |
| | 26 | Linder | Julia | 32 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | Bro in Law | " | " |
| | 27 | Bullock | Herbert | 38 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | England | " | " | Toronto | Wife Margaret Bullock, 348 Manitoba ave Detroit | " | " |
| | 28 | De Room | Maurice | 18 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Leamington Ont. | Father Albert De Room Leamington Ont. Can. | " | " |
| | 29 | Denyod | George | 25 | | M | | Laborer | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | " | Windsor | Father Dimitri Denyod Bucharest Roumania | " | " |
| | 30 | Barras | Emil | 22 | | M | | Clerk | " | " | Switzerland | French | " | Ottawa | Father Louis Barras Canton Valais, Switzerland | " | " |

NOT USED

× William C. aged 4 mos male - res. Iowa
× Mary C. " 2 yrs Female " "

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** October 24th, 1915 — Class "C." Non-Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, what relation or connection.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming for labor, or other employment, whether skilled or unskilled, and if so, how much contracted for? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 81.00 | Yes | 1913 | Detroit | Sept | Brother-in-law Alexandra Bardley | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | none | Italy | Milan | D&W | Aug 28 | | |
| 2 | " | " | 90.00 | " | 1915 3 mos | Mich E. Moline Ills. | 1915 Sept 25 | 29 St. Joseph St. Detroit, Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | Belgium | Bergaken | N.Y. | 1913 | La France | Oct 11 |
| 3 | " | " | 60.00 | " | 1914 1915 | Mich. Detroit | Oct. 12 1915 | 2. Moline Del Wife, Sofia Marck, 1637 Dubois St., Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Br. | Br. | " | Belgium Russia. | Luttich Bohemia | Detroit Quebec | June 1913 | Lapland Michigan | " 12 " 12 |
| 4 | Physically Defective | | 1915 | | 1912 | Tenn Chattanooga | Sept 15 1915 | 4594 Tennessee Ave, Chattanooga | " | " | " | " | Chronic Appendicitis | " | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Br | Bl | " | England | Trent. Stoke on | Detroit Mich. | Aug. 1912 | Adriatic | " 13 |
| 5 | " | " | 69.00 | " | 1914 2 days | Detroit Mich | Oct. 12 1915 | Sister Mary Cutaia 168 Beard St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Malta | Senglea | Detroit Mich. | June 18 1911 | Montrose | " 13 |
| 6 | " | " | 25.00 | " | 1902 | N.Y. City | Aug 18 | Rented House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Kerry Connare | Detroit Mich. | May 19 1902 | Cymric | " 13 |
| 7 | Contract Laborer L.P.C. | " | 9.00 | " | 9 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich. | Oct. 13 1915 | 321 Jefferson St., Detroit Boarding House | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Gr. | " | England | Bristol | Detroit Mich. | May 1909 | Royal George | " 14 |
| 8 | " | " | 100.00 | " | 2 mos. 1915 | " | Oct. 12 1915 | 1144 Dubois St., Detroit Boarding House | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Russia | Kleboczy Bucovina | Detroit Mich. | Mch 25 1914 | Manchuria | " 14 |
| 9 | " | " | 9.00 | " | 1914 | " | Oct. 12 1915 | 77 Copeland St., Detroit Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Czernowitz Middlebrook | Detroit Mich. | May 1912 | Caledonia | " 14 |
| 10 | " | " | 25.00 | " | 6 mos 1915 | Cleveland Detroit Mich | Oct. 11 1915 | 1006 Brush St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Harrow Gardens | Quebec Montreal | 1911 | Champlain | " 14 |
| 11 | " | " | 100.00 | Yes | 1910 1915 | N.Y. City Detroit | Oct. 13 1915 | Wife, Boydi Zaranko 67 Delray Ave., Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Br | Grey | " | Russia | Pinczowo | New York | Oct. 10 1910 | Rotterdam | " 15 |
| 12 | " | " | 10.00 | " | 1913 | Detroit Mich | Aug 18 1915 | Brother-in-law Joseph Re 38 Brewster Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | Italy | Cuggrons | D&W N.Y. | Mar. 1913 | Rochambeau | " 15 |
| 13 | " | " | 35.00 | " | 1907-11 1912-15 | N.Y. City Detroit Mich | Aug 18 1915 | Bro. angelo Barberis 315 Brewster Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | D&W N.Y. | May 1912 | Cedric | " 15 |
| 14 | " | " | 62.00 | " | 1912 1915 | Detroit Mich | " | Bro-in-law Deacono Gabriele 276 Erskine St. Detroit Mich Sister-in-law Rondi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | Milena Casalgoas | D&W N.Y. | Mar. 1912 | Rochambeau | " 15 |
| 15 | " | " | 62.00 | " | " | " | " | 101 Mechanic Detroit Mich Sister Nastia Dymitruka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bld | Byd | " | " | Milena Corbetta | D&W N.Y. | July 1912 | Chicago | " 15 |
| 16 | " | " | 20.00 | Yes | 1910 1917 3 mos 1915 | Kentucky Battle Creek Mich | Nov 1914 | 18 Flint St. Battle Creek Mich Friend Sherwood Clemens | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bro | Blue | " | Austria | Galicia Weynals | D&W Chile | Dec 29 1910 | N. Del. Lloyd SS | " 17 |
| 17 | " | " | 25.00 | " | 1904 1914 3 mos 1915 | Oklahoma Detroit Mich | Nov 17 1915 | 430-28th St., Detroit Mich Cousin Sherwood Clemens | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Br | Br | " | England | Surrey Croydon Yorks | Detroit Mich | Nov 1904 Oct 17 | Lake Manitoba | " 17 |
| 18 | " | Husband | " | " | 1889-1915 | " | " | Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Br | Br | " | U.S.A. | Calgary | D&W Detroit | 1915 | Devil. | " 17 |
| 19 | " | Self | 32.00 | Yes | 1 mo 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 16 1915 | Friend Sam Feingmann 158 Napoleon St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Russia | Odessa Astrovsky | D&W Quebec | June 1913 | Royal Edward | " 17 |
| 20 | " | " | 50.00 | " | 1913 1917 | Toledo O. Detroit Mich | Nov 1914 | Friend Harry Ziff 385 Desoto St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med | " | " | " | Roumania | Bucharest-Iassi | D&W Halifax | Jan 2 1912 | Grampian | " 17 |
| 21 | " | " | 16.00 | " | 1906 1915 | Cleveland O. | Oct 1 1915 | wife Ottilie Tonkin 2934 E. Compau Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Haz | " | England | Surrey | C.P.R. Quebec | May 1905 | Bavarian | " 18 |
| 22 | " | " | 110.00 | " | 1910 1915 | Buffalo N.Y. Italy Italy | April 1915 | Friend Mr. Sara Hoffner 940 Hastings St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | Russia | Kiev | D&W Quebec | 1880 | Lusitania | " 18 |
| 23 | " | " | 100.00 | " | 3 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 17 1915 | Boarding House 386 Poplar St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Dark | Brn | Blue | " | " | Radowsky Opolzrocky W. Flanders | D&W Halifax Neth. Ry | April 17 1914 | Willehad | " 18 |
| 24 | " | " | 20.00 | " | 1912 1915 | " | Oct 10 1915 | Boarding House 819 N. Jean Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Red | " | " | " | Belgium | Ozfilaus | N.Y. | 1912 | Lapland | " 18 |
| 25 | " | " | 60.00 | " | 1901-1909 1910-1913 1914-1915 1883-1913 | Baltimore Md. Green York Salem Mass. New York | May 1915 Oct 8 | Friend Ray Oldham Roosevelt, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | Grey | " | Switzerland | Brevig | Newyork D&W | May 7 1906 | Lusitania | " 19 |
| 26 | " | Husband | " | " | South 1910 | Lucknow, Ont. | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Brn | " | Md. A | New York Wilkesbarre | Detroit 4 Ply | Oct 18 1915 | D & Or | " 19 |
| 27 | " | Self | 400.00 | Yes | 1912-1913 1914-1915 | Canada Detroit | July 1915 | Ja Klas Johnson 1006 Medbury Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fr | " | Bl | " | England | Calgary | Quebec | 1908 | Victoria | " 19 |
| 28 | " | " | 46.00 | " | 1914 1915 | Mt. Clemens Mich | May 1915 | North Ashboro Quebec 158 Churchill Mt. Clemens Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | " | Brn | " | Belgium | W. Flanders Ruddervoorde | W.P.D. N.Y. | May 17 1914 | Lusitania | " 19 |
| 29 | " | " | 70.00 | " | 1913 1915 | " | July 1915 | Boarding House 319 Frankfort St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Brn | " | Roumania | Bucharest-Iassi | W.P.D. Winnipeg | Feb 1913 | Lusitania | " 19 |
| 30 | " | " | 50.00 | " | 1913 1915 | Mt. Clemens | Jan 1915 | Friend Louis Ley 46 Jewell St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey | " | Switzerland | Canton Valais | C.P.R. N.Y. | May 27 1913 | Lusitania | " 19 |

G.T.R. —
C.P.R. —
M.C.R. —
D.&.W. —
W.&.B. —
Prov. Ry. —

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas McLeod
J. Alvin Trickett
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge
Charles Eger

Robert O'Hangerous
Lewis D. Waters
Thomas H. Ambrose
Woodruff

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14–413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

165

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Konik | Timofy | 24 | 1 M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian Handwritten | Left U.S.A. Detroit Mich | | Father Kuzma Konik Kupen Poltavska, Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| Debarred | 2 | Erikson (Primary S. U.S.A.) | Edward | 20 | 1 " | " | Waiter | " | " | Finland | | Left U.S.A. Detroit | | | | |
| | 3 | Long | Michael J | 32 | 1 " | Mar | Accountant | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U.S.A. | Boston | No relatives Father Dennis Long 33 Blennerhassett Cork, Ireland | " | " |
| Debarred | 4 | Sfakiat | Spiros | 23 | 1 " | S | Laborer | " | " | Greece | Greek | Left U.S.A. | Detroit | Bro Sam Sfakiat | " | Beaumetype |
| Debarred | 5 | De Bock | Gustav | 49 | 1 " | Mar | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Wallaceburg | 48 Dundas, London, Ont Cousin John Waterschoot, Wallaceburg, Ont | " | Detroit |
| Debarred | 6 | Mittleberg | Abraham | 27 | 1 " | " | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Rebeca Mittleberg 18 Nassau St, Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| | 7 | Camagie (Coming to Hamp | Carlo | 23 | 1 " | S | Laborer | " | " | Italy | No Italian | " | Essex | none | " | " |
| | 8 | Battini (Coming to Hamp | Luigi | 18 | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9 | Armando (Coming W.S.A. | Piletti | 35 | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 10 | Cirini (Coming W.S.A. | Giachino | 24 | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 11 | Battini (Coming to W.S.A. | Pietro | 30 | 1 " | Mar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 12 | Cogliato (Coming to D. M. | Alessandro | 33 | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 13 | Brudmen (Primary S. U.S.A. | Alix | 23 | 1 " | S | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Cleveland O | Sister Lizzie Rubinstein 12 Grand St W. Toronto Ont | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | 14 | DeBuck | Christophm. | 47 | " | Mar | Laborer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | Wallaceburg | Bro Simon DeBuck East Flanders, Belgium | Ill. | Chicago |
| | 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 3

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct. 24th, 1915 Class C. Non Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by what person, firm, society, or other contributor.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 1200 | Yes | Dec 1914 | Mich | Oct 19 | Rooming House 189 Cass av, Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Br | Br | None | Russia | Pinsk | Liverpool | Oct 19 | Arabic | Oct. 20 |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | none | " | 3 days Oct 1915 | " | Oct 20 1915 | no address Employee, Chemical Iron Co. of America, Manistique, Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | " | " | Finland | Isabil | Halifax Colby | May 1913 | Mahonen | " 20 |
| 3 | " | " | 25 — | " | 1909-11 | Mich | Oct 18 1915 | 29 Bagley St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fair | " | " | " | Ireland | Cork | Boston | 1909 | Ivernia | " 20 |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 300 | " | 1910- 1915 | Buffalo, NY Detroit | Oct 1915 | Cousin Felix Foretta 719 Riopelle St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Br | " | Greece | Cornuchat Balet | Patras Liverpool | Oct 1910 | Washington | " 21 |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | 300 | " | 1911- 1915 | Chicago Detroit | April 1915 | Cousin Felix Foretta 719 Riopelle St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Chronic | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Bl | " | Holland | Balet | Liverpool | 1911 | Lapland | " 22 |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 900 | " | 3 mths 1914 | New York | Dec 1914 | no address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | " | Russia | Lublin | Danzig | Sept 1913 | Royal Edward | " 23 |
| 7 | " | " | 3500 | " | 1909 1915 | Detroit | 1915 | Bro Harry Camegio 137 Hawthorne, Detroit, Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Lugagnano | Genoa | July 1909 | La Savoie | " 24 |
| 8 | " | " | 92 00 | " | 1914 1915 | " | " | 37 Elliott Detroit, Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Napoli | April 1914 | Unknown | " 24 |
| 9 | " | " | 40 00 | " | 1913 1915 | " | Sept 1915 | 98 Greeff, Detroit, Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Br | Bl | " | " | Broga Milan | Genoa Milano | April 1913 | Cedric | " 24 |
| 10 | " | " | 90 00 | " | 1913 1915 | " | Aug 1915 | 719 Riopelle St, Detroit. Cousin Felix Foretta | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | " | " | Cocinella Milano | Napoli Genoa | April 1914 | Carlotta | " 24 |
| 11 | " | " | 30 00 | " | 1913 1915 | " | Aug 1915 | 719 Riopelle Detroit Mich Sister Louisa Cogliato | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | Br | " | " | Cubicato Milano | Napoli Genoa | April 1913 | Luisanella | " 24 |
| 12 | " | " | 37 00 | " | 1913 1915 | " | " | 683 Riopelle Detroit, Mich Employer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bunzetti | Napoli | Aug 1913 | La Savoie | " 24 |
| 13 | " | " | 19 — | " | 1912 1915 | Cleveland Ohio | April 20 1915 | 22 Woodland Av Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kina Krotentin E. Silesia | Bellaman Libau Russia | April 1912 Steer. 29 | Unknown | " 24 |
| 14 | " | " | 270 | " | 1911 1915 | Mich Chicago | June 1915 | Sista Dominica Bard 1571 Belmont Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Red | " | Blu | " | Belgium | Anvers | Antwerp Via Liverpool | 1911 | Lapland | " 24 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 DB – Gre...
C DB – C...
M CB –
O N B – D...
W N D – ...
Neb. Ry. – White Star SS Line. – SS Manitoba

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Thos. H Ambrose
Lewis D. Waters

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 9

166

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Sraic ✓ BSS | Aloie | 30 | ✓ | M M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Canada | Berlin | Wife, Albina Sraic 213 King St. W. Berlin, Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 2 | Georgeff ✓ BSS | Georgi | 48 | " | " M | Laborer | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Windsor | Wife Eliza Georgeff | Ohio | Barberton |
| one immig. | 3 | Irwin Imig a ✓ | Robert | 32 | ✓ | S | Bricklayer | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Mother Hedwig Bulgaria | Mich | Detroit |
| Debarred | 4 | Stanislawski BSS ✓ | Mihal | 30 | ✓ | " M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Toronto | no relation wife Petronela Stanislawski 548 Parliament St. Toronto, Can | " | " |
| | 5 | Furland Imig a ✓ | Maud | 19 | ✓ | S | Saleslady | " | " | England | English | " | Windsor | Bro. Percy Furland | " | " |
| | 6 | Lahti BSS ✓ | Juamas CA 2-107933 | 22 | ✓ | M S | Miner | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Sudbury | Calgary, Alta. Can. | " | " |
| | 7 | Matritch BSS ✓ | Peter | 25 | ✓ | " M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | London | No relation wife Sarah Matritch Jenka Obata, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| | 8 | Order BSS ✓ | Hersko 3785 | 41 | ✓ | " M | Rabbi | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Brantford | wife Soreska Order 8 Rivira Kiewskaz, Dist, Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

9/3

Robert Irwin
change from C C to D
class
guarantee returned to Frick
on file 11026/9

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October 24, 1915 — Class "CC"

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him own passage, and if not, by whom and how remitted.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25.00 | No | — | — | — | Daniel Joseph Lavica 937 Michigan av. Detroit Nephew, Stefan Swetkoff Barberton, Ohio. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | Austria | Bohemia Nebraska Switzerland | Antwerp | Oct 14 1914 | Lorraine | Oct 5 |
| 2 | " | " | 58.00 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | Bulgaria | Novo | Antwerp | April 1913 | Kinfauns | " 7 |
| 3 | " | " | 135.00 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast | Montreal | 1½ | Megantic | " 7 |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 400 | No | — | — | — | Dir Stefan Stemilanski 1885 Hoppson Av Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Br | " | Russia | Rodom | C.P.R. Halifax | Het 1913 | Mukuoma | " 18 |
| 5 | " | " | 4.00 | No | — | — | — | Miss Elizabeth Zarland 915 Third Av. Detroit Mich Friend Eva Broberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Kettering | Northampton Quebec M.T.Ry | Oct 29 1912 | Grampian | " 11 |
| 6 | " | " | 77.00 | No | — | — | — | 342 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill Friend John Stolan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Finland | Kuoppi | Quebec T.P.Ry | 1913 | Empress Ireland | " 13 |
| 7 | " | " | 70.00 | No | — | — | — | 18 Leslie St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Oshzla Gruka Kiev | Halifax C.P.R. | 1914 July | Mukuoma | " 18 |
| 8 | " | " | 85.00 | No | — | — | — | Sister Leafi Rahnovitch 464 Chesting V. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | " | " | Russia | Skuna Kiendy | Quebec | 1913 | Royal George | " 19 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 3 D

G.B.Ry — C.P.R. — M.C.R. — D.&M. — W.&D. —

CLASS CC.

G. Olson Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Alfred B. Chatfield.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 — K — N — 167 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Veltri | Rachela | 39 | F | Md | None | No | No | Italy | S. Italian | Canada | Toronto out | Daughter Giovannina Salva 9 Clinton, Toronto, Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 2 | Fedorick | Bessie | 27 | " | " | " | No | No | Austria | Russian | " | Cobalt out | No Relative | " | " |
| | 3 | Panarhizto | Magdalena | 17 | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 4 | Lebolt | Victoria | 32 | " | Md | " | " | " | Germany | German | " | Berlin out | " | " | " |
| | 5 | Waddington | Herbert V/9345 | 33 | " | M | Plasterer | " | " | England | English | " | Windsor | Wife Agnes Waddington 38 Brookfield St. Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 6 | Saville | Annie | 41 | " | W | none | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | St Thomas | no relation | " | " |
| | 7 | Saville | Elizabeth M. | 11 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | Saville | William | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9 | Saville | Isabelle M. | 7 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 10 | Adilcott | Josi | 36 | " | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Windsor Ont | " | " | " |
| Detained | | Shore | Hymen | 38 | " | M | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Montreal Pq | no relatives | " | " |
| Detained | 12 | Shore | Sarah | 34 | " | W | none | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| Detained | | Shore | Ida | 14 | " | D | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 14 | Muckeff | Marie | 26 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Bradford | Father Charles Folk Brantford, Ont. can. | | |
| | 15 | Bojonoff | Jordon C/a 11-23-16 | 25 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Toronto | Wife Jordana Bojanoff Radanova, Tirnova Bulga | Pa | Homestead |
| | 16 | Fleschmann | Celie | 23 | " | M | none | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Do | " | no relatives | Mich | Detroit |
| | 17 | Fleschmann | Annie | 4 | " | D | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11069/66 | 18 | Fleschmann | Bennie | 18 | " | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle Sam Fleschmann 85 Agnes St Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 19 | Kaskinen | Gusten | 30 | " | S | Machinist | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | no relation | " | " |
| | 20 | Gudowsky | Julius 505-7-1-24 | 21 | " | M | Waiter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Cousin Frieda Butucel Chapleau St, Montreal Can | Mass | Chelsea |
| | 21 | Zakara | Maria | 22 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Roumanian | " | Montreal | Daughter Bella Sweedale 544 Wellington, London Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 22 | Sweedale | James | 60 | " | M | Machinist | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | London | " | " | " |
| | 23 | Bogdanoff | Tsvo | 23 | " | S | Printer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | no relations | " | " |
| | 24 | Butucel | Ivan Petru | 28 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Roumanian | " | Montreal | " | " | " |
| | 25 | Schwartzbaum | Yosel | 43 | " | M | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Yokvit Schwartzbaum Ostary, Radom, Russia | " | " |
| Detained | | Jelovicju | Jan | 63 | " | M | Farmlaborer | No | No | " | Russia | " | Wilkesville | Wife Hanusia Jelovicju, Reszkowca, Bessarabia Russia | " | " |
| | 27 | Schever | Ernest | 30 | " | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | " | Waterloo Ont | no relatives | " | " |
| | 28 | Crossman | Milmi C/a 8-115237 | 33 | " | M | none | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Peterboro | " | " | " |
| | 29 | Crossman | Carl. A. | 34 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 30 | Hewitt | Norman A. | 25 | " | S | Railway Porter | " | " | W. Indies | Af Black | " | Montreal | " | Ill | Chicago |

NOT USED

30

* Elizabeth Schalk, Female, 5, U. S. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊗ Max Shore age 12, Louis Shore, 9, Anna Shore 6 U.S.C.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 24th, 1915. Class "D"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | " | Self | 105 | Yes | 1893 | Detroit | Dec 1913 | Husband Joseph Veltis 445 Cardoni Ave. Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | none | Italy | Avellino Frigento | C.P.Ry. Detroit | Sept 1893 | unknown | Sept 25 |
| 2 | " | " | 400 | No | — | — | — | Husband Manley Parachetz 462 Congress E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | Pregnant | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Blue | " | Austria | Baranecha | C.P.Ry. Quebec | 1910 | unknown | " 25 |
| 3 | " | Sister | | No | — | — | — | Brother-law, Same as above | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | " | C.P.Ry. Quebec C.P.Ry. | 1912 June 21 | " | " 25 |
| 4 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | 1906 1913 | Buffalo | Oct 1913 | Husband Leonard Schalk 1359 Jefferson E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Berlin | D.T.&W. | 1906 | unknown | " 25 |
| 5 | " | " | 83 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Bro | Blue | " | England | Derbyn W Hartford | D.T.&W. May 23 Halifax | 1913 | Virginian | " 26 |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | Yes | — | — | — | no address Husband Blanche Lavelle 395 Brentwood Av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Bro | " | Ireland | Arthur Rockton Pakenham | C.P.Ry. Quebec | 1913 | Ausonia | " 26 |
| 7 | " | Mother | — | Yes | — | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 8 | " | " | — | Yes | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 9 | " | " | — | Yes | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 10 | " | self | 42 | Yes | 1913 1914 | Detroit Mich | June 1914 | United States 12 Bridge St. Pontiac Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Liblitz | D.T.&W. May 10 Halifax | 1909 | unknown | " 26 |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | Gone | " | 1903 1912 | Detroit Chicago Ill | 1912 | Husband Meyer Nexademoff 1724 Wallace St, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Blk | Br | " | Russia | Ovdine Fico | D.T.&W. NY | 1903 | " | " 26 |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 14 | " | Self | 15 | Yes | 1907 1909 | N.Y.City | May 28 1907 | Husband 528 Sherman Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | Hungary | Verni | D.T.&W. N.Y. | May 28 1907 | Caronia | " 26 |
| 15 | " | " | 385 | Yes | 1909 1914 | Portland Me. | April 1914 | Nephew Blue Marinas Co Hdq. 8 Ave N. Homestead Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Br | " | Bulgaria | Radanova Turnova | C.P.Ry. Portland | 1914 | Carmania | " 26 |
| 16 | " | Husband | 55 | Yes | 1907 | N.Y.C. | June 1913 | Husband Jakel Fleischman 263 Adelaide E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | Russia | Zavihost Radom | D.T.&W. NY | June 1913 | Cedric | " 27 |
| 17 | " | Father | | Yes | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrovecz Radom | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 18 | " | self | 46 | No | — | — | — | Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Br | " | " | " | D.T.&W. Quebec | July 1914 | Montfort | " 27 |
| 19 | " | " | 130 | No | — | — | — | Cousin J.N. Nerme 1028 Van Dyke Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro | Bro | " | Finland | Obir | C.P.Ry. Quebec | Oct 26 1913 | Empress | " 27 |
| 20 | " | " | 80 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Dan Bukowski 7 Walker, Chelsea Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | " | " | Russia | Opatow Bukowin | D.T.&W. Quebec | June 24 1912 | Britain unknown | " 27 |
| 21 | " | " | 1 | No | — | — | — | Friend Ivan Butenel 748½ Woodbridge E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Austria | Granicz | D.T.&W. Quebec | Aug 10 1913 | " | " 28 |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Son G.J. Interdale 216 Mitchell Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Quebec | 1914 | Hesperian | " 28 |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1913 1914 | N.Y.City | Feb 1917 | Bro Leroy Bogdanoff 229 Leland St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Bro | Blue | " | Russia | Mlinick Lemson Bukowina | C.P.Ry. N.Y. D.T.&W. | Dec 6 1913 Sept 7 | Bulgaria | " 28 |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | Austria | Granicz Lemberg | St Clair D.T.&W. | 1911 June 20 | Royal George | " 28 |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Bro Jacob Schwartzman 670 St Antoine St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | Russia | Ashery Klenkowce | Quebec D.T.&W. | 1913 Oct | George | " 28 |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. | 225 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | Good Should depart at once | " | 5 | 10½ | Dk | " | " | " | " | Brzezekia | Quebec | 1912 | unknown | " 28 |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | Friend Fr. Hop. 536 Jos Lampon Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Bl | none | Germany | Alt Sprechen West Preuss | C.P.Ry. Halifax | May 1912 | " | " 28 |
| 28 | " | Husband | 48 | Yes | — | — | — | Sister-in-law Mrs N Van De Vergund 1029 Holcolm Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brn | none | Holland | Amsterdam | C.P.Ry. Quebec | June 8 1907 | Vancouver | " 29 |
| 29 | " | Self | 72 | No | — | — | — | Brother-in-law. Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Nizmorgan | C.P.Ry. | April | " | " 29 |
| 30 | " | " | 388 | Yes | Frame | N.Y.City | April 1913 | Uncle Jacob Fellman Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bld | Blk | " | West Indies | Jamaica St Elizabeth | N.Y. | April 1913 | Adriatic | " 29 |

GTRy —Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy —Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy —Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.T.&W. —Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.V. —Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Olsen Faick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

John J Short
Lewis O. Waters
Leon L. Dessart
Inspectors
J.W. Nunn Interpreter

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 168 — PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Pasila | Werneri | 21 | 1 | m s | Lumberman | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Sudbury Ont | Jonsin Hugo Jaramen, Irrigation Mines Ont | Mich | Ironpah |
| | 2 | Pasila | Laimi | 23 | 7 | m | none | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | " | no relatives | " | Ironpah |
| | 3 | Bluestein | Victor | 35 | 1 | m m | Blacksmith | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto Ont | " " | Mich | Detroit |
| | 4 | Mc Cann | Agnes | 30 | 7 | s | Cook | " | " | England | English | " | " " | | Iowa | Ottumwa |
| | 5 | Martin | Florence | 21 | 7 | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | Uncle Jas. Brownlee, Windsor Ont | NY | Buffalo |
| | 6 | Reynolds | Clara | 30 | 2 | s | domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Bro Wm Reynolds, Nelson St Sheffield England | Mich | Detroit |
| | 7 | Harrishen | Stefan | 22 | 1 | m | s Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Montreal Pq | Mother Sofia Hanenkin, Putali Commitz Russia | " | " |
| | 8 | Bruat | Trofim | 21 | 1 | " | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Wife Alba Burat, Putlaki Commitz Russia | " | " |
| | 9 | Muliar | Isaak | 26 | 1 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Wife Eva Muliar, Putlaki Commitz Russia | " | " |
| | 10 | Haller | Oscar | 26 | 1 | m | s Chef | " | " | Switzerland | French | " | Longueil, Que | Father Chas Francois Haller Neuchatel Switzerland | NY | New York |
| | 11 | Goodman | David | 27 | 1 | m | m Paper hanger | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto Ont | Wife Sella Goodman, 88 Edward St Toronto Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| | 12 | Konstantinescu | George | 24 | 1 | m | s Laborer | " | " | Austria | Rumanian | " | Crystal Mines Ont | no relations | " | " |
| | 13 | Gregoras | Nicola | 28 | 1 | " | m Molder | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal Pq | Wife Dominica Gregoires 1303 Chapleau St, Montreal Pq | " | " |
| | 14 | Gregoras | Dominica | 29 | 1 | f | m none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father Dimitro Jose, Coctina Bukowina Austria | " | " |
| | 15 | Tchar | Sofia | 18 | 7 | m | " | yes | yes | Servia | Servian | " | Port Arthur Ont | Bro Alexander Ulanes, Port Arthur Ont | " | " |
| Debarred | 16 | Szwce | Jondrat | 21 | 1 | m | s Laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | " | Fort Sifty Ont | no relatives | " | " |
| | 17 | Mukperian | Alexander | 23 | 1 | m | m " | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | " | St Catharines Ont | Wife Compar Mukperian Azrum Turkey Angeli, Armenia Turkey | " | " |
| | 18 | Olamn | Jozef | 23 | 1 | " | s " | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Toronto | no relations | " | " |
| | 19 | Pechaff | Petar | 28 | 1 | m | m " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Windsor | Wife Mary Pechoff, Todin Zarbud Bulgaria | " | " |
| | 20 | Gertyck | Roman | 25 | 1 | m | s Blacksmith | " | " | Germany | Polish | " | Cobalt Ont | Bro Stefan Geertyck, Box 562 Cobalt Ont | Ill | Chicago |
| | 21 | Mueller | Sofie | 20 | 1 | 7 | " none | " | " | " | German | " | Hamilton | Mother Lena Mueller 163 Bayst W Hamilton Ont | Mich | Ann Arbor |
| | 22 | Mueller | Irma | 18 | 1 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt John Caminsky 116 Mercer St Windsor Ont | " | Detroit |
| Debarred | 23 | Comensky | Mary | 18 | Affidavit | 10/7/15 | Dismissed | 10/21/15 | | Austria | Polish | " | Windsor | Father Harry Ward | | |
| | 24 | Spencer | Ada | 26 | 1 | M | " | " | " | England | English | " | St Thomas | Nicholtown BC Can | " | " |
| | 25 | Brown | Frank | 30 | 1 | M | m Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Step Bro Albert Parsons 32 Carlsbad ay, Toronto Ont | Ohio | Toledo |
| | 26 | Lapetin | Henry | 25 | 1 | " | s Cigar Maker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Windsor | Friend I left 26 Elliott St Detroit Mich | Mich | Detroit |
| | 27 | Vandermeer | William | 27 | 1 | " | " Importer | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Toronto | no relation | " | " |
| Debarred | 28 | Snowden | Mabel | 32 | Affidavit | 10/11/15 | Dismissed 10/20/15 Domestic | " | " | England | English | " | Walkerville | Father George Smith Beckets, near Ayford, England | " | " |
| | 29 | Ciani | Angelina | 32 | 1 | " | " none | " | " | Italy | N Italian | " | Toronto | no relation | Mo | Carthage |
| | 30 | Howse | Thomas H. | 23 | 1 | M | s Bank Clerk | " | " | England | English | " | Thorndale | Father Thomas Howse 18 Dorset St, S Hackney London Eng | Mich | Detroit |

NOT USED

91 30

*Emma female age 7. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF Oct 11th, 1915 — Lewis D.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 800 | No | — | — | — | Geo Johannes Paula Tonopah Nevada Hust. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Bl | none | Finland | Wiridila | Quebec | June 14 | Alsatian | Sept 30 1915 |
| 2 | " | Hust | | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Ulttenmaa Kauhajoki | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 3 | " | self | 150 | No | — | — | — | Boarding House, 739 Elliott St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Blk | Br | " | Russia | Ulassaulaani Sayapovesz Kiew | Liverpool Quebec | June 1913 | Ausonia | " 29 |
| 4 | " | " | 73 | Yes | Iowa | Portland | April 1914 | Friend Sarah Burrington Surveyed. Woman St Ellsman Dong | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | England | Dudley | Portland Or Ry | April 1914 | Alameda | " 30 |
| 5 | " | Hust | 100 | No | — | — | — | Hust. Russell Warren 1310 Grand Blvd, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | L Br | Gr | " | " | London | Quebec | June 8 1913 | Empress Ireland | " 30 |
| 6 | " | self | 360 | No | — | — | — | Employer Mr J Goodman 76 Garfield St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Br | Gr | " | " | Sheffield | Halifax | April 12 1913 | Corsican | " 30 |
| 7 | " | " | 22 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mitrail Malke, 854-23 St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl | " | Russia | Pudlatzi Lomnitz | Quebec | May 22 1913 | Sadelland | " 30 |
| 8 | " | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | " | Halifax | May 22 1912 | Ultonia | " 30 |
| 9 | " | " | 22 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Michael Malias, 854 23rd St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | May 22 1913 | Sadelland | " 30 |
| 10 | " | " | 280 | Yes | 1905 1913 | NY City | June 1913 Nov | Bro. Louis Haller, 309 W 41st NY City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Hzl | " | Switzerland | Solenil | NY | Nov 26 1905 | Ultonia | " 30 |
| 11 | " | " | 56 | " | Iowa | NYC | 1917 | Friend V. Bertues 173 Brewster St Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk Br | Br | " | Russia | Konest | NY | Nov 22 1912 | Empress of Ireland | " 30 |
| 12 | " | " | 140 | No | — | — | — | Boarding House, 164 Gussie St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Swegavova | Montreal | May 1912 | Victorian | " 30 |
| 13 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Costina Bukowina | Quebec | June 17 1908 | Pisa | " 30 |
| 14 | " | Hust | Has Ticket | No | — | — | — | Hust. Nicola Engonas 711 Franklin St Detroit Mich Hust Peter Peters, 96 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | May 12 1911 | " " | " 30 |
| 15 | " | " | 80 | Yes | Iowa | NYC | July 1908 | Victor St 148 Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Otocac Bukovina | NY | July 1908 | Caronia | " 30 |
| 16 | " | self | 9 | " | " | Portland Me | April 3 1913 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | Lives left eye | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | has left eye | Russia | Poland Cressenka | Portland | April 3 1913 | Argentina | " 30 |
| 17 | " | " | 250 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Good | Good | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | " | none | Turkey | Ozzum Ozzegin | GT Ry Halifax | June 1910 | Ivernia | " 30 |
| 18 | " | " | 140 | Yes | — | — | — | Friend Peter Melnick 2 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | Blue | " | Russia | Podlesh Procuno | DS W. | May 21 Halifax 1913 | Mainz | Oct 1 |
| 19 | " | " | 70 | No | — | — | — | Friend Joseph Gorja Galba, 1154 Dagelly St Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | Br | Gr | " | Belgium | Izeu Izzubrud. | Halifax | April 25 1914 | Belgenland | " 1 |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Father Wojciech Geurlycz 84 311 Buffalo Ave, to Chicago then to Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | Bl | " | Germany | Laovina Posen | GT Ry Quebec | May 28 1914 | Teutonic | " 1 |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | Yes | Iowa | N Y City | 1909 | Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Gy | " | " | Cologne | N. Y. | 1909 | Cedric | " 1 |
| 22 | " | " | 150 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 23 | " | LP&C. | 18 | No | — | — | — | Dr Walter Manton, 92 Adams W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk Br | Br | " | Austria | Konekod Galicia | Quebec | May 1913 | Ascania | " 2 |
| 24 | " | " | 225 | No | — | — | — | Husband Fred Spencer 58 Mapell St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Br | " | " | England | Sussex 2 Brundlead Oat | GT Ry Quebec | May 15 1913 | Ascania | " 2 |
| 25 | " | " | 60 | Yes | — | — | — | Dr Frank Crown 70 Wallbridge St Toledo O Friend & Staff | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Brantford | GT Ry St John | April 14 1913 | Dominion | " 3 |
| 26 | " | " | 220 | No | — | — | — | 264 Elliott St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Black | " | Blue | " | Russia | Rollin Cremany | DS W. Quebec | June 3 1908 | Lake Michigan | " 3 |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | Yes | Iowa 1909-10 | N.Y. City | 1910 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Fair | " | " | " | Holland | Amsterdam | GT Ry N. J. | April 1908 | Amsterdam | " 3 |
| 28 | " | Immoral Purpose | Has Ticket | Yes | Mich 1904 | Mich City | 1914 | Rented house 876 Eugene E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Berkshire Abington | W D NY | May 4 1914 | 2nd Cat Carmania | " 4 |
| 29 | " | Self | 172 | " | " | Nashville Tenn | July 1914 | Husband Giovanni Crani 57 Central Av. Carthage Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Italy | Venice | GT Ry NY | April 1914 | American Line | " 4 |
| 30 | " | " | 200 | " | Ohio 1913 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1913 | Boarding House 130½ Rowland. Hyl Park. Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | " | " | " | England | London | Montreal | May 28 1913 | Teutonic | " 4 |

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WSL - White Star Line. - SS Manitoba

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

Lewis D. Waters
Appeals to Inspector
Thomas St. Austria
Lewis D. Detroit
Exhibit

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 — 169 — PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Rosenberg | Harry | 19 | 1 | M | S | cole-cutter | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Windsor | no relatives | Mich. | Detroit |
| Deported | 2 | Siren | nestor | 30 | " | M | | Carpenter | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | P. Arthur | " " | Ohio | Fairport |
| Deported | 3 | Siren (Lehtonen) | Amanda | 30 | " | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | 4 | Siren | Arnold | 15 | " | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | 5 | Siren | Anne | 12 | " | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | 6 | McDonald | James | 21 | " | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | Ireland | Irish | | Glencoe | Brother Dennis McDonald Glencoe Ont. Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 7 | McDonald | Thomas | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | Rossiter | Patrick | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no relations | " | " |
| | 9 | Cooper | Alice | 35 | " | F | | Domestic | " | " | England | English | | Windsor | " | " | " |
| | 10 | Kramack | Alexo | 22 | " | M | " | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | | " | " | " | " |
| | 11 | Stojan | Michael | 32 | " | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Wife, Licaja Stojan Klinkovi, Rgarski, Russia | " | " |
| | 12 | Lakespeare | Jack | 22 | " | " | S | auto assembler | " | " | England | English | | Toronto | Brother, Sam Farrington 248 Dovercourt Rd, Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| | 13 | Ferguson | Jessie | 20 | " | F | S | domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | | " | Friend Miss Jane Kirk 204 Grace St, Toronto, Ont | Cal. | San Francisco |
| | 14 | Sari | Martha | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | | " | Mother, Emma Sari Sallemaki, Finland | Ohio | Columbus |
| | 15 | Heikkile | Mary | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Factory, Henry Heikkile, Sallemaki, Finland | " | " |
| | 16 | Moradian | Nordik | 35 | " | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Turkey | Armenian | | Brantford | Wife, Takia Moradian Kerdis, Armenia, Turkey | Mich | Detroit |
| | 17 | Meyer | John C. F. | 23 | " | " | S | baker | " | " | Switzerland | German | | Toronto | no relatives | Ill | Chicago |
| | 18 | Aldersea | William | 25 | " | " | " | Laborer | " | " | England | English | | Port Dover | " " | Ind. | Marion |
| | 19 | Trendz | Dimitri | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Macedonia | Greek | | London | Wife, Annie DeCosmos 8 Louisa St., Toronto Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 20 | Soloczenos | Lazarus | 50 | " | " | M | Shoemaker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | | Toronto | " " | " | " |
| | 21 | Barker | Lawrence | 33 | " | M | " | Plumber | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | | " | Wife, Jean Barker 2 Stafford Place, Troon, Ayr, Scotland | " | " |
| | 22 | Hallerau | Katherine | 32 | " | F | S | Childs nurse | " | " | " | " | | Hamilton | Wife, Flora Hallerau 38 Belgrave St. E. Glasgow, Scot. | " | " |
| Deported | 23 | Gibbons | Dorothy H. | 26 | " | " | " | domestic | " | " | England | English | | Toronto | no relatives | " | " |
| | 24 | Malinsky | Izzie | 20 | " | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | | " | " | " | " |
| | 25 | Bala | Michel | 28 | " | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Russian | | Windsor | Wife, Michalyn Bala Hosielyn, Podolsky, Russia | " | " |
| | 26 | Demyanuk | Ivan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | | Sarnia | no relations | " | " |
| | 27 | Bird | George D. | 29 | " | " | " | Pattern maker | " | " | England | English | | Port Arthur | " | " | " |
| Deported | 28 | Haritchin | Simon | 19 | " | " | S | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Russian | | Port Arthur | no relatives | " | " |
| | 29 | Senoff | Andrea | 24 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | | Windsor | " " | W. Va. | Charleston |
| | 30 | Zinman | Fannie | 26 | " | F | M | none | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | | Toronto | Uncle, Louis Grossman 19 Gerrard St. W, Toronto, Ont. | Mich | Detroit |

NOT USED

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October 24, 1915 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage in whole or in part, or by any corporation, society, private individual, or friend.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 50.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend, Frank Phillips 286 High st E. Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | none | Russia | Bessarabia | D&W | Feb | | 1915 |
| 2 | " | Procured | 36.00 | Yes | 1909 | Mich | May | Brother, Johann Sirem | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Gray | " | Finland | Lavea | Halifax | 1910 | unknown | Oct 5 |
| 3 | | Immoral Purpose | | No | — | — | — | High st Fairport Harbor O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Gray | " | " | Turunlaan | Halifax | Jan 1907 | Allan Line | " 5 |
| 4 | " | self | 20.00 | No | — | — | — | Father, Johann Sirem | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Ruddy | Brn | Blue | Port marked | " | Turunlaan | Montreal | June 1913 | Corsican | " 5 |
| 5 | " | father | — | No | — | — | — | High st Fairport, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brn | Brn | none | " | Hanko | Quebec | June 1907 | Tunisian | " 5 |
| 6 | " | Self | 350.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend C Brisin 376 Lycerian Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Brn | Gray | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 7 | " | " | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Ballycorgley | D&W St John | Apl 10 1914 | Victorian | " 5 |
| 8 | " | " | 75.00 | Yes | Trans | Portland | June 1913 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 9 | " | " | 36.00 | No | — | — | — | Employer Mr A L Smith 30 Melbourne Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | " | Brn | " | " | Newport | D&W Portland | June 1913 | Francesca | " 5 |
| 10 | " | " | 80.00 | Yes | 6 mos 1913 | Detroit Mich Jackson Mich | Sept 1913 | Brother Gabriel Dragwed 35 Meldrum Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Cockermouth | D&W Quebec | May 31 1913 | Empress of Britain | " 5 |
| 11 | " | " | 150.00 | Yes | Trans | Ing. Portland | May 1913 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gray | " | Russia | Tolsk | D&W Montreal | Apl 21 1913 | Bremen | " 5 |
| 12 | " | " | 63.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend, James Farrington 93 Adams Ave E, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blk | Brn | " | Russia | Bessarabia Klishcoi | Portland | May 1913 | unknown | " 5 |
| 13 | " | " | 20.00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin, Lizzie White 1512-20th st Ecorse | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | " | England | Staffordshire Wolverhampton | C P R Quebec | May 10 1913 | Empress of Britain | " 5 |
| 14 | " | " | 34.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend, Claire Helem 298 Lt Wall st Olympus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | " | Scotland | Glasgow | M C R Quebec | July 3 1913 | Hesperian | " 5 |
| 15 | " | " | 44.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend, Elen Helem 298 Lt Wall st Olympus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Finland | Lettimaki | M C R Quebec | July 10 1913 | Canada | " 5 |
| 16 | " | " | 100.00 | Yes | Trans | Ing. Portland | Dec 1910 | Friend Richard Morgan 151 Lothrop, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | " 5 |
| 17 | " | " | 23.00 | No | — | — | — | Helen Julia Morgan Central Hotel Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | Conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | Turkey | Armenia Sterdig | M C R Portland | Dec 1910 | unknown | " 5 |
| 18 | " | " | 65.00 | No | — | — | — | Sister Miss Elizabeth Reed 311 White Ave Muncie Ind | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Switzerland | Engelberg | C P R Quebec | Sept 2 1911 | Virginian | " 6 |
| 19 | " | " | 14.00 | No | — | — | — | Father, Chas Trends 432-20th st Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | England | Staffordshire Wolverhampton | D&W Quebec | June 10 1913 | Corsican | " 6 |
| 20 | " | " | 70.00 | No | — | — | — | Sister Sarah Coles 438 Chene st Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | Macedonia | Florina | D&W Quebec | Oct 26 1911 | Royal George | " 6 |
| 21 | " | " | 43.00 | Yes | Trans | N.Y. City | May 1913 | Bro Robert Barker 386 Larchmont st Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Gray | " | Russia | Ostenlitsky | D&W Quebec | June 4 1913 | Ionian | " 6 |
| 22 | " | " | 25.00 | No | — | — | — | Employer Mrs Taylor 53 Columbus st Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Medium | " | Gray | " | Scotland | Fraserburgh | D&W Montreal | May 21 1913 | California | " 6 |
| 23 | " | Immoral Purpose | — | — | — | — | — | Friend, George Edwards 1189-4th ave Detroit Mich Rooming House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | " | Brn | " | " | Glasgow | D&W St John | April 1913 | Letitia | " 6 |
| 24 | " | " | 15.00 | No | — | — | — | 2d Brady st Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | England | Durham Durham | D&W Halifax | Feb 22 1913 | Tunisian | " 6 |
| 25 | " | " | 10.00 | Yes | 1907 | N.Y. City | — | Friend Nancy Ross | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Blk | Brn | " | Russia | Rechitza | D&W Quebec | Sept 2 1913 | Montrose | " 6 |
| 26 | " | " | 26.00 | No | 1911 3 mos 1914 | Jamaica N Creek N.Y. | Apl 1 1914 | Friend Miss Ross 1563 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Hosiatyn | D&W N.Y. | Mar 1907 | unknown | " 7 |
| 27 | " | " | 35.00 | No | — | — | — | 26 Campbell st Detroit Mich No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dark | " | Brn | " | Roumania | Bobacjeny | D&W Quebec | Apl 28 1911 | Empress of Ireland | " 7 |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | 3.00 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Birmingham | C P R Montreal | Aug 1913 | Royal George | " 7 |
| 29 | " | " | 73.00 | Yes | Trans | N.Y. City | May 13 1911 | Father Nikolf Jeny 36 Charlton W Va Strathcona, Rochyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | Russia | Bessarabia Neditonitz | D&W Halifax | Aug, 1913 | Amsterdam Line | " 7 |
| 30 | " | " | 90.00 | No | — | — | — | 701 Concord Ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | Bulgaria | Eukrina | D&W N.Y. | May 12 1911 | unknown | " 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | Dark | Dk Brn | Brn | " | Russia | Rodom Grotoschonitz | Halifax St Johns | Dec 1912 | Montreal | " 8 |

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W V D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
W S L — White Star S S Line.
W a b R — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lewis D. Waters
Robert O'Hagan
Thomas D. Arthur
Wm. D. Wood
Edgar Sipos

**CLASS D.**

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET No. 12 — 170

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| No. on List. | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | See Montreal Lst. #11032/8-M Oct 1/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nantlo Michael | 22 | 0 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Canada | Merlin Ont. | sister Catherine Michael Merlin Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Trimary LJ Det. Bron Louis | 21 | 0 | " | " | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Sister Bessie Bron 297 Simcoe St. Toronto Ont. | Ill. | Chicago |
| | See Montreal Lst. #11032/9-S Oct. 7/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schwark Abraham 11215 12/1/17 | 22 | 0 | " | S | Farmer | " | " | Roumania | " | " | Montreal | Father Hyman Schwartz 540 Alexander Ave. Montreal Que. | Mich | Detroit |
| | See Montreal Lst. #11032/9-S Oct 7/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Schmidt Rebecca | 30 | 7 | M | none | | " | " | Russia | " | " | St Agathe | " no relations | " | " |
| 5 | Romzeh Jacob | 24 | 0 | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | Russian | " | Sarnia | " | " | " |
| | Debarred Detained | | | | | | | | | | | | Step father J. Gorge Lucaci 1084 St Dennis St. Montreal Que. | | |
| 6 | Lucaci (Stupcon) Mary | 19 | 1 | F | " | domestic | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Wife, Natina Halibinecka | " | " |
| | Debarred Detained | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Halibinecki Uftim | 36 | 0 | M | M | laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Walkerville | Schetera, Podolek, Russia | " | " |
| 8 | Toich Stefan | 24 | 0 | " | S | " | " | " | Austria | Croatian | " | Petawawa | " no relatives | | |
| 9 | Julan Josef | 29 | 0 | " | M | " | No | No | " | Dalmatian | " | " | Wife, Gudka Julan Galonta, Dalmatia, Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | Mataia Peter | 33 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | " | Wife, Imany Mataia Lebonitza, Croatia, Austria | Wis | Mellen |
| 11 | Brajenovic Sara | 23 | 0 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Wife, Emilka Brajenovic Obocha, Croatia, Austria | Mi. | Tahawana |
| 12 | Uhovec Frank | 33 | 0 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " no relatives | Pa. | Forest City |
| 13 | Zuponic Marco | 28 | 0 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Maria Zuponic Vidusova, Kibatea, Austria | Pa. | Steeltown |
| 14 | Medred Josef | 26 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lucia Medred Stodlanska, Croatia, Austria | Ill. | Lemont |
| 15 | Oja Jyyne | 22 | 0 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Copper Cliff | Father A. Oja Ludom Finland | Mich | Detroit |
| 16 | Hapiavoori Lempi | 20 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother M. Nurmo Kauhava Finland | " | " |
| 17 | Dimoff Sloyan | 25 | 0 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | " | Toronto | No relatives | O | Toledo |
| 18 | Doris Mary | 23 | 0 | F | S | domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | " | Ill | Chicago |
| | See Montreal Lst. #11032/9-C Oct. 9/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Carelik Sam | 29 | 0 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Wife Heida Carelik 25 Wolseley St, Toronto Ont. | mich | Detroit |
| | Pro LDW 8-84594 12-20-33 | | | | | 505-5-4894 5/2/30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wisnicki Bene | 22 | 0 | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " no relatives | " | " |
| | Pro LDW | | | | | Milder | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wisnicki Alexandria | 20 | 7 | " | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Pro LDW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bochnicki Bernadewa | 22 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Pro WSA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Diamond Gertrude | 23 | 0 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | aust. | Wife Yanina Pidrogen | " | " |
| | Pro LDW | | | | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Perchuda Aban | 25 | 0 | M | S | Milder | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo Ont. | Kibasgolec, Potosky, Russia | " | " |
| | Debarred Deported | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Deling Soloki | | |
| 25 | Pedrogen Teodor | 43 | 0 | M | M | Laborer | No | No. | " | " | " | Ford City | Barogen, Bugoslia Russia | " | " |
| | Debarred Deported | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Paladea Schwartzik | | |
| 26 | Soloki Ivan | 29 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Wzarogata, Brantin, Russia | " | " |
| | Debarred Deported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Schwartzik Achinty | 24 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur | " no relatives | Ohio | Fairpoint Harbor |
| | Debarred Deported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Moisio Annie | 37 | 7 | F | none | | Yes | Yes | " | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Moisio Mary | 15 | 0 | " | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Moisio Jacob | 13 | 0 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

93

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the same person, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted, or other ticket, or by whose means, and if so, what means, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1916 |
| 1 | Y. | Self | 200 | Yes | 1908 | Detroit Mich | 1911 | Friend Joseph Mahloff 105 Atwater St. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dk | Br | Brn | none | Syria | Beyrut | D&W | July 1908 | White Star Line | Oct 4 |
| 2 | " | " | 25.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend M. Klein 1050 W. 14th St, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Russia | Lagor, Polk | Halifax | 1911 | Manitou | " 8 |
| 3 | " | " | 28 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mamie McCarthy 356 Brady St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Necuta | D&W Quebec | July 1903 | McDougall | " 9 |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1905 1909 | N.Y.City | 1909 | Sister Bilune Senota 586 4th Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Ozolok Osgoola | D&W N.Y. | June 1905 | St Louis | " 9 |
| 5 | " | " | 60 | Yes | — | — | — | Cousin, Wasyl Luczaka 515 Broderick St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt Brn | Grey | " | " | Wankata Orbana Chacity | Halifax Detroit | Jan 1913 | White Star Line | " 9 |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 11.00 | No | — | — | — | Uncle George Lucas 1975 Franklin St, Detroit | " | " | " | " | Acne | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Blk Dark | Brn | " | Roumania | Ujak | Quebec | 1911 | " | " 9 |
| 7 | " | D.C.D. (Other Diseases) | | | 1909 | Philadelphia | Mar 1913 | no address | " | " | " | " | Pimples | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Brn | " | Russia | Gradetz Sretara | W&D NY | Mar 1913 | " | " 9 |
| 8 | " | " | 40.00 | Yes | 1911 | Detroit Mich | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8¼ | " | Brn | " | " | Austria | Croatyan Urh | C.P.R. Montreal | Sept 17 1913 | Thompson Line | " 10 |
| 9 | " | " | 210 | Yes | 1913 | Niagara Falls | 1913 | Bro. in law, Nicola Kergovic 2814 Central av, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8¼ | " | " | " | Scar forehead | Austria | Dalmatia Galonitz | C.P.R. NY | Dec 1912 | Oceanic | " 10 |
| 10 | " | " | 18.00 | Yes | 1905 1908 | Sault Ste Marie | 1908 | Brother Mattia Tuatara Box 315 Nellan, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9¼ | " | " | " | none | " | Croatia Lehmitza | C.P.R. Quebec | June 1914 | Lackawanna | " 10 |
| 11 | " | " | 22.00 | Yes | 1912 1914 | City Mgr Tekamah | July 1914 | Cousin, Dragn Bragerovic 428 Dion St Tekamah, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Grey | " | " | Carotta Drocha | C.P.R. NY | Oct 7 1912 | French Line | " 10 |
| 12 | " | " | 65.00 | Yes | Immate 1914 | Mgr City | Aug 1914 | Friend, Frank Bacic Box 158, Forest City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | Hazl | " | " | Croatia Makena | C.P.R. NY | June 28 1914 | La Francais | " 10 |
| 13 | " | " | 17.00 | Yes | 1913 1914 | Steelton Pa. | July 1914 | Brother, Steve Zuprinic 506-2nd St Steelton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5¼ | " | " | Brn | " | " | Croatia Vujnovac | C.P.R. NY | Sept 1913 | Lusitania | " 10 |
| 14 | " | " | 115.00 | Yes | 1913 1914 | Peekskill | Mar 1914 | Brother, Anton Medved Box 42, Lemont Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Croatia Grodenska | C.P.R. NY | Oct 17 1913 | Kroonland | " 10 |
| 15 | " | " | 40.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Alma Gulkin 435 Cheyne St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Finland | Ludo | C.P.R. Quebec | July 1913 | Megantic | " 10 |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Kauhava | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 17 | " | " | 94.00 | No | — | — | — | Boarding Ho. 1402 Front St. Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Brn | " | Bulgaria | Slavezarkad Kazanka | D&W Halifax | Mar 26 1914 | Bornonia | " 11 |
| 18 | " | " | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mamie McCarthy 3413 Berry ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dk Brn | " | " | Scotland | Paisley | McKay Quebec | June 30 1914 | Athenia | " 11 |
| 19 | " | " | 2.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Feldman 283 Rowena ct. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Brn | " | Russia | Kalenolew | D&W Halifax | May 1913 | Unknown | " 11 |
| 20 | " | " | 40.00 | No | — | — | — | Bro-in-law Frank Bochenski 575 Brady av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Polard Mekow | GTRy Quebec | May 2 1912 | Lake Manitou | " 11 |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Hazl | " | " | " | GTRy Quebec | Sept 14 1913 | Royal George | " 11 |
| 22 | " | Self | 10.00 | No | — | — | — | Husband same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " | GTRy Quebec | Sept 1913 | Mt Royal | " 11 |
| 23 | " | " | 14.00 | No | Farm | N.Y.City | Oct 1917 | Husband Chas Desmond 270 Rowena St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Brn | " | " | Miinsk | D&W N.Y. | Oct. 1907 | Unknown | " 11 |
| 24 | " | " | 185.00 | No | — | — | — | Boarding House 801 E. Antwerp St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | " | Gy | " | " | Kiew Lozanoff | D&W Halifax | Oct. 1910 | Unknown | " 11 |
| 25 | " | L.P.C. | 2.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Elia Chony 25 Lyle St., Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Fredonia Kerzanlee | GTRy Halifax | Mch. 1914 | Unknown | " 12 |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. | 1.00 | No | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Bachatin Zgonaga | Detroit Halifax | Nov. 1912 | " | " 12 |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | 22.00 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Franklin Ujanopata | Detroit St Paul | Oct. | Unknown | " 12 |
| 28 | " | " | 35.00 | No | — | — | — | Husband Jakob Morais Box 5 Fairport Harbor Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Lepopski Wdaeslaw | Quebec | 1912 | Unknown | " 12 |
| 29 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Both same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 30 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 12 |

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
White Star SS Line, SS Manitou

G Olivier Faich
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

11—413

**CLASS D.**

Leon J. Dufour
Carl W. Gelhaus
Lewis D. Waters

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 — 171 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Kuhn | Frank | 38 | 1 | M M | Laborer | yp | yp | Austria | Croatian | Canada | Petawawa | Wife Gabeta Kaslin Vuchefsky, Slavonia Austria | Mich. | Detroit |
| | 2 | Barzene | Adam | 28 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Marya Barzene Czepeh. Slavonia Austria | Ills. | Chicago |
| | 3 | Barki | Joseph | 27 | 1 | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No relatives | " | " |
| | 4 | Gradina | Frank | 29 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| | 5 | Skwarecz | Ivan | 35 | 1 | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Marya Skwarecz Vicko Sarkic Croatia Austria | O. | Cleveland |
| | 6 | Janovocwick | Ivan | 30 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Milka Janovocwik Kostrasia Croatia Austria | Mich | Ironwood |
| | 7 | Grum | Frank | 33 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna Grum Baromelso. Croatia Austria | Pa | Forest City |
| | 8 | Rakchev | Michel | 30 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Walkerville | Wife Anna Rakchev Cuscetia Galicia Austria | Mich | Detroit |
| | 9 | Judelson | Abraham | 37 | 1 | " S | Canvasser | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Windsor | Father Schama Judelson Vilno. Russia | " | " |
| | 10 | Barlein | William | 19 | 1 | " " | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | No relatives Wife Mary Ebejer | " | " |
| | 11 | ~~Ebejer~~ | ~~Francis~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~" " Carpenter~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Isle of Malta~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~3 yrs Sweden, Eng. Toronto Can.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | 12 | Shapiro | Fannie | 19 | 1 | F S | Tailoress | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | No relatives | " | " |
| | 13 | Kocki | Elias | 25 | 1 | M S | miner | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | " | Sudbury Ont. | " " | Ill. | Chicago |
| | 14 | Lantto | Gustaf | 27 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Rosa Wiesky | " | " |
| | 15 | Wiesky | Genkel | 25 | 1 | M Bricklayer | | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto Ont. | 174 Warwick Av. Toronto Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| | 16 | Hoffacker | Theodor | 21 | 1 | M S | Bank Clerk | " | " | Germany | German | " | Berlin Ont. | No relatives | Ohio | Toledo |
| | 17 | Rowny | David | 30 | 1 | " " | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Ford City Ont. | " " | Mich | Detroit |
| | 18 | Lewis | David | 42 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | Wales | English | " | London Ont. | " " | " | " |
| | 19 | Yozefowertz | Samuel | 38 | 1 | " M | Carpenter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Sofia Yozefowitz 84 Mahmay Av. Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 20 | Yozefowich | Joseph | 18 | 1 | " S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above Sister Minnie Mastar, 16 Grant St. Toronto Ont | " | Ann Arbor |
| | 21 | Billings | Bertha | 25 | 1 | F M | None | " | " | England | English | " | " | Aunt " " " | " | " |
| | 22 | Billings | Joyce | 3 | 1 | F S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " " | " | " |
| | 23 | Mikis | Anna | 23 | 1 | F M | " | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | " | Cobalt Ont. | Brother Matti Menonen Port Arthur Ont., Can. | Arizona | Miami |
| | 24 | Kumbula | Wiliina | 25 | 1 | F " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No relatives | " | " |
| | 25 | Johnson | Jennie E. | 39 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | Denmark | Irish | " | Greenwich N.S. | Father Lee Nutter Greenwich Hills. N.S. Canada | Ia | Des Moines |
| | 26 | Kershaw | Mary | 27 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | England | English | " | Toronto | no relatives | Mich | Detroit |
| | 27 | Millward | Frances L. | 24 | 1 | " S | Secretary | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton Alb. | " " | " | " |
| | 28 | Kershaw | Edna | 27 | 1 | " " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " " | " | " |
| | 29 | Chalmers | Ellen | 24 | 1 | " " | Domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Sister Margaret Chalmers 108 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| | 30 | Corck | Albert | 27 | 1 | M " | Artist | " | " | England | English | " | " | no relatives | " | " |

NOT USED

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 24th, 1915 Class D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | 1913 | Altoona Pa | Aug 31 | Nephew Adam Vukmanovich | | | | | | | | | | | | | Slavonia | CP Ry | Sept 16 | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | self | 50 Yes | | 1914 | Detroit Mich | 1914 | 579 Chene St Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Stand | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bro | Bl Moles | | Austria | Buchulaka | NY | 1913 | Unknown | Oct 10 |
| 2 | " | " | 67.00 | " | 1914 | Patterson N.Y. | Oct 1914 | Uncle Andrea Baronety 3038 48th St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Slavonia | CP Ry | Apr 17 1914 | Lusitania | " 10 |
| 3 | " | " | 20.00 | " | 1910 1914 | Newyork Chicago Ills | Aug 31 1914 | Sister Annie Stoyanof 3042-48 Court Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dkh | " | Br | " | " | Croatia Corlolodt | CP Ry NY | June 1910 | Unknown | " 10 |
| 4 | " | " | 25.00 | " | 1907 1914 | Milwaukee Wis | June 1912 | Boarding Ho. 902 Hebernia St. Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Croatia Ditkovicz | CP Ry NY | July 1907 | " | " 10 |
| 5 | " | " | 55.00 | " | 1911 1913 | Cleveland O. | Aug 1913 | Friend Jas. Kalcic 2729 Commercial Rd Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Croatia Vuko Savicz | CP Ry NY | Apr 17 1911 | " | " 10 |
| 6 | " | " | 30.00 | " | 1909 1914 | Ironwood Mich | Aug 1914 | Friend Janko Bumvacz Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Croatia Kastrava | CP Ry NY | Jan 1909 | " | " 10 |
| 7 | " | " | 58.00 | " | 1913 1914 | Forest City Pa | " | Boarding Ho Boarding Ho Frank Bizek Box 156 Forest City Pa No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | | " | Croatia Baromestu | CP Ry NY | Apr 1913 | Provincia | " 10 |
| 8 | " | " | 15.00 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Russia | Zolalea Grodkeporah | W&D Detroit | June 21 1914 | Letitia | " 10 |
| 9 | " | " | 60.00 | Yes | 1888 1912 | Ny. Buffalo NY | Aug 1912 | Boarding Ho 215 Montcalm E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Jr | " | Bl | " | K " | Kapelun | Det Ny | Sept Jan 1888 | Unknown | " 10 |
| 10 | " | " | 22.00 | " | Trans | Portland | Jan 1914 | Bro. Jacob Laychap 104 Beaton St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dah | " | Br | " | " | Rozedoff | Portland Det | 1912 June 18 | Teutonic | " 10 |
| 11 | " | " | 60.00 | " | " | Troy N.Y. | June 20 1914 | Sister Mary Cutaria 162 Jos Bocchy St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Isle of Malta | Vaupice | NY Det | 1911 | Prussian | " 13 |
| 12 | " | " | 12.00 | " | " | Boston | April 1914 | Brother Isaac Chapiro 234 Alexandrine Ave, Detroit Mich Sister Ada Rocki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lyublin Kankara | CP Ry Boston NYC Ry | April 1914 | Carmania | " 13 |
| 13 | " | " | 47.00 | No | — | — | — | 769 Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill Friend Gus Broberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Br | Bl | " | Finland | Wasenlaura | Quebec Mac Ry | 1913 | Ivernia | " 13 |
| 14 | " | " | 125.00 | No | — | — | — | 342 N Clark St., Chicago, Ill Friend Anna Muzuik | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | Fr | Lt Br | Bl | " | " | Ufeleva | D&W | April 1911 | Montreal | " 13 |
| 15 | " | " | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | 2511½ Watson St., Detroit Mich Friend, John Spalinger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | Bro | Blue | " | Russia | Rosilla Mysterburg | Montreal Det | Sept 15 1913 | Teutonic | " 14 |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 4.00 | No | — | — | — | Cleveland Ave., Toledo, O. Boarding House 799 Ft. Austin St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | Russia | Kreuzelian Glarnicha | Montreal W.D. | June 1913 | Unknown | " 14 |
| 18 | " | St Louis Hospital | None yes | 1886 | 1914 | New York City Wilkesbarre Pa Texas City Texas | Sept 1914 | St Marys Hospital Detroit Mich. Rooming House | " | " | " | " | Good Articular Rheumatism | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Dk Br | Bl | " | Wales | Kiev Glamorgan Mountain Ash | Quebec Det Ny | 1913 | Unknown | " 14 |
| 19 | " | Self | 10 Yes | — | — | — | — | 252 Antoinette Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Dk | Bro | Bro | " | Russia | Provlitsch | Quebec D&W | 1916 May 30 | unknown | " 14 |
| 20 | " | " | 25 No | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec D&W | April 1907 | " | " 14 |
| 21 | " | Aunt | 50 No | — | — | — | — | Aunt Jno Belkings Mackajan Ulyses Bldg Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | England | High Hoswell Buckingham | McKy | May 1913 | Empress | " 14 |
| 22 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Petwick Sussex | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 23 | " | Husband | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | Husband Erik Maki Gen Del. Miami, Arizona Husband alfred Klimbula | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Finland | Finnmlanni Hunkajoki | CP Ry Quebec | May 1 1912 | Lusitania | " 15 |
| 24 | " | " | 34.00 | No | — | — | — | Gen. Del. Miami, Arizona Husband Herman Ostlund | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Lt Br | Br | " | " | Kuopiolanni Siasaumpaja N.S. | CP Ry Halifax | March 1914 Apl 10 | Lusitania | " 15 |
| 25 | " | Self | 8.00 | No | — | — | — | 2810 Ridge Rd., Detroit Mich Husband Clifford Kershaw | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Greenwich Cumberland | Det W. | 1910 May | CP Ry | " 10 |
| 26 | " | " | 10.00 | Yes | 5 mos 1913 | New York N.Y. | Oct 1913 | 898 Emerson Ave. Detroit Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Br | Br | " | England | Orzinglon | D&W NY | May 1913 | Baltic | " 13 |
| 27 | " | " | 41.00 | Yes | 3 mos 1913 | Portland Me Cleveland Ohio | Dec 2 1913 Aug 1913 | 85 Wilkin St. Detroit Mich Husband Clarence Kershaw | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gry | " | " | " | Birmingham Sheffield Eng | Portland D&W | May 1913 Dec 22 | Teutonic | " 13 |
| 28 | " | " | 53.00 | " | 1913 | Cleveland Ohio | Aug 1913 | 610 Beech Ave., Detroit Mich Aunt Mrs Eladge Moor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | " | " | Hanley | D&W NY CP Ry | Dec 22 1912 April | Hesperian | " 13 |
| 29 | " | " | 70.00 | No | — | — | — | 732 Smith Ave Detroit, Mich Friend Wilson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Rb | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Det Ny | 1913 | Assyrian | " 15 |
| 30 | " | " | 120.00 | No | — | — | — | Woodward Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br | Bro | " | England | London | Quebec MCRy | Sept 26 1913 | Olympic | " 15 |

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
McRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Olsen Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-413

CLASS D.

Carl W Gellien
Charles A Lane J.
Edward
Wood
Edmund
Peter A Anton

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET No. 15 — 172

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Primary C. & J. Muller | Michel | 24 | 1 | M. S. Carpenter Ry. | yes | yes | Russia Austria-Hungary | Lithuanian | Canada | St. Thomas | aut. Falter Stangalyn Moszkov, Shavla, Kovno, Russia. | Ill. | Chicago |
| | 2 | Primary H. M. & J. Bank | Michael | 38 | 1 | " Foreman | " | " | Austria-Hungary | German | " | Walkerville | aut. Mother Margaret Bank & Katal, Austria-Hungary | Mich. | Sombreville |
| | | Sig. Montreal File No. 11032-208 Act. 14-1915 | | 1918/1893 | 36 | 2-12/12 | 36 | 1 | " | " | " | Berlin | aut. No relations | " | Detroit |
| ✓ | 3 | Schalk ✓ | Leonard | 32 | 1 | " " Machinist | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | aut. Mother Fannie Zalkind 19 Mansfield Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| | 4 | Ginsberg BV ✓ | Sarah | 28 | 1 | F. M. None | " | " | " | " | " | - | no relatives | " | " |
| | 5 | Lachovich BV ✓ | Abraham | 36 | 1 | M. " Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | Foker Primary T.H.a. ✓ | Bessie | 25 | 1 | F. " None | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Foker Primary T.H.a. ✓ | Jake | 9 | 1 | M. S. " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | Foker Primary T.H.a. ✓ | Samuel | 7 | 1 | " " " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Brother, Hennie Wineberg 19 Edward ave. Toronto ont. Can | " | " |
| | 9 | Foker Primary T.H.a. ✓ | Hennie | 6 | 1 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle same as above | " | " |
| | 10 | Neckin (Naski) Primary T.H.a. ✓ | Sarah | 30 | 1 | F. Md. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 11 | Neckin Primary T.H.a. ✓ | Max | 8 | 1 | M. S. " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Bro. Abe Safasnik 141 Maria St. Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| | 12 | Neckin Primary T.H.a. ✓ | Hennie | 3 | 1 | " " " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Matto | Ill. | Waukegan |
| | 13 | Slatky (Slatkin) BS.1 ✓ | Rosa | 30 | 1 | M. " " | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | " | Affie | Davettenakkola Hakkola Finland Bro. Samuel Applebaum | Mich. | Detroit |
| | 14 | Matto BS.1 ✓ | Erkki | 40 | 1 | M. " Laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | " | Toronto | 76 Bellair St., Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| | 15 | Applebaum Primary C.P.R. ✓ | Jankel | 30 | 1 | " S. Carpenter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | London | wife Maria Biat. 38 Argyle St. London, Ont. | " | " |
| | 16 | Biat BS.1 ✓ | Jan | 36 | 1 | " M. Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Domma Dimurak | " | " |
| Deserted | 17 | Dimurak BS.1 ✓ | Jan | 35 | 1 | " " Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Kolpna, Kolzma, Russia No Relatives | Ohio | Toledo |
| Deserted | 18 | Darie BS.1 ✓ | Catharine | 25 | 1 | " " Domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 19 | Scott BS.1 ✓ | Mary G. | 23 | 1 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 20 | Scott BS.1 ✓ | Annie | 21 | 1 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mich. | Detroit |
| Deserted | 21 | Willcock Clerical 10/25/15 ✓ | Frederick J. | 30 | 1 | M. " Farmer | Commissed 12/15 | " | England | English | " | Littwell | No relatives | " | " |
| | 22 | Watson Primy A.B.C. ✓ | Lena | 25 | 1 | F. " Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Amkersburg | Father Joe Watson Burnmoor, nr. Durham, England | Ohio | Cincinatti |
| | 23 | Meister Primy Imp. ✓ | Johann | 34 | 1 | M. Div. Moulder | " | " | Switzerland | German | " | Toronto | No Relatives | " | " |
| | 24 | Meister Primy Imp. ✓ | Alice | 33 | 1 | F. " None | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 25 | Meister Primy Imp. ✓ | Dora | 3 | 6 | " S. " | no | no | " | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 26 | Golay Primy Imp. ✓ | Rose | 34 | 1 | " " Domestic | yes | yes | " | French | " | " | Mother Katrina Kodeka Plamen Germany | Ill. | Chicago |
| | 27 | Loscher Primy Imp. ✓ | Fritz | 33 | 1 | M. M. Clerk | " | " | Germany | German | " | " | Father Carl Klingbardt Plamen, Germany | " | " |
| | 28 | Loscher Primy Imp. ✓ | Helena | 33 | 1 | F. " None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Father " | " | " |
| | 29 | Loscher Primy Imp. ✓ | Alice | 3 | 2 | " S. " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife Rena Stoykoff Karlova, Bulgaria | Mich. | Ann Arbor |
| | 30 | Stoykoff B.S.1. ✓ | Nicola | 26 | 1 | M. M. Tailor | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | " | | | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

95

30

16

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF Oct 24th, 1915

Class D.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, whether paid by any other person, by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every [illegible] [illegible] which is rejected by reason of it, which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any other person or corporation, or by means of any [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Pym. Ry. Co. Paul 24875 | 80.00 | Yes | Years | Portland Me | April 1912 | Sister Mrs Zuzsanna Galinowska 1945 Grand Ave., Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blue | Bl | None | Russia | Kovno Shavla | Dec'd Portland Me | April 1912 | Unknown | Oct 16 |
| 2 | " | Self | 160.00 | " | 1906-1914 | Detroit Mich | May 1914 | 15 Daughley ave, Detroit Mich Rented House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Bl | " | Austria-Hungary | Chotal | Dec'd Ny | Feb 2 1906 | Carpathia | " 16 |
| 3 | " | " | 28.00 | " | 1907-1911 | Buffalo Ny. | Oct 1911 | 592 Mc Court (Fourcourt) ave Detroit Rented House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | Br | Gr. | " | Austria | Modling Sitzendorf | ex Ry Ny | Act 9 1907 | Zeeland | " 16 |
| 4 | " | Husband | 45.00 | No | — | — | — | 339 Fort W. E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Russia | Skolevy Mogilefsky | ex Ry Quebec | 1904 | Unknown | " 16 |
| 5 | " | Self | 130.00 | Yes | Years | N.Y. City | July 1914 | Fred Wm. Wiener 229 Brady P. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Lenze | D & W N.Y. | July 1914 | Georgia | " 17 |
| 6 | " | Mother | 10.00 | No | - | - | - | Husband Joseph Foker 487 Hastings, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Volin Novograd | ex Ry Quebec | July 1912 | Unknown | " 18 |
| 7 | " | " | - | No | — | — | — | Father - same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 8 | " | " | - | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 9 | " | " | - | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 10 | " | Self | 10.00 | No | — | — | — | Husband Abraham Necker 461 Hastings, Detroit Foster | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Radom Austrovitz | ex Ry Halifax | Aug 1913 | Uranium | " 18 |
| 11 | " | Mother | - | No | - | - | - | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 12 | " | " | - | No | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 13 | " | Husband | 90.00 | No | — | — | — | Husband Deadmo Harley 11 Rosetta Detroit Mich Rio Nikko Matto (Davis) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Odessa | D. of Nor Halifax | 1912 | Campuella | " 18 |
| 14 | " | Self | 90.00 | No | — | — | — | Waukegan, Ill Friend Jacob Applebaum 138 Leslie Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10¾ | Med | Br | Bl | " | Finland | Mikkeli Ekangarri | D.R.Y. Quebec | 1913 | Canada | " 18 |
| 15 | " | " | 250.00 | No | — | — | — | Fr Constantin Kazala 119 Lynwood, Detroit, Mich " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | " | Russia | Odessa Olbrouski | D. of Nor Quebec | 1912 | Carpania | " 19 |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 6.00 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | " | " | Russia | Volynia Volynia | D & W Quebec | May 1911 | Unknown | " 19 |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 65.00 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | " | " | " | " | D & W Quebec | 1910 | " | " 19 |
| 18 | " | " | 90.00 | No | — | — | — | Fr Mishaak Dumonbe 906 5 Scotland, Toledo " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | " | " | " | Holland | Lillac Glasgow | D.S.Ry Quebec | June 1913 | Lahtic | " 19 |
| 19 | " | Employer | 100.00 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Comm | " | " | " | " | Cekedeyka Stromness | G.T.Ry Halifax | April 12 1914 | Engl Britain | " 19 |
| 20 | " | " | 700 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 21 | " | Contract Laborer | | | — | — | — | Bus altkirk or Allcock Goodrich Oakland Co Mich Fr Mrs Parkin Ray | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | England | Lenb Brylounica | G.T.Ry Quebec | July 1914 | Royal Georg | " 19 |
| 22 | " | " | 15.00 | No | — | — | — | 406½ Van Dyke ave, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Mer Curle | D & W Halifax | Dec 1913 | Sardinian | " 20 |
| 23 | " | " | 104.00 | Yes | Years | Fremont | New York | Feb 24 1913 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | " | Br | " | Switzerland | Schaffhausen Waadt | G.S.Ry New York | Sept 1913 | Finland | " 20 |
| 24 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | Bl | " | " | Chenet | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 25 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | 4 | " | " | " | Schaffhausen Waadt | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 26 | " | Self | 130.00 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Chenet | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 27 | " | " | 80.00 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Br | " | Germany | Saxony | G.S.Ry Quebec | July 1913 | Serbian | " 20 |
| 28 | " | Husband | " | Yes | Years | Fremont | New York | Oct 19 1913 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | Bl | " | " | Grenadier | G.S.Ry New York | Oct 1913 | Graf Waldersee | " 20 |
| 29 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | " | Br | " | " | Blanen | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 30 | " | Self | 200.00 | No | — | — | — | Fr Stefan Ulaick 4 Wright Office Hamtramck R.R. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Blk | Br | " | Bulgaria | Kaplya Kaibova | D & W Quebec | Oct 11 1913 | Willedad | " 21 |

G.S.Ry —
C.P.R. —
M.C.R. —
D & W. — Detroit
M & D — Walker

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thomas H. Ambrose
Bonnie Mc Leod
A. Jones

CLASS D

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16 — K M — 173

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Garner | Alice | 31 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | Windsor Ont | Cousin Jas Thompson 41 Duchbury St, Hamilton | Cal | Pasadena |
| | 2 | Francina | Pietro | 42 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Romanian | - | Toronto | no relation | Mich | Detroit |
| | 3 | Bunescu | John | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 4 | Mendelson | Isaac | 30 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | - | " | Mrs Lena Mendelson 338 Richmond St. Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 5 | Cait | Goodman | 23 | " | " | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Rosa Belosky 145 Maria St Toronto, Ont | Ill | Chicago |
| | 6 | Cait | Jennie | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in Law | " | " |
| Debarred | | Borenstein | Isadore | 32 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Windsor | | Sister Anna Borenstein 60 Centre Ave, Toronto Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| Debarred | | Eftimoff | Blayo | 27 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Servia | Macedonian | " | Toronto | Bro Jordan Eftimoff 328 Dug St, Toronto Ont | " | " |
| | 9 | Velkis | Giuseppi | 40 | " | M | Mason | " | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | " | Daughter Giovanni Salon 9 Denison Av., Toronto Ont. Can. | " | " |
| Debarred | | Persello | Filomena | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | " | N Italian | " | Creighton Mines | Uncle Pietro Della Vedova Creighton Mines Ont | Ky | Dundine |
| | 11 | Main | Annie | 31 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | London Ont. | Cousin Mrs Crowe Winnipeg, Man, Can. | Ala. | Birmingham |
| | 12 | Gossack | Louis | 27 | M | " | Baker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | No relatives | Mich | Detroit |
| | 13 | Lucanoff | Boris | 30 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Ont, | " " | Ore | Salpuiso |
| | 14 | Speight | Albert O. | 31 | " | M | Candymaker | " | " | Australia | English | " | Windsor | " " | Cal. | San Francisco |
| | 15 | Speight | Pauline A. | 27 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | 16 | Speight | Owen M. | 4 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | 17 | Speight | Norman C. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| Debarred | | De Clerk | Ernest | 19 | " | " | Laborer | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | " | Renwick Ont | Uncle Henry De Clerk Renbrick Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| | 19 | Almond | Frank | 20 | " | " | Clerk | " | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Sister Elizabeth Almond 4 Cornwall Heights, Humberbay, Toronto Friend Father Mount Wroughton Abington Ont | Iowa | Lemoni |
| | 20 | Graff | Leif (Louis) | 20 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | | Mich | Detroit |
| | 21 | Skorecki | Kazimir | 32 | " | " | Blacksmith | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | Jacksonboro Ont. | Father Antek Skorecki Originally Bukowina, Austria | " | " |
| | 22 | Kolofsky | Elizabeth | 21 | F | M | none | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Mother Bluma Centner 50 Cecil St Toronto Ont Can | " | " |
| | 23 | Yurchuk | Nikofer | 28 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Russia | " | Depot Harbor | Wife Lukia Yurchuk Chernokand, Kiev. Russia | " | " |
| | 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V 3 / 1

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 — Class "D"

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | Ins. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | yes | self | $300 | No | — | — | — | Mrs Rosa Austin 694 Monterey Rd, Pasadena Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Bch | Br | Birth marked | England | Birmingham | UKy | Dec | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Staffordshire | Stoke | 1912 | Mesopotamia | Oct 21 |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bn | Blue | | Austria | Bukovina | D&W | Aug | | |
| | | | | | | | | no address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Czortkow | Quebec | 1911 | Umbria | " 21 |
| 3 | " | " | 80 | yes | 1911 | Hungary | 1911 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | Br | none | | Bukovina | D&W | Aug | | |
| | | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaccova | N.Y. | 1918 | " | " 21 |
| 4 | " | " | 5 | " | 1913 | Chicago Ill. | 1913 | Cousin Louis Trosiaczuk 286 Liphel St Detroit Mich Bro in law Thomas Packowitch 2319 W Lafayette Ave, Chicago Ill Bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | Blue | " | Russia | Molin | D&W | July | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zamu | Quebec | 1910 | Victorian | " 21 |
| 5 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | " | " | Karagon | C.Ry | Sept 6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Barlocke | Quebec | 1911 | Umbria | " 21 |
| 6 | " | husband | 16 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bessarabia | C.Ry | Mch | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rozzna | Quebec | 1913 | " | " 21 |
| 7 | " | bro | 37 | No | — | — | — | Bro Yuni Borenstein 11 Napoleon St, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kadiem | D&W | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Crepin | Halifax | 1913 | Mauretania | " 21 |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 25 | yes | Transit | Hartford | Dec 1913 | No address Daughter Maria Vignola 2 Cardoni Av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Brn | " | Servia | Bezpsko | D&W | Dec | | |
| | | | | | 1915 | Cleveland O. | Dec 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bezjip | Montreal | 1913 | Bremen | " 22 |
| 9 | " | " | 60 | " | 1913 | | | Cousins Enrico Perbella | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bl | " | Italy | Cosenza | C.Ry | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stefano | N.Y. | 1895 | Umbria | " 22 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 30 | " | Transit | Hartford | Dec 1913 | Brother Joseph Vignola | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bl | " | Italy | St Vincent | C.Ry | Dec | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Colodero | Montreal | 1913 | Le France | " 22 |
| 11 | " | Brother | 9 | No | — | — | — | Rochester Gasfitters Club, Birmingham Cousin Jacob Hekerman 43 Superior, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Br | Bl | " | Scotland | Stefano | C.Ry | May | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lezzeluno | Montreal | 1913 | Hesperian | " 22 |
| 12 | " | self | 116 | yes | 1909 1911 | Boston | Nov 1911 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | Russia | Kiel | D&W | Feb | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ulmayo | New York | 1906 | Oceanic | " 23 |
| 13 | " | " | 90 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Br | Scar on right thumb | Bulgaria | Prestlavska | C.Ry | May | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Osman | Quebec | 1913 | Montrose | " 23 |
| 14 | " | " | 80 | yes | 9 mos 2 yrs | Baltimore Md Plainfield N.J. | May 1913 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | Gray | none | Australia | Perth | D&W N.Y. | May 25 1913 | St Paul | " 23 |
| 15 | " | Husband | - | " | Trans | N.Y. City | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Smithfield | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 16 | " | Father | - | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | — | " | Perth | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 17 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Blandent | D&W | May | Montfort | " 23 |
| 18 | " | Protector | 11 | " | 1 mo | Moline Ill. | Nov 1913 | Maryland College Lemoyne, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | Med | " | Br | " | | Belgium | Gerau, Lancashire | Quebec C.Ry | 1912 Sept 2 | | |
| 19 | " | " | 26 | No | — | — | — | Helen Mary Weinstein 461 Chestnut, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | England | Bolton | Quebec D&W | 1913 Dec | Calgarian | " 24 |
| 20 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | " | Russia | Nieles | D&W St John | 1913 | Montezuma | " 24 |
| 21 | " | " | 130 | yes | 1913-1914 | Detroit Mich | June 1914 | No Husband Isaac Kolopsky 44 Grand, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bl | " | Austria | Wimitz | Montreal D&W | 1913 | N. Yorkshire | " 24 |
| | | | | | | | Nov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dolhiatka | C.Ry | Nov | | |
| 22 | " | " | 140 | " | Trans | N.Y. City | 1915 | Husband Isaac Kolopsky 30 Sherbourne St - Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dk Bl | Br | " | Russia | Kusch | N.Y. C.Ry | 1915 April | Kursk | " 24 |
| 23 | " | " | 46 | No | — | — | — | Brother Herman Jurchuk 2141 W Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | " | Kiev | C.Ry | 1913 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chernokaw | Halifax | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.S.Ry —
C.P.R. —
M.C.R. — Michigan Central
D.&M. — Detroit & Mackinac
M.V.D. — Mackinac Division

G. Olcin Fried
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Wm. Leonard Coyne
Clerk.

11—413

CLASS D.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 174 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ot a cl bef citi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. at Detroit | | | | | |
| 1 | Coveyeau | Walter J. | 19 | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | U.S.A. | Detroit | Father. Frank Coveyeau Jennette Creek. Ont. Canada | Mich | Detroit | Ca |
| 2 | Johnston | Hector S. | 28 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Toronto out | Father. David Johnston, 6 Glen Grove. Toronto. Ont. Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 3 | Cronnie | James | 35 | " | Md. | Well Driller Real Estate | " | " | " | " | " | Arthur out | Wife. Elizabeth Cronnie, Arthur, Ont. Canada | Mich | Detroit | |
| 4 | Barron | Dennis J. | 55 | " | " | Dealer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Amherstburg out | Sister. Mrs. Nellie Deneau, Amherstburg, Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 5 | Wilcox | Mae | 34 | " | F. | Wd. | Saleslady | " | " | " | " | " | Father. Henry Maloney, Amherstburg, Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 6 | Johnson | Frank | 25 | " | M. | Md. | Pattern Maker | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto out | Wife. Thelma Johnson 586 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont. | " | " | |
| 7 | Wimpress | Sidney | 21 | " | " | S. | Buffer | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham out | Father. Frederick Wimpress 31 Princess St. Chatham Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 8 | Vernon | Russell G. | 22 | " | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor out | Father. William G. Vernon 187 Dougall N. Windsor, Ont. | " | " | |
| 9 | Fisher | Edward T. | 49 | " | " | Md. | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife. Albertina Fisher, 216 Rosslyn Ave. Hamilton Ont. | " | " | En |
| 10 | McLeod | George | 31 | " | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto out | Wife. Frances McLeod 103 Indian Ave. Toronto, Ont | " | " | Ca |
| 11 | Maloney | Norma | 25 | " | F. | S. | Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Amherstburg out | Father. Henry Maloney Amherstburg, Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 12 | Whittaker | Harold | 19 | " | M. | " | Student | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor out | Father. Arthur Whittaker 133 Bruce Ave. Windsor Ont. Can. | N.Y. | Utica | |
| 13 | Vronillard | Joseph | 78 | " | " | Wd. | Carpenter Structural | No | No | Canada | French | " | " | Daughter. Victoria Langevoy. ( Benjamin St. Windsor out | Mich | Detroit | |
| 14 | Hughes | James | 31 | " | " | Md. | Iron Worker | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | Wife. Sofia Hughes 40 Ouellette Ave Windsor, | " | " | Wi |
| 15 | George | Albert V. | 29 | " | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Detroit | Mother. 304 Weston Rd. W. Toronto Ont | " | Wyandotte | En |
| 16 | George | Ethel L. | 32 | " | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | same as above Grandmother | " | " | |
| 17 | George | Irene | 2 | " | F. | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | same as above | " | " | Ca |
| 18 | Shafer | Jane E. | 58 | " | " | Md. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Mimico out | Daughter. Olivia E. Blowers 23 Stop. New Toronto, Ont. | " | " | Eng |
| 19 | Shafer | Elsie | 16 | " | " | S. | Hat-Operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | " | " | |
| 20 | Wyatt | Ethel | 22 | " | " | " | Saleslady | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | same as above Stop Friday Richmond Tucker, 196 Royce Rd. Toronto | " | Detroit | |
| 21 | Fedorick | Annie | 2 | 7 | F. | S. | None | No | No | " | Russian | " | Cobalt | No Relatives | " | " | Ca |
| 22 | Fedorick | Nicolai | | 10 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married Grandmother Romance Robert | " | " | |
| 23 | Devolvere | Zara | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Flemish | " | St. Boniface out | Father. Belgian. Belgium | " | " | |
| 24 | Scholk | Leonard | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin | No Relatives | " | " | |
| 25 | Scholk | John | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Reno | Leo 2555 - 8/106844 DSB 2/11/30 | 19 | 1 | M. | S. | Marine Fireman | Yes | Yes | " | French | Left U.S.A. at Detroit USA | Tonawanda out | Father. Jules Reno. Amherstburg Ont | " | Fort Erie Can | |
| 27 | Tilt | George | 17 | " | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | English | Canada | Hepworth Ont | Bro. Edward Tilt Brunswood Ont | " | Detroit | |
| 28 | St Germain | Joseph | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | Left U.S.A. at Detroit USA | Detroit Mich | Bro. Oscar St Germain Wainwright Alta | " | " | |
| 29 | Coy | William | 21 | " | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | English | Canada | Dunnville Ont | Father. Wm Coy Cantoronto Ont | " | " | |
| 30 | Buttenham | John Russell | 23 | " | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | Father. William Buttenham. Waterdown Ont | " | " | |

NOT USED

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct. 24th, 1915.

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, society, corporation, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | No | L.P.C. Self | None | Yes | 1 month 1916 | — Detroit | Sept 24 1915 | Aunt, Mrs. Minnie Cook, 1974 Jefferson E. Detroit Boarding House | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | — | Med | Br | Gr. | None | Canada | Jermette out | Detroit | Sept 25 1915 | D & W | Sept 25 |
| 2 | No | " | $25 | No | — | — | — | 1415 - 53rd N. Cleveland O Friend, Philip McElvaney | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1/4 | Fr | " | Blue | " | " | Toronto out | " | Sept 24 1915 | " | " | 25 |
| 3 | " | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | 19 Abbott Detroit, Mich Own Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Millbrook out | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 4 | " | " | 300. | Yes | 1892 1901 1905-1910 | Detroit | 1901 | 307 Euclid Ave. Detroit Rented Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | " | " | " | " | Kingsville out | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 5 | " | " | 500 | Yes | 9 mos. 1914-15 | " | June 1915 | 938 Lawton Ave. Detroit, Mich Brother-in-law Joseph Doyle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Amherstburg out | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 6 | " | " | 55 | No | — | — | — | 1315 Warren W. Detroit Mich Friend, Mrs. Stafford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Elmira out | " | " | G.T.Ry | " | 25 |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 1911 1913 | Detroit | Feby 1913 | 952 - 12th St. Detroit Rooming House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Hz Br | Gr. | " | " | Chatham out | " | " | D & W | " | 25 |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | 222 Vinewood Ave. Detroit Friend, Sidney Turner | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Windsor | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1907 1909 | Detroit | dec. 1909 | 62 Church St. Detroit Uncle, Frank Allen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 3/4 | Med | Br | Gr | " | England | Middlesex out | D & W Quebec | Sept 6 1906 Sept 24 | Southward | " | 25 |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | 1370 Woodward Ave. Detroit Sister, Mary Wilcox | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fr | " | Blue | " | Canada | Harrington out | Detroit | 1915 | D & W | " | 25 |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Detroit | June 1915 | 1158 Lawton Ave. Detroit Cornell University Ithica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Amherstburg out | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 12 | " | " | 300 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | " | Sept 25 1915 | " | " | 25 |
| 13 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Mich Detroit | Sept 11 1915 | Daughter, Emilia Martin, Junction + Monnell St. Detroit, Detroit | " | " | " | " | Scarcely | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Gr. | Br | scar on forehead. | Newfoundland | North River | D & W No. Sidney McKay | May 1899 January | Bruce | " | 25 |
| 14 | " | " | 5 | Yes | 1899-05 Boston Mass 1905-08 Chicago Ill 1908 Detroit Mich | " | 1913 | No address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blk | Br | " | England | London Yorkshire | St. John N.S. Ry | 1906 | Lake Manitoba | " | 25 |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 2 mos. 1915 | Mich Wyandotte | Sept 25 1915 | Rented Home 123 North Line, Wyandotte Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Blue | None | " | Durham | Quebec | Apr 22 1908 | Lake Erie | " | 25 |
| 16 | " | Husband | | No | — | — | — | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Yorkshire | Detroit M.C.Ry. | Sept 25 1915 | M.C.Ry | " | 25 |
| 17 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | | Detroit M.C.Ry. | March 1906 | Ahmeek | " | 25 |
| 18 | " | Self | 10 | No | — | — | — | Husband Adam Shafer 123 North Line, Wyandotte Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Br | | England | Yarm | Quebec | " | " | " | 25 |
| 19 | " | Mother | | No | — | — | — | Father, Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Blue | " | " | London | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | 20 | No | — | — | — | Friend Albert Cook Wilson Hotel Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Blk | " | Gr | " | " | " | McKay Quebec | May 13 1909 Sept 25 | Lake Champlain | " | 25 |
| 21 | " | See Clergyman Mother | | No | — | — | — | Father Mail Address 462 Congress E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | Br | " | Canada | Cobalt | Detroit | 1915 | D & W | " | 25 |
| 22 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | Br | " | " | Porcupine Manitoba | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 23 | " | Mother | | Yes | 1915 | Detroit | Sept 25 1915 | Father, Edward Frederick Haverdine 462 Congress E. Detroit Father, Howard Tebalt | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | " | Blue | " | " | St Boniface | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 24 | " | See Clergyman Mother | | No | — | — | — | 1359 Jefferson E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " | " | C P Ry | " | 25 |
| 25 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | " | self | 150 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Mich River Rouge | Sept 25 1915 | Uncle Mr. Viola Lemier Maple St, River Rouge Mich Sister Frances Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | " | " | Ogdon | " | " | D & W | " | 26 |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | 1190 John R St Detroit Rooming House 206 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl | " | " | Hopworth Quebec | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 28 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Mich Detroit | Sept 24 1915 | Samuel 606 Detroit Cousin, John Elliott 170 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Nicolet Pq | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 29 | " | " | 40 | No | 1911 1913 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1913 | Locust St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fr | " | Bl | " | " | Cartierville Quebec | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 30 | " | " | 90 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | Br | " | " | " | Cochrane Ont | " | " | " | " | 26 |

G.T.Ry - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lewis D. Waters
Robert J. Campbell
Alfred C. Chanfield
Board of Special Inquiry

14—26

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

175

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a citi... befo... citi... |
| 1 | Cutler | James G | 60 | m | m | none | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | London Ont | no relatives | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Cutler | Lillie | 59 | f | m | " | " | " | " | Irish | | | Br. Jas. Long 26 Superior ave London Ont | " | " | |
| 3 | Cutler | Gosling G | 23 | m | s | Clerk | " | " | " | English | USA | Detroit Mich | Uncle " " | " | " | |
| 4 | Lecadden | David | 39 | m | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Windsor | Mother Louisa Lecadden Tecumseh Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | Tipson | James | 27 | m | s | " | " | " | " | English | " | Watertown | Mother Mary A Tipson Watertown Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | Mills | Jessie | 26 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Father Jacob Millard Tecumseh, Ont | " | " | |
| 7 | Mills | Loraine | 10 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " | |
| 8 | Mills | Harold | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 9 | Mills | Leo | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 10 | Shore | George | 2 | Appealed 10/2/15. | | | Examined 10/9/15. | | Admitted 10/9/15. File 11035/157 | Hebrew | " | Montreal PQ | no relatives | " | " | |
| 11 | Shore | Sadie | 9 | 9 | f | Do | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 12 | Hickey | Thomas | 70 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Tickborne Ont | Br. James Hickey Tickborne Ont | " | " | |
| 13 | Hickey | Mary | 70 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brockville " | " | " | |
| 14 | Gondon | Stephen | 18 | m | s | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | Uncle " | " | " | |
| 15 | Gondon | Hazel | 14 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 16 | Davis | Charles E. | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Robert Davis 259 Chilsholm Brantford Ont. | " | " | |
| 17 | Lemouria | Nelson | 21 | " | s | Machinist | " | " | " | French | " | Rochland | Father Wm Lemouria Rochland Ont Can. | " | " | |
| 18 | Monaghan | Edward | 20 | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Walkerton | Father James Monaghan Walkerton Ont Can. | " | " | |
| 19 | Jones | Rupert J. | 26 | " | m | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Port Stanley | Father Robert Jones Port Stanley Ont Can. | " | " | |
| 20 | Jones | Violet | 23 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Jones | Norman R. | 2 | 2 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Same as above | " | " | |
| 22 | Wilbur | Edwin | 54 | " | m | Lieut. Salvation Army Captain | yes | yes | " | " | " | Toronto | no relations | Minn | Minneapolis | Eng |
| 23 | Coulter | John | 25 | " | s | Electrician | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " " | Mich | Detroit | Ire |
| 24 | Rudick | John | 25 | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | " " | " | " | Rus |
| 25 | Fuchtnowicz | Karl | 25 | " | " | Window Trimmer Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " " | " | " | |
| 26 | Nantais | Emma | 18 | f | " | Bookbinder | " | " | " | French | " | Walkerville | Father Peter Nantais 53 Walker Rd Walkerville Ont | " | " | Can |
| 27 | Trevethick | Marietta | 50 | f | m | Housekeeper | " | " | " | English | Left US at Detroit Canada | Detroit Mich | Br. Thomas Trevethick Chatham Ont | " | " | |
| 28 | Brabant | Moses | 19 | m | s | shoemaker | " | " | " | French | Canada | Ottawa Ont | Mother Annie Brabant Bellevue 195½ Clemens St Ottawa Ont | " | " | |
| 29 | Stallwood | Alice | 40 | f | m | none | " | " | " | English | " | Komoka Ont | Sister in Law Minnie Duff 37 Pelissier St Windsor Ont | " | " | Eng |
| 30 | Donley | Maud | 20 | f | s | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Aunt " " | " | " | Can |

NOT USED

98 < 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct 11th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every [illegible] or idiot, or [illegible] insane, or any person who has been insane within five years previous; or who is supposed [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | Yes | 1865 | my | | Son Russell G Cutler 338 Milwaukee ave Detroit | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 6 | Med | Gr | Br | none | Canada | Brownsville Ont | Detroit | Sept 20 1915 | C P Ry | 1915 Sept 26 |
| 2 | " | Husb | | No | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Br | " | " | Port Dover Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 3 | " | self | 10 | Yes | July 6 1913 July 28 1913 | Detroit Mich | Sept 8 1915 | Uncle Wm R Long 134 W Milwaukee ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Dk | Br | " | " | " | London Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | No | 2 mos 1914 | " | July 28 1915 | Reading Room 144 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Hespeler Ont | " | " | D & W | " 26 |
| 5 | " | " | 110 | No | — | — | — | same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Walkerton Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 6 | " | Husb | wife Husb | No | — | — | — | Protestant Home, Prot. Royal Oak Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | " | Wyndham Centre Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 7 | " | Father | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | Bl | " | " | Brantford Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 8 | " | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 9 | " | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. Mother | Rel Father | No | — | — | — | Friend Meyer Nakdimen & Co 1738 Wilbert St. E Chicago Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Montreal PQ | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 12 | " | self | 300 | No | — | — | — | daughter, Jennie Mackie 895 Joseph ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Rdy | " | Bl | " | " | Godfreys Ont | " | Sept 26 1913 | C P Ry | " 26 |
| 13 | " | Husb | | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | " | " | Howardsland Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 14 | " | Grandfather | | No | — | — | — | Friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Bl | " | " | Tichbourne Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 15 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 16 | " | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Univ. of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Windsor Ont | " | " | D & W | " 26 |
| 17 | " | " | 18 | Yes | 1912 1915 | Detroit Mich | Sept 18 1910 | Boarding House 374 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Clarence Creek Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Jos Monaghan 244 Palmer Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Walkerton Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Rented House 244 4th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | " | Brn | " | " | Port Stanley Ont | " | " | M C Ry | " 26 |
| 20 | " | Husband | | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Dorchester Ont | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 21 | " | Father | | Yes | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Port Stanley Ont | C P Ry | Mar. | " | " 26 |
| 22 | " | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Friend Fred Hemsoth 248 Dauphin Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | London Town | Halifax C P Ry | 1910 | Virginian | " 26 |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Dan Thos Cudlipp 858 Chandler Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Medium | " | Brn | " | Ireland | Cavan | Montreal C P Ry | May 1912 | Canada | " 26 |
| 24 | " | " | 150 | Yes | — | — | — | Cousin Jos Lapera 97 National Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Russia | Grodno Grodno | Quebec C P Ry | Oct 1910 | Umbria | " 26 |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1906 1910 | Detroit Mich | July 1910 | Lizzie Rose Newlers 97 Parsons Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | N.Y. | Aug 1906 | Kaiserin Augusta Victoria | " 26 |
| 26 | " | " | 14 | No | — | — | — | Bro in law Joseph Shelton 98 Clark Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " | Canada | Port Walkerville Ont | Detroit | Sept 26 1915 | D & D | " 26 |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Detroit Mich | Aug 7 1915 | Bro Arthur Bobak 10 Lamont St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Gr | " | " | Credaton Ont | " | Sept 7 1915 | G T Ry | " 26 |
| 28 | " | " | 300 | No | — | — | — | Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bald | Br | " | " | Foregnal Ont | " | Sept 29 1915 | C P Ry | " 27 |
| 29 | " | " | 4 | No | — | — | — | Friend Alice Payne, 308-6th St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | London Middlesex | D & W Quebec | May 1895 | Oregon | " 27 |
| 30 | " | " | 300 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Manitou Manitoba | Detroit | Sept 27 1913 | D & W | " 27 |

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W P D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oleon Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—8

CLASS E.

John J Short
Lewis D Waters
Robert [illegible]
Geo. S. Threlfield
John J. Dee Hart
J. H. Henderson

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

176

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Murton Primy CWG ✓ | Julia A | 71 | 7 | F | Wd | none | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Port Hope Ont | Son Edward Murton, % Swift Packing Co. Winnipeg Man | Mo | St Louis | Can |
| 2 | Ward Primy CWG ✓ | Elizabeth M | 68 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Mary Ward Port Hope Ont | " | " | |
| 3 | Grounds Primy CWG ✓ | Job A | 49 | " | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Victoria Square Ont | Wife Alice Grounds Victoria Square Ont | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 4 | Legley Primy CWG ✓ | William | 31 | " | M | S | woodworker | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | Bro. Chas Legley Drummond St. Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | Jones Primy CWG ✓ | Kathleen | 25 | " | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Whitby Ont | Father Thomas Hawes, Whitby Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | Chapman Primy DDS ✓ | Kathleen M | 23 | " | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | London Ont | Mother Catherine Chapman 812 Forms ave London Ont | " | " | |
| 7 | Maddings Primy DDS ✓ | William | 20 | " | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Enfield at Detroit | Detroit Mich | Father William Maddings 91 Morris St Toronto Ont | Del | Chicago | |
| 8 | Ellwood Primy RD ✓ | CA-8-13166 Ada | 26 | " | F | S | Sheet metal worker | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Chatham Ont | Uncle John D Ellwood, 11 Adelaide St Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 9 | Derbyshire Primy LOW ✓ | Hadley N | 31 | " | M | M | street car employe | " | " | " | English | " | Leamington | Wife Lena Derbyshire Leamington Ont | " | " | |
| 10 | McDonald Primy LOW ✓ | Grace | 19 | " | F | S | milliner | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kingsville | Father Corydon McDonald London Ont | " | " | |
| 11 | Clydesdale Primy LOW ✓ | Samuel | 37 | " | M | M | carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Windsor | Mother Mary Clydesdale, 170 Pitt St Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 12 | Clydesdale Primy LOW ✓ | Maude | 38 | " | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | no relatives | " | " | |
| 13 | Valiz Primy LDW ✓ | Melling | 17 | " | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Toronto | Father George Valiz 32 Dearborn Pl. Toronto Ont. | " | " | |
| 14 | Donnelley Primy LDW ✓ | Edward | 26 | " | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | English | " | " | McClay & Darrel Donnelly 201 Mutual St. Toronto Ont. | " | " | |
| 15 | Tailor Primy DDS ✓ | Squire N | 33 | " | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Nelly Taylor 238 St Clair Av. Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 16 | Richards Primy DDS ✓ | Charles | 37 | " | S | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no relatives | " | " | |
| 17 | Spence Primy DDS ✓ | William S. | 31 | " | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Wade Primy D-H-A ✓ | Joseph | 25 | " | " | " | Dress Finisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs Lessing Thomas 112 Barton W. Hamilton Ont | " | " | |
| 19 | Heuschmann BD ✓ | Fiorke | 6 | 7 | F | S | none | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | no relatives | " | " | |
| 20 | Paul Primy DDS ✓ | Alice | 27 | " | F | S | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | Toronto Ont | Father Zacheis Paul, Thamesville Ont RR#1 | " | " | |
| 21 | Paul Primy DDS ✓ | Carrie | 38 | " | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thamesville Ont | Husb. Roy Paul, RR#1 Thamesville Ont | " | " | |
| 22 | Keens Primy DDS ✓ | John H | 18 | " | M | S | clothing cutter | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto Ont | Father Jack Keens, 102 Pennard Ave Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 23 | See Montreal file # 11004/21 Sudowsky | Rosie A. | 2 | 7 | F | " | none | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | " | no relatives | Mo | Sedalia | |
| 24 | See Montreal file # 11032/9-A Hurford | Thomas | 38 | " | M | M | Upholsterer | yes | yes | " | English | " | " | " | Mass | Chelsea | |
| 25 | See Montreal file # 11032/9-N Newman | George | 28 | " | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mich | Detroit | |
| 26 | See Montreal file # 11032/9-F Fregeau | John B | 24 | " | " | " | Merchant Tailor | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father George Newman 9 Wylie Av. Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 27 | See Montreal file # 11032/9 Brooke | Edgar W. S. | 23 | " | " | " | Repair Man | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife Dennis Fregeau 88 Notre Dame St Helens Montreal | " | " | |
| 28 | See Montreal file # 11032/9-B Brooke | Florence | 21 | 7 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father N. S. Brooke 52 Innisdale Rd., Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 29 | See Montreal file # 11023/396 Zakaria | Griffina | 1 | 21 | F | S | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Montreal | Grandfather Vasile Butenel Chapleau St Montreal Can | " | " | |
| 30 | Conrad Primy D H A ✓ | Blanche W. | 21 | " | " | " | Student Nurse | yes | yes | " | English | " | Hamilton | Husb. Dr. Arthur Wickens 64 Park & Duke Sts, Hamilton Ont | " | " | |

NOT USED

99 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct. 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 35 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Maria Hartt 387 Ashland ave St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Gy | Bl | none | Canada | Coteau Landing Pq | Detroit | 9/25/15 | CP Ry | Sept 27 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Port Hope Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Arthur Grounds, 144 Geneva ave Ht Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Gy | Br | " | England | Moulton Chapelhardm. | CP Ry Quebec | May 1913 | Lincarnian | " 27 |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Ernest Legley, 787 Hall ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | Bl | " | Canada | Toronto Ont | Detroit | 9/25/15 | CP Ry | " 27 |
| 5 | " | Aunt | 70 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Kate Jones, 61 Le Belle ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Wheatley Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 6 | " | self | 75 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Jas A Chapman, 6855 Calumet ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | London Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1912 | | Sept 16 1915 | Gooming House, 196 E Hancock ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 8 | " | " | 32 | " | 3 mos 1915 | " | Sept 16 1915 | Friend, Mrs Alice Murphy 193 Baltimore St W. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Bothwell Ont | " | 9/26/15 | D & W | " 27 |
| 9 | " | " | 33 | " | Sept 25 1915 | " | Sept 25 1915 | Uncle, John Wilde, 455 Wheeler ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | " | " | Wheatley Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 10 | " | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | Friend F W Reynolds, 236 Lincoln ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Br | " | " | Thorpdale Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1909 1911 | Buffalo NY | July 1911 | Rented Home, 165 Lafayette Ave & Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Bl | " | " | Peterboro Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 12 | " | Husb | " | " | 1877 1911 | Wallaceburg Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | " | Canada | Wallaceburg Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 13 | " | self | 15 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs J Sadorschyn 28 Hillsdale W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bm | Bm | " | Canada | Pembroke Ont | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 14 | " | " | 65 | No | — | — | — | Friend C. H. Rose 8 mile Rd., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Blue | " | England | Birmingham | GTR | May 1911 | Scandinavian | " 27 |
| 15 | " | " | 80 | Yes | 1910 1914 1908 | Detroit Mich | July 1914 | Friend Sam Sloske 487 Hastings W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Nottingham | GTR | 1905 | Manitoba | " 27 |
| 16 | " | " | 195 | " | 1912 | " | 1912 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Lowestoft | GTR | April 1908 | Celtic | " 27 |
| 17 | " | " | 95 | " | 1910 1914 | " | June 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Cleveland Bergen | GTR | May 1908 | Celtic | " 27 |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs John Wright 387 Edsel Rd Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | Br | " | Scotland | Coulthies Dingwesley | Montreal | 1909 | Athenia | " 27 |
| 19 | " | Father | mother | No | — | — | — | Father Yakel Fleischmann 263 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | Canada | Teeswater | GTR Quebec | May 1911 | Scandinavian | " 27 |
| 20 | " | self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Irene Rhode, 8711 Van Dyke ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fr | Br | Bl | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Sept 26 1915 | D & W | " 27 |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1877 1914 | Green Bay Wisc | May 1914 | Father, Chas Raby 1717 Main St, Green Bay, Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Shamrock Ont | " | 9/27/15 | CP Ry | " 27 |
| 22 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Mr Peters, 1008 Massachusetts ave, Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | " | Br | " | Canada | Green Bay Wisc | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 23 | " | Mother Sister | Pole | No | — | — | — | Uncle Benj J Frisky 17 Walnut, Chelsea Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 24 | " | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Brother in law Geo Clark 329 Faulkbut Av., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | June 10 1915 | | " 27 |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 1908 | St Louis Mo | May 1908 | Rooming House 171 Howard St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Medium | " | " | " | England | Devonshire Ash Hill | CPR Quebec | May 1910 | Dominion | " 28 |
| 26 | " | " | 350 | Yes | 1874 1912 | Waterbury Conn | April 1914 | Rooming House 525 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | " | " | " | " | London Derby | GTR Quebec | April 1905 | Dominion | " 28 |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | Boarding House 521 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Br | " | " | Canada | Waterloo | Detroit | Aug 6 1915 | CPR | " 28 |
| 28 | " | Husband | Dead | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Pocock Mepham Pa. | CPR Montreal | May 24 1908 | Corsican | " 28 |
| 29 | " | Mother | Dead | No | — | — | — | Mother Maria Zaharia 248½ Woodbridge E Grace Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | Brn | " | Canada | Toronto Ont | Detroit | Aug 17 1915 Aug 29 | CPR | " 28 |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal N S | " | 1910 Aug 27 | D & W | " 28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | Lilfer | " | 1915 | GTR | " 28 |

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

I. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Carl W Gilstrom
John J Short
Louis D Waters
Thomas H Anchor

14—26

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — K - N 177

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ob a ci bef citi |
| 1 | Strange | Laura | 26 | | F M | waitress | yes | yes | Canada | African | Canada | Chatham Ont | Cousin Mrs Johnson, 65 Rey Dwight Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| Detained 2 | Perry | Nellie | 32 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Lucius Perry | " | " | " |
| 3 | Stover | Charles | 35 | | M M | Medical Student | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Edward Stover Chat Sweden Ont | " | " | " |
| 4 | Stover | Florence | 28 | | F M | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Blenheim Ont | Can | " | " |
| 5 | Scott | Ralph E. | 21 | | M | Salesman | " | " | " | Irish | " | Regina Sask | Father Robert Scott London Ont | Can | Ohio | Toledo |
| 6 | Brundle | William | 46 | | M | Electrician | " | " | " | English | " | Niag Falls | Wife Mary Brundle 28 W Barker St, Niag Falls Ont | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | Harris | Samuel | 21 | | M S | Law Student | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | London | Father Jacob Harris 359 King St London Ont | Can | " | " |
| 8 | Barron | Irene | 46 | | F M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Amherstburg | Brother Wm Harris Clark & Church St, Windsor Ont | " | " | " |
| 9 | Barron | Margaret | 19 | | F S | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | uncle same as above | " | " | " |
| 10 | Heppler | John 15882 | 46 | | M M | Harness Maker | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin | wife Hedwig Heppler Berlin Ont | Can | " | " |
| 11 | Holmes | Vernon | 21 | | M S | Machinist | " | " | " | English | " | Ridgetown | Aunt Mrs W A Cowell Ridgetown Ont | Can | " | " |
| 12 | Brown | George | 20 | | M S | Painter | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. at Detroit | | Father Robbin Brown | | | |
| 13 | Hartley | Ira | 29 | | M M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich | St Thomas. Ont | Can | " | " |
| 14 | Day | Robert J. | 42 | | M M | Preacher | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Little Current | Wife Georgia Hartley Little Current | Can | " | " |
| 15 | Day | Valetta | 7 | | F S | none | no | no | " | " | " | Calgary Alb | Father Robert Day Cowessin Ont | Can | " | " |
| 16 | Alderman | Anna | 38 | | F M | Music Teacher | yes | yes | " | English | Left U.S.A. at Detroit | | Grandfather same as above | " | " | " |
| 17 | McLaughlin | Mary | 18 | | F S | none | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich | Sister Mrs. Eva Norsworthy Algonquin Ont | Can | " | Detroit |
| 18 | Hamilton | James | 42 | | M M | Marble Worker | " | " | " | " | Canada | Mt Bridges | Father Dougald McLaughlin Mt Bridges Ont | Can | " | " |
| 19 | Binks | Hubert C. | 32 | | M M | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife Catherine Hamilton 87 John St, Bellevue Ont | Can | " | " |
| 20 | Gordon | David | 23 | | M S | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St Thomas | Wife Mary Binks 30 Walnut St, St Thomas Ont | Can | " | " |
| 21 | Stephenson | Elizabeth A | 35 | | F M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Ephraim Gordon 32 Eppinett St Toronto Ont | " | " | " |
| 22 | Stephenson | Joseph | 11 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oshawa Ont | Mr Andrews Bowell PO Box 145 Moosejaw Sask. | " | " | " |
| 23 | Stephenson | Thomas | 10 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Stephenson | Winifred | 6 | | F S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Stephenson | Gladys E | 7 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Dyp | Walter E | 25 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no relatives | " | " | Can |
| 27 | Beaudoin | Delos | 21 | | " " | Clerk | " | " | " | French | " | Ottawa | Brother Albert Beaudoin 294 Andrew St. Ottawa Ont | " | " | Eng |
| 28 | Dendis | Christina | 61 | | F Wd | none | " | " | " | English | " | Southampton | Nephews Fred Lee Southampton Ont | Can | " | Can |
| 29 | Lattimer | Althea | 33 | | " S | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S.A. at Detroit | | Mother Mary E Lattimer | | | Eng |
| 30 | Crane | Florence | 30 | | " " | Student Nurse | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Ann Arbor Mich | 225 Main St Woodstock Ont | Can | Ann Arbor | Can |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Detroit Mich | Father Thos Crane Wyanton, Ont | Can | Detroit | |

NOT USED

160

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct 11th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 yes | 1908 | Atlantic City N J | 9/22/15 | | Visit Harry Strange 212 Adams Ave E Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Br | | Canada | Preston Ont | Detroit | 9/28/15 | C P Ry | 1915 Sept 28 |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | No | — | — | — | Friend Laura Strange 212 Adams Ave E Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 3 | " | " | 1000 yes | — | — | — | — | Fordham Hospital New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | D & M | " 28 |
| 4 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1906 1912 | N.Y.City | 9/12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | | " | " | Amherstburg Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 5 | " | Self | 175 | No | 1mo 1915 | Toledo Ohio | Sept 26 1915 | Toledo Glass Co Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Caledonia | " | Sept 26 1915 | D & W | " 28 |
| 6 | " | " | 4 | No | 1892 | Detroit Mich | 1899 | Sister Alice E McGill 109 Chittenden E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk Brn | Brn | " | " | Washington Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | No | 2mo 1913 | Detroit Mich | 1913 | Boarding House 232 E High St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | London Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 8 | " | " | 5 | No | 1899 1901 | " | 1901 | Husband Dennis J Barron 307 Euclid Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Amherstburg Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | No | " | " | " | Father same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 10 | " | " | 107 | No | — | — | — | Two others | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | New Hamburg Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 8mo 1913-14 | Detroit Mich | Mar 1914 | Sister Miss Cora Holmes 203 Hudson Av., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medm | " | Brn | " | " | Ridgetown Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 12 | " | " | 7 | No | 1913 1910 | " | Sept 26 1910 | Boarding House 52 Randolph Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | " | " | St Thomas Ont | " | " | M C Ry | " 28 |
| 13 | " | " | 60 | No | 3mo 1907 | Ridgedale N.Y. | 1907 | Brother Wm Hartley 1366 Beaufait E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | Pointe Fortune Que | " | " | C P Ry | " 28 |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | No | 1908 1912 | Roseland Mich Wolverine Mich | 1912 | Mother-in-law, Justus Miller Sterling Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Condellet Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 15 | " | Father | — | " | 1908 1912 | " | " | Grandmother same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Seguin Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 16 | " | Self | 50 | No | 1914 1915 | Detroit Mich | Aug 15 | Sister Miss Libbie Scott 49 Vicente Court Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Medm | " | Brn | " | " | Morpeth Ont | " | " | G T Ry | " 28 |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | Sister Edna DeFore 860 26th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Alfred Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Richard Dr 168 E. Montcalm St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9¾ | Ruddy | Hazel | " | " | England | Carsley Yorkshire | Quebec | 1910 | Southwood Lake | " 28 |
| 19 | " | " | 21 | Yes | 6mo 1914 | Detroit Mich | Oct 7 1914 | Friend Geo Smith Craftsman Dymboll Bl. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dk | " | Brn | " | England | Leeds | G T Ry Detroit | June 1905 | Erie | " 28 |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 5mo 1915 | Detroit Mich | Sept 10 1914 | Rented Home 84 Antietam Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medm | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Quebec G T Ry | July 1907 | Unknown | " 28 |
| 21 | " | Husband | 500 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Thos Stephenson 3331 Brush St Apt 3 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Br | " | England | Stockton on Teith, Durham | Quebec G T R | Aug 10 1912 | Sorrento | " 28 |
| 22 | " | Father | 700 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 23 | " | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 24 | " | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 25 | " | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | " | Br | " | Canada | Oshawa Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 26 | " | self | 45 yes | Yes | Trans Portland Me | Sept 1907 | | Friend Alexander McKenzie 147 Selkirk St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | " | England | Brighton Sussex | G T Ry Portland | Sept 1902 | Unknown | " 28 |
| 27 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | Friend Robt Goodsell 305 Woodward Av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medm | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Niagara Falls Ont | Detroit G T Ry | Sept 28 1910 | G T Ry | " 28 |
| 28 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | Niece Clara Davis 222 Front Av W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Grey | Blue | " | England | London | Quebec | 1866 | Unknown | " 28 |
| 29 | " | " | 70 | Yes | 1907 | Birmingham Ala | Sept 26 1910 | Boarding House 326 Tillman Ave Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Medm | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Woodstock Ont | Detroit G T Ry | Sept 28 1910 | G T Ry | " 28 |
| 30 | " | " | 18 | No | 1910 | Detroit Mich | Aug 26 1910 | Keeper Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Mar. Ont | " | " | " | " 28 |

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Leon J. Dufour

Louis D Waters
Robert O Jamieson
Albert W Chatfield
Thomas H Andrews

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

16-06 K 74 178

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ori a ci bef citi |
| | | cfa 8-56357 2/26/32 28. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Litwin ✓ BB | Annie | 25 | 7m | s | non | yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto Ont | no relatives | Mich | Detroit | Rus |
| 2 | Litwin ✓ BB | Katie | 7 | 7m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Litwin ✓ BB | Israel | 6 | 7m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 4 | Litwin ✓ BB | cfa 23-69023 12-14-38 can Etty | 4 | 7m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Litwin ✓ BB | David | 1 | 9m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Deb'd | Hamon ✓ BB | Hector J. | 21 | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | | English | | Truro N.S. | Father Philip J Hamon Smiths cft Truro N.S. | Colo | Colorado Springs | |
| Deb'd | Palmer BB ✓ | Frederick | 17 | m | s | plasterers apprent. | " | " | | " | | Windsor Ont | Mother Mrs Jane Palmer 160 Gojeau St Windsor Ont | Mich | Flint | Eng |
| 8 | Michell ✓ BB | James K | 28 | m | m | accountant | " | " | | " | | Chatham Ont | no relatives | Ohio | Akron | |
| 9 | Michell ✓ BB | Elizabeth | 24 | f | m | none | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Michell ✓ BB | Stanley | 6 | m | s | " | no | no | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| Deb'd | McLennan ✓ BB | Mildred M. appeal 10/4/15 | 21 | f | s | waitress | dismissed 10/9/15 | yes | | Scotch Fil# 11035/571 | | Dover Centre Ont | Mother Edith McLennan 68 ooon St Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 12 | Brown Proj Z. W. | Gordon | 26 | m | m | Farm Laborer | " | " | | English | | Coburg | Wife Mabel Brown Coburg Ont Can. | " | " | |
| 13 | McKenzie Proj Z. W. | Charles | 38 | m | " | Real Estate Broker | " | " | | Scotch | | Toronto | Wife Wm Reinsford McKenzie 114 Dundonald St., Toronto Ont. | " | " | |
| 14 | Scott Proj Z. W. ✓ | Emma L. | 29 | f | s | Graduate Nurse | " | " | | English | | " | Father John Scott Harley Ont- Can. | " | " | |
| 15 | Nesbitt Proj Z. W. ✓ | Kenneth | 27 | m | m | Student | " | " | | Irish | | | Father J. A. Nesbitt | | | |
| 16 | Nesbitt Proj Z. W. ✓ | Anna | 26 | f | m | none | " | " | | " | | Moulton | Moulton Ont- Can. | Ind | Huntingtn | |
| 17 | Sinclair Proj Z. W. ✓ | Roy | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | | Scotch | | Amherstburg | Father John Sinclair Lilydale Ont- Can. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 18 | Barrow Proj Z. W. ✓ | Dennis J. | 58 | m | m | " | " | " | | Irish | | " | Sister Margaret Smith Amherstburg Ont- Can. | " | " | |
| 19 | De Coe Proj C. D. ✓ | Dora | 25 | f | s | " | " | " | | French | | Windsor | Brother John De Coe 158 Dougall av., Windsor Ont. | Ohio | Toledo | |
| 20 | Dennis Proj R. J. ✓ | Amos | 28 | m | " | Engineer | " | " | | English | | Walkerton | Father John Dennis Walkerton Ont- Can. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 21 | Smith Proj W. S. ✓ | Emma | 50 | f | s | Domestic | " | " | | Irish | | Kingsmth | Brother Albert Smith 57 Arthur St- Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 22 | Hogan Proj D. J. S. ✓ | Mary | 50 | f | m | none | " | " | | " | | Woodsley | Husband Wm Hogan Woodsley Ont- Can. | " | " | |
| 23 | Donaldson Proj D. J. S. ✓ | Louise | 40 | f | " | " | " | " | | " | | Hamilton | Husband Alfred Donaldson 39 Cederan, Hamilton Ont Can. | " | " | |
| 24 | Lynn Proj Z. J. D. M. ✓ | Jane | 76 | f | m | " | " | " | | English | | Toronto | Son Andrew Lynn 11 Dean St., Toronto Ont Can. | " | " | |
| * 25 | Mortimer Proj Z. J. D. M. ✓ | Ethel | 30 | f | m | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| * 26 | Mortimer Proj Z. J. D. M. ✓ | Dorothy | 2 | f | s | " | no | no | | " | | " | no relatives | " | " | |
| 27 | Sowray Proj Z. W. J. ✓ | Margaret | 38 | f | m | " | yes | yes | | " | | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 28 | Sowray Proj Z. W. J. ✓ | Elsie | 7 | f | s | " | no | no | | " | | " | " | " | " | Eng |
| 29 | Sowray Proj Z. W. J. ✓ | Edward | 5 | m | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Turner Proj D. J. S. ✓ | Margaret | 66 | f | m | " | yes | yes | | " | | Hamilton | Daughter Mrs Trecker 24 Hamilton St. Hamilton Ont. | " | " | |

NOT USED

30

101

* Charles, male aged 3 y. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself, or by any other person or corporation, or by what person, society, or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in polygamy, or admitting the practice, or supporting by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 300 | Yes | 1906 1907 | McCoby | 1907 | Husband Philip Tetwin 97 Division St. Detroit Mich. | No | No | No | No | Mentally prepared | No | 5 7 | Dk | Br | | Russia | Minsk | C P Ry | July | | 1915 Sept 28 |
| 2 | " | Father | | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Fr | Br | | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | 9/28/15 | C P Ry | " " 28 |
| 3 | " | " | | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fr | Br | | " | " | " | " | " | " " 28 |
| 4 | " | " | | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fr | Br | | " | " | " | " | " | " " 28 |
| 5 | " | " | | No | | | | Dr G B Gilbreth 1220 N Lorcade Ave Colorado Springs Colorado | " | " | " | " | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | " | 5 11 | Med | " | | " | Montreal | | | | " 29 |
| 6 | " | D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) | | | | | | no address | " | " | " | ACL | Good | " | 5 6½ | Fr | Gr | | England | Wrightington | D&W | Aug | | |
| 7 | " | Contract Laborer | | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | London | Quebec | 1909 | Dominion | " 29 |
| 8 | " | self | 40 | Yes | 1909 1912 1910 | Akron Ohio | May 1912 | Dr and Mrs Richards 976 Baughman St. Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med | Br | | " | Penzance | C P Ry | June 1909 | Corsican | " 29 |
| 9 | " | Husband | | " | 1912 | " " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | Bl | " | Liverpool | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 10 | " | Father | | " | 1913 | " " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 11 | " | Self | 12 | " | 1915 | Detroit Mich | May 7 1915 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Med | " | | " | Canada Dominion Centre | Det | Detroit | 9/29/15 | G T Ry " 29 |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | Yes | — | — | — | Bro in law, David Barker 403 Morrell St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | " | Gry | " | " | Det. Ont. | " | " | " 29 |
| 13 | " | " | 500 | Yes | 1913 | Buffalo N.Y. | Oct. 1913 | Jas Geo Rose 17 Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | " | " | Br | " | Little Current | Det. | " | " | M C Ry " 29 |
| 14 | " | " | 75 | Yes | — | — | — | Cousin Bishop Thomas Cheyenne Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | | " | Toronto | Det. | " | " | " 29 |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1914 1916 | Huntington Ind. | Sept 11 1916 | Rented Room Huntington Ind & Central College | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Springfield | Det. | " | " | Wab Ry " 29 |
| 16 | " | Husband | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | | " | Moulton | Det. | " | " | " 29 |
| 17 | " | self | 500 | Yes | — | — | — | Aunt Belle Kelly 836 Elmwood Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Dayton | Det. | " | D & W | " 29 |
| 18 | " | " | 1600 | Yes | 1898 | Detroit Mich | 1898 | Own Home 307 Euclid Ave W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Gy | | " | Corfield | Det. | " | " | " 29 |
| 19 | " | " | 1200 | Yes | 1910 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1910 | Own Home 444 Victoria Place Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | | " | Lincoln | Det. | " | " | " 29 |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | Yes | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Rose O'Neill 146 First St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dk | " | Bn | " | Brent | Det. | " | G T Ry | " 29 |
| 21 | " | " | 16 | Yes | — | — | — | Y W C A Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair | Gy | Gy | " | Guelph | Det. | " | D & W | " 29 |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | Yes | — | — | — | Son Wm Hogan 595 Edmund St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Br | Bn | " | Maidstone | Det. | " | M C Ry | " 29 |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | Yes | — | — | — | Sister Mc Neiff 117 Custer Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Hamilton | Det. | " | C P Ry | " 29 |
| 24 | " | " | 75 | Yes | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Zeta 760 Pasadena, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Gy | | " | Aguilon | Det. | " | " | " 29 |
| 25 | " | " | 15 | Yes | 1912 | Boston Mass Chicago Ill. | 1912 | Husband Reginald Mortimer 5745 W. 64th Place. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Dk | Br | Brn | " | Mass | Boston | " | " | " 29 |
| 26 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | | " | Canada | Toronto | C P R | May 11 | Corinthian " 29 |
| 27 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | — | — | — | Husband Wallis Lowney 103 W. Light St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Manchester | Halifax | 1911 | " " 29 |
| 28 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " " 29 |
| 29 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " " 29 |
| 30 | " | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Howell 34 Symmonds St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Blue | " | Durham | C P Ry | Quebec | 1860 | Unknown " 29 |

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector.

* Quebec Aug 27, 1914 Rob Montcalm
Liverpool Aug 12, 1914 Transylvania
Alfred C. Schaufelberger
Assistant Examining Inspector

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 179 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ot a cl bef citi |
| 1 | Akal | Hosain | 40 | | M. M. | Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | Syrian | Canada | Montreal | no relatives | W. Va | Fayen | Syr |
| 2 | Crussman | Fred | 6 | | M. S. | none | no | no | " | Dutch | " | Peterboro | " " | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 3 | Crussman | Charles | 5 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Crussman | Minnie | 4 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Crussman | Caroline | 2 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Harper | Emily G. | 21 | | F. M. | | yes | yes | " | English | " | Toronto Ont | Husb. Robert E. Harper, 85 Pettahen, Niagara Falls Nayon, Ont | " | " | Eng |
| 7 | Lynch | John | 44 | | M. S. | Hotel Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Owen Sound Ont | Bro. Michael Lynch. Lead Hill Ont | " | " | Can |
| 8 | Claus | Jameson | 55 | | M. M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | Canada | Detroit Mich | wife, Margaret Claus, 72 Murray St. Chatham Ontario | " | " | |
| 9 | Thompson | Janet | 20 | | F. M. | none | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Father John Stein, 72 Brunswick Ave, Bedford Park Toronto Ont | " | " | Can |
| 10 | Thompson | John C | 4 | | M. S. | | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " | Can |
| 11 | Moore | Gordon G. | 19 | | M. S. | Inspector Automobile | yes | yes | " | English | " | Huntsville | Father Joseph C. Moore Huntsville Ont. | Can. | " | |
| 12 | Paila | Laila | 6 | | F. S. | none | no | no | " | Finnish | " | Sudbury Ont | no relatives | Mass. | Toronto | |
| 13 | McLeod | Nellie | 28 | | F. S. | Waitress | yes | yes | " | Scotch | Scotland | Jamestown N.Y. | Brother Jack McLeod Bayfield Ont. | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 14 | Hammond | May | 23 | | " M. | Domestic | " | " | " | English | Canada | London | Father George Lemith 11 Sylvesider St, London Ont. | " | " | |
| 15 | Leslie | Rupert | 20 | | M. S. | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Prescott | Father Philander C. Leslie Prescott Ont. | Can. | " | |
| 16 | Gage | Mary E. | 21 | | F. " | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Mother Mrs. Edna Gage Hamilton Ont. | Can. | " | |
| 17 | Darragh | Charles | 23 | | M. M. | Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Niag. Falls | Mrs. Kathlyn Darragh 57 St. Louis St., Niag. Falls | Ont. | " | |
| 18 | Russell | Arthur | 48 | | M. M. | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Mrs. Lily Russell Windsor Ont. | Can. | Mt Pleasant | |
| 19 | Corsant | Henry | 47 | | M. " | Veterinary Surgeon | " | " | " | " | Left US at Detroit | Fremont O. | Brother John Corsant Elmira Ont. | Can | Ohio | Fremont |
| 20 | Corsant | Ruby | 31 | | F. " | none | " | " | " | " | Canada | Centralia | Father William Hicks Centralia Ont. | Can | " | " |
| 21 | Smith | Viola | 25 | | F. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uxbridge | Husband Chester Smith Loyalist Alberta | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | Smith | Pearl | 3 | | " S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father same as above | " | " | |
| 23 | Galliers | Robert | 40 | | M. M. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife Esther Galliers 2 Melville Av. Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 24 | Howard | Elizabeth | 26 | | F. S. | Student-Missionary | " | " | " | " | " | Milton | Father Wm Campbell Howard Campbellville Ont. | Can | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 25 | Simard | Albina | 22 | | " M. | none | " | " | " | French | Left US at Detroit | Detroit | Father Dr. Godin 76 Champlain St. St. John Que. | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 26 | Astley | May | 34 | | F. Wd. | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | no relatives Aunt Alex Warnock | " | " | Scot |
| 27 | Cuhaz | Manuel | 1 | | M. S. | none | No | No | " | Servian | " | Port Arthur | Port Arthur Ont. Father Wm B. Freel | Can | " | Can |
| 28 | Freel | William | 20 | | M. " | Printer | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | London | 144 Mill St., London Ont. | Can | " | |
| 29 | Patterson | George R. | 29 | | M. M. | Machinist Builder | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | W. H. Wyatt Patterson 64 Leggat St. Hamilton Ont. | Can. | " | |
| 30 | Casselman | Jacob | 36 | | M. " | Contractor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Gertrude Casselman 46 Hammersmith St. Toronto Ont. | " | Mt Clemens | Russ |

NOT USED

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | yes | Self | $60 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Cousin Faris Abd Monard Logan W Va | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Brn | none | Syria | Mt Lebanon | D & W | Daly 1910 | unknown | Sept 29 |
| 2 | " | Mother | Mpls | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs N Vande Kemenade 1029 Toledo St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Petersboro Ont | Detroit | Sept 26 1915 | G T R | " 29 |
| 3 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 4 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 5 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 6 | " | self | $60 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Sister Julia Hopper Pinkerton Ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | Poor mental & phys. defects | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | Br | " | England | Birmingham Warwickshire | G T R | May 1912 | Teutonic | " 29 |
| 7 | " | " | 85 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs D Mullen 777 Holcomb Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br | Gr | " | Canada | Sand Beach Ont | Detroit | 9/29/15 | G T R | " 29 |
| 8 | " | " | 100 Exclusive | Yes | 3 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | 9/21/15 | Cousin Edward Claus 630 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Rdy | L Br | Bl | " | " | Appelbrook Ont | " | " | D & W | " 29 |
| 9 | " | Husband | 300 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Hart Mathew Thompson 360 Euclid Ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Br | " | " | Scotland | West Calder Midlothian | Steerage | Sept 1904 | Columbian | " 29 |
| 10 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto Ont | Detroit | 9/29/15 | D & W | " 29 |
| 11 | " | Self | 25 Exclusive | Yes | 1913 | Detroit Mich | Sept 2 1915 | Rooming House 264 Orchard Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¾ | Med | Br | Gy | " | " | Ont Longford | " | Sept 8 1915 | D & W | " 29 |
| 12 | " | Father | Exclusive Mail | No | — | — | — | Father Johannes Pavile Tonopah Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | " | Red | " | Canada | Ont Colgellen Mine | " | 9/29/15 | C P R | " 30 |
| 13 | " | Self | 325 Exclusive | Yes | 1911 1908-10 1915 | Jamestown Detroit Mich | Aug. 5 1915 Sept 29 1915 | Sister Mrs A Beverley 102 Clement St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Bayfield | " | Sept 29 1916 | G T R | " 30 |
| 14 | " | " | 25 Exclusive | " | " | Detroit Mich | " | Boston Hotel 212 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Brampton | " | " | D & W | " 30 |
| 15 | " | " | 25 Exclusive | " | 1913 1914 | Syracuse N.Y. | Jan 1917 | Friend Lloyd M. Kennedy 22 Jan Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Prescott | " | " | G T R | " 30 |
| 16 | " | " | 25 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Children's Free Hospital St Antoine Brush Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Alexandria | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 17 | " | " | 15 Exclusive | Yes | 1910 1912 | Detroit Mich | Sept 1912 | Rooming House 304½ Woodward Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | " | Gy | " | " | Ont Port Colborne | " | " | D & W | " 30 |
| 18 | " | " | 25 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Rev Wesley Russell Mt Pleasant Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Quarry Cross | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 19 | " | " | 200 Exclusive | Yes | 1903 1915 | Fremont Ohio | Jersey 1915 | Room House 822 Hayes Ave Fremont Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | " | Gy | " | " | Ont London | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 20 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Centralia | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 21 | " | self | 300 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Friend Albert Hollingshead 78 Pleasant Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Mt Albert | " | " | C P R | " 30 |
| 22 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Grandfather same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Elgin | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 23 | " | self | 40 Exclusive | Yes | — | — | — | No address Girls Public School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Fairville | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 24 | " | " | 100 Exclusive | Yes | 1912 1915 | Cincinnati Ohio | July 1915 | 810 Jump St - Cincinnati O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Campbellville | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 25 | " | " | 150 Exclusive | " | 1914 1915 | San Francisco Detroit Mich | Sept 23 1915 | Husband Albert Leinard 99 Columbus St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Delhi | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 26 | " | " | 50 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Employer Mrs H M Jewett Whitehall Grosse Ile Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Brn | " | Scotland | Perwan | C P R Montreal | July 1911 | Grampian | " 30 |
| 27 | " | Mother | Exclusive Mail | No | — | — | — | Father Peter Pulver 96 Victoria Ave 5th Flr Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Port Colborne Ont | Detroit | aug 23 1915 | D & W | " 30 |
| 28 | " | Self | 25 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Employer Geo L Shaffer 1907 Brush St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Red | " | " | " | Ont Thamesford | " | aug 23 1915 | G T R | " 30 |
| 29 | " | " | 36 Exclusive | Yes | 5 mos 1912 | Cleveland Ohio | Sept 1912 | Friend Mary Chapman 298 Belmont St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Brn | Gy | " | " | Ont Hamilton | " | May 10 1916 | D & W | " 30 |
| 30 | " | " | 600 Exclusive | No | — | — | — | Father Dead Mt Clemens Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | " | Brn | " | Russia | Odessa | C P R Liverpool | May 1903 | unknown | " 30 |

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G Alexis Frick
Inspector in charge.

Thomas H Ambrose
Leon L Dufour
Inspectors.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 180 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Wasserman | Rachel | 7 | | F | S | none | No | No | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Grandfather Israel Wasserman 68 Robinson St Toronto | Mich. | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Becker | Harriet | 65 | | F | D | none | yes | yes | " | English | " | Port Rowan Ont | Son Chas M Becker Port Rowan Ont | Ohio | Toledo | |
| 3 | Sutcliffe | Reta | 22 | | F | S | student nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | Father Joseph Sutcliffe Barrie Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 4 | Seen Montreal Dec #11032/9 | Eva | 17 | | F | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Chatham | Father Wm. Owens 76 Richmond St Chatham Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | Seen Montreal Dec #11032/9 | Ernest | 19 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | London | Uncle Frank Grass Sydney Aust- | Can | " | |
| 6 | Denners | Josephine | 27 | | F | M | Machinist | " | " | " | French | " | Nine Rivers | Father E. Denners Tobelle Que | Can. | " | |
| 7 | Denners | Helen | 24 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Williams | Griffith | 38 | | M | " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Toronto | Wife Celia Williams 15 Vaughan St. Toronto Ont | " | Flint | Can |
| 9 | Quinn | Howard | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Parry Sound | Mother Mrs Quinn Parry Sound Ont- | Can | Detroit | |
| 10 | Simpson | Norman | 24 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father Wm Simpson 478 Parliament St Toronto Ont | " | Denver | |
| 11 | Simpson | Homer | 21 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | DeCeus | Justine | 18 | | F | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Matawan | Father Frank DeCeus Matawan Ont | Can | Detroit | |
| 13 | Whittaker | Ewart | 18 | | M | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Uncle Wm H. Whittaker 174 Chatham St Brantford Ont | Ind | Lafayette | |
| 14 | McKay | Margaret | 46 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Seaforth | Brother Robt McKay Seaforth Ont Can | Mich | Detroit | |
| 15 | Champagne | Mary A. | 56 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Stratford | Daughter Mrs P.J. Keating 420 Romeo St Stratford Ont- | Can. | Ferndale | |
| 16 | Lugg | Gladys | 17 | | F | S | Piano | " | " | " | " | " | Bothwell | Father James Lugg Bothwell, RR # 2 Ont | Can. | Detroit | Eng |
| 17 | Ball | James | 56 | | M | M | Wh. Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Son Charles Ball 54 Dufferin St, Toronto Ont | Mich | Los Angeles | |
| 18 | Ball | Leonard | 12 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Charles Ball same as above | Cal | " | Can |
| 19 | Trowhill | Samuel | 51 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Woodstock | no relatives | Fla. | DeFuniak Springs | |
| 20 | Trowhill | Annie | 42 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Trowhill | Charles G. | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Wm Robinson | " | " | |
| 22 | Robinson | Charles F. | 29 | | M | M | Iron Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Cornlochie Ont- | Can. | Detroit | |
| 23 | Robinson | Maud | 28 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Witherwax | William R. L. | 30 | | M | M | Decorator | " | " | " | " | " | Dilsonburg | Father Morris Witherwax Dilsonburg Ont- | Can | " | |
| 25 | Witherwax | Lula | 22 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Gardner | Leonard | 24 | | M | S | Painter Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | Gleneco | Father Peter Gardner Gleneco Ont- | Can | " | |
| 27 | McIntosh | Frederick | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | Wife Sarah McIntosh Chatham Ont- | Can | O'Neill | |
| 28 | Simoneau | Arthur O. | 25 | | M | S | Salesman | " | " | " | French | " | Sherbrook | Father Pierre Simoneau Sherbrook Que | Can | Flint | |
| 29 | Trudelle | Leah | 19 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Ford City | Father Frank Trudelle Ford City Ont- | Can | Cheyboygan | |
| 30 | Meathrel | Joseph W. | 20 | | M | S | Auto Worker | " | " | " | English | " | London | no relatives | " | Detroit | Eng |

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 11th, 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or persons, or both, for race and previously debarred by treaty or law, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | Father | with father | NO | — | — | — | Father Hzd Wasserman 46 Antoine St Detroit Mich | No | no | no | no | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gr | Br | | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | 9/30/15 | GTRy | 1915 Sept 30 |
| 2 | yes | self | 35 yrs | yes | various times 1905-1915 | Saginaw Mich | July 1915 | daughter May E. May 1915 Scotwood Ave Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Red | Br | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 3 | " | " | 3 yrs | NO | — | — | — | Women's Hospital Detroit Theodore St Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | " | Br | | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 4 | " | " | 5 yrs | NO | — | — | — | Agent Mrs R Reid 88 Belleview Ct 2 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Grey | | " | " | Detroit | " | SS Assiniboia Cleveland-Buf. Co | " 30 |
| 5 | " | " | 14 yrs | yes | 1906 | Detroit Mich | April 1915 | Friend Frank Leiger 260 Bagg St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | Brn | Grey | | " | " | Detroit | " | MCRy | " 30 |
| 6 | " | " | 24 yrs | yes | 1910 | Seattle Wash | 1913 | Mother Mrs J Finnman 95 Chatham St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | Brn | | " | " | Detroit | " | CPRy | " 30 |
| 7 | " | Husband | — | " | 1911 | Boston Mass | 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Blue | | USA | Melrose Mass | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 8 | " | self | 45 yrs | " | 1907 | Elgin Ill | 1904 | Bro Robt Williams Flint Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Canada | Paris Ont | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 9 | " | " | 145 yrs | yes | — | — | — | Father Matthew Quinn 1547 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Carrying Ont | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 10 | " | " | 60 yrs | yes | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Dicks Dundee Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 11 | " | " | 70 yrs | yes | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Hicks Dundee Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 12 | " | " | 50 yrs | yes | — | — | — | St Marys Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | Brn | | " | Quebec Ville Marie | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 13 | " | " | 90 yrs | yes | — | — | — | Sardine Merrywalk Lafayette Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Medium | " | Blue | | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | GTRy | " 30 |
| 14 | " | " | 50 yrs | yes | 1908 | Detroit Mich | June 1915 | Child Mrs Harry Dooling 610 Townsend ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | | " | " | Stratford Ont | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 15 | " | " | 16 yrs | yes | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Nina Mackey 1 Virginia Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Grey | Brn | | " | " | Dundas Ont | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 16 | " | " | 6 yrs | yes | — | — | — | Sister Lena Lugg 8 Willis ave 910 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Brn | | " | England | Plymouth | GTRy Quebec | July 1905 | Dominion | " 30 |
| 17 | " | " | 11 yrs | yes | 1885 | U S A City | 1884 | Son Clarence Buell 3215 East Side ave Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | " | | " | " | " | CPRy Quebec | May 1869 | Seraphic | Oct 1 |
| 18 | " | Father | with Brother | yes | — | — | — | Brother same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brn | Blue | | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct/ 1915 | CPRy | " 1 |
| 19 | " | Self | 67 5/12 yrs | yes | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | " | " | | " | " | Montmorenci Que | " | Sept 30 1915 | MCRy | " 1 |
| 20 | " | Husband | — | yes | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Hazel | | " | " | Springford Ont | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 21 | " | Father | — | yes | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Grey | | " | " | Woodstock Ont | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 22 | " | Self | 50 yrs | yes | 3 mos 1910 | Detroit Mich | Sept 30 1915 | Rooming House 357 24th st Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | | " | " | Chesterville Ont | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 23 | " | Husband | — | yes | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Blue | | " | " | Silverstring Ont | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 24 | " | Self | 100 yrs | yes | 4 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Sept 30 1915 | Rental House 95 Fischer Court Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brn | | " | " | Eden Ont | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 25 | " | Husband | 58 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Hazel | | " | " | Glencoe Ont | " | " | GTRy | " 1 |
| 26 | " | Self | 25 yrs | " | 1914 1915 | " | Sept 25 1915 | Rooming House 194 Shaw ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | Brn | | " | " | Down Ont | " | " | D & W | " 1 |
| 27 | " | " | 25 yrs | " | 1883 1900 | " | 1900 | Father Bro McIntosh O'Neill. Erie | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | " | Blue | | " | " | Sturgeon Bay Wis | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 28 | " | " | 350 yrs | no | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Red | " | | " | " | Sturgeon Bay Wis | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 29 | " | " | 50 yrs | no | — | — | — | France Edmund J Michelen 503 7th st Charlevoix Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | " | | " | " | Storey Court Ont | W & D | " | W & D | " 1 |
| 30 | " | " | 100 yrs | no | — | — | — | Rooming House 270 Brooklyn ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Brn | | " | England | Plymouth Que | Que | Aug 25 1912 | Sicilian | " 1 |

GTRy - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Navigation Co. — S.S. Assiniboia

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Thomas H. Gentone
Leon J. Dufour
Interpreters
Private Sgt.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

181

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a cl bef cit |
| 1 | Grey Immig'n #2 | Anne | 23 | 7 | S | Student Nurse | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Father John Grey 356 Dagbsmt. Hamilton Ont | Ohio | Toledo | Can |
| 2 | Manto Immig'n #9 | Minnie | 27 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Hannoon | Father Menno Manto Elmwood Ont | Can | Mich | Redford |
| 3 | Manto | Ezra | 20 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Detained | Campan | William | 19 | M | S | " | " | " | " | French | " | Windsor | Father owns Campan, St Joseph Ont | " | Detroit | |
| 5 | O'Donnell | Thomas C | 34 | M | M | Plasterer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Walkerville | Wife, Margaret O'Donnell, Homesick Road, New Bell on Lyne, England | " | " | |
| Detained | Firby | Kenneth | 16 | M | S | Appealed 6/7/15. student | Dismissed | 10/12/15 | English | File 110935/540. | Corinth Ont | | Mother, Emma Firby, Edgetown Ont | " | " | Scot |
| 7 | Dowdy | Israel | 49 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | London | Ont | no relations | " | " | Can |
| 8 | Dowdy | Hubert | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Dowdy | Edith | 10 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Dowdy | Velma | 7 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Immig'n Helford | Abandoned Katherine | Domicile | F | S | Student Nurse | 1932 yes | file yes | 113169-Z-45 | noted " | 5/19/24 H.C. CCC | Maidstone | Mother Mary Lynch Maidstone Ont | Can | " | " |
| 12 | Turner | Seth | 79 | M | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Wallaceburg | Daughter Mrs Peck Wallaceburg Ont | Can | " | Prescott |
| 13 | Immig'n Hastings | Annie M. | 37 | F | M | none | " | " | " | French | " | Toronto | no relations | " | Detroit | " |
| 14 | Immig'n McEugan | Donald | 26 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Weyburn Sask | Father Neil McEugan Weyburn Sask | Can | Spring Arbor | Can |
| 15 | Immig'n McAuliffe | Agnes | 19 | F | " | Student Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Maidstone | Father John McAuliffe Maidstone Ont | Can | Detroit | |
| 16 | Immig'n Monteith Dil #11032/9 | Hester L. | 50 | F | " | asst Supt | " | " | " | English | Visa | Detroit Mich | Sister Mrs Wm Philp 94 Hess St N. Hamilton Ont | Can | " | |
| 17 | Stafford Immig'n Monteith Dil #11032/9 | Alice O. | 32 | F | " | Practical Nurse | " | " | " | " | Canada | Chatham | Husband Harold Stafford Draper an. Edmonton Alta | Can | " | |
| 18 | Jelekoff | Charles | 18 | M | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | no relations | " | " | Sug |
| 19 | Immig'n Burns | Catherine | 50 | F | M | Laundress | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Daughter Mrs Joy 7 Allendale St, Toronto Ont | " | " | Sug |
| 20 | Immig'n McMahon | Henry R | 30 | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Lindsay | Wife Mabel McMahon Lindsay Ont | Can | " | Scot |
| 21 | Immig'n Mason | Thomas | 80 | M | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Clinton | Son Thomas Mason Clinton Ont | Can | " | Sug |
| 22 | Immig'n Mason | Elizabeth | 80 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Immig'n Harmon | Richard A. | 32 | M | " | Electrician | " | " | " | English | " | London | no relations | " | " | Sug |
| 24 | Immig'n Harmon | Maud. | 34 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary L. Dalenge Seaforth Ont | Can | " | Can |
| Detained | Teidale | Olaf A | 18 | M | S | Eppealed 6/8/15. Drug Clerk | Dismissed | 10/13/15. | " | File 110351/600 | Aylmer Ont | | Father John Teidale, Grossend | " | " | |
| 26 | Phelps | Joanna | 8 | F | WD | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Mt Pleasant Ont | Ont | " | Lansing | |
| 27 | Brault | Alma | 18 | F | S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | French | " | Tilbury Ont | no relations | " | Detroit | |
| 28 | Brow | Valerie | 19 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Tilbury Ont | " | " | |
| 29 | Allen | Annie | 45 | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | English | " | London Ont | Father Joseph Brow Tilbury Ont | " | " | |
| 30 | Allen | daisy | 18 | F | S | Practical nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro James Battrick Ont Bro Burnell Ont Uncle | " | " | |

NOT USED

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, or by any relative, employer, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 5 | Yes | 1914 | Toledo | Left Detroit Sept 8 | Lt Vincent Hospital | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Canada | Ont. Hamilton | Detroit | Oct 1 1915 | M C Ry | Oct 1 |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | 1910 | Detroit | Returned to Detroit | James Lisbon Mary Hoffman | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Ont. Harrison | " | " | G T Ry | " 1 |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | " | " | Ont. Elmwood | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 300 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med. | " | " | " | " | " St Isadore | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 5 | " | " | 32 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Ayrshire Kilmarnock | Detroit | May | D & W | " 1 |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | No | — | — | — | Father Chas W Kirby, 477 Cass Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto Ont | Quebec | 1912 | Letitia | " 2 |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | Yes | 1912 | Detroit | 1914 | Son Russell Crowley, 305 Carleton Ave, Springwells Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " Scotland Ont | Detroit | 10/1/15 | D & W | " 2 |
| 8 | " | Father | 1 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | 10/31/15 | G T Ry | " 2 |
| 9 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 10 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 11 | " | Self | 10 | No | — | — | — | St Marys Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Maidstone | " | " | D & W | " 2 |
| 12 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | Sgt Left R Turner Crescent Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | " | " | Ont. Ridgetown | " | " | G T Ry | " 2 |
| 13 | " | " | 300 | Yes | 1912 | Det Mich | 1915 | Harbard, N H Craig 57 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Mich Sault Ste Marie | " | " | C P Ry | " 2 |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | No | 1913 | Sturgeon Bay Wis | July 1915 | Seminary Spring Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | " | Brown | " | Canada | Ont. Sarnia | " | " | Wab Ry | " 2 |
| 15 | " | " | 2 | No | — | — | — | St Marys Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light | Blue | " | " | Ont. Maidstone | " | " | D & W | " 2 |
| 16 | " | " | 42 | Yes | 1912 | Detroit Mich | Aug 8 1915 | Y. W. C. A. Adams cor W Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Light Brown | " | " | " | Ont. Port Burwell | " | " | G T Ry | " 2 |
| 17 | " | " | 80 | " | 1898 | Cleveland O. | 1904 | Dau Jig Ward 801 Sycamore gr Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Brown | Blue | " | " | Ont. Uxbridge | " | " | D & W | " 2 |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Fellow Boy Lodgings 53 Beaufait Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Brown | " | Ireland | London | D & W Windsor | May 1908 | Canada | " 2 |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | Yes | Years | Boston | May 1886 | Daughter Mrs Gus Day Rockford gr 2 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Tipperary | C P Ry | May 1880 | Palestine | " 2 |
| 20 | " | " | 35 | Yes | 1908 | Detroit Mich | 1914 | Friend Miss E Higgins 1328 Canton Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Edenbridge | G T Ry | May 1905 | Lucania | " 2 |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Miss L Cotton 394 Belvidere Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | England | Yorkshire | Quebec G T Ry | 1892 | Unknown | " 2 |
| 22 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Portrush Kilkenny | Quebec G T Ry | 1897 | " | " 2 |
| 23 | " | Self | 95 | Yes | Years 1915 | Detroit Mich | Left Oct 26 1915 | Rooming House 92 Virginia Av. Canada Rd, Left Det | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Dark | Blue | " | England | London | Quebec | Oct 15 1907 | Southwark | " 2 |
| 24 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | " | " | Canada | Ont. Chatham | Detroit | Oct 1 1915 | G T Ry | " 2 |
| 25 | " | Contract Laborer | — | — | — | — | — | Friend Albert A Morse, Washington St Lansing Mich | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | Ont. Walkerton | " | " | D & W | " 2 |
| 26 | " | " | 600 | Yes | 1873 | Cleveland Ohio | 1887 | Uncle Jennie Jackels, 1376 Avalon ave Hp Detroit Mich | " | " | No | Sensible | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gray | Blue | " | " | Ont. Bradford | " | 10/31/15 | M C Ry | " 2 |
| 27 | " | " | 21 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Camille Le Febvre 661 Howard St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ont. Tilbury | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 28 | " | " | 18 | No | — | — | — | Friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | Deaf & Mute | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | " | " | Ont. Pt Burwell | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 30 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Ont. St Thomas | " | " | " | " 2 |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olavin Frith
Immigrant Inspector.

16—26

Affirmed to & subscribed before me at outbreak this 24th day of Oct 1915 John Talbot

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 182 — PORT OF Detroit. Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ot a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Smith ✓ BD | Myrtle | 20 | | x | S | domestic | yes | yes | Canada | African Black | Canada | London | Father Archibald Smith, 749 Grey St London Ont | Mich | Detroit | Ca |
| 2 | Lucas ✓ BD | Loretta | 18 | | x | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Thomas Smith, 11 Trent St London Ont | " | " | |
| Deported 2 | Madigan BD | John P | 37 | | x | M | S | Laborer | Bond authz'd 10/22/15, | Filed 10/25/15 | Irish | " | Harrison Ont | Wife Thomas Madigan, Harrison P.O. Ont | " | " | |
| 4 | McKenzie Prin C W L ✓ | Zella | 29 | | x | F | M | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Father Mrs Beckett, Uxbridge Ont | Can | " | " |
| 5 | McKenzie Prin C W L ✓ | Carlie | 6 | | x | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | " |
| 6 | McKenzie Prin C W L ✓ | Thelma | 3 | | x | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | McKenzie Prin C W L ✓ | Lloyd | 1 | | x | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Danby Prin C W L Dr ✓ | Martha | 32 | | x | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | " | Mother Mary Kilts, 69 Homewood Av, Toronto Ont | " | " | Eng |
| 9 | Danby Prin C W L Dr ✓ | Doris | 2 | | x | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandmother same as above | " | " | Can |
| 10 | Spencer Prin L J Dr ✓ | Frederick | 1 | 7 | x | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Harry Ward, Whitehorse B.C | Can | " | " |
| 11 | Fields BD ✓ | Charles | 28 | | x | " | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Afr. Black | " | Wife Cecil Fields, Bordeau Ont | Can | " | " |
| 12 | Graham Prin D. H a. ✓ | Ann | 70 | | x | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Daughter Mrs John Manner, Goderich Ont | Can | Cleveland | Ire |
| 13 | Cowan Prin D. H a. ✓ | Margaret | 28 | | x | " | S | School Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Father James Cowan, Seaforth Ont | Can | Nashville | Can |
| 14 | Campbell Prin D. H a. ✓ | Margaret | 35 | | x | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Brother Douglas Campbell, 67 Danforth Av. Toronto Ont | " | " | " |
| 15 | Knapp Prin D. H a. ✓ | Clara | 26 | | x | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | English | " | Niece Mrs Lucretia Coleman, Harrisburg Ont | Can | Detroit | " |
| 16 | Austin Prin D. H a ✓ | Aaron | 28 | | x | M | M | Draftsman | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Mother Mrs Robert Austin, Port Dover Ont | Can | " | " |
| 17 | Austin Prin D. H a. ✓ | Mabel | 32 | | x | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Austin Prin D. H a. ✓ | Mary | 4 | | x | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Grandmother same as above | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rice Prin Z W R ✓ | Leola | 19 | | x | " | " | Stenographer | yes | yes | " | English | " | Father A. J. Rice, Currie Ont | Can | " | " |
| 20 | Beetham Prin Z W R ✓ | Floyd | 19 | | x | M | " | Farmer Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Father Charles Beetham, Rosey Ont | Can | " | " |
| 21 | Brozozuski Prin R C C ✓ | Elmer | 20 | | x | " | " | Bench Hand | " | " | " | " | " | Father Edward Brozozuski, Wallaceburg Ont | Can | " | " |
| 22 | Landrigan Prin R W G ✓ | William C | 18 | | x | " | " | Auto assembler | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S.A. Detroit Visa Detroit Mich | Father James Landrigan, Tendenguishene Canada | " | " | " |
| 23 | Leppek Prin R ✓ | Jessie | 29 | | x | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Polish | Canada | Berlin | Father Martin Leppek, Berlin Ont | Can | " | " |
| 24 | Fralick Prin C J ✓ | Charles H. | 35 | | x | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Wife Adeline Fralick, 10 Gilmour Av, Toronto Ont | " | " | " |
| 25 | Garside Prin W S Gr ✓ | Walter | 24 | | x | " | S | Plasterer | " | " | " | English | " | Brother Benjamin Garside, 60 Hicks St St Thomas Ont | " | Flint | " |
| 26 | Burke Prin L J Dr ✓ | Mary | 28 | | x | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jos. A Davy, St Thomas Ont | Can | Detroit | Eng |
| 27 | French Prin L J Dr ✓ | William | 31 | | x | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Lillian Oldfield, 135 Morrison St. Toronto Ont | " | " | " |
| 28 | French Prin L J Dr ✓ | George | 25 | | x | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Price Prin R. W. G ✓ | Alexander | 46 | | x | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Wife Lillian W. Vancouver B.C | Can | " | Sco |
| 30 | Dell Prin D. H a. ✓ | Eliza | 68 | | x | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | English | " | Brother Elliott Dickson, 31 St Andrews Av, London Ont | " | " | Eng |

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation by himself or herself, or by any other person, company, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mr. Edward Lucas 285 Brady St. Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Blk | Blk | Br | none | Canada | London | Detroit | 10/21/15 | C P Ry | Oct 24 1915 |
| 1 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1909 | | | Father Edward Lucas 285 Brady St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Charlton Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 1914 | Detroit Mich | July 1914 | Brady St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Bl | " | " | Mt Brydges Ont | Detroit | 11/1/15 | C P Ry | " |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | 200 | " | 1915 | Detroit Mich | April 1915 | Mother Mary Modegan 380 Porter St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Poor eyesight, poor physique | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Bl | " | " | Ilderton Ont | " | " | M C Ry | " |
| 4 | " | " | 5 W | No | — | — | — | Husband Chas McKenzie 150 Euclid Ave E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bl | Br | " | " | Uxbridge Ont | " | " | M C Ry | " |
| 5 | " | mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 8 W | No | — | — | — | Husband Harry Danby same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | " | " | England | London Ont | Detroit | Sept 28 1915 | M C Ry | " |
| 9 | " | mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Br | " | " | Canada | Toronto Ont | Detroit | Oct 2 1915 | M C Ry | " |
| 10 | " | mother | Expected | No | — | — | — | Father Fred Spencer 581 McNeill St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | Brantford Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | 10 W | Yes | 1906 | Detroit Mich | Dec 1909 | Friend John Smith 315 Monbel Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | Dead | " | 5 | 4½ | Blk | Blk | Blk | " | " | Pembroke Ont | G T R | Oct 3 1915 | D & W | " |
| 12 | " | " | 150 W | No | — | — | — | Daughter Ida Graham 146 W 112th St. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Gy | Blue | " | Ireland | unknown | Quebec | 1849 | unknown | " |
| 13 | " | " | 100 W | No | — | — | — | Friend Sanford Donegan 201 Union St., Nashville Tenn Bro in Law. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Chatford Ont | Detroit | Oct 3 1915 | G T Ry | " |
| 14 | " | " | 150 W | No | — | — | — | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Harrisburg Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 10 W | Yes | 1910 | Detroit Mich | June 1915 | Cousin Mrs Helen Armstrong Bay & 12th Sts. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gy | " | " | " | Port Dover Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 60 W | No | — | — | — | Uncle Lincoln Butler 442 16th St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | " | Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Cold Springs Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Guelph Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Self | 30 W | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Frank Caulkin 67 Nelson Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | " | " | " | Carrie Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 5 W | Yes | 2 mos 1913 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1913 | Uncle Victor Valade Windsor Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Essex Ont | " | " | D & W | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 W | No | — | — | — | Sister Edna Marshall 422 Collingwood Ave., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Petrolea Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 40 W | Yes | 3 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 2 1915 | Friend Mrs Hayes 336 Lincoln Ave., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Med | " | Gy | " | " | Conbridgemouth Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 30 W | " | " | " | " | Aunt Mrs Dan Lippert 97 Neff Ave, Hamtramck Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 30 W | Yes | 1901 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1901 | Mother Mrs Ellen Lavin Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Napanee Ont | " | " | Mich Line Steamer | " |
| 25 | " | " | 190 W | " | 1912 | Detroit Mich | Oct 1913 | Mother Alice Lavin 417 Chene St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | " | " | " | London Ont | " | " | S S Waukela | " |
| 26 | " | " | 10 W | " | 1913 | " | Oct 1914 | Husband Hubert Banks 316 Ballington Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Br | " | England | Goxhalvie Leeds England | M C Ry | Dec 22 1896 | Dominion | " |
| 27 | " | " | 84 W | No | — | — | — | Friend John R Price 184 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Cambridge Mills Lancashire | M C Ry | April 1909 | Empress of Britain | " |
| 28 | " | " | 54 W | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Wakefield England | Liverpool | 1909 | S S Waukela | " |
| 29 | " | " | 60 W | No | — | — | — | Friend Felix Abernethy 37 Hastings Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Gy | " | Scotland | Glasgow | D & W S S Line | May 14 1911 | Athenia | " |
| 30 | " | " | 60 W | Yes | 1911 | Detroit Mich | Oct 1914 | Granddaughter Mrs M Yeh 806 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gy | Blue | " | England | Liverpool | Quebec | 1869 | unknown | " |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— White Star S S Line. — S S Waukela.

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Leon J. Dietert. Robert A. Sanguinet
Alfred G. Chatfield
Thomas H. Tomkins
Edward
Charles
Alex H. Ross Jr.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

183

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit... befo... citi... |
| 1 | Finklestein Prin a cc. | Lea | 30 | 7 | M. | none | yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Father Izzy Goldstein 296 Spadina Ave. Toronto Ont | Mich | Detroit | Canad |
| 2 | Finklestein Prin a cc | Mollie | 9 | 7 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford same as above | " | " | Cana |
| 3 | Finklestein Prin a cc | Samuel | 6 | M | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Finklestein Prin a cc | Fern | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Finklestein Prin a cc | Nathan | 1 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Stevenson Prin L.J.A.M. | William | 58 | 7 | M. | Factory Foreman | yes | yes | " | English | " | Campbellford | Brother James Stevenson Campbellford Ont- Can | " | " | Scotl... |
| 7 | Stevenson Prin L.J.A.M. | Isabella | 54 | 7 | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can... |
| 8 | Stevenson Prin L.J.A.M. | Edna | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lunch same as above | " | " | |
| 9 | Stevenson Prin L.J.A.M. | William | 16 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Dean Prin D.J.S. | Lillian M. | 24 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Peterboro | Mother Eliza Dean 308 Charlotte St Peterboro Ont-Can | " | " | |
| 11 | Cameron Prin D.J.S. | Rosella | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | no relations | " | " | |
| 12 | Hall Prin D.J.S. | Norman A. | 21 | M | " | Student | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother Jennie Hall 145 Harrison St. Toronto Ont. | Ind | Fort Wayne | |
| 13 | Barham Prin D.J.S. | Angeline | 72 | 7 | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Delhi | Daughter Mrs Munro Wilmpey Man Can | Mich | Detroit | US |
| 14 | Faubert Prin D.J.S. | Alma | 21 | " | S | Student nurse | " | " | " | French | " | Chatham | Father Theodore Faubert 136 N. Clair St. Chatham Ont. | " | " | Can... |
| 15 | Moore Prin D.J.S. | Charles | 60 | M | Wd | none | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | no relations | Cal. | San Diego | Engl... |
| 16 | Mann B.J. | Katie | 57 | 7 | M. | Laborer | no | no | " | Afr. Black | " | Ingersoll | Son Abner Mann John St. Ingersoll Ont- Can. | Mich | Detroit | Can... |
| 17 | Mann B.J. | Mattie | 20 | 7 | S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother same as above | " | " | |
| 18 | Moyer B.J. | Mable | 22 | " | M | " | " | " | " | English | " | Woodstock | Father John Dale Ingersoll Ont- Can | " | " | |
| 19 | Moyer B.J. | Vola | 4 | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | |
| 20 | Mohan B.J. | Valentine | 24 | M | M | Auto assemble | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Midland | Father Wm Mohan Midland Ont- Can | " | " | |
| 21 | Mohan B.J. | Viola | 24 | 7 | " | none | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Duranceau B.J. | Adolph | 39 | M | M | Machinist | no | no | " | French | " | Alsace | Brother Napoleon Duranceau Desmond Ont- Can. | " | " | |
| 23 | Duranceau B.J. | Frankie | 31 | 7 | " | none | yes | yes | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Duranceau B.J. | Josephine | 8 | " | S | " | no | no | " | French | " | " | Uncle same as abv | " | " | |
| 25 | Duranceau B.J. | Wilfred | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Duranceau B.J. | Helen | — | 11 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Lewis Prin D.J.S. | Louise | 23 | " | M | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | Toronto | Husband Jos Lewis 495 King St. E Toronto Ont- | " | " | Un... |
| 28 | Lewis Prin D.J.S. | Mildred | 4 | 7 | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father same as above | " | " | Can... |
| 29 | Lewis Prin D.J.S. | Veronica | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Lewis Prin D.J.S. | Louis | — | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

106 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, or by any corporation, society, private individual, or other person or company.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or persons, or family, or group of persons and families supported by others, or by an organization, will be assisted by others, or by an organization, to whom application for assistance has been made, and if so, by what person or organization. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | yes | Self | 20 | No | — | — | — | Husband Joel Frishleston 256 Columbia ave Detroit | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Brn | none | Roumania | Galitz | D & W | 1904 | Unknown | Oct 3 |
| 2 | " | mother | — | No | — | — | — | Sister Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto Ont. | Detroit | Oct 2 1910 | D & W | " 3 |
| 3 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 4 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 5 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 6 | " | Self | 300 | No | — | — | — | Sister in Law Catherine Harding 212 Milwaukee ave W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Gry | Brn | " | Scotland | Girvan | C P R Quebec | June 1865 | Unknown | don't know 3 |
| 7 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Ont Armstrong | Detroit | Oct 3 1915 | C P Ry | " 3 |
| 8 | " | Sister | — | No | — | — | — | Aunt: Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Fair | " | " | " | " | Ont Shambley | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 9 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Ont Peterboro | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 10 | " | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Cousin C J McCollum 25 Willis ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | " | Ont Lindsay | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 11 | " | " | 200 | Syria | 1905 | Detroit Mich | ✓ | Mother Mrs A Cameron 494 Military ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont London | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 12 | " | " | 150 | No | 1913 1914 | Fort Wayne Ind. | Oct 1914 | Bible Training School Fort Wayne Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Toronto | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 13 | " | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | Sister in Law Mrs Cromwell 526 Lyndale ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Yellow | Gry | Blue | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. Hankenth | " | " | Wab Ry | " 3 |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Grace Lucas Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Ont Pawcourt | " | " | C P Ry | " 3 |
| 15 | " | " | 1000 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | England | Isle of Wight | C P Ry Quebec | 1875 | Scandinavian | " 3 |
| 16 | " | " | 4 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Eva Degood 167 Beech ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Mch | Brn | " | Canada | Ont Norwich | Detroit | Oct 3 1915 | G T Ry | " 3 |
| 17 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Sally | Dk | Brn | " | " | Ont Ingersoll | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 18 | " | Self | 15 | Syria | 1910 1913 | Rockwood Mich Detroit Mich | Aug 16 1915 | Husband Leslie Mayes 1266 Goodwin ct Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 19 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Sister Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Gry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 20 | " | Self | 20 | Syria | 1910 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 3 1915 | Friend Mrs Harry Bryan 36 Clairmont ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ont Hamilton | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | Gry | " | " | Ont Midland | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 22 | " | Self | 50 | Syria | 1890 1910 1915 | Flint Mich Detroit " | Oct 3 1915 | Nephew Jno Gougeon 450 15th st Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Gry | " | " | Ont Trenton | " | " | M C Ry | " 3 |
| 23 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Ottawa | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 24 | " | Sister | — | No | — | — | — | Cousin Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 25 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Gry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 26 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " 3 |
| 27 | " | Self | 25 | Syria | 1892 1896 | Detroit Mich | 1896 | Aunt Mrs Crosson 77 Joseph E Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Brn | " | U.S.A. | Mich Detroit | " | " | C P Ry | " 3 |
| 28 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Toronto | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 29 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 30 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Frisk

Agent to Examine Alien

Agent to examine Alien

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — 184

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a citizen before citizenship |
| 1 | Smith | Philip L | 36 | | M | M | Foreman | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Chatham | Wife Katherine Smith 4/16 Park St. Chatham Ont. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 2 | Gilliam | John T. | 61 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Elizabeth Gilliam | " | " | |
| 3 | Denison | Frederick C. | 40 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden | Wife, Ida Denison | Ohio | Piqua | |
| 4 | Ruskin | Charles | 36 | | M | " | metal polisher | " | " | " | " | " | Walkerville | Wife, Florence Ruskin | Mich | Detroit | |
| 5 | Haynes | Elmina | 25 | 1 | F | M | domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Windsor | Husband, Edward Haynes 26 McDougall St. Windsor | " | " | |
| 6 | Cedar | Mary | 2 | 6 | F | S | none | " | " | " | N. Italian | " | Toronto | relations | " | " | |
| 7 | Rankin | Rose S. | 16 | | F | S | domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Windsor | Mother, Mrs Rose Rankin 56 Lillian St. Windsor, Ont. | " | " | |
| 8 | Elmer | Velma | 26 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father J A Stone 59 Leslie av Chatham Ont Can | " | " | |
| 9 | Sadbons | Paul | 23 | | M | S | Druggist | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Mother Mary | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 10 | Wapley | Israel | 32 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife, Annie Wapley 38 Henry St. West Toronto, Ont. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 11 | Cole | Jessie | 24 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | French | " | Oshawa | Husband Frank Cole 56 Bond St. Oshawa Ont | " | " | |
| 12 | Mogk | William C | 25 | | M | M | Shipping Clerk | " | " | " | German | " | Walkerville | Father John Mogk Tilsonburg Ont | Can. | " | |
| 13 | Penny | Thomas | 25 | | M | S | Sales Manager | " | " | " | English | Left US at Detroit Visa | Birmingham | Father Thomas Penny 26 Howard av Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 14 | Beirnes | Beatrice | 27 | | F | S | Saleslady | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Windsor | Father John Beirnes R.R. 2 Ruscom Station Ont | Can | " | |
| 15 | Lang | Norman B. | 22 | | M | S | Electrician | " | " | " | Scotch | Left US at Detroit Visa | Detroit Mich | Father W. Lang Poser Ont. | Can | " | |
| 16 | Irving | John G. | 28 | | M | " | Designer | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Wife Vera Irving 136 Fannin av. Vancouver. Ont. | " | " | |
| 17 | Thompson | Curtis | 18 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham | Father Dr John R Thompson 46 Park St Chatham Ont. Can | " | " | |
| 18 | Conway | James J. | 22 | | M | " | Painter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Alfriston | Father James Conway Alfriston Ont. Can | " | " | |
| 19 | Thibot | Theodore | 22 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | French | Left US at Detroit Visa | Detroit Mich | Father Edward Thibot Tecumseh Ont. Can | " | " | |
| 20 | Hellinger | Charles | 32 | | M | M | Plumber | " | " | " | English | Canada | Berlin | Mother Bertha Hellinger Berlin Ont. Can | Fla | De Funiak Springs | |
| 21 | Hellinger | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Hellinger | Arthur | 7 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | " | Grandmother same as above | " | " | |
| 23 | Hellinger | Walter | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Hellinger | Helen | 2 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Mason | Joan | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Friend Miss Mary Mee 446 Queen St. E. Toronto Ont. | Mich | Ann Arbor | |
| 26 | Mason | Margaret | 25 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Goodz | Henrietta | 22 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Oshawa | Father Thomas Snowden Oshawa Ont. Can | " | Pontiac | English |
| 28 | Goodz | George A. | 2 | 6 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | Can |
| 29 | Vincent | Doris | 20 | | F | " | Student Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Mother Mary Smith St Johns Nfld. | Ills | Chicago | |
| 30 | Carter | Elsie | 24 | | F | " | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

167

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from want, or is supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | self | 150 | Yes | 2 yrs | Detroit Mich | Oct 3 1915 | Rented home 204-21st St. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | none | England | Birmingham | D&W Str. St. John | July 2 1897 | Canadian | Oct. 4 |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | none | " | 1859 | State of Virginia | 1859 | Cousin, Joseph Gillespie, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | Intelligent Gleaner Dentistry | " | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | " | U.S.A. | Virginia | Detroit | Oct 4 1915 | Mich Cent | " 4 |
| 3 | " | Procurer | 6 | " | 1912 | Detroit | Dec 1912 | Rented home 876 Congress St. E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Grey | Blue | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct 4 1915 | G.T.R. | " 4 |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Auto Parts Company Township rear Russell St, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | " | England | London | D&W Str. Leelanaw | May 14 1910 | Royal Edward | " 4 |
| 5 | " | Criminal | 300 Cash | Yes | 1913 | Ohio Toledo | January 1914 | no address | " | " | " | " | Violent | " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Blk | Brn | " | Canada | Colchester Ont. | Detroit | Oct 4 1915 | D&W | " 4 |
| 6 | " | Mother | Rich | No | — | — | — | Father Erminio Cianci 698 Central Ave Carthage, Mo. Employer, Medcliffe Store | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Dark | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ont. Toronto | D&W | May 8 1908 | M.C.R.R. accepted | " 4 |
| 7 | " | self | 1 | No | — | — | — | 10 Forbes Ave. E. Detroit Husband W.C. Elmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | England | London | Quebec | May 8 1908 | S.Britain | " 4 |
| 8 | " | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | 611 Hamilton Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Canada | Ont. Cobourg | Detroit | Oct 3 1915 | C.P.Ry | " 4 |
| 9 | " | " | 500 | No | — | — | — | Wright Co. Dayton, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | " | Ont. Montreal | D&W Str. Leelanaw | May 14 1910 | M.C.Ry | " 4 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 5 | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn grey | Blue | " | Russia | Kiev | McRay Str. Halifax | 1907 | unknown | " 4 |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Adolphe Doreneau 50 10th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Ont. Oshawa | Detroit | Oct 4 1915 | M.C.Ry. | " 4 |
| 12 | " | " | 38 | No | — | — | — | Brother-in-law Thomas Lytle 442 Elmhurst Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | " | Ont. Flordale | " | " | W.&D. | " 4 |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1891-03 1914-15 | Detroit Mich | Oct 2 1910 | Boarding House 149 Woodward Ave. Bungalow Mich G.W.N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. Hamilton | " | " | D&W | " 4 |
| 14 | " | " | 500 | No | — | — | — | Clifford Adams, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. Clifford | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 4 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 2 1915 | Rooming House 8 Devonshire Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Brn | " | " | Ont. Dorset | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Both Reginald Irving 304 Howard St. Detroit Mich G.M.C.R. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ont. Dorset | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Adelaide | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 18 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs. J. F. Rankin 213 22nd St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Alliston | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1912 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 2 1915 | Boarding House 102 21st. Detroit Mich Own Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | Ont. Tecumseh | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 20 | " | " | 840 | No | — | — | — | Rent 7 Rms & Bath Detached Frame House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Ont. Berlin | " | " | C.P.Ry | " 4 |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Ont. Wallaceburg | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 22 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 23 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 24 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 25 | " | self | 65 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs. Lemuel Moore 1074 Jordan Rd, Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Dundee | McRy. Str. Halifax | Dec 4 1909 | Canada | " 4 |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | Yes | From Portland Me | Dec 1906 | Husband Alfred J. Grover 125 Grayland St. Portland Mich Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Newcastle | CPRy Str. Portland | Dec 26 1906 | Dominion | " 4 |
| 28 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont. Oshawa | Detroit | Oct 3 1913 | C.P.Ry | " 4 |
| 29 | " | Self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Brother William Grinnell 3107 Argyle Ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Nfld St. John | McRy Str. Mariner | May 29 1911 | Minnesota | " 4 |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | McRy Str. Sydney | July 24 1912 | Bruce | " 4 |

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Leon J. Dufour, Robert Montgomery
John Gilhooly, Lewis D. Waters
Albert G. Stanfield
Thomas J. Hanlon

G. Olivier Frank
Immigrant Inspector

Chas. Eyre

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K M
L to Z J

SHEET NO. 28 — 185 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a c bef cit |
| 1 | See Montreal file # 11032/9 — Mat | M. Ed. 1/15 Annie | 24 | 7 | M | none | | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Aunt- Mrs J. Chandler 37 Lintzman, New Beach. Toronto Ont. | Mich | Detroit | Engl Can |
| 2 | See Montreal file # 11032/9 — Mat | M. Ed. 1/15 Anita M. | 2 | " | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Mother Bertha Hellinger Berlin Ont Can | Ohio | Detroit & Cincinnati | |
| 3 | Wagner Prin. Land | Attillie | 28 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | German | " | Berlin | Berlin Ont Father Samuel Brandner | " | " | |
| 4 | Brandner Prin. Land | Floyd | 21 | " | M | " | Jeweler Engraver | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | 175 Somerset St. Ottawa Ont. Father Bernard Cooper | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 5 | Cooper Prin. Bus | Florence | 18 | " | 7 | S | Student | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 495 Palmerston Ave. Toronto Ont. Father David D. Augustine | Mich | Ann Arbor | |
| 6 | Augustine Prin. Bus | Wilfred N. | 34 | " | M | " | Bookkeeper Insurance | " | " | " | English | " | Aylmer | Aylmer Ont Can Mother Annie Henderson | " | Chesaning | |
| 7 | Henderson Prin. Dom | William G 11215 7749 | 29 | " | " | M | Agency | " | " | " | Irish | " | London | 48 Grand Ave. Toronto Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 8 | Henderson Prin. Dom | Isabella | 27 | " | 7 | " | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Same relation Grandmother Same as above | " | " | |
| 9 | Henderson Prin. Dom | Howard | — | 10 | M | S | " | no | no | " | Irish | " | " | Daughter Alice L. Walker | " | " | Engl |
| 10 | Walker Prin. Bus | Sarah J. | 41 | " | 7 | M | " | no | no | " | English | " | Hamilton | 96 Grey St. Hamilton Ont. Wife Rita Sunderman | " | " | Russ |
| 11 | Sunderman Prin. Bus | Isaac CA-11-168988 - 1-7-37 Emb | 35 | " | 11 | M | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 204 Manning Ave. Toronto Ont. Sister Mary Farmer | " | Ann Arbor | Engl |
| 12 | Riley Prin. Bus | Margaret | 37 | " | 7 | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | " | 27 Russell St. Toronto Ont. Father Daniel McCarthy | " | Detroit | Can |
| 13 | McCarthy BSD | Joseph | 28 | " | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Cayuga | Moreham, Sask. Canada Wife Stella Lipsky | " | " | Russ |
| 14 | Lipsky BSD | Max | 28 | " | M | M | Plasterer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 13 Leonard Ave, Toronto, Ont. Mother, Vera McDonald | " | " | Can |
| 15 | McDonald Prin. Bus | Alex J. F. | 6 | " | " | S | none | no | no | " | English | " | Medicine Hat | G.R. Medicine Hat Sask. Canada Father Pvt. 8th Gorge Mackay | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 16 | Mac Kay Prin. Bus | George 1022788 | 21 | " | M | S | Student | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Spencerdine | Spencerdine Ont | " | " | |
| 17 | Mac Kay Prin. Bus | Alexander | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Henry Assmussen | Mich | Flint | |
| 18 | Assmussen BSD | Albert | 29 | " | " | " | Bricklayer | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin Ont | 265 Mill St. Berlin Ont | " | Detroit | |
| 19 | Penny BSD | Evelyn | 17 | " | 7 | S | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham Ont | Father Robert Penny, 77 West St. Chatham Ont | " | Detroit | Engl |
| 20 | Truckle BSD | Charles T. | 15 | " | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ruscomb | Uncle, James Tefft Watford, Ont. Canada | Ohio | Toledo | Can |
| 21 | Misken BSD | Abraham | 30 | " | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Chas. Maker 181 William St. Toronto, Ont. | Mich | Detroit | Russ |
| 22 | Stefflen BSD | Helen | 24 | " | F | S | none | " | " | " | German | " | Hespler | Father Henry Stefflen Hespler, Ont. Canada | " | " | Can |
| 23 | Wilder BSD | Harry R. | 31 | " | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Grandmother, Mrs. John Wilder Wellington, Ont. Canada | Ohio | Tuscarawas | |
| 24 | Wilder BSD | Florence M. | 28 | " | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Joseph Cliff 86 Beaconsfield Ave, Toronto, Ont. Brantford | " | " | |
| 25 | Wilder BSD | Harry C. | 5 | " | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | |
| 26 | Wilder BSD | Norman F. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 27 | Wilder BSD | Bertha M. | 2 | " | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 28 | Wilder BSD | Grace | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " | |
| 29 | Cliff BSD | George | 25 | " | M | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father, Donald Currie | " | " | |
| 30 | Currie BSD | Wallace C. | 24 | " | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | McKinnon | Alma, Ont. Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |

NOT USED

30

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

H

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, by whether paid by relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 Yes | No | — | — | — | Husband John W. Mack 30 Mitchell St., Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Gry | none | England | Somerset- shire | G.T.R. Montreal | Oct 4/15 | Lake Erie | Oct 4 |
| 2 | " | Mother | — Yes | No | — | — | — | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Regina Sask | Detroit | Sept 11/15 | G.T.Ry | " 4 |
| 3 | " | Self | 18 Yes | No | — | — | — | Rank, Box 8, Dominion Oyster Co. Arvida Laval | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Millersley | " | " | C.P.Ry | " 4 |
| 4 | " | " | 65 Yes | No | — | — | — | Dayton. O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Carlton Place | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 5 | " | " | 60 Yes | No | — | — | — | U. of Michigan Annarbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Saint Ann | " | " | D.& C.Ry | " 4 |
| 6 | " | " | 70 Yes | No | — | — | — | Cpl. Melvin Augustine Engineers Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Carlton | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 7 | " | " | 1000 Yes | Yes | Since 1906 | Detroit Mich | No 1906 | Brig. Henderson 715 Oakland Av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Bright- on | " | " | C.P.Ry | " 4 |
| 8 | " | Partner | — No | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Innisk- ilen | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 9 | " | Father | — No | — | — | — | — | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Bright- on | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 10 | " | Self | 30 Yes | No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Brn | " | England | Bromsgrove | Quebec | April 1915 | Montreal | " 4 |
| 11 | " | " | 1000 Yes | Yes | 1904 1909 | Boston Mass | Oct. 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Moskyta | M.C.Ry Detroit | July 1914 | Philadelphia | " 4 |
| 12 | " | " | 41 Yes | No | — | — | — | Brother-in-law Mrs Mary Brown 1012 Hildah Cumberland Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | " | Brn | " | England | Durham- shire | St. John | Oct 4 1912 | Canada | " 4 |
| 13 | " | " | 54 Yes | Yes | 1900 1914 | Hamilton, Ont. Returned | 1914 | Boarding House 75 E. Bellevue, H.P. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Jarvis Ont | Detroit | Oct 4 1915 | M.C.Ry | " 5 |
| 14 | " | " | 20 No | No | — | — | — | Brother-in-law Isaac Hostmer 945 Hastings St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Brn | Blue | " | Russia | Minsk | Detroit | Nov 1905 | Montreal | " 5 |
| 15 | " | mother | — | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Jack Dwyer 883 2nd Av. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Rock Bocca Sask | Detroit | Oct 4 1915 | C.P.Ry | " 5 |
| 16 | " | Father | 32 Yes | No | — | — | — | Ohio College of Dental Surgery Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | " | Kincardine Ont | " | " | G.T.Ry | " 5 |
| 17 | " | " | 214 No | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 18 | " | Self | 60 | No | — | — | — | same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Carlton | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 19 | " | " | 5 No | — | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Gladys Rothourne, 117 Howard St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | England | Lyminton Hants | C.P.Ry Quebec | Aug 1906 | Titanic | " 5 |
| 20 | Under 16 yrs. | L.P.G. | 50 Yes | Yes | 1912 1915 | Ohio. Toledo, | June 1915 | Father, Rhodes Tinchla 346 Indiana St., Toledo, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Ruddy | Brn | " | " | Canada | Lynedoch Ont | Detroit | Oct 5 1915 | M.C.Ry | " 5 |
| 21 | " | L.P.G. | 9 No | No | — | — | — | Friend J. Chancellor 241 Canfield St, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Russia | Radom | Detroit | Sept 1908 | Lake Michigan | " 5 |
| 22 | " | father | 45 No | No | — | — | — | Sister, Sarah K. Stoffler 815 Parker St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Dunkeld Ont | Detroit | Oct 5 1915 | G.T.Ry | " 5 |
| 23 | " | self | 150 Offers | 6 mos 1914 | Okla. Tulsa. | April 1915 | — | Mother, Celia Walden Tulsa, Okla. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Ruddy | Brn | Blue | " | " | Trenton Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 24 | " | husb. | — No | — | — | — | — | Mother-in-law same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 25 | " | father | — No | — | — | — | — | Grandmother same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Hz Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 26 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Hz Brn | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 27 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Hz Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 28 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 29 | " | self | 25 No | No | — | — | — | Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 30 | " | L.P.G. | 8 No | No | — | — | — | Friend, Judge Halbrell 1371 W. 93rd St, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | " | " | Wallaceburg Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D. & M. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W. & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Leon J. Dufour, Carl Walther, Thomas St. Ambrose, John J. Short

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 of K 7 16—28 7

186

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ob a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Butler | Stella | 30 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Can. | Chatham | Husband- Tom Butler 203 Patterson St, Chatham, Ont | Mich | Detroit | Yes |
| 2 | Greer | George | 35 | M | M | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | Father Richard Greer 327 Johnson St, Kingston, Ont | " | Ulpena | Can |
| 3 | Greer | Della | 34 | F | M | None | " | " | " | French | " | " | None | " | " | Fr |
| 4 | Gidley | Henri E. | 51 | M | M | Boat builder | " | " | " | English | " | Penetang | Brother, John Gidley Penetang, Ont. Can | " | Detroit | Can |
| 5 | Gidley | Wilhelmina | 51 | F | M | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Sister, Elizabeth Dinnenworth Penetang, East Canada | " | " | Scot |
| 6 | Gidley | Margaret E | 21 | " | S | Manchester | " | " | " | English | " | " | Aunt " " " " | " | " | Can |
| 7 | Gidley | Wilhelmina | 18 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " | |
| 8 | Gidley | John D. | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " | |
| 9 | McIntyre | Rose R. | 22 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | Mother, Mary McIntyre 532 Talbot St London, Ont. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 10 | Deported Seller | Henry | 77 | " | M | None | " | " | " | English | " | Paisley | Son, John M. Seller Stanmore, East Canada | " | " | Eng |
| 11 | Crowe | Elmer | 27 | M | M | Motorcycle Cop | " | " | " | Irish | Left USA at Detroit USA | San Diego Cal | Mother Ethel Crowe Mellon Ont | Calif | San Diego | Can |
| 12 | Crowe | Bertha | 28 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Left USA at Detroit | " | Mother-in-law " " | " | " | |
| 13 | Graham | Margaret | 54 | F | S | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto Ont | Mother Elizabeth Graham 318 Chestnut St Toronto Ont | Mich | Ann Arbor | " |
| 14 | Chepet | Regina | 62 | F | M | " | " | " | " | French | " | Ottawa Ont | Son Leo Chepet 539 Gloucester St, Ottawa Ont | Mich | Yakima | |
| 15 | Freeland | Edward C | 27 | M | S | Dentist | " | " | " | English | " | St Thomas Ont | Mother, Mary Freeland 83 Moore St N. St Thomas Ont | Mich | Lawrence | |
| 16 | Chambers | Claudine | 72 | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nephew Norman Hennings 28 Regent Ave. St Thomas Ont | Ohio | Grand View | |
| 17 | Amey | Sybil | 30 | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | Left USA at Detroit USA | Ann Arbor Mich | Father, Alfred Amey Aurelia Ont | Mich | Ann Arbor | |
| 18 | Butterfield | Jennie | 54 | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Norwich Ont | Mother, Eliza Cornwall Norwich Ont | N.C. | Asheville | |
| 19 | Deported Hawthorne | Ernest H | 36 | M | M | Brickburner | " | " | " | " | Left USA at Detroit Mich U.S.A. | Grand Ledge | Wife, Fanny Hawthorne 24 Fergusson Ave., Toronto, Ont. | Mich | Grand Ledge | Eng |
| 20 | Deported Digeon | Margaret | 53 | F | S | None | No | No | " | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Mother, Margaret Digeon (?) 76 Mrs C. Kelly, 226 Spadina Ave, Toronto | " | Howard City | Can |
| 21 | Kennedy | Harry | 35 | M | M | Draughtsman | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | Father, Albert Kennedy Main St, Niagara Falls, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 22 | Kennedy | Emma J. | 38 | F | " | None | " | " | " | English | Left USA at Detroit | Detroit Mich | Father, Fred Haist Guelph Ont- | Can. | " | " |
| 23 | Haist | George | 22 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | German | USA | Detroit Mich | Father, John Jennings Chatham Ont- | Can. | " | Can |
| 24 | Smith | Kathleen | 32 | F | M | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | |
| 25 | Smith | Jack | 9 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Smith | Rose | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Curran | William | 63 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | Canada | Winnipeg | Wife, Frances Curran 14 Athol Ave, Winnipeg, Man. | " | " | Eng |
| 28 | Brown | Elizabeth | 68 | F | W | " | " | " | " | English | " | Norwood | Son, Wilfred Brown Milkel Sask. | Can. | " | " |
| 29 | McWalter | John C. | 55 | M | M | Building Supt. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Saskatoon | Wife, Jane McWalter Saskatoon Sask. | Can. | " | Scot |
| 30 | Carnegie | William C. | 58 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Guelph | Mrs Martha Carnegie Guelph Ont- | Can. | " | |

NOT USED

30

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 8.00 | Yes | 1885 | Ft Huron Mich | Sister Mrs Ellen Trattles | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2½ | Br | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Port Huron Mich. | Det. | Oct 3/15 | G T Ry | Oct 4 |
| 2 | " | " | 50.00 | " | 1903 | Seattle Wash | 282 Hillger Ave, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | Canada | Kingston Ont | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 3 | " | Husb | — | " | 1901-1902 | Alpena Mich | 700 Long Lake Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Alpena Mich | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 4 | " | self | 500.00 | " | 1903-15 | Alpena Mich | Rented home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2½ | Dk | Br | " | Canada | Pembroke Ont | Det. | Oct 5 1915 | " | " 5 |
| 5 | " | husb | — | " | " | " | 2286 Grand Blvd W. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Ddk | Bm | Bm | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 6 | " | father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen | Que. | 1870 | unknown | " 5 |
| 7 | " | " | — | No | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Canada | Collingwood Ont | Detroit | Oct 5 1915 | G T Ry | " 5 |
| 8 | " | " | — | No | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Pembroke Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 9 | " | self | 25.00 | Yes | 3 mos 1915 | Chicago Ill | Sept 1 1915 Aunt Allie Rogers | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 6.00 | No | — | — | — 468 Beaubien St Detroit | " | " | " | " | Similar Blemish left eye | " | 5 5 | Sallow | white | grey | None | England | Corfe Castle Dorset | Montreal Que | 1888 | Canada Line | " 5 |
| 11 | " | husb | 50.00 | Yes | 1915 | San Diego Calif | June 1915 Friend Wm H R McDonald Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Fr | Br | Br | " | Canada | Melocheville Que | Detroit | 10/5/15 | M C Ry | " 5 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Own Home, 215 Jones St. San Diego Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Orangeville Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 13 | " | self | 1000.00 | No | — | — | — Friend Mrs H R McDonald 290 Woodward Ave Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Sft | Br | Br | " | " | Peterboro Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 14 | " | " | 50.00 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Johnstown Mich | Jan 1915 Friend Elijah Chapman No Yorkville Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal PQ | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 15 | " | " | 150.00 | Yes | 1911 1915 | Philadelphia Penn Ann Arbor Mich | Jan 1915 no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med | Br | Bl | " | " | St Thomas Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 16 | " | " | 10.00 | No | — | — | — Boden Yes Urber Bound Brook Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fr | Lt | " | " | " | Port Stanley Ont | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 17 | " | " | 10.00 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Ann Arbor Mich | 9/28/15 Fanning House, 114 Main St Ann Arbor, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fr | Auburn | Blue | " | " | Aurelia Ont | " | " | G T Ry | " 6 |
| 18 | " | " | 25.00 | No | — | — | — Asheville N Carolina | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Norwich Ont | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 19 | " | Contract Laborer Under 16 yrs. | 5 cents | Yes | Mich | Detroit Mich | Oct 1 1915 Employer, Baker Chas A Grand Ledge, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | Fair | Br | Blue | " | England | Staffordshire Etruria | C. P. Ry Que | Oct 11 1910 | Lake Manitoba | " 6 |
| 20 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — Friend, Mrs Chester Dent Howard City, Mich. | " | " | " | No | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto Ont | Detroit | Oct 6 1915 | C. P. Ry | " 6 |
| 21 | " | self | 150.00 | No | — | — | — no address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Med | Br | grey | " | " | St Ann Ont | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 22 | " | husb | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | white | | " | " | Cornwall Ont | C. P. Ry | " | " | " 6 |
| 23 | " | self | 60.00 | Yes | 4 mos 1910 | Detroit Mich | Oct 4 1915 Aron Romas 340 4th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | England | Bodmerton Worcestershire | " | 1877 | unknown | " 6 |
| 24 | " | " | 30.00 | " | 1910-11 3 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Sept 27 1915 Herbert Philip Hamlet 204 9th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | Dk | Br | Br | " | Canada | Credition Ont | Detroit | Oct 4 1910 | D & W | " 6 |
| 25 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — Lucia same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | Dk | " | Br | " | " | Chatham Ont | " | " | C P Ry | " 6 |
| 26 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 27 | " | self | 15.00 | Yes | — | — | — Son Dr W S Cyr 744 Canfield Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Ruddy | Gry | " | " | England | Woolwich | C P Ry W & D Que | 1869 | unknown | " 6 |
| 28 | " | " | 150.00 | Yes | 1905-11 1913-15 | Detroit Mich | June 1910 Daughter Mrs Ada Sawyer 240 47th Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Allendale Que | Que | June 1883 | Caucasian | " 6 |
| 29 | " | " | 40.00 | No | — | — | — same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Bm | " | " | Scotland | Dundee Que | Halifax | 1905 | Sicilian | " 6 |
| 30 | " | " | 20.00 | No | — | — | — Friend John Lyon 660 Long St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | Dk | Bm | " | " | " | Maryfield Manitoba | Montreal | 1912 | Pretorian | " 6 |

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thomas A Jamison
Leon J. Destant
Chapin Page

James A. Jewell
Carl W. Hilton
Robert J. Jongeneel
Lewis D. Watts
Alfred A. Whitehill

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 — L. C. 14—26 — 187 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ob a c bef cit |
| 1 | Farr | Albert | 26 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Sincoe | Uncle Bryant Farr Sandwich Ont | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Farr | Caroline | 78 | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Ethel G Bennett Fort William Ont | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bennett | James J. | 37 | M | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | Fort William | Father James Cavan Paris Ont | Can | " | " |
| 4 | Cavan | James | 18 | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Paris | Mary Free Boyle Can 58 Dagell Chatham | Ont | Ohio | Toledo |
| 5 | Boyle | Stanley | 26 | " | M | Stenographer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Chatham | Mother Mary Foster 38 Windsor Ave Windsor | Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | Foster | William J. | 31 | " | M | Contractor | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Wright Bell Stayner Ont | Can | " | " |
| 7 | Bell | Ernest | 21 | " | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Stayner | Father A B Griffith Walkerville Ont | Can | " | " |
| 8 | Griffith | Alvin E. 11215/8673 | 41 | " | M | Merchant | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Windsor | Father W A Morgan Scott Sask | Can | Ills | Chicago |
| 9 | Morgan | Charles | 20 | " | S | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | Aultsville | Father James Duncan Summerside P.E.I. | Can | " | " |
| 10 | Duncan | Wilfred | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Summerside | Father John Denholm Blythe N.S. | Can | " | " |
| 11 | Denholm | Roy V-18250 | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Blythe N.S. | Father James Legg RR #6 London Ont | Can | Mich | Ann Arbor |
| 12 | Legg | Calvin L. | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Father George Patrick Wheatley Colchester, Ont, Canada | " | Mich | Monroe |
| 13 Detained | Patrick | Frank | 24 | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Wheatley | Father George Harcourt 520 Dufferin, Toronto, Ont. | " | Pontiac | |
| 14 | Harcourt | John A. | 33 | " | M | Automobile Assembler | " | " | " | Irish | Eng U.S.A. | Pontiac | Mother Eva Young 415 Kennedy St Winnipeg Man. | " | " | |
| 15 | Harcourt | Annie | 32 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Grandmother Same as above | " | " | |
| 16 | Harcourt | Juanita | 8 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 17 | Harcourt | George A. | 2 | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 18 | Quesnel | Fannie | 77 | F | W | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | Stratford Ont | Son Alexander Quesnel 11 Dorset St Stratford Ont | Mo | Adelia | Ind |
| 19 | Foote | Carrie | 23 | F | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | English | " | Bradford Ont | Mother Mr Jessie Legacy, Hamilton St Hamilton Ont | Ohio | Toledo | Can |
| 20 | Bradfield | Joseph | 56 | M | M | Glass Cutter | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton Ont | Wife Mary Bradfield, 319 Rebecca St Hamilton Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 21 | McKirdy | Elizabeth | 77 | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Walkerton Ont | Sister Margaret McCall Walkerton Ont | " | " | |
| 22 Detained | Ouellette | Lawrence | 19 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | French | " | Tecumseh Ont | Father Frank Ouellette, Tecumseh Ont | " | " | |
| 23 | Ferris | Ross | 33 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Isaac Ferris Pequette Ont | Can | " | Gaylord |
| 24 | Millard | Louise | 48 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | London | Husband Robt. Millard Mt Pleasant Av. London | Ont. | " | Detroit |
| 25 | Griffith | Ethelyn | 39 | F | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Windsor | [illegible] relation | " | " | [illegible] |
| 26 | Brescott | Carl 21/3277 | 20 | M | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | French | " | Chatham | Father Henry Brescott Chatham Ont | Can | N.M. | Las Vegas |
| 27 | Scott | Harold | 19 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father Hugh Scott 130 Hazelwood Av Toronto | Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | Fountain | Alex | 17 | " | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Beaverton | Father Wm Fountain Beaverton Ont | Can. | " | " |
| 29 | Manley | Frank J. | 21 | " | " | Draughtsman Solicitor Builder | " | " | " | Irish | " | London | Father Alfred Manley 270 Grosvenor St. London | Ont. | " | " |
| 30 | Kendler | Israel | 38 | " | M | Contractor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Bessie Kendler 4 Howard Av Toronto | Ont. | " | " |

NOT USED

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or under any form of mental disability, which will affect his ability to earn a living? If so, explain fully. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 500 Yes | 1905 | Cleveland | Ohio | 1909 | Friend Elder Burns 347 Woodward av Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | none | Canada | Ont Sandwich | Detroit | Oct 24 1915 | Wabash | Alien 6 |
| 2 | " | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dy | Dy | " | " | Ont N Cayuga | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 3 | " | Self | 5 No | 1 Yr | — | — | — | Bro in-law Geo A Gardham 113 Third av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ont Woodstock | " | " | D & W | " 6 |
| 4 | " | " | 10 No | Yr | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Michael Cavan Frederick av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Paris | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 5 | " | " | 25 No | 2 mos | Toledo | Ohio | Oct 2 1915 | Boarding House 327 Farnsworth av Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Ont Orton Mills | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 6 | " | " | 400 No | Yrs | — | — | — | Bro in-law Elliot Foster 93 Palmer av E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Windsor | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 7 | " | " | 25 No | Yrs | — | — | — | Uncle Alex McLennon 486 Farnsworth av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | Scar on Eye | " | Ont Clayton | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 8 | " | " | 20 No | 1897 | Detroit | Mich | 1912 | Rented apartments 107 Ford st E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | none | " | Ont Malcolm | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 9 | " | " | 150 No | Yrs | — | — | — | Chicago Dental College Woodward av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Aultsville | " | " | C P Ry | " 6 |
| 10 | " | " | 20 No | 1914 | Chicago | Ills | June 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont St Lawrence Is | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 11 | " | " | 200 No | Yrs | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Blyth | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 12 | " | " | 100 No | Yrs | — | — | — | Chemistry Mich Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Erie | " | " | D & W | " 6 |
| 13 | Feeble Minded | | Yes | 1913 | unkl | mar. | | Employer George Wilson Montrose, Mich | " | " | " | Yes | Feeble minded | " | 6 | | Ruddy | Dk Brn | Blue | Burn Scar right Cheek | " | Ont Comber | " | Oct 6 1915 | " | " 6 |
| 14 | " | " | 110 No | Yes | 1914 | Montrose | 1914 | Rented home | " | " | " | No | Good | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Brn | Blue | none | " | Ont Owen Sound | " | " | C. P. Ry | " 6 |
| 15 | " | Uncle | No | — | — | — | | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Brn | Gray | " | " | Ont Inverness | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 16 | " | Father | No | — | — | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Toronto | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 17 | " | " | No | — | — | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 18 | " | Self | 100 No | — | — | — | | Daughter Mrs J Coates 815 W 7th St Sedalia Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Sallow | Gr | Bl | " | Ireland | Londonderry | G T Ry | Quebec | 1876 | Anderson 6 |
| 19 | " | " | 20 No | — | — | — | | Friend Chas Ramsey 88 W Delaware av Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Gr | " | Canada | Brantford Ont | Detroit | 10/4/15 | M C Ry | " 6 |
| 20 | " | " | 20 Yes | 1913 | Detroit | Mich | 1910 | Mother Mrs Joseph Bradfield 386 Hazelett Blvd W Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Bl | " | " | Scotland Ont | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 21 | " | " | 500 No | — | — | — | | Daughter Mrs Allan Robertson 333 Euclid Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Sallow | Gr | " | " | " | Montreal Que | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 22 | Contract Laborer | | Yes | 6 mos | 1915 | Detroit Mich | Sept 1915 | Harper Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Stony Point Ont | " | 10/5/15 | D & W | " 6 |
| 23 | " | " | 25 No | 1912 | " | " | April 1910 | Bro in-law Geo Lumber Co Gaylord Mich | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ont Harrow | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 24 | " | " | 100 No | Yrs | — | — | — | Son Capt. Milland 693 Alter R. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Woodstock | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 25 | " | " | 25 No | 1876 | Penbroke | Mich | | Husband Alonzo Griffith 17 Owen av and 2d Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Gray | " | U.S.A. | Williamsport Pa | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 26 | " | " | 40 No | Yr | — | — | — | Brother Dell Bissett Los Lunas, N. Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Ont Chatham | " | " | Wab Ry | " 6 |
| 27 | " | " | 50 No | Yrs | — | — | — | Sister Mrs J Walker 93 Elliott av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Gray | " | " | Ont Caledonia | " | " | G T Ry | " 6 |
| 28 | " | " | 25 No | Yr | — | — | — | Uncle A Drain 160 Selby av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Beaverton | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 29 | " | " | 20 No | Yr | — | — | — | Friend Chas W F Maxwell 842 Seward av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Hazel | " | " | N John NB | " | " | D & W | " 6 |
| 30 | " | " | 300 No | Yr | — | — | — | Boarding House 81 Canfield av E Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | Roumania | Europe | D & W | Quebec | July 5 1907 | Jurisson 6 |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olvin Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

W S Nash Carl W Sullivan
Chas Thomas Jr Robt O Thompson
Lewis D Waters
Jos J Schofield
Louis E Dittfurt

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 — 188 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Palmater Prin LDN | Ray | 24 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Amherstburg | Sister Mrs Ryan Church St. Windsor | Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Palmater Prin LDN | Mary | 25 | F | " | none | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Palmater Prin LDN | Hazel C. | 6 | 7 | S | " | no | no | " | English | " | " | Aunt same as above | " | " | " |
| 4 | Kirk Prin LDN | Mary | 20 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Waterdown | Father John Kirk Waterdown Ont. | Can | " | " |
| 5 | Lightfoot Prin LDN | Russell | 20 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Allliston | Father Jas Lightfoot Allliston Ont. | Can | " | " |
| 6 | Bethune Prin LDN | Lulu | 41 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Cookstoke | Husband Wm J. Bethune 10th Regt Royal Grenadiers Cookstoke | Can | " | Ottawa |
| Deported | Wilson BSD | Charles | 18 | M | S | Mechanics Helper. | Appealed 10/14/15. | " | " | Dismissed 10/23/15. Tele 1035/1636. | " | Stratford | Sister Harriet Wilson 70 Mont Cres. Adgeon, Enfield, Ont. Can. | " | Detroit | England |
| 8 | Wallace BSD | Margaret | 37 | F | M | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Windsor | Husband James Wallace 24 Old Chester Rd, Birkenhead, Eng. | " | " | Scotland |
| 9 | Wallace BSD | Margaret | 12 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Same as above | " | " | " |
| 10 | Wallace BSD | Agnes | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Wallace BSD | Samuel | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Wallace BSD | Thomas | 3 | M | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | Can |
| 13 | See Montreal Dis* 11032/9-D Oct 5/15 Lendux | Frederick A. | 44 | M | M | Accountant | yes | yes | French | French | Canada | Detroit | Wife relation | " | " | " |
| 14 | See Montreal Dis* 11032/9-D Oct 5/15 Davo | Charles | 27 | M | S | Barber | " | " | " | English | " | Seneca | Father Robert Davis Seneca Ont. | Can | " | " |
| 15 | See Montreal Dis* 11032/9-D Oct 5/15 Davo | Gertrude | 26 | F | " | none | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | See Montreal Dis* 11032/9-D Oct 5/15 Davo | Patrick | 26 | M | S | " | no | no | " | English | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | " |
| 17 | Prin LDN Trim | Edward | 24 | " | " | Butcher | yes | yes | " | " | " | Aylmer | Father George Trim Aylmer, Ont. | Can | " | " |
| 18 | Prin LDN Jamison | Maud | 50 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Hopewell Cape | Brother Benson Jamison Hopewell Cape, N.B. | Can | " | " |
| 19 | Prin D DA Flanders | Calvin | 60 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Brother Dave Flanders Boston Ont. | Can | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 20 | Prin D DA Flanders | Jennie | 60 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Prin D DA Papish | Sarah | 26 | " | S | Hair Dresser | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Toronto | Brother Sam Papish 70 Kensington Av., Toronto Ont. | " | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | Prin WSA Hagell | Edward | 32 | M | " | Bricklayer | 505-533 Cleveland Ohio File | H-240-5-10-39 | W.F.N.C.C.C. | English | " | Whitby | no relations | " | " | England |
| 23 | Lorman BSD | Kathleen H. | 19 | F | " | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | Irish | " | Peterboro | Father Thomas Lorman 219 Reid St, Peterboro, Ont. Can. | " | " | Canada |
| 24 | Burrowe BSD | Hilda C. | 28 | " | M | none | " | " | " | German | " | Campbellford | Father, Post Stroh Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada | " | " | " |
| 25 | Burrowe BSD | Mildred | 5 | F | S | " | no | no | " | English | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | " |
| 26 | Burrowe BSD | Dorothy | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Burrowe BSD | Lionel | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " |
| Deported | Soulligne BSD | Alfred | 24 | " | S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | French | " | Tecumseh | Bro. Mother Caroline Soulligne Lecumseh Ont, Canada | " | " | " |
| 29 | Prin LDN Hunt- | William | 37 | " | " | Street Car Conductor | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Half Bro In Return Odean Alta. | Can | " | England |
| 30 | Prin LDN Bisenthal | Rose | 24 | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | German | " | Pembroke | Father Herman Bisenthal Pembroke Ont. | Can | " | Canada |

NOT USED

111

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Octobr 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in such country for three years previous to coming to the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | yes | Self | 30 Yes | — | — | — | Rented Home 70 Clarendon Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | Brn | Gry | none | Canada | Amherstburg Ont | Detroit | Oct 6 1915 | D & W | Oct 6 |
| 2 | " | Husband | 30 Yes | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 3 | " | Father | 70 Yes | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 4 | " | Self | 48 Yes | — | — | — | Providence Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brn | " | " | " | " | Walkerton Ont | " | " | C P Ry | 6 |
| 5 | " | | 150 Yes | — | — | — | Mich. Auto School 17 Selden ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | " | Alliston Ont | " | " | " | 6 |
| 6 | " | " | 25 Yes | 1897 | Port Arthur Mich | 1913 | Daughter Jessie Reany Ottawa Ont Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Brn | " | " | " | " | Wheatley Ont | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | " | Contract Laborer | Yes | 1915 | Detroit | 1915 | Rooming house 234 Horton ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | Yes | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | grey | " | " | England | London | Quebec D & W | July 29 1915 | Virginian | 7 |
| 8 | " | " | 45 Yes | — | — | — | 1920 Concord ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | No | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Quebec | Oct 8 1911 | Hesperian | 7 |
| 9 | " | mother | — No | — | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | grey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 10 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 11 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | grey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 12 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Canada | Vancouver B.C. | Detroit | Oct 7 1915 | D & W | 7 |
| 13 | " | Self | 90 Yes | — | — | — | Rented Home 29 Warren ave E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | Gry | " | " | " | Newcastle Ont | " | " | C P Ry | 7 |
| 14 | " | " | 70 Yes | 1889 | Bay City Mich | 1890 | Bro in law Leo Derlinger 383 Vermont ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | Walsh Ont | " | " | M C Ry | 7 |
| 15 | " | Husband | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Pregnant 3 mo | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | " | Delhi Ont | " | " | " | 7 |
| 16 | " | Father | — No | — | — | — | Uncle " same as above | " | " | " | " | Good | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Simcoe Ont | " | " | " | 7 |
| 17 | " | Self | 250 No | — | — | — | Rooming House 437 Third St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Blue | " | " | " | Aylmer Ont N.B. | " | " | Wab Ry | 7 |
| 18 | " | " | 100 No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs J W Lake 234 Bethune ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gry | Brn | " | " | " | Lepreau Co | " | " | G T Ry | 7 |
| 19 | " | " | 1000 Yes | 1882 | Caledonia Mich | 1890 | Son in law Jos S. Dales 2733 Elmwood Cl. Indianapolis Ind | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | Brantford Ont | " | " | M C Ry | 7 |
| 20 | " | Husband | — No | Trans Portland Me | | Dec 1885 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | England | Liverpool | Portland Me C Ry | Dec 1885 | Sommerset | 7 |
| 21 | " | Self | 70 Yes | 6 mos | Detroit Mich | Sept 22 1915 | Lidie Ottie Lidie adler 202 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Slightly Pock Marked | | Russia | Reeo | St John N.B. | Dec 1907 | Manchuria | 7 |
| 22 | " | " | 55 Yes | " | Trans Portland Me | April 1911 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | " | Blue | none | | England | London | Portland | April 1915 | Lawrentic | 7 |
| 23 | " | " | 12 No | — | — | — | Peanut Nug Chop Cafe 27 E. Lafayette St, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | " | | Canada | Ont Toronto | Detroit | Oct 7 1915 | M C Ry | " | 7 |
| 24 | " | " | 4 No | — | — | — | Husband, Norman S. Bacon 29 Byerstreet St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Blue | " | | Canada | Ont Berlin | " | " | G T Ry | " | 7 |
| 25 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | Father Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | Ont Guelph | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 26 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | Ont Toronto | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 27 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 28 | " | Contract Laborer | 1 Yes | 1911 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1911 | Uncle Albert Handy 1521 Trumbull ave, Detroit | " | " | " | Yes | " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | | " | Tecumseh Ont | C P Ry | Aug 6 1915 | W & D | " | 7 |
| 29 | " | " | 320 No | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | No | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | " | " | | England | Preston | Quebec C P Ry | July 1908 | Victorian | 7 |
| 30 | " | " | 30 No | — | — | — | First Class Brassenbal 315 W. 3rd Block. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | | Canada | Petawawa Ont | Detroit | Oct 7 1915 | C P Ry | " | 7 |

G T R y — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R y — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R y — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.

Leo is D. Waters
Thomas A. Buttone
Leon J. Dufault
W. A. Deal

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

189

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citi befor citiz |
| 1 | Phelps Prin D. U.S.A. | Frances A. | 77 | 1 | W Md | none | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Daughter Maude Phelps 53 Hillsdale Blvd, Toronto | Ont | Ills | Toledo |
| 2 | Phelps Prin D. U.S.A. | Annie M. | 51 | 2 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister same as above | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hoxeley Prin D. U.S.A. | Arthur C. | 37 | 1 | M | M. Building Contractor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Elizabeth Hawley 66 Field St. W. | Toronto | Ont | Ills Chicago |
| 4 | Rutford Prin D. U.S.A. | Irizy | 25 | 1 | 7 S | none | " | " | " | " | " | Orono | Father Dr. Jas Rutford Orono | Ont | Can | " |
| 5 | Smith Prin D. U.S.A. | Queenie | 25 | " | " | Box Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father John Smith 67 Hickman St, | Hamilton | Ont Can | Mich Detroit |
| 6 | Richardson Prin D. U.S.A. | Jane | 32 | 1 | " | M. none | " | " | " | " | " | St Thomas | Father Wm Lardy 86 Elgin St, | St Thomas | Ont Can | Wis Milwaukee |
| 7 | Malott Prin R.W.G. | Andrew | 40 | 1 | M | M Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Harrow | Bro Oliver Malott | Ont | Can | Mich West Branch |
| 8 | Malott Prin R.W.G. | Laura | 34 | 1 | 7 | " none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fenwith | " | " | " |
| 9 | Malott Prin R.W.G. | Muriel | 10 | 6 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle same as above | " | " | " |
| 10 | Malott Prin R.W.G. | Violet | 9 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Malott Prin R.W.G. | Laurence | 6 | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Malott Prin R.W.G. | Bernice | 4 | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Hill Prin D. U.S.A. | Carrie | 23 | 1 | " | " Graduate Nurse | yes | yes | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Orrell Hill 37 Campbell Av | Windsor | Ont | Wyo Cheyenne |
| 14 | Geisel Prin D. U.S.A. | Emma | 28 | 1 | " | " none | " | " | " | German | " | Roseomb | Father George Geisel Roseomb | Ont | Can | " |
| 15 | Hauser Prin D. U.S.A. | Ada | 22 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | West Lorne | Father John Hauser West Lorne | Ont | Can | Mich Detroit |
| 16 | Dettinger Prin D. U.S.A. | Vina | 40 | 1 | " | S. Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | La Salette | Mother Margaret Dettinger La Salette | Ont | Can | " |
| 17 | Williams Prin D. U.S.A. | Wilbert R. | 33 | 6 | M | S. Newspaper | " | " | " | Irish | " | Clandeboye | Father Wm. Williams Clandeboye | Ont | Can | Ills Chicago |
| 18 | Brown Prin D. U.S.A. | Elsie M. | 35 | 1 | 7 | " none | " | " | " | English | " | Halifax | Brother L. Percy Brown Wolfville | N.S. | Can | Wash Spokane |
| 19 | Beckwith Prin D. U.S.A. | Jean | 30 | 1 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Detroit | Spokane, Wash. | Mother Elizabeth Yeomans | | | " |
| 20 | Beckwith Prin D. U.S.A. | Elizabeth M. | 4 | 1 | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Douglas N.S. Halifax, N.S. Grandmother | | Can | " |
| 21 | Gallieo Prin D. U.S.A. | Esther | 38 | 1 | 7 | M. | " | yes | yes | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Brother Charles Ross same as above | | " |
| 22 | Gallieo Prin D. U.S.A. | Hilda | 14 | 1 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 Marlborough Av. Toronto | Ont | Mich Detroit |
| 23 | Gallieo Prin D. U.S.A. | Ross | 10 | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle same as above | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mitton Prin A.C. | Belle | 39 | 1 | 7 | M | " | " | " | German | " | London | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Cooper Prin R.W.G. | Frank | 29 | 1 | M. | M. Horseshoer | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. | Relations Father John W. Cooper Sunnyside | Ont | Can | " |
| 26 | Dale Prin D. W.J. | Frank | 21 | 1 | " | S Laborer | " | " | " | " | Canada | Chatham | Mother Matilda Dale 112½ Queen St, Chatham | Ont | Can | " |
| 27 | Garlick Prin D. W.J. | Robert | 29 | 1 | " | " Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Essex | Brother Charles Garlick Essex Centre | Ont | Can | " |
| 28 | Atkinson Prin D. W.J. | George | 22 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Merlin | Father John Atkinson Merlin | Ont | Can | " |
| 29 | Ross Prin D. W.J. | Edwin D. | 49 | 1 | " | M. none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Burlington | Wife Mary Ross Point Park | Burlington | Ont | " |
| 30 | Dawson BBP | John T. | 47 | 1 | " | " Carpenter | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. | Detroit | Wife, Ellen Dawson 1074 Florence St, | London, Ont. | Can. | " |

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Robert - mch. 2 yrs in USA

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

NTH OF October 24, 1915

## CLASS E

14—26

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915. |
| 1 | Yes Self | 100 lbs | No | — | — | Cousin Mrs Chas E Clemens 1834 Clemmond av Toledo O | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Gy | Brn | none | Canada | Ont. Vienna | Detroit | Oct 6 1915 | M C Ry | Oct 7 |
| 2 | " " | 40 lbs | No | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Vienna | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " " | 85 lbs | Yes | 1893 1913 | Chicago Ill | Bro in law Herbert King 532 Cremlen av Grand Blvd Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blue | Blue | " | " | Ont. Belleville | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " " | 25 lbs | No | — | — | Aunt Mrs Ogden 2864 Calhoun Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. Orono | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " " | 80 lbs | No | — | — | Aunt Mrs Edith Doo 19 Bullen wood Pl. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | Ont. Hamilton | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " " | 50 lbs | Yes | 1908 | Milwaukee Wis | Husband John H Richardson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. St Thomas | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " " | 50 lbs | Yes | 1910 | Detroit Mich | 535 Marshall Pl. Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " " | 50 lbs | Yes | 1903 | Ottawa | Central Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Auburn | " | " | " | Ont. Silbury | " | " | D & W | " |
| 9 | " Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. Manitoulin | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Ont. Kingsville | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Amherstburg | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Self | 50 lbs | Yes | 1913 1915 | Cheyenne Wyo | Cousin Mrs C Mc Naughton 25th & Evans Sts Cheyenne Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. Toronto | " | " | M C Ry | " |
| 14 | " " | 40 lbs | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " " | 20 lbs | No | — | — | Cousin Wm Milligan 162 Mayburn Rd Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. West Lorne | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " " | 5 lbs | Yes | 1915 | Detroit Mich | Apartment 922 Seventh Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Que. La Salette | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " " | 82 lbs | No | — | — | Lucas Hamilton School 6 W Randolph St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gy | " | " | " | Ont. Clandebye | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " " | 180 lbs | No | — | — | Friend Mrs A N Beckwith 266 Colleyell. Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Blue | " | " | " | N.B. Halifax | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " " | 80 lbs | Yes | 1911 1913 | Spokane Wash | Husband Albert N Beckwith 266 Colleyell. Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " | " | " | " | N.B. Newcastle | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Mother | — | " | " | " | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | N.S. Halifax | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Self | 2 lbs | No | — | — | Husband Robert Gilliers no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. Toronto | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " Mother | — | No | — | — | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " Self | 35 lbs | Yes | 1876 1913 | Rockport Mich Portland Ohio | Husband Elgin Melton 375 Garland Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Mich Portland | " | " | D & W | " |
| 25 | " " | 70 lbs | Yes | 1915 | Detroit Mich | Own Residence 116 Howard av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brn | " | " | Canada | Ont. Nairn | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " " | 75 lbs | Yes | 1910 | Highland Park Mich | Aunt Mrs M MacDougall 222 Buena Vista W Hyde Park Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | Ont. Bleuheim | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " " | 94 lbs | No | — | — | Bro in Law Samuel Gehrlich 95 Inman Place. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Brn | " | " | " | Ont. Elgin | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " " | 26 lbs | Yes | 1893 1896 | Kent Co Ont | Uncle Edward Atkinson 124 Columbus St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Hazel | " | " | U.S.A. | Ohio Kent Co Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " " | 30 lbs | No | — | — | Bro in law Fred C Fenman 44 Brainard St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | " | " | Canada | Ont. Port Credit | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " " | 30 lbs | Yes | 5 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Daughter Mrs James Bay 247 Scotten Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Hazel Gy | Brn grey | " | " | Ont. Auburn | Oct. 7 1915 | " | " | " |

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

**CLASS E.**

G. Olcott Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred C. Chatfield
Thomas H. Ashmore
Frank J. [illegible]
Robert D. Sampson

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — K 14-26 M — 196 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Or a citizen before citizen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fahrenkopf | Georg | 30 | m | m | clerk | yes | yes | Canada | German | USA | Detroit | Uncle James Quinn Tonawanda Ontario | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Fahrenkopf | Margaret | 29 | f | m | none | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Ayton Ont | Mother Joanna O'Farrell Ayton Ont | | | |
| 3 | Hodgins | Etta | 39 | f | m | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | Bro Robt McDonald 517 W Gore St Stratford Ont | Ohio | Jeffer | |
| 4 | Hodgins | Irene | 14 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | |
| 5 | Hodgins | Gladys | 12 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Hodgins | Mary | 4 | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | White | Annie L | 65 | f | wd | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | Chatham Ont | Daughter Moor Fields, 423 King St W Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 8 | Pearson | Robert | 78 | m | wid | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Newmarket Ont | son relatives | " | " | |
| 9 | Raymond | William O. | 34 | m | m | Clergyman | " | " | " | English | USA | Detroit Ann Arbor | Father Wm A Raymond 70 Summer St. St John NB Can. | " | Ann Arbor | |
| 10 | Raymond | Florence J. | 38 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Canada | Guelph | Sister Beatrice McPherson 70 Queen St, Guelph Ont | Can | Ohio | Cleveland Engl |
| 11 | Jordan | Roland | 24 | m | s | Brazer | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Brother Samuel Martin 248 Church St. Toronto Ont | Pa | Philadelphia | Irel |
| 12 | Martin | Robert | 35 | m | m | Asst Repairer | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Martin | Bea | 33 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs E Harris 63 Euclid Av, Toronto Ont | Can | Ills | Joliet Can |
| 14 | Thompson | James N. | 26 | m | s | Shipping Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Caledonia | Wife Minnie Burke | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 15 | Burke | John | 36 | m | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Gowanstown | Gowanstown Ont | | | |
| 16 | Richardson | Thomas | 69 | m | wd | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chatham | Father Geo L McLean | | | Eng Beaumont |
| 17 | McLeay | Pearl B. | 23 | f | s | School Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Harrow | Harrow Ont Father L Russelo | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 18 | Russelo | Gerald | 24 | m | m | Butcher | " | " | " | French | " | Leamington | Leamington Ont | Can | | |
| 19 | Russelo | Lillie | 19 | f | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Marshall | John J. | 29 | m | s | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Father John Marshall Regent St Ottawa Ont | Can | Ills | Chicago |
| 21 | Pozner | Abie | 28 | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Mollie Pozner 12 Agnes St Toronto Ont | | Mich | Detroit Russ |
| 22 | Kushner | Isaac | 44 | m | m | Junk Dealer | " | " | " | " | " | London | no relations | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kushner | Rebecca | 38 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 24 | Schmidt | Cecelia | 5 | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | St Agathe Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Schmidt | Mollie | 3 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Schmidt | Bella | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Burleigh | Edith | 14 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | Chatham | Mother Mary A Burleigh 20 Demaret Ave Detroit Mich. | | | |
| 28 | Schlemmer | Charles | 50 | m | m | Butcher | " | " | " | German | " | Toronto | Brother Henry Schlemmer Waterford Ont | Can | | |
| 29 | Schlemmer | Frederick | 19 | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle came as above | " | " | |
| 30 | Schlemmer | Joan | 21 | f | " | Dietl Teller | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

× Eleanor female age 5, USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 22 K 14—26 M 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit bef citi |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Left us at Detroit | | | |
| 1 | Fahrenkopf | Georg | 30 | m | m | | clerk | yes | yes | Canada | German | Can | Detroit | Uncle James Gumm Toronto Ontario | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Fahrenkopf | Margaret | 29 | f | m | | none | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Ayton Ont | Mother Joanna O'Farrell Ayton Ont | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hodgins | Etta | 39 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Leaden | Bro. Robt McDonald 517 W Gore st Chalford Ont | Ohio | Jeffrin | " |
| 4 | Hodgins | Leone | 14 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hodgins | Gladys | 12 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hodgins | Mary | 4 | f | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Daughter Moor Hicks, 423 King st W Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 7 | White | Annie E | 65 | f | wd | | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | Chatham Ont | nee relatives | " | " | |
| 8 | Pearson | Robert | 78 | m | wdr | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Newmarket Ont | Father Wm A Raymond | | | |
| 9 | Raymond | William O. | 37 | m | m | | Clergyman | " | " | " | English | Eliza | Ann Arbor | Hammond St. St John N B Can. | " | Ann Arbor | |
| 10 | Raymond | Florence J. | 38 | f | " | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Beatrice McPherson | | | |
| 11 | Jordan | Roland | 24 | m | s | | Brazer | " | " | " | " | Canada | Guelph | 70 Queen st, Guelph Ont. | Can | Ohio Cleveland | Engl |
| 12 | Martin | Robert | 35 | m | m | | Repairer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Brother Jayme Martin 248 Church St. Toronto Ont | Pa | Philadelphia | Irel |
| 13 | Martin | Bea | 33 | f | " | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Thompson | James N. | 26 | m | s | | Shipping Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Caledon | Sister Mrs E Harris 637 Euclid av, Toronto Ont | Can | Ills Joliet | Can |
| 15 | Burke | John | 36 | m | m | | Carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Gowanstown | Wife Minnie Burke Gowanstown Ont | Can | Mich Detroit | |
| 16 | Richardson | Thomas | 69 | m | wd | | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chatham | Bro Geo E McLean | | Ivy Beaumont | |
| 17 | McLeay | Pearl B. | 23 | f | s | | School Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Harrow | Father Geo E McLean Harrow Ont | Can | Mich Detroit | |
| 18 | Russelo | Gerald | 24 | m | m | | Butcher | " | " | " | French | " | Leamington | Father L Russelo Leamington Ont | Can | " | " |
| 19 | Russelo | Lillie | 19 | f | " | | none | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Marshall | John Jr. | 29 | m | s | | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Father John Marshall Regent St. Ottawa Ont | Can | Ills Chicago | |
| 21 | Pozner | Abie | 28 | m | m | | Merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Mollie Pozner 12 Agnes st Toronto Ont | | Mich Detroit | Russ |
| 22 | Kushner | Isaac | 44 | m | m | | Junk Dealer | " | " | " | " | " | London | no relatives | | | |
| 23 | Kushner | Rebecca | 38 | f | " | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Can |
| 24 | Schmidt | Cecelia | 5 | f | s | | | no | no | " | " | " | St Agathe Ont | " | | | |
| 25 | Schmidt | Mollie | 3 | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Schmidt | Bella | 1 | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Burleigh | Edith | 14 | f | " | | | yes | yes | " | English | " | Chatham | Mother Mary A Burleigh 20 Dennett St. Detroit Mich. | | | |
| 28 | Schlemmer | Charles | 50 | m | m | | Butcher | " | " | " | German | " | Toronto | Brother Henry Schlemmer Waterford Ont | Can | | |
| 29 | Schlemmer | Frederick | 19 | m | s | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle same as above | | | |
| 30 | Schlemmer | Joan | 21 | f | " | | Teller | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

NOT USED

11215
7819

× Eleanor French, age 5, USA

No. 113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct 9th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Aliens in prison or almshouses, or inmates of institutions for care and treatment of the insane, to be reported by classes? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $100 | Yes | 1910 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 1915 | Bro in law Wm St Roy, 200 Rosedale Court Detroit Mich | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 11 | Med | Br | Bl | None | Canada | Formosa Ont | Detroit | 10/7/15 | GT Ry | Oct 1915 8 |
| 2 | " | Husb | NO | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ayton Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 3 | " | " | with Husb | No | — | — | — | Husb R L Hodgins 20 Marcus St Tilbert Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Gr | Br | " | " | St George Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 4 | " | Father | with Father | No | — | — | — | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | " | Glenboyle Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 6 | " | " | " | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 7 | " | Self | 30 | No | — | — | — | Son Dr O W White W Boston Blvd Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gr | " | " | " | Wiltondale Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Son Fred H Pearson 209 California Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Sallow | " | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1907 1915 | Ann Arbor Mich | June 30 1915 | Residence 137 Forest Ave Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Hz | Blue | " | " | Newmarket Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 10 | " | Husband | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Brn | " | " | Stanley N B | " | " | M C Ry | 8 |
| 11 | " | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Father Wm Jordan 1324 Hamilton Av Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Paris Ont | " | " | " | 8 |
| 12 | " | " | 2000 | Yes | 1908 1910 | Glasgow Scotland Ca | 1910 | Cousin Mr Chas McNally 2823 Kensington Av Philada Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | England | Birmingham | Halifax N S | May 30 1911 | M C Ry | Scotia | 8 |
| 13 | " | Father | — | " | 1878 1912 | " | May 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Br | " | Ireland | Dublin | Montreal P Q | Dec 8 1908 | G T Ry | Cardenia | 8 |
| 14 | " | Self | 250 | No | 1914 1915 | Joliet Ill | Sept 8 Dec | Boarding House 226 Cleveland St Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | " | Gy | " | " | Belleek Stevenston | Chatham Ont | Sept 26 Oct 8 | G T Ry | Southwark | 8 |
| 15 | " | " | 738 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Wm Lamb 599 Michigan Av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Blue | " | Canada | Peterboro Ont | Detroit | 1915 | D & W | " 9 |
| 16 | " | " | 600 | No | — | — | — | Bro Dr W Richardson Beaumont Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gy | " | " | " | Woodstock Ont | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 17 | " | " | 4 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Gillyn Hall 873 Fort St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Auburn | Brn | " | " | Chatham Ont | " | " | Wab Ry | " 9 |
| 18 | " | " | 68 | No | — | — | — | Rented House 161 Fletcher St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | Brn | Hazel | " | " | Harrow Ont | " | " | D & W | " 9 |
| 19 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Leamington Ont | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 20 | " | Self | 80 | Yes | — | — | — | University of Chicago Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Blenheim Ont | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 21 | " | " | 600 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mr Posner 1937 Russell St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | " | " | " | Ottawa Ont | " | " | C P Ry | " 9 |
| 22 | " | " | 400 | No | — | — | — | Son Harry Kushner 616 Westminster St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Brn | " | Russia | Moliff Kiev | St John N B | Apl 1 1903 | unknown | " 9 |
| 23 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax N S | Oct 1914 | " | " 9 |
| 24 | " | Mother | See Class D. | No | — | — | — | Aunt Prime Lavola 586 4th Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | " | " | " | Canada | St Agatte Quebec | Detroit Mich | July 1914 Oct 1914 | D & W | " 9 |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | Apol. all | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 27 | " | " | 1 | No | — | — | — | Mother Mary A Burleigh 20 Duncan St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Chatham Ont | " | Sept 7 1915 | " | " 9 |
| 28 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs W E Palmer 25 Sheridan Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gy | " | " | " | Detroit Ont | " | July 21 1915 | G T Ry | " 9 |
| 29 | " | " | 21 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 30 | " | " | 27 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 9 |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Trich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred C Chatfield
Wood
C E Jones

Carl W Zeltner
Charles A. Carle
Reuben Walker
Thos. D. Ambrose
Robt. D. Sanguinet

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3r — 191 — PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a cit bef citi |
| | See Manifest Dil # 11032/9-9 | Ernest | | | | | | | | | | | Father Freeman Clark | | | |
| 1 | Clark | | 29 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Edmonton, Alt. | Edmonton, Alta. | Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| | See Manifest Dil # 11032/9-9 | Kate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Clark | | 32 | F | | none | " | " | " | English | " | " | Grandfather | " | " | " |
| | See Manifest Dil # 11032/9-9 | Cecil | | | | | | | | | | | same as above | | | |
| 3 | Clark | | 4 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | See Manifest Dil # 11032/9-9 | Errol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Clark | | — | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Mary Kennedy | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ryckman | B&S ✓ Violet | 23 | 4 | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Aylmer | Aylmer Ont. Canada | | | |
| 6 | Mc Inerney | Primary 2 D ✓ Bridget | 49 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Aylmer Ont. | Cousin Michael Ryan | Ill | Chicago | Can |
| 7 | Howley | Primary 2 D ✓ Patrick | 81 | M | Md | None | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Belleton Ont. Can. | | | |
| 8 | McConell | Pri D ✓ Leonard | 75 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Thomas | Son Edward Tormey | Mich | Detroit | Ind |
| 9 | McConell | Pri D ✓ Martha | 75 | " | W | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Indian River Ont., Can. | | | |
| 10 | McDonald | Pri D ✓ Miles | 73 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Howard | Son Lee McConell | | | |
| 11 | McDonald | Pri D ✓ Mary | 66 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aylmer Ont. | Can | | Can |
| 12 | Stevenson | Pri D ✓ Elizabeth | 60 | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | English | " | Waterford | Howard Ont. | | | |
| 13 | Turner | Pri D ✓ Margaret | 32 | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Daughter Violet Graves | | | |
| 14 | Venerandi | Pri D ✓ John | 35 | M | S | Real Estate Agent | " | " | " | N Italian | " | " | 55 Barton E Hamilton Ont. | | | |
| 15 | Bell | Pri D ✓ Alice | 22 | F | M | none | " | " | " | English | " | St Thomas | Sister Mrs Mary Turner | Mich | Detroit | |
| 16 | Watts | Primary 2 W ✓ Hector | 20 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | 185 Lunacy St. Toronto Ont. | Can | Col | Colebdale |
| 17 | Pichette | Primary Russ ✓ Edmund | 24 | M | M | Cook | " | " | " | French | " | Kingston | No relatives | | | |
| 18 | Longhead | 2 W ✓ Walter | 24 | " | S | Cooper | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | 157 Stuart St. Kingston. Ont | | | |
| 19 | Hayes | Primary 2 W ✓ Theodore | 31 | " | " | Molder | " | " | " | Irish | " | Staples Ont | Wife Aurore Pichette | Ill | Evanston | Italy |
| 20 | Webb | B&S ✓ John H | 38 | " | M | Teamster | " | " | " | English | " | Walkerville | 742 La Salle St. Montreal Que | | | |
| 21 | Webb | B&S ✓ Mary | 64 | F | W | none | " | " | " | French | " | Windsor | Father Jas Langhead | | | Eng |
| 22 | Jennings | J B&P ✓ Harry | 30 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | | Staples Ont | | | |
| 23 | Narcissian | B&S ✓ Sarkis | 32 | " | M | Merchant | No | No | " | Syrian | U.S.A. | Detroit | Father John Hayes | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Courtright Ont | | | |
| | | | (Appealed 10/5/15, Dismissed 11/25/15, Hide | | | | | | | | | | Son Walter Webb | | | |
| Deported | Bock | B&S ✓ Russell | 18 | S | " | Jeweler | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | | 313 Goyea St. Windsor St. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hailey | B&S ✓ J. Arthur | 45 | " | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Hailey | B&S ✓ Mary | 41 | F | W | none | " | " | " | French | Canada | London | | | | |
| 27 | Hailey | B&S ✓ Oscar | 14 | M | S | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | Hailey | B&S ✓ Edith | 12 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | Hailey | B&S ✓ Frank | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | Hailey | B&S ✓ Ila | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

NOT USED

114

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or of insane, feeble-minded, or pauper parents, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | self | 100 cc | No | — | — | — | Bro in law, Chas Cruz 652 Keyburn St, Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ½ | Medium | Brn | Brn | none | Canada | Lanmanville Ont | Detroit | Aug 30 1915 | D & C Steamship Co | Oct 9 |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | " | Bunyon " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Uncle same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Alliston " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 10 dd | No | 1908 1915 | Detroit | Sept 1915 | Husband Clarence Bookman 337-14th St, Detroit Half Sister Johanna Mc Nicholas | " | " | " | Diphtheria recovered | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Blenheim Ont | " | Oct 8 1915 | M C Ry | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 cc | No | — | — | — | 425 S. Talman Ave, Chicago Son Michael Lowell | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Br | Br | " | " | Alliston " | " | " | C P Ry | " |
| 7 | " | " | 15 cc | Yes | 1911-13 1910-11 | Ford auto Detroit | 1913 | 719 Lorain St, Detroit Stephen Conyle Townsend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | Ireland | Tramore Co Waterford | Montreal | 1860 | C P Ry Manhattan | " |
| 8 | " | " | 75 cc | No | — | — | — | 334 Scotten Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gy | Blue | " | Canada | U Stones Ont | Detroit | Oct 9 1915 | D M C Ry | " |
| 9 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1870 1893 | Sailor N.Y. | 1893 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Brn | " | USA | Galon N.Y. | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 200 cc | No | — | — | — | San Arthur Mc Donald Canada Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Canada | Howard Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 1000 cc | No | — | — | — | Laird Rec 2 d. Rockcliffe 503 Garland Ave Detroit Mich Sister Mother Mrs Vickers | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 cc | Yes | 1903 1906 | Dodge Sedan | 1906 | Celeste Col Bertha Peter Veverande | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Lanmanville Ont | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 200 cc | No | — | — | — | 10112 Ellsing Ave Roseville Ill. Husband Joseph P J Bell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | Italy | Venice | Quebec MCR | Oct 1 1905 | Guillaumet | " |
| 15 | " | " | 10 cc | Yes | — | — | — | 82½ North St. Detroit Mich Aunt Mrs M. La Brun | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Lancashire | Quebec MCR | June 6 1913 | Lauzanne | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 cc | No | — | — | — | 359 Garland Ave Detroit Mich Rooming House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Berryfield | Detroit | Oct 9 1915 | D & C | " |
| 17 | " | " | 60 cc | Yes | 1909 1914 | Detroit Mich | Oct 1914 | 1899 Russell St. Detroit Uncle Daul Langhead | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 20 cc | No | | | | 971 McKinley St. Detroit Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Naples | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 450 cc | Yes | | | | 1452 12th St Detroit Mich No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Ridgetown | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 10 cc | Yes | 1909 1913 | Flint & Detroit Mich | Nov 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Gr | Blue | " | " | Ont Colchester | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left Town | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Self | — | 1 | 1914 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 55 cc | 1 | 1915 6 mos | Detroit | 1915 Oct 10 | Rooming House 706 Landsing Detroit Boarding House | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk | Be | " | " | Cheltenham Off | Detroit | " | C P Ry | " |
| 24 | " | Contract Laborer | — | No | — | — | — | 252 Tolway Ave, Detroit Friend A. S. Taylor | " | " | " | Left Town | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | Turkey Eyesomme | Detroit | 1903 | Unknown | " |
| 25 | " | " | 30 cc | Yes | 5 mos 1915 | Detroit | Oct 1915 | 2596 E Jefferson Detroit Mich Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont New Dundee | Detroit | Oct 9 1915 | D & C | " |
| 26 | " | " | 300 cc | No | — | — | — | 403 Field Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Be | " | " | Ont St Marys | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — C[illegible] Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W S D — [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
— White Star SS Line.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lyon J. Detroit
Thomas A Ambrose
F Watkins
Robert A Langemann

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 85 — L K Y N — 192 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Hall | Alice M | 38 | | F m | None | yp | yp | Canada | English | Canada | Oshawa | Nor relatives | Mich | Detroit | Eng |
| 2 | Hall | Dorothy | 16 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Hall | Jessie | 13 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Hall | Alice | 12 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Little | Charles | 49 | | M m | Laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Wife Mrs C. Little 264 Bush Ave Toronto Ont | Ont | Toledo | Can |
| 6 | Miller | Georgina | 40 | | F S | Collar Turner | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin | Aunt Uncle Pastor Hymmen Berlin and Canada | Mich | Milan | |
| 7 | Constable | Stanley | 14 | | M S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | London | Aunt Brother Mrs Constable 624 King St, London Ont. | " | Detroit | " |
| 8 | Smith | Mary | 34 | | F m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Listowell Ont | Husb. James Smith Listowell Ont | " | " | |
| 9 | Smith | Norbert | 5 | | m s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father " " | " | " | |
| 10 | McCartney | Evelyn | 25 | | F s | Stenographer | yp | yp | " | Irish | Ireland | Left Ireland at age of 16 years Detroit, Mich | Mother Angelina McCartney 7 Frederick Ont | " | " | |
| 11 | Fleet | Mary | 23 | | F m | none | " | " | " | English | Canada | Woodstock Ont | Father Edward Phillips Woodstock Ont | " | " | |
| 12 | Magor | Norman A | 24 | | m s | student | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal P.Q. | Father John H. Magor 47 Beaumont Apts, Montreal P.Q. | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 13 | Magor | Gerald | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 14 | Morrison | Mary | 81 | | F Wid | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Rodney Ont | Sister Catherine Connicelli Rodney Ont | Mich | Lansing | Scotl |
| 15 | Twigg | Emma | 35 | | F s | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Kennicelli Ont | Mother Mary Twigg Kennicelli Ont | " | Detroit | Can |
| 16 | Miller | Norman W | 18 | | m s | accountant | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin Ont | Father Anthony 42 Waterloo St. Berlin Ont | " | " | |
| 17 | McLabe | Ella F | 24 | | F m | none | " | " | " | Scotch | Left Ireland at age of 16 years Ireland | Muskoges, Okla | no relation | Okla | Muskogee | Can |
| 18 | Butler | Mary | 64 | | F m | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Brantford | Niece Mrs. Butler, 34 Colborne St Brantford Ont | Mich | Detroit | Eng |
| 19 | Mutrie | Margaret | 28 | | F m | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left Ireland at age of 16 years Ireland | Jewsbury Mo | Father Alex Common Niagara Ont | Mo | Jewsbury | Can |
| 20 | Bronson | Cecil G | 22 | | m s | student | " | " | " | English | Canada | Ottawa Ont | Father Frank P Bronson, 72 Bronson ave Ottawa Ont | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 21 | McNicoll | Charles | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Father David McNicoll 44 Forden ave, Montreal P.Q. | " | " | |
| 22 | Bochinski | Ladislaw | 31 | | " " | None | no | no | " | Polish | " | Toronto | No relatives | Mich | Detroit | |
| 23 | Devrault | Henry L. | 29 | | " " | Frenchman With Pygmies | yes | yes | " | French | " | Farnham | Father Alphy Devrault Hampton. Que Can | " | " | |
| 24 | Diamond | Louis | 26 | | " S | none | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | No relatives | " | " | |
| 25 | Diamond | Samuel | 57 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 26 | Moore | Robert A. | 40 | | " M. | Machinist | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | " | Wife Louie Moore 14 Wallace ave Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 27 | Fleet | James | 29 | | " S | Salesman | " | " | " | English | " | Ingersoll | Father S. M. Fleet Ingersoll Ont. | Can. | | |
| 28 | Mogk | Anna | 31 | | F m | none | " | " | " | German | " | Walkerville | Father Henry Guth New Hamburg Ont. | Can. | Monroe | |
| 29 | Mogk | Dorothy A H.C. | 2 | | " S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Same as above | " | " | |
| 30 | Moore | Lloyd | 19 | | " M. | Body Maker | yes | yes | " | English | " | Chatham | Brother Norman Moore Dover Centre, Chatham. Ont. | Can. | Detroit | |

NOT USED

@ Willoughby Mutrie 9½ Watson.

115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend answers for those in his charge. See also requirements of the laws, as to persons excepted, exempted, or specially admissible.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Sp | self | 75.00 | No | — | — | — | Husb. Walter Hall 427 Euclid E. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bro | Be | None | England | Suffolk Ipswich | CPRy Quebec | Aug 14 1905 | LK Erie | Oct 10 |
| 2 | " | mother | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 3 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 4 | " | U.S. | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | | No | — | — | — | 1/2 Bro D. Brown W. Toledo O. | " | " | " | My very ✓ Nervous | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada Out | Allendale | Detroit | Oct 10 1915 | CP Ry | " 10 |
| 6 | " | self | 8.00 | No | Physically Defective — | | | Stp Aunt, Margaret Schmidt Milan, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Grey | Gr | Gr. | " | " | Out Waterloo | " | Oct 11 1915 | " | " 11 |
| 7 | " | Manufacturer | 4.00 | Yes | 8 mos. 1909-10 | Detroit | June 1910 | Mother, Annie Constable 1474 Belvedere, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Out London | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 8 | " | Aunt | 25.00 | No | — | — | — | Sister Pearl Young 227 Southpark, Detroit Mich Aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Bl | " | " | Out Newton Centre | " | 10/9/15 | GT Ry | " 11 |
| 9 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Out Palmerston | " | 10/9/15 | GT Ry | " 11 |
| 10 | " | self | 8.00 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Detroit | Oct 9 1915 | Sister Mary McCartney 38 Appendine Rd. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | " | " | " | Out Hamilton | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 11 | " | Aunt | with Aunt | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs J. Hart 97 Pasadena Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Out Woodstock | " | 10/11/15 | MC Ry | " 11 |
| 12 | " | self | 500.00 | No | — | — | — | Wright Aviation school Dayton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Br | " | " | Out Montreal | Pq | " | " | " 11 |
| 13 | " | " | 100.00 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 14 | " | " | 18.00 | Yes | 1864 1914 | Adelia Mo | Aug 1914 | Daughter Jennie Kennedy 523 Washington Ave. No Fanning | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Sallow | Gr | Gr | " | Scotland | Ayrshire | Quebec | 1843 | Unknown | " 11 |
| 15 | " | " | 135.00 | " | 1900 1913 | Detroit | Sept 1913 | Cousin Mr Lloyd Bowman 66 Fenkenau Ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | Canada | Out Hamerville | Detroit | 10/8/15 | GT Ry | " 11 |
| 16 | " | " | 40.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Fred Young 507 McGraw Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | " | Br | " | " | Out Belin | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 17 | " | " | 40.00 | Yes | 1911 1915 | Muskogee | Okla Sept 1915 | Aunt Home, 520 Cherokee St, Muskogee Okla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr | Gr | " | " | Out Port Hope | " | 10/8/15 | " | " 11 |
| 18 | " | " | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Mildred Emerson 1586 Columbia St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Bl | " | England | Malden Essex | GT Ry Quebec | 1875 | Unknown | " 11 |
| 19 | " | " | 20.00 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Junction Mo | Sept 15 1915 | Uncle Wm G Mutrie Junction, Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Navan Ont | Detroit | 10/8/15 | GT Ry | " 11 |
| 20 | " | " | 300.00 | No | — | — | — | Wright Aviation School Dayton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa Ont | " | 10/10/15 | MC Ry | " 11 |
| 21 | " | " | 400.00 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | " | Br | " | " | Montreal Pq | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 22 | " | Mother | See Class D. Wife's | No | — | — | — | Father Frank Boglewski 575 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Out Toronto | " | " | GT Ry | " 11 |
| 23 | " | Self | 100.00 | No | — | — | — | Boarding House 473 Belleview Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Out Brampton | " | " | CP Ry | " 11 |
| 24 | " | Mother | See Class D. Wife's | No | — | — | — | Father Chas Desmond 275 Browne Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Out Toronto | " | " | D & W. | " 11 |
| 25 | " | " | Wife's | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 26 | " | Self | 60.00 | Yes | 1889 1912 | N.Y.C.RR. Western Com | Jan 1912 | Friend D. Wheeler Packard Motor Co. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | GT Ry | " 12 |
| 27 | " | " | 50.00 | No | — | — | — | Boarding House 97 Pasadena Ave. Apt 2 Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Out Ingersoll | " | " | CP Ry | " 12 |
| 28 | " | " | 12.00 | No | — | — | — | Husband Wm C. Mogk Monroe Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Out New Hamburg | " | " | W & D | " 12 |
| 29 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 30 | " | Self | 15.00 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1915 | Father Chas Moore 363 Draper Place Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | " | " | Out Chatham | " | " | D & W | " 12 |

GT Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Charles Eze

G Olvin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl W Sutton
Lewis D Waters
Interpreters

Elijah Hamm J.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 193 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Gustin | Ernest | 27 | | M S | Machinist | yes | yes | Canada | German | Canada | Leamington | Father Robert Gustin Leamington Ont | | | |
| 2 | Podger | Robert | 46 | | M M | Moulder | " | " | England | " | 6/9/2 | Leamington | Brother Charles Podger Vancouver. B C | Can | Mich | Plymouth Can |
| 3 | Podger | Almeda | 46 | | F " | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Oshawa | | Can | " | Pontiac |
| 4 | Podger | Robert W. | 10 | | M S | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | same as above | " | " | " |
| 5 | Slean | Wilfred | 19 | | " " | Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Mother Eliza Slean 167 Beaconsfield av Toronto Ont | " | Detroit | |
| 6 | Anderson | Walter N. | 26 | | " " | Machinist | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | no relatives | " | " | |
| 7 | Miller | James | 16 | | " " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Palmerston | Mother Mrs W. Laughead Owen Sound Ont | Can. | " | |
| 8 | Moisio | Annie | 11 | | F S | none | " | " | " | Finnish | " | Port Arthur | no relatives | " | " | |
| 9 | Moisio | Victor | 6 | | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Moisio | Bertha | 2 | | F " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Milligan | Esther a. | 60 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Beeton | Sister Mrs Priscella Rose Alliston Ont | Can | Ills | Chicago |
| 12 | Kilpatrick | Lucy | 28 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Wm Buckle Carlisle Sask | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | Morrison | Jessie | 52 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Springfield | Son John Morrison St Thomas 39 Forest St., St Thomas Ont | | | |
| Debarred | Gibb | Loretta | 15 | | " S | " | dismissed 11/15 | | Eng | English | Left U.S. at Detroit | St Thomas | Father Wm Gibb | | | |
| 15 | Shapiro | Rebecca | 27 | | F M | " | No | No | " | French | U.S.A. | Royal Oak | Ambulatory Ont., Can. | " | Royal Oak | Can |
| 16 | Shapiro | Louis | 4 | | M S | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | No relatives | " | Detroit | Ru |
| 17 | Shapiro | Victor | 1 | 6 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 18 | Craig | Irene | 19 | | F S | stenographer | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford | Father Macdonald Craig 66 Chatham St. Brantford, Ont. | " | " | |
| 19 | Clark | Elizabeth | 24 | | " M | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Father Wm Standidge 40 Machinist St, Toronto, Ont. | " | " | |
| 20 | Clark | Frederick | 2 | | M S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | Eng |
| 21 | Clark | Robert W. | 4 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Can |
| 22 | Wordley | Leonard A. | 25 | | " " | Chauffeur | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no relatives | " | " | |
| 23 | Graham | Pearl | 23 | | F " | Stenotypist | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | Detroit | Brother Roy Graham 166 Windsor Ave, Windsor, Ont. | " | " | Eng |
| 24 | Dube | Henri | 22 | | M " | Inspector | " | " | " | French | Canada | Montreal | Father Wm Dube 15 Dillon St, Montreal P.Q. | Can | | |
| 25 | Beliale | Oscar J. | 28 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Amanda Beliale 28 10 Cotton St Montreal, P.Q. | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 26 | Ballentine | agnes | 67 | | F M | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Windsor | Son Robert Ballentine 61 Jeanette Ave, Windsor Ont Can | Mich | Detroit | |
| 27 | Becker | Israel | 46 | | M M | Junk Dealer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Brother Abram Becker 725 Emerald St. London, Ont. Can | " | " | Sch |
| 28 | Becker | Rachel | 44 | | F " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rus |
| 29 | Becker | Edith (Ides) | 8 | | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle same as above | " | " | |
| 30 | Becker | Ida (Chesse) | 16 | | " " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |

NOT USED

116

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Octobr 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid for own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Show if polygamist, or has been or will be employed in connection therewith. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20 Yrs | Yes | 9 mos 1915 | Plymouth Mich | uncle John Gustin 48 Mill St., Plymouth Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none | Canada | London Ont. | Detroit | Oct 10 1915 | D & W | Oct 24 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 200 " | " | 2 mo 1910 | Pontiac Mich | Registered 57 Jackson St. Pontiac Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Medm | " | Gray | " | " | Fairfield Ont. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Husband | - | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | | Blue | " | " | Bellville Ont. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Father | - | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | " | Brockville Ont. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | 25 Yrs | No | — | — | Barthy & Jos Klaus 722 Seymour St. Detroit Mich Cousins | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Toronto Ont. | " | " | G T Ry | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 35 Yrs | No | — | — | 48 Cameron av. Detroit Mich Bro Lyle Miller | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Brantford Ont. | " | " | D & W | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 22 Yrs | No | — | — | 387 Goffingen av. Detroit Mich Sister Mrs. Morris | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medm | Brn | " | " | " | Southampton Ont. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Mother | Ser Clerk | No | — | — | Bro 51 Fairfield Harbor A | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur Ont. | " | Oct 12 1912 | St Marys & Detroit Ferry | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | D. | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Hotel | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Self | 25 Yrs | No | — | — | Sister Mrs Martha Daly 1230 N Ridgeway Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Red | Gray | " | " | Beeton Ont. | " | Oct 12 1910 | C P Ry | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 20 Yrs | No | — | — | Husband Mr L. Kilpatrick 122 Norman av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medm | Brn | Brn | " | " | Deerhaven Ont. | " | " | M C Ry | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 Yrs | Yes | 1912 | Detroit Mich | Daughter Mrs G. O. Collinson 738 Army St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Blue | " | " | Shalford Ont. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 Yrs | | | Yes | 1913 | Royal Oak Mich. | Friend, Lonnie Frack Royal Oak, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Br | Bl | " | " | Amherstburg | C P Ry | " | Detroit | April 1911 | Unknown | " 13 |
| 15 | " | Husband | 10 cc | " | 1911 | N.Y. City | Husband Leon Shapiro 234 Alexandrine St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br | " | Russia | Lutkin | N.Y. | April 1911 | Unknown | " | 13 |
| 16 | " | Father | No | — | — | — | Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct 12 1915 | C P Ry | " | 13 |
| 17 | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 18 | " | self | 14 Yrs | Yes | 1899 1901 | Detroit | 1981 Cousin, Mrs Norman Freeman 543 Lafayette, Detroit Husband Roll J. Clark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Brantford Ont. | G T Ry | Oct 10 1915 | G T Ry | " | 13 |
| 19 | " | husband | 25 Yrs | No | — | — | 339 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | Yorkshire Hull | Halifax | May 25 1911 | Victorian | " | 13 |
| 20 | " | father | — | No | — | — | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto Ont. | Detroit | Oct 11 1915 | G T Ry | " | 13 |
| 21 | " | " | — | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | G T Ry | May 10 1912 | Virginian | " | 13 |
| 22 | " | self | 30 Yrs | No | — | — | Aunt, Mrs Kate Duffy 1562 - 12th St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | England | London Dept. | Halifax | Oct 12 1915 | G T Ry | " | 13 |
| 23 | " | " | 11 Yrs | Yes | 6 mos 1915 | Detroit | Oct 5 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Middlemarch | Detroit | " | " | " | 13 |
| 24 | " | " | 75 Yrs | No | — | — | — no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal Que. | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 25 | " | " | 65 Yrs | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal Que. | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 26 | " | " | 50 Yrs | Yes | 1871 | Algonac Mich | June 1886 | Bro Geo Ballentine 1 Bellevue Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Gray | " | Ireland | Belfast | N.Y. | June 1883 | Unknown | " | 13 |
| 27 | " | " | 10 Yrs | Yes | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Fiegg Weiner 3/2 Affidavit Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gry | Blue | " | Russia | Kovolichi | D & W | Aug 1908 | Mt Temple | " | 13 |
| 28 | " | Husband | - | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Medm | Brn | Blue | " | " | " | Quebec | Aug 19 1912 | " | " | 13 |
| 29 | " | Father | - | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 30 | " | " | - | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D. — Wallaceville & Detroit Ferry Co.
White Star 56 Line. — SS Wanketa

Charles Ege

CLASS E.

G Olivier Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thomas N. Ambrose
Robert St. Jacques
Leonard J. Coyne
Lewis D. Watkins
Edward
C A Jones

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 — Kings Y — 1924 — PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Mounteer | Harold G. | 22 | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Kingsville | ws relations | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Mounteer | Harriett | 23 | F | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sellery | Chester E. | 32 | M | M | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father-in-law Samuel Sellery Napanee Ont. | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sellery | Edna L. | 27 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | " |
| 5 | Sellery | Lela M. | 6 | 11 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather John Harvey Delhi Ont. | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sanders | Rhea | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Delhi | Delhi Can | " | " | " |
| 7 | Sanders | Belle | 15 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Norman | James | 51 | M | Wh | Stationary Engineer | " | " | " | German | " | Chatham | Daughter Mrs Ella Slater Chatham Ont. | " | " | " |
| 9 | DeLaurier | Otis | 18 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Leamington | Father Frederick DeLaurier Leamington Ont | Can. | " | " |
| 10 | Meson | Charles | 32 | " | M | Glove Maker | " | " | " | English | Left US at Detroit Mich 1924 | Detroit Mich | Wife Ellen Meson 52 Elgin St. Berlin | Can | " | " |
| 11 | Vaillancourt | William | 24 | " | " | Painter & Decorator | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Wife Elsie Vaillancourt 57 Beckett, Toronto | Ont | Can | " |
| 12 | Barney | William | 45 | " | " | Cement Finisher | " | " | " | English | Left US at Detroit Mich 1924 | Detroit Mich | Wife Mrs J. Alice Barney 76 Fulford St. London | Ont | Can | " |
| 13 | Smith | Sara | 66 | F | S | Milliner | " | " | " | " | Canada | Middleton N.S. | Sister Mrs Chas. Harlow Caledonia N.S | Can | Cal | Alameda |
| 14 | Virlecow | Josef | 19 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Russian | " | Toronto | Father N. Virlecow 6 Bellevue Av., Toronto | Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| 15 | Bearoli | Giovanni | 40 | " | M | Bricklayer | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | Wife Maria Bearoli 79 St Clarens Av., Toronto | Ont | " | " |
| 16 | Hambley | Bessie | 28 | F | M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Cobourg | Son-in-law, Henry Tibbrent Cobourg Ont- | Can | Cal | San Diego |
| 17 | Tibbrend | Annie | 43 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband same as above | " | " | " |
| 18 | Tibbrend | William N. | 12 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father same as above | " | " | " |
| 19 | Tibbrend | Earl A. | 22 | " | " | Hardware Clerk Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hummelle | Loretta | 22 | F | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | Berlin | Mother Mary Hummelle 40 Weaver St. Berlin | Ont | Can | Ohio Toledo |
| 21 | Foubister | Lillian | 10 | " | " | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St Thomas | ws relation | | Mo | Kansas City |
| 22 | Foubister | Ella | 4 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Aunt Husband Warren Smith Guelph, Ont. | Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | Smith | Gertrude | 30 | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | Afr. Blk. | " | Guelph | Mother Ellen Bamberger Ottawa Ont. | | Ohio | Toledo |
| 24 | Bamberger | Julius A. | 25 | M | S | auto-Repairer | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Roftony apts, Laurier Av. Ottawa Ont. | | | Eng |
| 25 | Morrison | Agnes | 24 | F | S | Milliner | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Owen Sound | Mother, Mary Morrison Owen Sound Ont., Can. | | " | " |
| 26 | Ebrechlek | Frederick | 29 | M | S | Lumber Scaler | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin | Brother Wm. Ebrechlek St Agatha Ont- | Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | Verbonker | Eleanor | 21 | M | M | Bill-frog | " | " | " | French | " | St Joachim | Mother Jean Bellemore, St Joachim Ont., Can. | | " | " |
| 28 | Verbonker | Louise | 19 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Wm Sabina, Waterville Ont., Can. | | " | " |
| 29 | Meyer | Jane | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Brother Bennie Rosenblatt 85 Gerrard, Hamilton Ont- | Can | " | " |
| 30 | Meyer | Morache | 2 | 6 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

x Irene Jessel, 12 yrs. U.S.?

117

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 130 | Yes | 1909 | Detroit Mich | Rented Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Canada | Ont Toronto | Detroit | Oct 9 1915 | W V D | Oct 18 |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | " | 1910 | " | 1154 Lysburn av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Ridgetown | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 3 | " | Self | 125 | " | 1915 | " | Aged Parents 2799 Woodward av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | " | " | " | " | Ont Stoney Cross | " | " | D Y W | " 13 |
| 4 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Brockville | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 5 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 6 | " | Self | 1 | Yes | 1901 1910 | Detroit Mich | Father Arthur Sanders 760 Lidaw av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Aylmer | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 7 | " | Sister | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 8 | " | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — Son Garnet Herman 14th Pak. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Palmyra | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — Cruely Mrs. De Launois 187 Sherwood av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Leamington | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 10 | " | " | 3000 | Yes | 6 mos 1910 | Detroit Mich | 1915 Friend Daniel Chynik 329 12th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brn Sly | " | " | " | Ont Acton | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | " | 1902 1904 | Pittsburg Pa | 1914 Father Acton Vaillancourt 928 4½ av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | Ont Toronto | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 12 | " | " | 19 | " | 7 mos 1910 | Detroit Mich | 1915 Son Chas Barney 111 Harman av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Woodstock | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 13 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — Cousin Mrs Jessie Middlemas 12/2 Santa Clara av Alameda Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Caledonia | " | " | C P Ry | " 13 |
| 14 | " | " | 1 | Yes | 8 mos 1910 | Detroit Mich | Aged 12 1915 Friend Mrs A. Hadler 202 Elizabeth av 2 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | Brn | " | Russia | Gitomer | Detroit Mich | Dec 28 1907 | Mt Clemens | " 13 |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | 1900 1910 | " | 1910 Boarding House 229 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | Italy | Venice | N Y C R R N Y | Dec 8 1900 | Muscles | " 13 |
| 16 | " | Daughter | — | No | — | — | — Son Cott N. Lambley 1570 Fourth St San Diego Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Sly | Brn | " | England | Cornwall | Quebec | 1868 | unknown | " 13 |
| 17 | " | Self | 500 | Yes | 1892 1895 | Chicago Ills | 1915 Brother — same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Ont Coburg | Detroit | Oct 9 1915 | C P Ry | " 13 |
| 18 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — Uncle — same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 19 | " | " | — | Yes | 1893 1895 | Chicago Ills | 1895 " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Medium | " | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 20 | " | Self | 3 | No | — | — | — Friend St Vincent Hospital 3 Hills Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Gray | Brn | " | Canada | Ont Berlin | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 21 | " | Father | Father absent ill | No | — | — | — Friend A N Dexter Topeka av., Kansas City Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn Gray | " | " | " | Ont St Thomas | " | " | Wab Ry | " 13 |
| 22 | " | " | 1915 | No | — | — | — Brother Louis Bollen 754 Utica av., Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn Gray | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 23 | " | Husband | 130 | No | — | — | — No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | Guelph Ont | " | " | C P Ry | " 13 |
| 24 | " | Cousin | Father | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | " | England | Redcar Yorkshire | C P Ry Montreal | Apr 1900 | Junction | " 13 |
| 25 | " | Immoral Purpose | No | Yes | 1891-1892 1907-10 | Hope, Mich Various Places | 1910 Brother Alfred E Bezachlak 106 Fruby St. Detroit Mich Rooming House | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | " | U.S.A. | ? Hope ? Mich | Detroit | Oct 13 1915 July 24 1915 | C P Ry | " 13 |
| 26 | " | Self | 40 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | St Agatha Ont | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 27 | " | " | 65 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Detroit Mich Buffalo N Y Minneapolis | Aug. 1915 Cor. Case & Columbia, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | St Joachim Ont | " | Oct 13 1915 | W & D | " 14 |
| 28 | " | Husband | — | " | 1917 | " | " Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Walkerville Ont | G T R | " | " | " 14 |
| 29 | " | Self | 7 | " | 1910 | N.Y. City | 1910 Harbert Samuel Meyer 468 Antoine St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | Blue | " | Austria | Lemberg | N.Y. | 1907 | Rhein | " 14 |
| 30 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — Father Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Detroit | Detroit | Oct 26 1915 | G T Ry | " 14 |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Charles & Jane J. Horace McNeal

Thomas H Ambrose
Lewis D Waters
Robert O Sangeneo
Walter
Wood
Esther C Hatfield

G. Olevia Trick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 38 — 14—36 — 193 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of alien before citi |
| 1 | Kushner | George | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | London | No relatives | Mich | Detroit | Ru |
| 2 | Kushner | Rosa | 13 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Kushner | Victor | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Kushner | Mary | 9 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 5 | Kushner | Bessie | 7 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Kushner | Abie | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Kushner | Alexander | 3 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Nault | Alice | 29 | F | M | " | Yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Pointaguichen Aut. | Sister "Mrs Jasin" Nilsen Pointaguichen, Aut., Can. | " | " | Scot |
| 9 | Nault | Isabell | 8 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt | " | " | Can |
| 10 | Nault | Helen | 3 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Nault | Marjorie | 2 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Nault | Cecil | 6 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Nault | Alba | 30 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | French | " | " | Sister "Joseph Nault, Pointaguichen Aut. Can. | " | " | |
| 14 | Nault | Edna | 3 | F | S | None | No | No | Parents on Detroit manifest for November 1933. Can. 5/30/33 | | | | Father "Edward Young" | | | |
| 15 | Young See Montreal File 11032/9 | Harry E. Oct 12/36 | 21 | M | S | Stringer | Yes | yes | " | English | " | Oshawa | Box 719. Oshawa Aut. | | | |
| 16 | Salem | Roy L. | 25 | " | " | Plumber | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Brother, Harry Salem 1734 Patricia St. Toronto Ont. | | | |
| 17 | Epstein | Annie | 30 | F | M | None | No | No | " | Hebrew | | | No relatives | " | " | Ru |
| 18 | Epstein 5/12-1936 | Louis K6019 | 36 | M | M | Actor's Prompter | Yes | yes | " | " | Left U.S.A. at Detroit | Detroit | Sister Ida Cohen 13 St andrews st., Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 19 | Epstein | Solomon | 11 | M | S | None | No | No | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Aunt | " | " | |
| 20 | Epstein | Yetta | 9 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Epstein | Sylvia | 7 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Epstein | Sarah | 4 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Goodheim | Max | 40 | M | M | Store Keeper | Yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife "Yetta Goodheim, 210 McCaul St., Toronto, Can. | " | " | |
| 24 | Sheridan | Fred | 28 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton Aut. | Brother albert Sheridan Milwyn, Lark, Can. | " | " | Engl |
| Deported | Jarvis | Alfred | 15 | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford Aut. | Father Wm T. Jarvis Stratford Aut., Can. | " | Alma | Can |
| 26 | Shackleton | Fred | 45 | " | S | Fazer Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Englewood Aut. | Cousin Thomas Forest Aut., Can. | " | Detroit | Engl |
| 27 | Richardson Primary C.E. | Alice E. | 56 | F | M | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Kingsville Aut. | Father Thos. Wheeler Shadbot Lake, Aut., Can. | " | " | Can |
| 28 | Kelley Primary T.M.P. | Russell C. | 34 | M | M | Piano Tuner | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham Aut. | Wife Eva M. Kelley 40 Bartlet St., Chatham Ont. | Col. | Denver | |
| 29 | Dowler Primary W.S. | Norman E. | 27 | M | M | Railway Motorman | " | " | " | English | " | Amherstburg Aut. | Wife Ella Dowler, Kingsville Aut., Can. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 30 | Dinsmore Primary W.S. | Ernest | 22 | M | S | Cigar Maker | " | " | " | " | " | London Aut. | Father Wm J. Dinsmore 70 Black Friars, London, Aut. | " | " | |

NOT USED

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the ability to earn a living is affected? (If so, what?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Father | No | — | — | — | Father, Isaac Kushner 719 St Antoine St., Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — — | Dk | Br | Br | None | Russia | Kiev | G.T.Ry | July 1904 | Unknown | Oct 13. |
| 2 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 3 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 4 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | Canada | London | Detroit | Oct 13 1915 | G.T.Ry | " | 13 |
| 5 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Fr | Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 6 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 7 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Fr | Lt Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 8 | " | Husband | No | — | — | — | Husband nephew Nauet 2964 Woodward, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | Scotland | Dumbarton | C.P.Ry | July 1905 | Unknown | " | 14 |
| 9 | " | Father | No | — | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Fr | Br | " | " | Canada | Milford Ont. | Detroit | Oct 14 1915 | C.P.Ry | " | 14 |
| 10 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | Pentanguishene Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 11 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 12 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 13 | " | Self | No | — | — | — | Brother Thos. Nauet 2964 Woodward ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fr | Br | Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 14 | " | Father | Yes | 1914 1915 | Detroit Mich | May 1915 | Father Thos. Nauet 2964 Woodward av, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | Lt Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | " | Self | No | — | — | — | Boarding House 359 Alger av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | Dk | Br | Gr | " | " | Ont. Canada | Sibley | July 10 1915 | D & W | " | 14 |
| 16 | " | " | No | — | — | — | Friend Aly Kopman 182 Baggar Av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Canada | Toronto | Sept 10 1915 | C P Ry | " | 14 |
| 17 | " | Husband | No | — | — | — | Fabiola Louis Napoleon 256 Alfred St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Pregnant | " | 5 5 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Russia | Kiev | Bridichi | Dec 1 Halifax | Jan 1913 | Russian | " | 14 |
| 18 | " | Self | Yes | 1 mo. 1915 1911-12 | Detroit Philadelphia Cleveland | Oct. 13 1915 | Same address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dec 29 Halifax | Nov 29 1911. | Royal George | " | 14 |
| 19 | " | Father | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | Dec 27 Halifax | Jan 1913 | Russia | " | 14 |
| 20 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 21 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 22 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 23 | " | Self | No | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | Gr. | " | " | Warsaw Poland | G.T.Ry St John | Nov. 1903 | Unknown | " | 14 |
| 24 | " | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Med | Br | Grey | " | England | Lancashire Boston | G.T.Ry Halifax | March 1914 | Southward | " | 14 |
| 25 | Under 16 yrs | Father | No | — | — | — | Brother Louis Carie Alma College, Alma, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Ruddy | Br | Grey | " | Canada | Stratford Ont. | Detroit | Oct 14 1915 | G.T.Ry | " | 14 |
| 26 | " | Self | No | — | — | — | Friend A. Magennell 126 Baker St., Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | Ruddy | Lt Br | Br | " | England | Yorkshire Hebden Bridge | G.T.Ry Quebec | Oct. 1903 | Servian | " | 14 |
| 27 | " | " | No | 1915 1913 | Detroit Mich Columbus, O. | Mch 19 1913 | Daughter Mrs Wm Glossman 1175 Concord av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fr | Gr | Bl | " | Canada | Newboro Ont. | Detroit | Oct 13 1915 | W & D | " | 14 |
| 28 | " | " | No | 1914 1915 | Col. Appr. Denver | 1915 | Sister, Mrs. Von Ebats 1200 California av, Denver Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Dk | Dk Br | Br | " | " | Toronto Ont. | " | 10/14 1915 | C P Ry | " | 14 |
| 29 | " | " | No | — | — | — | Brother Arthur Doerler 298 Sheridan St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11½ | Fr | Br | Grey | " | " | Amherstburg Ont. | " | 10/13 1915 | D & W. | " | 14 |
| 30 | " | " | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Elva Moore 198 Congress E., Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med | Br | Bl | " | " | London Ont. | " | 10/13 1915 | " | " | 14 |

G.T.R.—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R.—Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.&W.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.&D.—Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Faick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thomas D. Ambrose
Witness

M—20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 1916 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Of a ci bef citi |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Moore | John | 20 | | M | S | Cigar Maker | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | London | Aunt, Father Geo. Moore 92 Mt Pleasant Road London Ont. | Mich | Detroit | Ca |
| 2 | Jones | Alice | 27 | | F | S | Designer Painter | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father John D. Jones 58 Oak St., London, Ont. | " | " | E |
| 3 | Vaillancourt | Octave J. | 51 | | M | M | Decorator | " | " | " | French | " | Toronto Ont. | Son Octave Vaillancourt 336 Ontario St., Toronto Ont. | " | " | Ca |
| 4 | Vaillancourt | Margaret | 40 | | F | M | None Painter- | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " |
| 5 | Vaillancourt | Edward 11010 / 13049 | 23 | | M | S | Decorator | " | " | " | French | " | " | Brother " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Vaillancourt | Helen | 18 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Vaillancourt | Basil C/A 8-652 | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kuchizer | Myers | 17 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | London Ont. | None | " | " | Ru |
| 9 | McCormack | Richard 11215 / 7349 | 22 | | " | S | Riveter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Walkerville Ont. | | " | " | Irel |
| 10 | Becker | Lottie (Lillie) | 20 | | F | S | Machine Operator | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Windsor Ont. | Uncle Abram Becker 527 Simcoe St., London Ont. | " | " | Ru |
| 11 | Becker | Rose (Reisel) | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Childs | Albert W. | 28 | | M | M | Shetland Manager | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Brother George J. Childs 18 Merkel St., Toronto Ont. Can. | " | " | Eng |
| 13 | Childs | Agnes | 27 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 14 | Johnston | Minnie | 23 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. / Adm. U.S. | Detroit | Father, Emerson B. Caldwell 643 Broadview Ave. E. Toronto, Ont. | " | " | Can |
| 15 | Jones | Alice J. | 25 | | " | S | designer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Wm Shapland 1020 Trafalgar St., London, Ont. | " | " | U.K. |
| 16 | Martin | Alfred | 17 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Canada | London | Father, James Martin 1054 Talbot St., London, Ont. | " | " | Can |
| Deported | Brown | John A. | 29 | | M | M | Engineer Structural | (Appealed 10/20/13. Dismissed 10/26/13. File 11035/650. | | | Scotch | " | Walkerville Ont. | Mfr, Pearl W. Brown 548 N. Christina St., Sarnia Ont. | Ohio | Youngstown | |
| Deported | Parr | William | 29 | | " | " | Motorman | (Appealed by Asst. Insp. in Chg. St. Ry. B.I.D. 10-1-13. Admission ordered 11/16/13. File 11035/653. | | | English | " | Windsor Ont. | Mfr Mary E. Parr 50 Bridge au, Windsor Ont. | Mich | Detroit | Eng |
| Deported | Young | Harold | 19 | | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Afr. Blk. | " | Liverpool N.S. | Br. Father Simeon Young, Liverpool N.S. Canada. | " | Jackson. | Ca |
| Deported | Pearson | Alfred | 33 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor Ont. | Sister, Florence Kertyan, St. Thomas, (217 Hanover St., Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| Deported | Zinn | Pearl | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | German | " | " | Father, John Zinn Lunenburg, Nova Scotia Can. | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lindfors | Axel | 43 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | Cobalt Ont. | Wife Maria Lindfors Cobalt, Ont., Can. | Arizona | Miami | Fin |
| 23 | Johnson | William N. | 19 | | M | S | None | no | no | " | " | " | Greenwich N.S. | Grandfather Lee Nutter Greenwich Hill. N.S. | Can. | Des Moines | Can |
| 24 | Kershaw | Mary Joyce | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto Ont. | Sister Mrs Wm Doyle | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 25 | Thomas | Herbert | 21 | | M | " | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leamington Ont. | Father Wm Doyle | Ohio | Pigua | Can |
| 26 | Doyle | Josephine | 18 | | F | S | None Auto Repair | " | " | " | Irish | " | Maidstone Ont. | Maidstone Ont., Can. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 27 | Honnisch | Alfonse | 20 | | M | S | man. | " | " | " | French | " | Berlin Ont. | Father Thibault Honnisch 66 Bleecker St. Berlin Ont. Can. | " | " | |
| 28 | Curtis | Latina | 49 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton Ont. | Husband Wm D. Curtis 194 Belmont St., Hamilton Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 29 | Froom | Ethel | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | English | " | Pembroke Ont. | Father Aman Froom Pembroke, Ont., Can. | Col. | Denver | |
| 30 | Shackleton | Frederick | 45 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Inglewood Ont. | Cousin Brunwood Thomas Forest Ont., Canada | Mich | Detroit | |

NOT USED

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Octobr 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom WAS passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 17 00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Elva Moore 198 Congress St., Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - | Fr | Br | Bl | None | Canada | Aut. London | Detroit | Act 13 1915 | D&W. | Act. 14 |
| 2 | " | " | 15 00 | Yes | 1892 | Chicago | 1892 | Family Jas A. Shapland 820 Lothrop ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dk | Br | Hazel | " | U.S.a. | Chicago | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 3 | " | " | 50 00 | Yes | 1905-07 3 mos 1915 | Pittsburg Pa. | Act 13 1915 Sept. | Rented House 928 - 4th av., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fr | Gr | Br | " | Canada | Aut. Barrysfield | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 4 | " | " | 200 00 | " | 1905-07 | " | 1907 | Husband Octavo Villeneuve 928 - 4th av., Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fr | Lt Br | Bl | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 5 | " | " | 25 00 | " | 1905-07 | " | " | Father Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 6 | " | Mother | milk mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 7 | " | Self | 10 00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 8 | " | Father | 12 00 | No | — | — | — | Father "Isaac Kushner 719 St. Antoine St., Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Russia | Kiev | W&D | Act 1904 | Unknown | " 14 |
| 9 | " | Self | 30 00 | No | — | — | — | Mother Sarah Mrs Cormack 1576 Beaubien St., Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med | Dk Br | Br. | " | Ireland | Bantry | W&D | May 9 1911 | Lake Champlain | " 14 |
| 10 | " | " | 10 00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Feiga Meiner 42nd St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Med | Br | Bl | " | Russia | Kiev Novatishok | Detroit | Aug 19 1912 | Mt. Temple | " 14 |
| 11 | " | " | 10 00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Feige Meiner 42nd St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Jai | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 12 | " | " | 10,000 | Yes | 1901 1905 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1915 | Cousin 2) Montcalm St - Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11½ | " | " | " | " | England | London | St John N.B. | 1893 | Jersey | " 14 |
| 13 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Aut. Fergus | Detroit | Act 14 1915 | D&W | " 14 |
| 14 | " | self | 8 00 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Detroit | Oct. 9 1915 | Husband, John Johnston 220 Beverly Vista Ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Aut. Maple Dec. | " | Oct 12 1915 | G.T.Ry | " 15 |
| 15 | " | " | 5 00 | " | 1895 1912/15 | Chicago Detroit | Oct. 8 1915 | Father, John Jones 820 Lothrop Ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Ask | Ben | Ben | " | U.S.a. | Chicago | " | Oct 13 1915 | " | " 15 |
| 16 | " | " | 5 00 | No | — | — | — | Aunt, Ellen Hatherly 70 - 14th St, Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Ruddy | Ben | Grey | " | Canada | Aut. London | " | Oct 14 1915 | " | " 15 |
| 17 | " | Contract Laborer Self | 47 00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Concrete Steel Co Youngstown, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dk | Br | Gr. | " | " | Aut. Wyoming | " | Act 15 1915 | D&W. | " 15 |
| 18 | " | Self | 5 00 | Yes | 1912 | Highland Park, Mich. | Apr. 1912 | Friend, Jacob Wise 117 Manly St, Detroit Mich | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 10 | Dk | Br | Hazel | " | England | London | Dover Eng. | Act 15 1909 | D&W Montreal | Dec. 4/15. " 15 |
| 19 | " | Mother | 3 00 | No | — | — | — | Mother Mrs Marie Chambers 302 Liberty St., Jackson, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Blk | Blk | " | Canada | Liverpool N.S. | Detroit | Act 15 1915 | C.P.Ry. | " 15 |
| 20 | " | Contract Laborer Self | 8 00 | Yes | 1898- 1914 | Mich. Grocery, | Act. 1914 | Running Horse 378 Lafayette E., Detroit | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 | Med | Br | Bl | " | " | N. Dorchester | " | Act 14 1915 | W&D | " 15 |
| 21 | " | Immoral Purposes Friend | — | No | — | — | — | Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | " | Aut. Waterloo | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 22 | " | Self | 25 00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Erick Maki (Hill) Miami, Arizona | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 2/2 | Fr | Lt Br | Bl | " | Finland | Helsingfors | C.P.Ry Quebec | Aug. 1909 | Empress Finland | " 15 |
| 23 | " | Mother | Separated Divorced | No | — | — | — | John Herman Johnson 850 Ridge Rd. Ste Monique Que | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Greenwich N.S. | Hills Detroit | Act 15 1915 | C.P.Ry | " 15 |
| 24 | " | " | " | No | — | — | — | Father Clifford Kerghaw 898 Concord Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Br | " | " | Aut. Toronto | " | " | D&W | " 15 |
| 25 | " | Self | 60 00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Joe McMakin Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | Aut. London | " | Oct 13 1915 | M.C.Ry | " 15 |
| 26 | " | " | 10 00 | No | — | — | — | Aunt, Mrs Jas Wilson 450 Tilger ave., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fr | Auburn | Bl | " | " | Aut. Maidstone | " | Act 14 1915 | D&W. | " 15 |
| 27 | " | " | 55 00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Joseph Leiper Cheney Road Walkerville, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | Med | Br | Bl | " | " | Aut. Berlin | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 28 | " | " | 25 00 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Marie Whalen 5557 Keller St, Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fr | Gr. | Bl | " | " | Corner, Ont Clappison | " | Act 15 1915 | C.P.Ry | " 15 |
| 29 | " | " | 25 00 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Royal Frohom 285 S. Pearl St., Denver, Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | Fr | Br | Gr. | " | " | Aut. Point Clare | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 30 | " | " | 50 00 | No | — | — | — | Friend A. Maxwell 126 Baker St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Ruddy | Br | Bl | " | England | Yorkshire Hebden Bridge | Quebec | Act 31 1908 | Ionian | " 15 |

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Ambrose
Charles Eye

Robert J. Langemeier
Leonard J. Cooper
Charles A. Sacco Jr.
Walter
Wood
Cigrand

G Clevis Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41 — 1 — 7 — 37

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ob a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Bell | Conrad | 28 | | M | Machinetender | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton | Sister Alice Taylor 25 South St Niagara Falls Ont | Mich | Detroit | Eng |
| 2 | Bell | Louisa | 30 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | no relatives | " | " | Eng |
| 3 | Cole | Harold | 21 | | M | m | Baker | " | " | " | " | St Thomas Ont | Sister Lyetis Cole, 15 Princess St. St Thomas Ont | " | Climax | Can |
| 4 | Cole | Helen | 20 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Father Harold Boucher, 7 Edward St St Thomas Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | Wetmore | Herbert A | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | St John N B | Mother Clara Wetmore Bloomfield | N B | Del Oak Park | |
| 6 | Connor | Margaret | 60 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | Irish | Trenton N.B. | Sister Mr Jas Bradley Trenton Ont | Ohio | Jeffersonville | |
| 7 | Brunette | Joseph L. H. | 24 | | M | S | Priest | " | " | " | French | Montreal P.Q. | no relatives | N. M. | Silver City | |
| 8 | Billings | Nadine | 11 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | English | Toronto | Aunt Minnie Martin 16 Grant St Toronto Ont | Mich | Iron River | |
| 9 | Skilton | Emily | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Fred Skilton Glengrove Falls Ont | " | " | Eng |
| 10 | Halpenny | Sarah A | 52 | | F | S | Childrens Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Bro Rob't T. Halpenny 2718 Mance Ont | Iowa | Dallas | Can |
| 11 | McCardell | Rose | 27 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | Chateauguay P.Q. | St Montreal Father William McCardell 251 | Mich | Detroit | |
| 12 | Wettlaufer | Pearl | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | German | " | Jefferson Ave Toronto Ont Father Chas Wettlaufer 100 Wilbe St Berlin Ont | Ohio | Toledo | |
| 13 | Van Hoe | Prosper | 43 | | M | m | Farmer | " | " | " | Flemish | " | Wife Mary Van Hoe, | | | |
| 14 | Denham | Arthur | 40 | | M | " | Assembler | " | " | " | English | Windsor | Danzig, E Flanders Belgium | Mich | Detroit | Bel |
| 15 | Denham | Agnes | 31 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | no relatives | " | " | Can |
| 16 | Denham | Hazel | 4 | 10 | F | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brother Dagger Ballentine Record Clerk Windsor Ont Church | " | " | |
| 17 | Schroder | Homer | 25 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | German | " | same as above Mother Mrs J Schwandt Elmwood Ont Can. | " | " | |
| 18 | Schroder | Livonia | 21 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Schroder | Orville | 2 | | M | S | " | " | no | no | German | " | Grandmother same as above | " | " | US |
| 20 | Schroder | Albert | 2 | | M | S | " | " | no | no | German | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 21 | Rillett | Frank C | 22 | | M | " | Brick Maker | yes | yes | " | English | " | Father Robert Rillett Alvinston Ont | Can | " | US |
| 22 | McKay | Elizabeth | 56 | | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | | Whitby Prov | Brother Norman Ling Whitby Prov P.E.I. | Can | Chas Chagrin Falls | Can |
| 23 | Smith | Zina | 24 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Bracebridge | Father John A Smith Bracebridge Ont | Can | Mich Detroit | |
| 24 | Snelgrove | Charles E | 27 | | M | " | Can Maker | " | " | " | English | Seneca | Uncle Albert Laverne Crawford St, Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 25 | Fox | Dorothy | 21 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | Toronto | Father Thomas Levine 71 Darcy St, Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| 26 | Walker | Emma | 18 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | German | Amprior Ont. | Father Henry Darrow Amprior Ont., Can. | " | " | Can |
| 27 | Walker | Albert J. | 21 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | Scotch | Visitor U.S. via Detroit | Father, Albert J. Walker Smith Falls Ont., Can. | " | " | |
| 28 | White | Alice M. | 38 | | F | M | Married Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | Canada Toronto | Brother Rev. A. E. Quinn Blenheim Ont, Can. | Iowa | Des Moines | |
| 29 | Smith | John B. | 35 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | English | Visitor at Detroit India | Mother Elizabeth Smith 51 Charles St. London Ont. | Can | Mich Detroit | Eng |
| 30 | Mayes | Henry J. | 32 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | | Canada Toronto | no relatives | " | " | |

505 to San Francisco #120 45/2 45 & 3 issued by Detroit 3/2/39, file 11316/4-8-y2 noted 3/6/39 HH-D.T.H.

NOT USED

120 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct 21 th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $105 | No | — | — | — | No address | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Br Bl | None | England | Egmanden Essex | McKy | March 1911 | Virginian | Oct 14 1915 |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " Br | " | " | Galleywood Essex | McKy | May 1912 | Lusitania | " 14 |
| 3 | " | Self | $60 | No | — | — | — | Uncle John Snyder Chelsea Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " " | " | Canada | Port Burwell Ont | Detroit | 10/31/15 | McKy | " 14 |
| 4 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " Bl | " | " | St Thomas Ont | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 5 | " | self | 90 | No | — | — | — | Sis Mrs Ed. Oak Park Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Med | " Br | " | " | Clifton N.B. | " | 10/14/15 | " | " 14 |
| 6 | " | " | 250 | No | — | — | — | Sister of Mercy Convent Tiffin, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Sallow | Gr Gr | " | " | Sydney Cape Breton | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 7 | " | " | 130 | No | — | — | — | Sister of Mercy Sanatorium Selous City N.B | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk Br | " | " | St Anne Pt | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 8 | " | Father | with Mother | No | — | — | — | Husb John Pellings Michigan Union Bldg Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br Bl | " | Canada | Toronto | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 9 | " | self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mr Ruth Pellings Michigan Union Bldg Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | England | London | McKy | May 1911 | Mauretania | " 14 |
| 10 | " | employer | 20 | No | — | — | — | Employer Chas E Oyerman 3905 Fillon Ave Dallas Texas | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " " | " | Canada | Innerbridge Ont | Detroit | 10/31/15 | McKy | " 14 |
| 11 | " | Father | 20 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Jean Matheson 480 Beech St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " " | " | " | Gatchouse Ont | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 12 | " | Father | 15 | No | 1914 1915 1909 | Cafferey Mass | Mass 1915 | St Vincents Hospital Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " " | " | " | Ripley Ont | " | 10/31/15 | " | " 14 |
| 13 | " | self | 110 | No | 1911 1886 | Detroit Mich | 1911 | Friend Connell Guardian 109 Lonsdale St Detroit Mich Rented House | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ddy | Br " | " | Belgium | Sauzie & Flanders | McKy | April 30 1909 | Lapland | " 14 |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | No | 1896 | " " | 1896 | 24 Brownell Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bu Blue | " | Canada | Dunkirk | D & W | Oct 14 1915 | D & W | " 15 |
| 15 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " " | " | " | Dunkirk Ont | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 16 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " " | " | " | Wallaceburg Ont | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 17 | " | self | 200 | Yes | 1907 1914 | Detroit Mich | Nov 1914 | John & R. Herring 57 Campbell ave W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | " | Chatsley Ont | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 18 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1894 1914 | Dodgeville Wis Detroit Mich | Nov. 1914 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " " | " | U.S.A. | Dodgeville Wis | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 19 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Grandfather same as above | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " " | " | Canada | Bothwell Ont | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 20 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 21 | " | self | 40 | Yes | 1893 1915 | Flint Mich | 1915 | Lisle Ada Pillell 77 Selkirk ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Dk | Gr Bn | " | USA | Flint Mich | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 22 | " | " | 1000 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Horace Freeman Chagrin Falls Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " Blue | " | Canada | Whitby Ont | G.T.R. | " | G.T.R. | " 15 |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs J J Colford 361 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " " | " | " | Brockville Ont | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Mother Annie Finlayson 53 Russell Detroit Mich Friends Harry Fox | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Auburn | " " | " | " | Colchester Ont | " | " | D & W | " 15 |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | 2988 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Friend Walter Archer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bn Bn | " | " | Toronto | " | " | G.T.R. | " 15 |
| 26 | " | Husband | 10 | No | 6 mos 1913 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1915 | 31 Windermere ave, Detroit Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Fair | Br Bl | " | " | Cobden Ont | " | Oct 14 1915 | CP Ry | " 15 |
| 27 | " | Self | 4 yrs | No | 6 mos 1914 | Detroit Mich McClennan N.J. | Aug 14 1914 | 31 Windermere ave, Detroit Mich Friend Minnie Miller | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Br Gr. | " | " | Smith Falls Ont | " | " | CP Ry | " 15 |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | No | 1908 1911 | Hackensack N.J. | 1911 | Des Moines Iowa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Br Bl | " | " | Avon Grove Ont | " | Oct 16 1915 | " | " 16 |
| 29 | " | " | 42 | No | 1913 | Detroit Mich | Oct 15 1910 | Brother George Smith 778 62nd Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " " | " | England | London | D & W. | D & W 1917 | Corsican | " 16 |
| 30 | " | " | 41 | Yes | — | — | — | Bro-in-law John Keragher 512 Dix Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Blk Bn | " | " | " | Quebec D & W. | June 23 1913 | Ascania | " 16 |

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co
D. & W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W. & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G. Alexis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

C. E. Jones
Grelle Gillies
Lorenzo A. Cogan
Walter Robert Montgomery
Lewis D. Walters
W. Sood

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41, K. 14–26 198 PORT OF Detroit Mich,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sniderman | Gittel | 35 | F | M | None | yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto Ont. | No relatives. | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Sniderman | Maurice | 14 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | Sniderman | Samuel | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | Sniderman | Myer | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | Eng. |
| 5 | Sniderman | Rosa | 5 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | Can. |
| 6 | Sniderman | Esther | 3 | F | S | " | No | No. | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 7 | Lowenway | Walter | 17 | M | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | English | " | Alliston Ont. | Father John St. Lowenway Alliston Ont., Can. | " | " |
| 8 | Barry | John | 25 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | London Ont. | Father Michael Barry 27 Laundy St., London, Can. | " | Eng. |
| 9 | Mc Elroy | James | 78 | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton Ont. | No relatives | " | " |
| 10 | Stultz | Emma | 48 | F | M | Laundress | " | " | " | " | " | Sandwich | " " | " | Can. |
| 11 | Farmer | P. Patterson | 34 | M | M | Real Estate Broker | " | " | " | Welch | " | Janetts Creek | Wife Georgia Farmer Janetts Creek Ont. Can. | " | " |
| 12 | Deen | Robert J. | 30 | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Windsor | Sister Hazel Deane 2517 Mayetta Montreal. Que Can. | " | " |
| 13 | Deen | Bessie | 26 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 14 | Nye | William J. | 39 | M | M | Salesman | " | " | " | French | " | Toronto | Wife Jennie Nye 48 Pacific St. Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| 15 | Gate | Russell | 20 | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Seneca | Father William S Gale Seneca Ont. | Can. | Fla. Fort Lauderdale |
| 16 | White | Gerald | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary White Seneca Ont. | Can. | " " " |
| | Dep. Montreal File No. 11037-9-S Act. 14-1915. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Southern | Lewis | 30 | " | M | M Sheet Metal Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Preston Ont. | Uncle Thos. Catherine Southern Preston Ont., Can. | Mich | Detroit Eng. |
| | Dep. Montreal File No. 11038-9-S Act. 14-1915. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Shafer | Adam | 57 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Ont. | Daughter Alice Blowers 123 N. Lyon ave., Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| 19 | Shafer | Edgar | 33 | " | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Same as above | " | " |
| | (Appealed 10/22/15. Bar - sustained 11/3/15. File 11035/696. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Arpin | Theodore | 24 | F | M | Tender | " | " | " | French | " | Ottawa Ont. | Mother Mary Arpin 155 Wilfred St., Ottawa Ont. | " | " Can. |
| | Arpin | Helen | 26 | F | M | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | No relatives | " | " " |
| | Arpin | June | 14 | F | S | " | No | No | " | French | " | " | Mother Mary Arpin 155 Wilfred St., Ottawa Ont. | " | " |
| 23 | Jackson | Nettie | 52 | F | M | " | Yes | yes | " | English | " | Toronto Ont. | Brother Robert Derbyshire Trenton ont., Can. | " | " |
| 24 | Jackson | Marjorie | 5 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Aunt, Mrs. J. T. Brown 11 Maple Court, 100 Bain St, Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| 25 | Ginsberg | William | 8 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | Mother Fannie Zuckerman 19 Manefield, Toronto, Can. | " | " |
| 26 | Ginsberg | Abraham | 6 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| 27 | Ginsberg | Rebecca | 1 | 6 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 28 | Little | Robt | - | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | no relatives | " | Portlaw |
| 29 | Blow | Charles P. | 70 | 1 | M | " | Yes | yes | " | English | " | Oshawa Ont. | Son Charles Blow Oshawa Ont. Can. | " | Detroit Eng. |
| 30 | Blow | Naomi | 64 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " Can. |

NOT USED

O Sarah Sniderman, age 8 yrs. U.S. born

121

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| Yes | Self | $107.85 Yes | | from 1904 | Mass. | Husband Israel Smidrman | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | None | Russia | Podolia | McRy Jun. Boston | 1904 | Saxonia | Act 15 |
| " | Mother | — | " | 1909 | Boston | 286 Ronna St, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | — | " | " | " | Sadie Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Grey | " | England | London | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | " | 1 No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Act 15 1915 | McRy | " 15 |
| " | " | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| " | Self | 19.00 No | — | — | — | Friend Jacob Van Zandt 219 Ferry Rd. E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | " | Dundalk Ont. | " | " | CP Ry | " 15 |
| " | L.P.C. | 30.00 No | — | — | — | Brother Jno. Barry 42 George St. E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Deaf Mute Blind L. Eye Otherwise Sinus Trouble | " | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Auburn | Bl | " | England | London | CP Ry Quebec | Apr 1907 | Unknown | " 15 |
| " | " | 25.00 No | — | — | — | Niece Miss. Cora Spain 12 Melbourne St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Grey | Grey | " | Canada | Hamilton Ont. | Detroit | Act 15 1915 | G.T.Ry | " 15 |
| " | " | 45.00 No | — | — | — | Niece Stella Audyson 449 Mullett St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Blue | " | " | Palo Alto | " | " | W & D | " 16 |
| " | " | 200.00 Yes | 1914 | Detroit Mich | 1628 | Sister Stella Peterboro Ont. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Dk | " | Br | " | Canada | Arnprior Ont. | " | " | D & W | " 16 |
| " | " | 125.00 Yes | 1903 1904 | Boton Mass | 1914 | Abigail Grants 38 Bagg St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | " | Br | " | " | Montreal Que. | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Husband | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | St Thomas Ont. | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | " | — No | 1893 | Detroit Mich | | Mother in Law Mrs M Hathaway | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Carlingford Ont. | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Self | 12.00 Yes | 1896 | Dundalk Mich | 1896 | 18 Macmillan, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Simcoe Ont. | " | " | W&R Ry | " 16 |
| " | " | 60.00 No | — | — | — | Friend Elezy Nickerson Fort Lauderdale. Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | " | 75.00 Yes | 1909 | Oshkosh Wis | June 1912 | Uncle same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | " | 45.00 No | — | — | — | Friend J. Johnson 561 Canton St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Bl | " | England | Isle Tyne Gate Head | CPRy Halifax Dock. | Nov 19 1909 | Virginian | " 16 |
| " | " | 25.00 No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Ivy Mann 362 Harrison St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Stammers Deaf Speech | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Br | Grey | " | " | London | Halifax Dock. | Nov 17 1906 | Dominion | " 16 |
| " | " | 40.00 No | — | — | — | Sister same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Contract Laborer | — Yes | 1905 1912 | Mich Saginaw | 1912 | Brother in law Wm Sullivan 1291 McClelland Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Deaf Speech | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Canada | Pembroke Ont. | Detroit Mich | 1915 via Det. W. | G.T.Ry | " 16 |
| " | L.P.C. | — No | 1889 1912 | " | 1912 | Same address | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | " | U.S.A. | Saginaw Mich | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | " | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ottawa Ont. | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Husband | Yes 22.00 Yes | 1885 1897 | Agawas Mich Portland " | 1897 | Husband Mrs B. Jackson 52 Charlotte, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Grey | Bl | " | " | Bloomfield Ont. | " | " | McRy | " 16 |
| " | Sister Mother | — | 7 mos. 1911 | Mich Detroit | 1911 | Sister same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Br | Bl | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | " 16 |
| Yes | Mich | — No | — | — | — | Father Samuel Spratley 339 Ferry St E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | " | CR Ry | " 16 |
| " | Mother | — | — | — | — | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Sister | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Class D | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Father | Dumb Incapable No | — | — | — | Father Alex Little Deptford Motor Co. Pontiac Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| " | Self | 41 No | — | — | — | Son Henry Blood 766 Devlin Blvd Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | England | London | CPRy Quebec | 1846 Act 16 | Unknown | " 16 |
| " | Husband | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Port Hope Ont. | Detroit | 1910 | W&C Ry | " 16 |

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D. & W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W. & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Olivier Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Robert O'Hangenen
Wabash
Capt W Sullivan
Asst Superintendent
Geo A Bayley
Immigrant Inspector

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 42 — 14—36 — 199

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ob a cl bef cit |
| 1 | Mc Kay | Alma | 28 | | F | S | Waitress | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | U.S. a. | Detroit | Fr. Mother Jane Mc Kay 2 Crocker av. Ct. Homes ave. Mich | Detroit | | Can |
| 2 | Paquet | Rosa Q. | 72 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | French | Canada | Quebec | Son Arthur Paquet 8894 Talbot St. Quebec | Can | | |
| 3 | Paquet | Emil | 40 | | M | Wh. | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Same as above | " | | |
| 4 | Colborne | Mary | 50 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Bro. Thos. Chapman Caledon Ont. | Can. | Ida | Dayton Beach |
| 5 | Colborne | Hazel | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Same as above | " | | |
| 6 | Campbell | Duncan | 85 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dornoch | Daughter Mrs. John Pollock 18 Victor av. | Toronto | Ont | Ida Bovill |
| 7 | Campbell | Catherine | 81 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Postlethwaite | Ida | 31 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | English | " | Tilsonburg | Mother Mary Tilsonburg | Postlethwaite Ont. | Can | Mich Detroit |
| 9 | Regan | Alma | 30 | | F | " | Trained Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father B. J. Regan Oakville Ont. | | Can | Ills Chicago |
| 10 | Mac Ewan | Annie | 41 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ayr | Brother John Mac Ewan Ayr Ont. | | Can | Cal San Francisco |
| 11 | Brager | Rachel | 27 | | F | M | | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Brother Harry Brager 744 Clark St., Montreal P.Q. | | Ill | Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | Brager | Moses | 5 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Same as above | | | |
| 13 | Brager | Abraham | 4 | | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 14 | Brager | Samuel | 1 | | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Bancroft | Harry | 21 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | Leamington | Father Edward Bancroft Leamington Ont. | | | |
| 16 | Bancroft | Fern | 21 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Wm. Hickmouth, Leamington Ont. | Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | Bancroft | Mona | 1 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandparents Same as above | " | " | |
| 18 | Minshall | Joshua | 65 | | M | M | None | " | " | " | English | " | Thamesville | Cousin John Minshall Thamesville Ont. | | | |
| 19 | Minshall | Amanda | 54 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, John Wiggett, Thamesville Ont. | Can. | " | " |
| 20 | Collins | Sarah 18908 | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister nie Lear, Mrs. Emily Lemon | Sask. | " | " |
| 21 | Collins | Henry | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Saskatoon | 4th ave., Saskatoon, Sask. Aunt | | " | " |
| 22 | Collins | James A. | 3 | 6 | M | S | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Same as above | | " | " |
| 23 | Nancekivill | Abigail | 60 | | F | Wd. | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Nephew Dr. Ralph Williams | | " | " |
| 24 | Chandler | Frank | 30 | | M | M | Insurance agent | " | " | " | " | " | Ingersoll | Ingersoll Ont. | | Can | Ypsilanti |
| 25 | Chandler | Gladys | 25 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Galt | Brother Wm. Chandler 79 Southward av., Winnipeg | | Can | Detroit |
| 26 | Norman | Ethel | 33 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Niagara Falls U.S.A. | Father Henry Ivy Brooklyn N.Y. | | | |
| 27 | Going | Kate | 77 | | F | Wd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Son Ambrose Going Port Stanley Ont. | | Can | Ariz Hayden |
| 28 | Reed | Richard | 37 | | M | S | Mechanist | " | " | " | " | " | Port Stanley | Father Charles Reed Simcoe Ont. | | Can | Mich Detroit |
| 29 | Becker | Meyer | 22 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Simcoe | Uncle Abraham Becker 22 Simcoe St. London Ont. | | " | " |
| 30 | Smith | James J. | 21 | | M | " | Baker | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Mother Elizabeth Smith 51 Charles St. London Ont. | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | London | | | Can | |

NOT USED

18 122 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× ~~Helen~~, female 11 yrs. } use
× Madeline, " 9 " }

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 cc | Yes | 1909-1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 9 1915 | Molton, Elizabeth McDonald 273½ Junction av, Detroit Son, Archille Paquel. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-2 | Fair | Lt Br | Blue | None | Canada | St Thomas Ont | Detroit | Oct 15 1915 | Wab Ry | Oct 16 |
| 2 | " | " | 212 cc | No | — | — | — | 1936 Cuyler av, Chicago Ill. Bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | Dk | Gy | Brn | " | " | " | St Jerome Que | " | Oct 16 1915 | M C Ry | " 16 |
| 3 | " | " | 70 cc | No | — | — | — | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | " | Blk | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 4 | " | " | 200 cc | No | — | — | — | " address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | Gy | Brn | " | " | " | Appleton Ont | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 5 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | " | " | Smithville Ont | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 6 | " | Self | 60 cc | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Marjorie Jones Bothell Ida | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | Sallow | " | Gy | " | " | " | Alexandria Ont | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 7 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 8 | " | Self | 35 cc | Yes | 1898 1910 | Cleveland O | 1910 | Cousin Mrs Alice King 770 Gray av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | Fair | " | Brn | " | " | " | Brownsville Ont | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 9 | " | " | 35 cc | No | — | — | — | Sister Alice Regen Hotel Hayes, 64 Hall. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | Auburn | Blue | " | " | " | Oakville Ont | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 10 | " | " | 100 cc | No | — | — | — | " address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | Gy | " | " | " | " | Ayre Ont | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 11 | " | Husband | 500 cc | No | — | — | — | Husband Louis Berger 3140 Carlisle Pl, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Roumania | Iasgo | CP Ry Montreal | 1900 | Unknown | " | " 17 |
| 12 | Yes | Father | | No | — | — | — | Father Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct 17 1915 | CP Ry | " | " 17 |
| 13 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 14 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 15 | " | Self | 50 cc | No | — | — | — | Cousin, Robt Wallis 215 Josephine, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6½ | For | Br | Bl | " | " | " | Leamington Ont | Oct 16 1915 | Detroit | " | " 17 |
| 16 | " | Husband | | No | — | — | — | Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | For | Lt Br | Bl | " | " | " | Kingsville Ont | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 17 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leamington Ont | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 18 | " | Self | 40 cc | Yes | 6 mos 1906 | Detroit Mich | 1906 | Daughter Effie Sharp 322 Abbot St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good ✓ Single Straight Nyc credits Semi-Ill | " | 5-6 | Dk | Gr | Bl | " | " | " | Bothwell Ont | " | Oct 15 1915 | CP Ry | " 17 |
| 19 | " | Husband | | Yes | 1861-1876 | Hartford Mich | 1876 | Same address Husband Wm G. Collins. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | Med | Gr | Bl. | " | U.S.A. | Hartford Mich | " | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 20 | " | " | 50 cc | No | — | — | — | 39 Baltimore W. Detroit | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5-6 | Fair | Br | Br. | " | England | Poolgreen | G T Ry St John | Nov 1906 | Empress. England | " | " 17 |
| 21 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | Father Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | Dk | Lt Br | Gr. | " | Wales | Barry Docks | " | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 22 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Saskatoon Sask | Detroit | Oct 16 1915 | G T Ry | " | " 17 |
| 23 | " | Self | 100 cc | Yes | 1913-15 | Ypsilanti Mich | 1915 | Own Home 414 Adelt, Ypsilanti Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | Fair | Gy | Blue | " | " | " | Ingersoll Ont | " | " | M C Ry | " 17 |
| 24 | " | " | 500 cc | No | — | — | — | Uncle Dad Cornford 56 Richmond St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | Dk | Brn | Gy | " | " | " | Harriettsville Ont | " | " | C P Ry | " 17 |
| 25 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " | Ingersoll Ont | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 26 | " | Self | 50 cc | Yes | 1903 1915 | Brooklyn N.Y. | May 24 1915 | Husband Prof. J. Norman Dayton, Ariz. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | Norleton Ont | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 27 | " | " | 20 cc | No | — | — | — | Son Chas Irving 589 10th St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | Med | Gy | Gy | " | Ireland | Cork | M & R Ry Quebec D & W | 1870 Oct 14 | Unknown | " | " 17 |
| 28 | " | " | 160 cc | No | — | — | — | Friend Olin Arthur 1286 Richmond St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | England | Faversham | Quebec D & W | 1912 May 5 | Ultonia | " | " 17 |
| 29 | " | " | 75 cc | Yes | 1914 6 mos | Detroit Mich | Jan 1914 | Father Angel Becker 312 Abbot av. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | Gy | " | Russia | Kostopchin | Quebec D & W | 1909 May 5 | Mt Temple | " | " 17 |
| 30 | " | " | 98 cc | " | 6 mos 1913 | " | Sept 1913 | Brother Gus Swift 478 6th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | Med | " | Blue | " | England | London | Quebec D & W | July 23 1908 | Canada | " | " 17 |

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Carl W Sellers
Thomas V Ambrose
Edward
Robbie Arrangement
Lewis D Waters

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 42 — 200

PORT OF Detroit mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ob a cit bef citi |
| 1 | Frier | John F. | 21 | | M S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Stratford | Mother Sophie Frier Stratford Ont- | Can | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Goodhue | Percy | 20 | | " " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | Hfld U.S.A. at Detroit | Detroit Mich | Father Benjamin Goodhue 76 Cowley Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | | " |
| 3 | Trow | Ralph M. | 25 | | " " | Mining Engineer | " | " | " | " | Canada | Stratford | Father Jarvis Trow 76 Cowley Ave Stratford Ont- | " | " | | " |
| 4 | Smith | Edward C. | 18 | | " " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mother Elizabeth Smith 5 Charles St London Ont. | Can | " | | Engl |
| 5 | St Peter | Francis | 30 | | " M | Labarer | " | " | " | French | " | Caincourt | Father Anthony St Peter Caincourt Ont. | Can | " | | Can |
| 6 | St Peter | Josephine | 26 | | " F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | Sullivan | Edwin | 37 | | " M | Stoker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Windsor | no relatives | " | " | | " |
| 8 | Sullivan | Priscilla | 35 | | " F | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | Lynch-Staunton | Charlotte | 42 | | " F | 9 | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Brother Geo. Lynch-Staunton Hamilton Ont- | Can | Cal. | Harmosa | |
| 10 | Lynch-Staunton | Sarah | 40 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| Deported | Wheeler | Frances | 40 | | " Wd. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Gananoque | Brother James Corboy Gananoque Ont | Can | Ind | Michiganka | |
| Deported | Wheeler | Harold | 12 | | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | same as above | " | " | | " |
| Deported | Wheeler | Alice | 9 | | " F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 14 | Walker | Alice Sarah | 19 | | " " | Stores Stripper | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | no relatives | Mich | Detroit | | Engl |
| 15 | Walker | Arthur | 16 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 16 | Walker | Lilly E. | 3 | | " F | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Can |
| 17 | Ziser | Jacob (Yankel) | 37 | | " M | M Carpenter | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife Kate Ziser 22 Bullen Place Toronto Ont | " | " | | Russ |
| 18 | Toker | Morris | 2 | | " S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | no Relatives | " | " | | Can |
| 19 | Bryan | Robert | 36 | | " " | Waiter | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | | Ire |
| 20 | Calhoun | Percy J | 32 | | " M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Hfld U.S.A. | Detroit Mich | Wife Cora Calhoun 74 Dorinda St London Ont | " | " | | Can |
| 21 | Thompson | Mary | 53 | | " F | S none | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Son Gordon Thompson 144 Highfields Ave Toronto, Ont | Minn | Moltow | | |
| 22 | Stanley | Frank | 26 | | " M | Motor assembler | " | " | " | " | Hfld U.S.A. | Detroit | Mother Eileen Stanley 334 Iroquois Ave St Romas Ont | Mich | Detroit | | |
| Deported | Taylor | David | 18 | | " " | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Chatham | Mother Margaret Sterling 241 Park St Chatham, Ont | " | " | | Scot |
| Deported | Freeman | William | 18 | | " " | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Leamington | Sister Nellie Freeman Leamington Ont | " | " | | Engl |
| 25 | Weaver | Stella | 21 | | " F | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | Mother Mrs Jos. Weaver 111 Queen St Chatham, Ont | " | " | | Can |
| 26 | Heigin (Hagan) | Mary | 32 | | " M | M none | No | No | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Sister Maria Black 1048 St Clair Ave Toronto, Ont | " | " | | Russ |
| 27 | Heigin (Hagan) | Celia | 10 | | " F | S " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Aunt " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Heigin (Hagan) | Minnie | 8 | | " " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Can |
| 29 | Heigin (Hagan) | Rosie | 6 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | Heigin (Hagan) | Lillian | 4 | | " " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | |

NOT USED

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or both; inmate [illegible] of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 86 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Kate Weiland 552 Int. St. E. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Brn | Blue | none | Canada | Ont- Chatford | Detroit | Oct 16 1915 | D & W. | Oct 17 |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | Yes | 6 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct-15 1915 | Brother Harry Godlewy 293 Joseph Campau St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | " | Brn | " | " | Ont- Port Stanley | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | 7 mos 1912 | Miami Ariz | Sept- 1912 | Brother George Lynch 778 Trumpull Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ont- Chatford | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | Rented Rooms 478 6th St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Medium | " | Brn | " | England | London | Quebec | 2nd W. July 23 1908 | Canada | 17 |
| 5 | " | " | 150 | Yes | — | — | — | 59 Duffield Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont- Camcount | Detroit | Oct 16 1915 | D & W | 17 |
| 6 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark | " | Grey | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 7 | " | Self | 34 | Yes | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | " | N.D. Dakota | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 8 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1913 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1903 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Ont- Thornton | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 9 | " | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Friend Miss Minnie Hay Box 314 Harmosa. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark | " | Blue | " | " | Ont- Southampton | " | " | C P R | " | 17 |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Wm J MacHarg 42 W. 7th St. Winchester Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | Ont- Gananoque | " | " | G T R | " | 17 |
| 12 | " | Mother | L.P.C. (Trachoma) | No | — | — | — | Sister same as above | " | " | " | " | Trachoma | " | — — | Dark | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — — | 4 | " | Grey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 14 | " | Self | 90 | No | — | — | — | Brother Sarah Walker 240 22nd St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | England | Kent- Deptford | G T Ry Halifax | April 1908 | Southwark | " | 17 |
| 15 | " | Brother | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dark | " | Blue | " | " | Kent- Dunmurch | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 16 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Dark | " | Brn | " | Canada | Ont- Vasailles | Detroit | Oct 17 1915 | G T Ry | " | 17 |
| 17 | " | Self | 60 | No | — | — | — | Friend D. Miller 308 Muirhead Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Blk | Brn | " | Russia | Lithuania Lenkov Volin | D & W St John | Dec 1914 Oct 17 1915 | Unknown C P R | " | 17 |
| 18 | " | Uncle | — | No | — | — | — | Uncle Joseph Toker 437 Hastings St. Detroit Rooming House | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | Med | Br | Grey | " | Canada | Novograd | Detroit | C P Ry 1915 | C P R | " | 18 |
| 19 | " | Self | 40 | Yes | 1903 1915 | Detroit | Oct 1915 | 65 Adams E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Sligo | Quebec | 1882 | unknown | " | 18 |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | 1st time | Detroit | 1915 | cared Mrs Chas Crawford 300 Woodward Detroit Bro Wm Chapman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med | " | Br | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct 17 1915 | G T Ry | " | 18 |
| 21 | " | " | 95 | No | — | — | — | Morton Mines | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Br | " | " | Ont- Pearlsburgh | " | Oct 18 1915 | C P Ry | " | 18 |
| 22 | " | " | 26 | Yes | 9 mths 1915 | Detroit | Oct 15 1915 | Friend John Campbell 300 Grey ave Detroit Mich Friend Edmund Burke 611 Edmund ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dk | " | Br | " | " | " | " | " | M C Ry | " | 18 |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | 11 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Partial Deformity Paralysis Left arm | " | 5 8 | Fair | " | Br | " | Scotland | Perth | Montreal | D & W Aug 1904 | Sicilian | " | 18 |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | 6 | No | — | — | — | No address Consin Mrs Lead Hill | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 3 | Med | " | Br | " | England | Middlesex St John N.B. | D & W | Dec 1905 | Unknown | " | 18 |
| 25 | " | " | 91 | No | — | — | — | 31 Radford E. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Br | Br | " | Canada | Chatham | Detroit | Dec 19 1915 | D & W | " | 18 |
| 26 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — | Husband Inst of Negro 188 Belmont St, Detroit Brother " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | " | Russia | Dvinsk | G T Ry Quebec | Aug 1903 | Unknown | " | 18 |
| 27 | " | Mother | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | Br | " | " | Riga | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 28 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Detroit | Dec 18 1915 | G T Ry | " | 18 |
| 29 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 30 | " | " | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |

G D Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Tuck

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Thomas A. Lyster
Alfred G. Chatfield
Joseph
Polish Arrangement
Carl W. Kellogg

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 201 — PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Metzger | Elizabeth | 63 | F | W | none | yes | yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Lawrence ont | Bro David Cressman Kaukauna, Ont uncle, Hermie Wasserberg | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Neckh (Niski) | Hoske | 1 | 6/M | S | " | No | No | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 19 Edward ave Toronto out Can | " | " |
| 3 | Duquette | William | 25 | " | M | Domestic | yes | yes | " | French | " | Windsor | Father Joseph Duquette 5 Lillian st, Windsor Ont | " | Springwell |
| 4 | Duquette | Clara | 19 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Duquette | Arthur | 8 | /M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " |
| 6 | Leighson | Violet | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Ebarts | Father Sydney Leighson Ebarts Ont | Can | Detroit |
| 7 | Bastien | Lizzie | 58 | " | M | Domestic | " | " | " | French | " | Windsor | Bro Adolph Bastien 6 Arthur st. Windsor Ont | " | " |
| 8 | Flanagan | Hugh | 30 | " | M | Labor | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto BC | Wife Susan Flanagan 784 Queen E. Toronto Ont. Can. cousin, Harry Arthur | " | " |
| 9 | Minor | Jack | 24 | " | S | Porter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Merritt | 9 Emerson st Winnipeg Man. Wife Luba Eller | " | " |
| 10 | Ellis | William Garnet George | 30 | " | M | Painter | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham | 18½ Wellington Chatham out Brother Edward Deneau | " | " |
| 11 | Deneau | Nina | 18 | " | S | Butter Maker | " | " | " | French | " | " | 23 Center st Chatham out Wife Elich & Wood | " | " |
| 12 | Wood | James | 37 | " | M | Plasterer | " | " | " | English | " | Farmington | Farmington Ont Can | " | " |
| 13 | Sands | Frederick J. | 30 | " | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | no relation | " | " |
| 14 | Sands | Alice | 31 | " | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Sands | Alice | 9 | 3/ | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sands | Dora M. | 7 | 1/ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 17 | Sands | Frederick J. | 1 | /M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Blackerowitz | Thomas | 37 | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Hebrew | Russia | Detroit Mich | Wife Ida Blackerowitz 33 Bellevue av, Toronto Ont | " | " |
| 19 | Herrick | Walter N. | 29 | " | S | Machinist | " | " | " | English | Canada | Walkerville | Father Thomas Herrick 366 Adelaide st. Toronto Ont | " | " |
| 20 | Zeigin (Tzgan) | Jannie | 5 | /F | none | no | no | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | no relation Uncle Abe Lapossuk | " | " |
| 21 | Slatky (Slatkin) | Rebecca | 5 | /F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 141 Maria st, Toronto Ont Bro Alfred Hubbard | " | " |
| 22 | Hubbard | Alexander | 54 | /M | Widower (Police Officer) | Inspector | yes | yes | " | English | " | " | 203 Bleury st, Montreal Que | Fla | Miami |
| 23 | Hubbard | Alice | 38 | /F | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | McKay | Mary | 25 | /F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father Alex McKay 161 Keith ave, Toronto Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | Appleby | Charles | 32 | /M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | London | Wife Cecilia Appleby 423 Ridout st London Ont | " | " |
| 26 | Brownlee | Roy A. | 21 | /M | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Wife Elsie Brownlee 75 Glen Ottawa | " | " |
| 27 | Melvche | Joseph | 35 | /M | M | Lumberman | No | No | " | French | " | Windsor | Mother Caroline Melvche McGregor Ont | " | " |
| 28 | Melvche | Christy | 34 | /F | " | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ephraim Chicoine McGregor Ont | " | " |
| 29 | Cole | Bertie | 23 | /M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Acton | Father Nath McLean Acton Ont Can. | " | " |
| 30 | Cole | Gertie | 1 | /M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " |

NOT USED

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or engaged in any form of prostitution, or going to any house of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | yes | Self | 600.00 | No | | | Bro John Croxton 784 Grand River Detroit | No | No | No | No | Partial cripple Paralytic | Broken leg | 5 | 5 | Fr | Grey | Br | none | Canada | Lawrence | Detroit | Oct 14 1915 | GTR | Oct 18 |
| 2 | " | mother | No | | | | Sister Abraham Mackie 461 Hastings Sheffield | No | " | " | " | Good | No | -- | 4th | Br | Br | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 3 | " | self | 30.00 | Yes | 1890 1900 | Detroit Mich | Bro-in-law John Becker Lonsdale St. Springwells. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | D & W | " 18 |
| 4 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — Uncle same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Canada | Ayrton Ont | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 5 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | Aunt-Mrs Emma Dupfer 883 23d St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg Man | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 6 | " | self | 10.00 | No | — | — | Employer Mr. N. Bennett 150 Duquette St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Perth Ont | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 7 | " | " | 50.00 | No | — | — | Sister Mrs Elizabeth McKenney 489 - 5th St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Brn | " | " | Malden Ont | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 8 | " | " | 45.00 | No | — | — | Friend Jack Allen 185 Selden ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Red | Br | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast | C&P Ry | March 1903 | Empress of Britain | " 18 |
| 9 | " | " | 46.00 | No | — | — | Brother Budd Allen 443 - 14th St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Br | Haz | " | Scotland | Midlothian | Quebec | Oct 15 1910 | Empress of Britain | " 18 |
| 10 | " | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1914 1915 1912-13 | Detroit | Cousin Mrs Geo McLean 97 Russell Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | Blue | " | Canada | Chatham | Detroit | Oct 17 1915 | C P Ry | " 18 |
| 11 | " | " | 40.00 | No | 8 mos 1915 | " | Brother Richard Ford 1518 18th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mal Ry | " 18 |
| 12 | " | " | 60.00 | Yes | 3 mos 1912 6 mos 1910 | Detroit Mich | Friend Glenn Ramey 301 Atfield St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8¾ | Med | Br | Hazel | " | England | Hull | Quebec | Sept 9 1913 | Dominion | " 18 |
| 13 | " | " | 60.00 | Yes | Years | N.Y.City | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | " | " | " | Brighton | N.York | Sept 29 1907 | Majestic | " 18 |
| 14 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 15 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Surrey Brighton | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 16 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med | " | " | " | " | Ont | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 17 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Down Centre | Detroit | Oct 7 1915 | D & W | " 18 |
| 18 | " | self | 36.00 | Yes | many 1911 | Germany | Coming House 294 Watkins St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Brn | " | " | Alf Chatham | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 19 | " | " | 60.00 | No | — | — | Coming House 2 Congress St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Russia | Vilna | 2d W N.Y. | many 1911 | Birma | " 18 |
| 20 | " | Parents | Except amount supplied by mother | No | — | — | Father same as above 183 Dellwar St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | -- | -- | Dk | " | Brn | " | England | Lancashire | 2d W Quebec | Oct 11 1911 | Lake Manitoba | " 18 |
| 21 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | Mr. Bertha St. Detroit Son Arthur Stallard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Gray | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct 18 1915 | G T Ry | " 18 |
| 22 | " | self | 75.00 | No | — | — | Biscayne Nav Co, Miami Fla Bkr " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | " | " | " | Ont | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 23 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | Aberdeen | G P Ry Montreal | Oct 18 1915 | D & W | " 18 |
| 24 | " | self | 3.97 | No | — | — | Friend Miss A. L Ralph, Quarlton Rd Birmingham Eng Friend Esther L Scott, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | " | " | " | Scotland | Alford | Montreal | Aug 1911 | Grampian | " 18 |
| 25 | " | L.P.C. | 10.00 | No | — | — | 253 12th Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | England | Burke | G T R | May 1911 | Dominion | " 18 |
| 26 | " | " | 60.00 | No | — | — | Cousin Miss Emma Broughton 352 W. Boulevard, Detroit Morning House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | " | " | England | Reading | Quebec | Oct 19 1911 | Dominion | " 18 |
| 27 | Contract Laborer | yes | 150 Kr | Germany | Dec 1908 | | 308 Lafayette St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Brantford | Detroit | Oct 17 1915 | G T Ry | " 18 |
| 28 | " | " | 1904-1908 | Chemnitz | " | | Husband John Cle 128 Hendrie St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Canore Rivers Ont | " | " | D & W | " 18 |
| 29 | " | self | 60.00 | No | — | — | Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | McKeown Ont | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 30 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Acton | " | " | G T Ry | " 18 |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk Railway
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway
M C R — Michigan Central Railroad
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry
W & L E — Wabash Railroad Company
Wab Ry — Wabash Railway

CLASS E.

G. Olcott Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

Thomas H Ambrose
Lewis D Waters
Alfred C Chatfield
Stanley Dillard
Wm J Dillard
W. H Jack.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 45 — K 47 — 202

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a citizen before citizen |
| | Nov 21 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deharred | Ryan | John A. | 53 | M W | Painter | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Simcoe | Sister Mrs. Austin Smith Simcoe Ont | | | | |
| 2 | Nolan | James L. D. | 17 | S | none | No | No | " | " | " | London | Nephew Lawrence D. Nolan of Bank Robt. Nolan London Ont | | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 3 | Cotton | Francis | 24 | " | " | yes | yes | " | English | " | Princeton | Husband Geo. Cotton Princeton Ont | | " | " | " |
| 4 | Brown | Russel D. | 21 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | Father Robert Brown 145 Lindon St. Windsor Ont | Can | " | Pontiac | " |
| 5 | Johnston | Glasgow L. | 32 | " | Baker Baker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Victoria | Mother Annie Johnston 533 Harbinger, Victoria B.C. | Can | " | Detroit | " |
| 6 | Hills | Ethel | 19 | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | Father George Hills 200 Wyndhet St. Thomas | Ont. Can | " | " | " |
| 7 | Holmes | Fred | 25 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Harwich | Father Henry Holmes Harwich Ont | Can | " | " | " |
| Deharred | Waddell | Mildred | 21 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | M St | Detroit | Mother Mahalah Waddell 453 Hayden London Ont | | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lorangeau | Alfred V-3120 | 35 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | French | Canada | Windsor | Sister Phillibin Dieliff Maidstone Ont | Can | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lorangeau | Mary B. | 33 | S | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Brother Edward Donnelly Tecumseh Rd. Windsor Ont | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hartles | William P. | 37 | M | Miller | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Belleville | Mother Mrs. M. J. Wilson Belleville Ont | Can | " | " | " |
| 12 | Nickerson | Edgar | 53 | M | Telegraph Op. | " | " | " | English | " | Simcoe | Brother Albert Nickerson Ag. Dalton Ont | Can | Fla | Fort Lauderdale | |
| 13 | White | Frank L. | 22 | S | Conductor | " | " | " | " | " | St. Thomas | Father George White 5 Charles St. St Thomas Ont | | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 14 | McCarthy | Robert 11/15/1958 | 46 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Brother John McCarthy 353 Simcoe St W. Hamilton Ont | | " | " | " |
| 15 | McCarthy | May | 44 | S | none | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 16 | Moore | George A. | 23 | M | Chauffer | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother Mary Moore 17 Spencer St. Niagara Falls Ont | | Calif | Los Angeles | Can |
| 17 | Moore | Samuel C. | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother same as above | | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stewart | Rose | 56 | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son Ernest Hoing 24 Bolley Ave. Toronto Ont | | " | Aptos | Ca |
| 19 | Hoing | Harry W. | 32 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | | " | " | " |
| 20 | Schwartz | Harry | 43 | " | Lumber Merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Same as above wife Yetta Schwartz 30 St. Helens Ave. Toronto Ont | | " | " | Can |
| 21 | Cairns | Eligaleth c/a 8-173-25 6/14/39 C.L.H. C.C.C. | 19 | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kincardine | Mother Melinda Devine Kincardine Ont | | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 22 | Delorme | Frank | 25 | M | Plasterer | " | " | " | French | " | Wallaceburg | Father Thos Delorme Wallaceburg Ont | | " | " | " |
| 23 | Delorme | Hazel | 24 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jos Collette Wallaceburg Ont | | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lanken | Orval | 21 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Walkerville | Father Frank Lanken 30 Lanesborough Dr. Chatham Ont | | " | " | " |
| 25 | Spence | Morton N. | 27 | " | Painter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Father Robt C. Spence 113 Argyle St. Ottawa Ont | | " | " | " |
| 26 | Thorg | Hannah J. | 46 | M | none | " | " | " | German | " | Windsor | Husband Thos. Thorg Fort Malden Ont | Can | Col | San Bernardino | " |
| 27 | Shadd | Ralph S. | 20 | M | Butler | " | " | " | Afr. Black | " | Buxton | Father Isaac D. Shadd Buxton Ont | Can | Ohio | Cleveland | " |
| 28 | Crutto | Levi | 56 | M | Foreman Engineer | " | " | " | German | " | St Thomas | no relatives | | Mich | Detroit | USA |
| 29 | Crutto | Catherine | 56 | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 30 | Birks | James | 60 | M | Peddler | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife Sarah J. Birks 10 N. Martin St. Toronto Ont | | Fla | Pensacola | England |

NOT USED

125

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

Myrtle female age 12 } USA
Josephine " " 10 }
Helen male " 5 }

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health or otherwise; whether deformed or crippled; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | L.P.C. | | | 1873-1875 | Scotland | left 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 Oct 19 |
| 1 | Yes | self | $300 | yes | 1890-1913 | Cleveland, Ohio | | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Br | None | Canada | Out Tillenburg | Detroit | 1915 | Windsor | Oct 19 |
| 2 | " | aunt | 40 | — | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Mary Stuart 9 Buckeye Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr | " | " | " | " | Out Belle River | " | " | D & W | " 19 |
| 3 | " | Self | 40 | yes | 400 | — | — | — | Cousin Ed Hall 367 S Lagrange St Pontiac Mich Colonies | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | " | " | Out Comeglion | " | " | C P Ry | " 19 |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | 100 | — | — | — | Jefferson & Belleview Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | Gray | " | " | Out Cornwall | " | " | D & W | " 19 |
| 5 | " | " | 38 | " | 400 | 1906 | Detroit Mich | May 1909 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brn | Gry | " | " | Out Ponta Del | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 6 | " | " | 2 | " | 1 | 1914 | Manistique Mich | Oct 18 1915 | Husband Wm Dilk 4 Kemper Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Out St Thomas | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 7 | " | " | 360 | " | " | 1915 | Detroit Mich | Jan 30 1915 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Medium | " | Gray | " | " | Out Harwich | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | " | 1913 | Chicago | Oct 16 1915 | aunt Mrs Mary Stella 99 Elizabeth St Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk Blk | Br | " | " | Out Aux Gres | " | " | C P Ry | " 19 |
| 9 | " | " | 75 | " | " | 1898 | Scotland Mich | May 24 1915 | Own Residence 1481 Mack ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Medium | Brn | Gray | " | " | Out Maccabee | " | " | D & W | " 19 |
| 10 | " | Husband | — | " | " | 1901 | Detroit Mich | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Out Amherstburg | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 11 | " | Self | 185 | yes | 1 | — | — | — | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | Out Demorestville | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 12 | " | " | 1000 | " | yes | 1908 | Detroit Mich | April 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Out Duncan | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 13 | " | " | 99 | yes | 1 | — | — | — | Friend Geo. Goodlow 293 Company av. Detroit Mich Elected home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Out London | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | yes | yes | 1895 | Cleveland Ohio | 1898 | 477 Woodward av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | Out Capetown | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 15 | " | Husband | — | yes | 1 | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Out Windsor | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 16 | " | Self | 25 | yes | 1 | 1910 | Cal. | Oct 15 1915 | Boarding Place 752 Lake St. Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Brn | " | " | Out Aylmer | " | Oct 18 1915 | C P Ry | " 19 |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 18 | " | " | 37 | yes | no | — | — | — | Son Harry H. King Aptos Calif. Box 41 & wife Margaret King | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | " | " | Tenantenbus C P Ry England Fairford | Quebec | 1881 | unknown | " 19 |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | yes | 1907 | Cal. | Aug 1915 | Aptos 1915 Rooms at store | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | " | " | " | Canada Toronto | Detroit | Oct 18 1915 | C P Ry | " 19 |
| 20 | " | " | 2000 | " | yes | Texas | N.Y. City | Sept 1903 | Boarding Place 332 Hastings Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia Odessa | C P Ry Stagroff | N.Y. | 1903 | unknown | " 19 |
| 21 | " | " | 6 | yes | no | — | — | — | Employer C. H. Dixon, 93 Belleme Detroit, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fr | " | " | " | " | Canada Southampton Ont | Detroit | Oct 19 1915 | G T Ry | " 19 |
| 22 | " | " | 31 | yes | yes | 1880- | Chicago Ill | May 1903 | Bro Geo. Ducett, Res 86 Jos. Detroit " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | " | USA Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 23 | " | Husband | — | no | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | " | " | Canada Wallaceburg Ont | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 24 | " | Self | 500 | yes | yes | 8 mos | Detroit Mich | April 1912 | Rooming House Mary Drummond av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Chatham Ont | " | " | W & D | " 19 |
| 25 | " | " | 15 | yes | yes | 1910 | Chicago Ill | Oct 1914 | Sister Mrs Ella Spence 552 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Gry | " | " | Emperor Ont | " | " | M C Ry | " 19 |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | yes | yes | 1914 | Los Angeles Cal | Aug 5 1915 | Son Albert R Nelson 344 6th St Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Walkerton Ont | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | yes | yes | 1915 | Cleveland Ohio | Oct 1915 | Uncle J. L. Jackson 10512 Hudson Av, Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | " | Ayr Ont | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 28 | " | " | 1500 | yes | yes | 1879 | Scotland | 1879 | Own Home 132 Elmwood av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dk | Blue | " | USA | Galt Ont | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 29 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | " | Montana | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 30 | " | Self | 100 | yes | yes | 1913 | N.Y. City | 1915 | Daughter James N. Franklin 417 Main St. Pensacola Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Sallow | Gry | Blue | " | Ryland | Kingsford | C P R N.Y. | Oct 25 1913 | Oceanic | " 19 |

G D Ry — Grand Trunk Ry.
C P R — Canadian Pacific Ry.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
W & L Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

Charles Ege
Leon J. Dolhart
Leonard Eyres
W. Cash
C. Symons

Robert Wangeman
Lewis D. Waters
Thomas Le Ambrose
Alfred C. Campbell
Scott Earl Watkins

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 46 — 16-26 K 7 263 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | Coming D.W.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Loschner | ✓ Helena | 1 | 2 | 7 S | none | No | No | Canada | German | Canada | Toronto | no relatives | Ills | Chicago |
| 2 | Authier | Coming C.W.S. ✓ Delphis | 27 | M | " | Sheet Metal Worker | Yes | Yes | " | French | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich | Wife Mary Tobal | Can | Detroit |
| 3 | Downey | Coming C.W.S. ✓ Kay | 21 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Ridgetown | Sister Isaac Downey Ridgetown, Ont. | Can | Mich |
| 4 | O'Neill | Coming L.D.W. ✓ Ormiston | 25 | " | " | Inspector of Briners | " | " | " | " | " | Westmount | Aunt Mrs A J Gammell Westmount Que | Can | " |
| 5 | Upcott | Coming D.W.J. ✓ Burton | 27 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Leamington | Wife Ida Upcott Leamington Can | Can | " |
| 6 | Lennon | Coming L.D.W. ✓ Wilmot | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strathroy | Strathroy, Ont- | Can | " |
| 7 | Nelson | Coming A.S.C. ✓ Helen R. | 25 | " | 7 S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Windsor | no relatives Bro-in-law, Edward Carey | | |
| 8 | Cook | Coming W.S.G. ✓ George G. | 26 | M. | S | Inspector Auto Parts | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich | 672 Cayley ave Toronto Ont | Ont | " |
| 9 | Pedlar | Coming D.H.C. ✓ Orland E. | 26 | " | Md | wire worker | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto | out Father John Pedlar 604 Shaw St. Toronto out | " | " |
| 10 | Pedlar | Coming D.H.C. ✓ Ethel L. | 28 | " | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Henery same as above | " | " |
| 11 | Pedlar | Coming D.H.C. ✓ Norman E. | CA-8-178692-10/25/39 Wdn 4 | " | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " |
| 12 | Sinclair | Coming D.H.C. ✓ Mary | 65 | " | F | " | dressmaker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Mother Isabella Sinclair | " | " |
| 13 | Sinclair | Coming D.H.C. ✓ Effie | 64 | " | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born U.S.A. or Alien Detroit U.S.A. Detroit Sister, out Canada | " | " |
| | Deported | ✓ Grace | | | | | | | | | | | " " " " | | |
| 13 | Burke | | 29 | " | M | none | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Husband Alfred Burke" 324 Sharr St Toronto | " | Ypsilanti |
| 14 | Mc Allister | ✓ Eliza | 61 | " | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | Goderich | Son William Mc Allister, Goderich, Ont | " | Detroit |
| 15 | Walk | ✓ Elizabeth | 24 | " | S | " | " | " | " | German | " | Creditor | Father Chas Walk Creditor Ont | " | " |
| 16 | Bastin | ✓ Elizabeth | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | English | " | Berlin | Husband Jas Bastin, Berlin, Ont | " | " |
| 17 | Bastin | ✓ May | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " |
| 18 | O'Neill | Coming L.J. Det ✓ Edith | 49 | " | F | Md None | " | " | " | English | " | Ingersoll Ont. | Sister Martha Thompson Ingersoll Ont, Can. | " | " |
| 19 | Northwood | Coming L.J. Det ✓ Dorothy | 31 | " | F | S Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham Ont. | Mother Mary Northwood 125 Grand ave, E, Chatham, Ont. | " | " |
| 20 | Howard | ✓ Charles | 79 | " | M | W None | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | no relatives | " | Eagle |
| 21 | George | ✓ George | 52 | " | S | Painter | " | " | " | German | " | Waterloo | " " | " | Detroit |
| | Deported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mc Gill | ✓ William | 45 | " | Wd | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | East Harm | Wife Mary Farm | " | " |
| 23 | Karn | Coming A.W.G. ✓ Frederick | 37 | " | M | M Actor | " | " | " | German | " | Toronto | 18 Denfield Rd Toronto Ont | " | " |
| 24 | Robertson | Coming A.W.J. ✓ Donald | 85 | " | " | " none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Southampton | Son Capt Robertson Southampton Ont- Can. | " | " |
| 25 | Robertson | Coming A.W.J. ✓ Elizabeth | 77 | " | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 26 | Welch | Coming W.S.G. ✓ George | 66 | " | M | Wh Railroad Conductor | " | " | " | English | " | Amherstberg | Sister Mary Reed | " | " |
| 27 | Reed | Coming C.W.G. ✓ Albert | 34 | " | " | S Assembler | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Dudley Apts Montreal Can | " | " |
| 28 | Hamilton | Coming J.W.C. ✓ Matilda | 32 | " | F | M Corset Maker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Windsor | Aunt Mrs R Moffat Ferguson- Moose Bay Ont | " | " |
| 29 | Hamilton | Coming J.W.C. ✓ John | 7 | " | M | S none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | ✓ NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

126 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prearranged, promised, or agreed, enticement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Ft. | Ins. | 22 Complexion. | 23 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 24 Marks of Identification. | 25 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 26 Seaport of Landing. | 27 Date of Landing. | 28 Name of SS. | 29 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Parents | $ | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 2 | " | Self | 12 | Yes | 1903 | New Belford Mass | Oct 18 | Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Brn | Blue | none | Canada | Ont- Toronto | Detroit | Oct 19 1915 | G T Ry | Oct 20 |
| 3 | " | " | 16 | " | 1915 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1915 | 2 Pearl St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | Ont- Tilbury | " | " | M C Ry | " 20 |
| 4 | " | " | 4 | " | 1916 | Detroit Mich | 1916 | Sale Mr. Clara Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | Dark | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ont- Ridgetown | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 5 | " | " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Canada Cycle & Motor Co Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont- Lancaster | " | " | D & W | " 20 |
| 6 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | Hold Afford Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Ont- Cummingston | " | " | G T Ry | " 20 |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Friend A. Barker 515 Vandyke av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ont- Stouffville | " | " | D & W | " 20 |
| 8 | " | " | 185 | " | — | — | — | G W C A Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | Fair | " | Gry | " | Scotland | Dysartclarke | D & W | May 3 1911 | Quebec | Cascades " 20 |
| 9 | " | " | 70 | " | 6 mos | Detroit Mich | Oct 9 1915 | Friend Sam Brooks 725 Vanderwood St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | 1 | " | Blue | " | " | Glenmorrell | D & W | April 1911 | Quebec | Cascades " 20 |
| 10 | " | Husband | 150 | " | 3 mos 1915 | " | Oct 13 1915 | Brother in law 309 Moreton ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | Dark | " | Br | " | Canada | Ont- Barden Hill | Detroit | Oct 19 1915 | C P Ry | " 20 |
| 11 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | same as above Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Ont- New Market | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 12 | " | Self | 3000 | Yes | 1840 1915 | Detroit | Sept 9 1915 | Home Rented Home 1515 Woodward ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | Gray | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 13 | " | " | 3000 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 14 | " | Criminal | 10 | " | 1 mth 1915 | Ypsilanti | Aug 1915 | Sister Mrs Hazlett 101 Bell Ypsilanti Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Br | " | " | " | Ont- Belleville | " | Oct 20 1915 | " | " 20 |
| 15 | " | " | 303 | " | 1903 1915 | Detroit | July 1915 | Home 533 Forest av Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Gray | Bl | " | " | Ont- Goderich | " | " | G T Ry | " 20 |
| 16 | " | " | 6 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Chas Ormond 97 Clarke Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | He | Br | " | " | " | Ont- Caledon | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1894 1914 | Detroit | Aug 1894 | Bro Mrs Chas Allen 340½ Holt Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | England | London | Door Montreal | 1890 | Unknown | " 20 |
| 18 | " | Mother | | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Channel Is. | Door Unknown | 1900 | " | " 20 |
| 19 | " | Self | 75 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Samuel Palantini 108 Harmon av, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Br | Bl | " | " | Guernsey Ont- | Unknown | " | " | " 20 |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1913 | Brooklyn N.Y. | 1913 | Cousin Edna Thompson 2223 Jefferson ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Canada | Ingersoll Ont- | Detroit | Oct 20 1915 | G T Ry | " 20 |
| 21 | " | " | 1400 | " | 1875 1901 | Pittsville | Sept 1901 | Cousin Mary Storgard Eagle Mich | " | " | " | Stealing | " | " | 5 8 | He | Gray | Bl | " | England | Charlton Nottingham | G T Ry | " | " | " 20 |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | " | 1880-82 | Detroit | Nov 1912 | Sister in law Mrs Augusta George 305 Pennsylvania Detroit | " | " | " | Suspected Atrophy | " | 6 | Med | Br | " | " | England | Lythorn Dur | Durham | 1848 | Unknown | " 20 |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | 30 | " | 1895 | Rutland | May 1900 | Son William McHill 923 Bliss Detroit Mich | " | " | " | Pneumonia | " | 4 | " | Gray | " | " | Canada | Caledon | Detroit | Oct 20 1915 | G T Ry | " 20 |
| 24 | " | " | 500 | " | 1897 1915 | Detroit | Oct 20 1915 | Friend Lawrence Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | " | Gray | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Quebec C P Ry | 1851 | Pine Dale | " 21 |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Sis Olga S Robertson 321 Meldrum av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Br | Br | " | Canada | Ont- Berlin | Detroit | Oct 20 1915 | D & W | " 21 |
| 26 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Gray | Gy | " | Scotland | Perthshire | S O R | Dunn | | |
| 27 | " | Self | 81 | Yes | 1886 | Detroit | 1895 | Sis Mrs Frank Bompson 274 Canfield ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Aberfeldy Hamilton | Quebec | 1854 | Unknown | " 21 |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Friend Denis C Smith 29 Adams av E Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Ruddy | " | " | " | England | Surrey Croydon | D & W Quebec | 1850 May 1896 | Mexamilla | " 21 |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | Yes | — | — | — | Bro Mr Mitchell 478 Elmwood av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Br | " | " | " | C P Ry Manchester | May Montreal | 1896 | Labrador | " 21 |
| 30 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Melin | " | " | " | Ireland | Belfast | D & W Montreal | Oct 22 1906 | Dominion | " 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | Fair | | | | Canada | Ont- Kingsville | Detroit | Oct 20 1915 | W & O | " 21 |

G T R — C P R — M C R — D & W — W & O —

CLASS E.

J. H. Hubbenthurst
Wesley J. Harpenau
Alfred C. Chenfield

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Plummer N. Ambrose
Leon J. Dufault
Caleb W. Fellows
Lewis D. Waters
W. Frank Mitchell

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 47 — 204 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ot a cit bef citi |
| | See Manifest Sht #11032/9 S. Oct 19/15 | | | | | Screw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sandford | Thomas | 23 | M | S | Machine Head | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Oshawa | Father Randall Sanford Oshawa Ont Can | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Livingston | Emily | 49 | M | M | Baker | " | " | " | Irish | " | Leamington | Mother Mary J. Mahony Leamington Ont Can. | " | " | |
| 3 | Livingston | Blanche | 17 | S | S | Saleslady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother same as above | " | " | |
| 4 | Livingston | Roy | 15 | M | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Griffin | Edward | 30 | M | M | Father | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Detroit | Mother Sarah Griffin 670 Ossington Ave Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | Griffin | Eleanor | 28 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Mother Agnes Alexander 126 Argyle Ave Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| 7 | Griffin | Josephine | 2 | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " | " | " | |
| 8 | Griffin | Eleanor C. | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Calhoun | John | 7 | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | London Ont | Wife Nora Calhoun 342 Dorinda, London, Ont | " | " | |
| 10 | Flanagan | Susan | 24 | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | Mother Ellen English No relatives | " | " | Scotl |
| 11 | Devine | Gertrude | 22 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Montreal | Sister Agnes Devine 438 McKay St Montreal, Can | " | " | |
| | Miller | Mary | 30 | F | M | none | " | " | " | German | " | Berlin | Husband William Miller 67 Brubacher, Berlin, Ont | " | " | Can |
| | Miller | Mary | 2 | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Friel | John | 40 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | London | Son Henry Friel Elmira Ont | " | " | |
| 15 | Mitchell | Charles W. | 19 | M | S | Piano Finisher | " | " | " | English | " | Dorchester | Father Wm Mitchell Dorchester, Ont | " | " | |
| 16 | Segsworth | Mary J. | 77 | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Ont | Son Walter Segsworth 3 St Andrews Gardens Toronto | Mo | Hannibal | U.S. |
| 17 | Segsworth | Lottie | 35 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Same as Above | " | " | Can |
| 18 | Martin | Andrew | 36 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Hamilton Ont | Mother Angela Martin 13 Colborne St. Hamilton Ont | Mich | Sonia | |
| 19 | Dependent | Ida | 37 | F | M | none | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham | Father William Simpson 138 Park Ave. Chatham Ont | " | Detroit | |
| 20 | Dependent | Norma | 3 | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandparents same as Above | " | " | |
| 21 | Dependent | Ross | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Watson | Elizabeth | 22 | F | M | Domestic | yes | yes | " | Afr Black | " | Windsor | Father Christian Hall 27 Macdougall Ave, Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 23 | Wilson | John J. | 41 | M | " | Packer | " | " | " | English | " | Woodstock | no relatives | " | " | |
| 24 | Wilson | Emma J. | 31 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Hancock | Henry | 30 | M | M | Lineman | Cancelled 11/1/15. Dismissed 11/2/15. | | | | File 11035/729. | " | Wife Bertha Hancock 67 Crawford Ave Windsor | " | " | |
| | McGoldrick | Hugh Bell | 23 | M | S | Barkeeper | Appealed 10/29/15 Dismissed 10/6/15 | | | Irish | File 11035/723 | " | Father Hugh McGoldrick 355 Goodwin St E Detroit, Mich | " | " | |
| | Coleman | George | 30 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | London Ont | Mother Sarah Coleman 1 York St London, Ont | " | " | |
| | Pardo | Samuel | 24 | M | " | Manufacturer Telegraph | Appealed 10/24/15 | Sustained | 11/18/15. | | File 11035/721. | " | Father Geo Pardo Blenheim Ont | " | " | |
| | See Manifest Sht #11032/9 — Oct 20/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Blewett | Allen | 21 | M | " | Operator | " | " | " | " | " | Lindsay | Mother Mary G. Blewett 42 Peter St S Lindsay Ont | " | " | |
| | See Manifest Sht #11032/9 — Oct 20/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wasserman | Lena | 38 | F | M | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Brother Myer Myers 246 St Patrick St, Toronto Ont | " | " | Russ |

NOT USED

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

14—36

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, or by any government, State, or railroad.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | | If Yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she intends to practice prostitution in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or promise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| 1 | Y. | self. | 100 Y. | Y. | 1893 1911 | Fulton N.Y. | 1901 | Bro Harry Lanford 359 Alger Av. Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Br | Blue | none | Canada | Ad- Belleville | Detroit | 21/ 1915 | G.T.Ry | Oct 21 |
| 2 | " | " | 80 Y. | Mo | — | — | — | Related to me 603 6th St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ad- Wroxingham | " | " | D.T.&W. | " 21 |
| 3 | " | Mother | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ad- Tramyton | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 4 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct 20 1915 | " | " 21 |
| 5 | " | Self | 27.00 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Detroit | Oct 20 1915 | Returned Home 136 Coplin Ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¼ | Med | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 6 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 7 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 8 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 9 | " | " | See Father Check | No | — | — | — | Father Percy Calhoun 996 Ferris Av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | " | " | London | C.P.Ry | Oct 17 1915 | G.T.Ry | " 21 |
| 10 | " | Husband | 7.00 | No | — | — | — | Christian Church Hospital 4469-5th St, Detroit Employer Sam Goldberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Bl | " | Scotland | Sterling Kirkcaldy Renfrew | G.T.Ry | Dec 1913 | Latalites | " 21 |
| 11 | " | Self | 13.00 | No | — | — | — | 112 Delaware Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | " | Scotland | Paisley | Quebec & G.T.Ry | aug 1913 | Stephanian | " 21 |
| 12 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | Fr Mrs R. Meyer Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Bl | " | Canada | Berlin | Detroit | Oct 31 1915 | G.T.Ry | " 21 |
| 13 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | " | Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 14 | " | Proprietor | 40.00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Stephen Miller 1611 Russell St Detroit Uncle John Mitchell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Grey | Bl | " | " | Aus. Elora | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 15 | " | " | 75.00 | No | — | — | — | 184 Putnam Detroit Mich Daughter Mrs Asa Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | Br | Br | " | " | Dorchester | " | Oct 30 | | " 21 |
| 16 | " | " | 50.00 | Yes | 1838 | 1877 | | 219 No. Main St. Harrisville Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Grey | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Inkster | " | 1915 | C.P.Ry | " 21 |
| 17 | " | " | 150.00 | No | — | — | — | Sister Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Toronto | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 18 | " | " | 40.00 | Yes | 1906 | Iowa Mich | May 22 1915 | Friend Frank Snobble Iowa Mich Bad debt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Red | " | " | " | " | Hamilton Ont | " | Oct 21 1915 | " | " 21 |
| 19 | " | " | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | Husband Jos Defenecier 237 Cameron Av, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | Dk Br | Blue | " | " | Brydon Ont | " | " | D.T.W. | " 21 |
| 20 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham Ont | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 21 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 22 | " | self. | 2.00 | Yes | 6 mo 1910 | Detroit Mich | Oct 21 1915 | Friend Mr Scallyland 65 Cunningham Av Detroit Mich Leaving Room | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Brn | " | " | Windsor Ont | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 23 | " | " | 40.00 | " | 2 mo 1910 | " | " | 286 Porter St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Brn | Blue | " | " | Kincardine Ont | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 24 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Chatford Ont | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 25 | " | Contract Laborer | 100.00 | " | 1903 | " | Oct 1910 | No address | " | " | " | Yes | Chronic alcoholism | " | 5 | 11½ | Med | " | " | " | " | Ridgetown Ont | " | Oct 22 1915 | " | " 22 |
| 26 | " | Procurer | none | " | 4 mo 1911 | " | Nov 1911 | Friend Ethel Shire Cor Holden 192 Lenox Av, Detroit, Mich Bro Detroit Coleman | " | " | " | No | Chronic alcoholism | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | " | " | Alton Ont | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | 6.00 | " | — | — | — | 535 Trumbull Detroit Mich Employer Stearns & Clarke | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | Bl | " | " | Copetei Ont | Entered U.S. via Detroit | Nov 23 1915 | G.T.R. | " 22 11/23/15. |
| 28 | " | Contract Laborer | — | No | — | — | — | 1454 Woodward Detroit, Mich Father Louis Mezzino | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Br | " | " | Hamilton Ont | " | Aug 24 1915 | D.T.W. | " 22 |
| 29 | " | " | 75.00 | Yes | — | — | — | 41 15th St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Brydon Ont | G.T.Ry | June 1910 | G.T.Ry | " 22 |
| 30 | " | " | 10.00 | Yes | 1905 | N.Y.City | 1905 | Husband Jack Wasserman 468 Antoinette St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | " | " | Russia | Jelenia | N.Y.C. | 1910 | Potsdam | " 22 |

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central
D.T.W. — Detroit Toledo & Western
N.Y.C. — New York Central

CLASS E.

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas H. Ambrose
Wood
Clifford G. Chenfield

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 48 — 205 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a citizen before citizen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father John Cobli | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 1 | McLarty Prim L.D.M. | Margaret S. | 25 | 7 | M. | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Kingsville | Kingsville Ont Father Charles Lucier | " | Sibley | " |
| 2 | Lucier Prim W.S.Q. | Ernest | 29 | M. | M. | Teamster | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Kingsville, Ont Mother Anna Clendon | Ohio | Columbus | " |
| 3 | Dourlque Prim W.S.Q. | Theresa | 46 | 7 | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 Cuillerhan, Windsor Ont Father James A Mitchell | Can | | |
| 4 | Stewart Prim A.S.C. | Mae | 28 | 7 | M. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor, Ont Father Peter Dameau, | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 5 | Deneau B&I | Christophle | 39 | M | M. | Laborer | No | No | " | French | " | Amherstburg | Malden, Ont Mother Lydia Hyde, | " | " | " |
| 6 | Deneau B&I | Stella Verified for Detroit 5/22/35/C.H.B. | 21 | 1 | " | none | " | " | " | English | " | Ont | Amherstburg, Ont 66 Uncle Victor Della Seldon | Ky | Burdine | " |
| | Perrella B&I | Elenor Verified for Detroit 5/22/35/C.H.B. | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | N Italian | " | Crieghton Mine | Crieghton, Mine, Ont | " | " | " |
| Detained | Perrella B&I | Mary | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kendler B&I | Bessie | 35 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Poland | Ont No relatives | Mich | Detroit | Poland |
| 10 | Kendler B&I | Clara | 10 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | England |
| 11 | Kendler B&I | Louis | 7 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | Can |
| 12 | Frobert B&I | William A. | 46 | M | S | Interpreter Agent | " | " | " | French | " | Bridge North | Ont Father Louis G. Frobert Bridge, North Ont. Can. | " | " | " |
| 13 | Atkinson B&I | Robert | 71 | M | Wd | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Prescott | Ont Brother Daniel Atkinson Prescott, Ont, Can | Ohio | Toledo | Ireland |
| 14 | Voelkel B&I | Phillip | 23 | M | S | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | French | " | Hanover | Ont Father Geo. Voelkel Newstead Ont, Can. | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 15 | Roy Prim L.D. | Augustin J. | 31 | " | " | Machine Hand | " | " | " | " | " | Walkerville | Ont None | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lofthouse B&I | William E | 38 | H | " | Graduate nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Sandwich | Bro Geo Lofthouse Kenyon Ont | " | " | " |
| 17 | Sinclair Prim C.D.E. | Marguerite V. | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Tilsonburg | Tilsonburg, Ont Mother Ellen C Sinclair | Can | " | " |
| 18 | Rudell Prim L.D.M. | Adolphus | 22 | M. | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Sault Ste Marie, Ont Father Sam Rudell | Can | " | " |
| 19 | Steinberg Prim L.D.M. | Gordon | 21 | " | " | Jewish Dealer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Berlin | Berlin, Ont Father Max Steinberg | Can | " | " |
| 20 | Smith Prim R.N.S. | Annie J. | 21 | F | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Thomas Smith 165 Janeman Windsor Ont | Ill | Chicago | |
| 21 | Hoffman Prim C.W.S. | Ethel | 47 | " | M. | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Thomas | Daughter Ellen Hoffman 20 Mabbett St Thomas Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 22 | Hanley | Katherine | 46 | " | S | None Boarding | " | " | " | German | " | Schomberg | Leslie Mrs Mary Kennedy Stanley Ont | Can | Sparr | |
| 23 | Clue B&I | Josephine | 43 | " | Wd | House Keeper | No | No | " | English | " | Kowdon | Dieter Mrs Christina Rock, Regan Ont | " | Detroit | Can |
| 24 | Mogg Primary Tag | Emma J. | 46 | " | Ma | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Dryden | out Daughter Mrs. Mabel Aspinall Dryden, Ont. Canada | " | Flint | Mich. |
| 25 | Kennedy | Agnes A. | 31 | " | S | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Barrie | out Father Alex Kennedy Barrie Ont. | " | Detroit | Can |
| | Hoeter B&I | Gladys | 18 | " | " | Domestic | No | No | " | " | " | Kenrick | Out 40 McDonald St Barrie Ont Father Augustus Hoeter | " | " | " |
| Detained | Arnott B&I | George H. | 43 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Windsor | Out Rebuck, Ont Wife Mattie Arnott 14 Pelchette, Windsor, Ont | " | " | " |
| | Fowler B&I | Lydia | 40 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Amherstburg | Out No relatives | " | " | England |
| 28 | Labour Landed Immigrant | Annie | 48 | 9 | 3 | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Peterboro | Bro Geo Holcham Peterboro, Ont | " | " | Can |
| 29 | Labour B&I | Annie | 35 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Oshawa | Father Geo Simons Simcoe St, Oshawa, Ont | " | " | |
| 30 | Paul B&I | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

128 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been paid by any society, corporation, or other friend.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in custody of the law, and reason therefor. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 10 | No | — | — | — | Husband Jos E. McLatt 85 Kirby Av E. Detroit Mich Rented House | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Dk | Br | Br | none | Canada | Ont Berlin | Detroit | Oct 21 1915 | D & W | Oct 22 |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1906 | Sibley Mich | May 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | Ont Sandwich | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | 1912 | Mich | Oct 1914 | Sibley Mich Husband J. J. Donohue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Dagenais | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | " | 1914 | Cleveland O | 1914 | Columbus, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Wyoler | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 5 | " | " | 65 | " | 1913 | Rochester N.Y. | Mar 1914 | Stranglers Apts Washington Blvd & Detroit Mich Rented House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Malden | " | Oct 22 1915 | Launch | " 22 |
| 6 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | Fleetwood, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | " | Malden | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. Feeble | see back | No | — | — | — | Duchin Ennio Peiselle Burdine Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Blk | " | " | " | Ont Tecumseh | " | " | C P Ry | " 22 |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | G.T. Ry | July 5 1907 | Juniata | " 22 |
| 9 | " | Husband | 15 00 | No | — | — | — | Husband Isaac Tendler 656 Hastings St, Detroit Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Roumania | Tyocena | Quebec G.T. Ry | " | " | " 22 |
| 10 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | England | London | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 11 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct 22 1915 | G.T. Ry | " 22 |
| 12 | " | Self | 892 00 | Yes | 1897 1898 1902-07 | Detroit, Mich | 1907 | Leila Hanora Foster 151 Antietam St, Detroit Boston Mass Attorney | " | " | " | " | Smiles Deaf | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | Ont Young Toms Co. Derry | Detroit G.T. Ry | " | C P Ry | " 22 |
| 13 | " | " | 913 00 | Yes | 1880 1890 | Saginaw Mich | 1890 | 840 Woodward av. Toledo, O Leila Louise Singer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Derry | Quebec G.T. Ry | 1850 | Umbria | " 22 |
| 14 | " | " | 23 00 | No | — | — | — | 708-6th St, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Bl | " | Canada | Ont Newcastle | Detroit | Oct 22 1915 | G.T. Ry | " 22 |
| 15 | " | " | 900 00 | Yes | 1886 1911 | Canada Sacers Detroit Mich | Mch 1914 | Rowntree Stores 606 Dr Canfield Detroit Employer Mr. Brooks | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | Br | " | " | St Johns Que | " | Oct 21 1915 | W & W | " 22 |
| 16 | " | " | 90 00 | " | 1908 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 30 1913 | 1631 Jefferson Av Detroit Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Temiskaming Ont | " | Oct 22 1915 | D & W | " 22 |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | 1910 1915 | " | May 1915 | 706 Woodward Detroit Mich Uncle Wm Rudell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Tilsonburg | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 18 | " | " | 70 | No | — | — | — | 445 Cooper av, Detroit Mich Friend Mayer Oberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ont Muskoka | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 19 | " | " | 15 | No | — | — | — | 324 Brokman av, Detroit Mich Y.M.C.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Hamilton | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | Yes | — | — | — | Randolph St. Chicago Ill Aunt Marcia Young | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Ont Walkerville | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1908 1912 | Detroit Mich | 1912 | 1292 Warren av Detroit Mich Birth John Hanley | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gy | Blue | " | " | Ont Tilsonburg | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Spain Detroit Mich Son of William Clue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Appleton | " | " | C P Ry | " 23 |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | 400 | No | — | — | — | 930-5th St, Detroit Mich Mother Lydia Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Wood Stock Ont | " | Oct 23 1915 Oct 22 | M & L Ry | " 23 |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1869 1900 1905 | Mich Brockway Mich | 1907 Oct 6 | 1721 W. John R. Flint Stephen Hospital Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Med | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Brockway Ont | " | 1915 | C P Ry | " 23 |
| 25 | " | " | 37 | " | 1915 | Detroit | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | " | " | Canada | Elm Grove Ont | " | Oct 23 1915 | M & L | " 23 |
| 26 | " | Feeble Minded | No | — | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | Deaf & Dumb | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | " | Cunnich P.E. | " | " | M & W | " 23 |
| 27 | " | Contract Laborer | Yes | Bank 1893 | Wisconsin Milwaukee | Dec 1893 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Stoneham Jamaica | D & W | April 1912 | Alamania | " 23 |
| 28 | " | " | 44 00 | Yes | Lieutenant | Memphis | April 10 1917 | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Br | " | B.W.I. | Kingston | New York | Oct 23 1915 | M C Ry | " 23 |
| 29 | " | " | 190 00 | Yes | — | — | — | Richard Johns Canada 117 Grand Highland Pk Detroit Partner Lindquist Paul | " | " | " | " | Defective | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Bl | " | Canada | Petrolia Ont | Detroit | 1915 | M C Ry | " 23 |
| 30 | " | " | 96 00 | No | — | — | — | 243 Boxenstein Highland Pk | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Br | " | " | Oshawa | " | " | " | " 23 |

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific
M.C.R. — Michigan Central
D.+W. — Detroit & Windsor
W.+L.E. — Wabash
L. — Launch — no name.

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
at Chicago

Canadians

W. Frank Alfred G. Chatfield
Thomas A. Hunter
Robert A. Ramsay
Arthur Gilpin
Lewis A. Waters

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 49 — 206 — PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a citizen before citizenship |
| 1 | Mann | Ada | 27 | F | m | none | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Kamloops | Father Edw Riddell 464 Delaware Toronto, Ont | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 2 | Mann | George | 16 | m | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Husband Robt Merchant | " | " | " |
| 3 | Merchant | Lydia | 35 | F | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Out | 58 Bellaluy Niagara, Ont. | " | " | Eng |
| 4 | Meehan | Vera | 17 | " | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | St George | Father Leigh Meehan | " | " | Can |
| 5 | Beer | Charlotte | 30 | " | m | none | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | 158 Canon St Hamilton | " | " | |
| 6 | Beer | Winnifred | 4 | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Toronto | Husband Wes Beer | " | " | Eng |
| 7 | Smith | Teresa | 20 | " | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | " | German | " | Out | 99 Glenrose Ave Toronto, Ont | " | " | Can |
| 8 | Lehmann | Anna | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mt. Forest | Father Chas Begg | Mich | Brooklyn | |
| 9 | Begg | Agnes | 60 | " | wd | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Burlington | 99 Dominion Bank Toronto | " | Detroit | |
| 10 | Michael | William J. | 22 | " | S | Bookkeep | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father Alex Michael 10 Campbell Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 11 | Burrows | Frank | 38 | " | m | Real Estate | " | " | " | English | " | " | wife Elizabeth Burrows 61 Roncesvalles, Toronto, Ont | | | |
| 12 | Spriggs | Thomas G. | 21 | " | S | Operator | " | " | " | " | Left US at Detroit | Loudow | Father Leo Spriggs 373 Ontario St Stratford | Ohio | Toledo | |
| ✓ | Sutherland | Chester | 21 | " | dismissed 11/4/15 | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | USA | Detroit | Father Alex Sutherland 698 Rwadway, New Westminster, B.C. | Mich | Detroit | |
| | Freeman | Thomas | 29 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | St Marys | Out no relatives. | " | " | Ire |
| 15 | Eisen | David | 22 | " | " | Mining Engineer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Mother Clara Eisen 102 Bellevue St, Toronto, Ont. | " | " | Eng |
| 16 | Guertin | Lee | 23 | " | " | operator | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. | Detroit | no relatives | " | " | Can |
| 17 | Gibson | Ethel | 26 | F | Wd | Advertising agent | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Father Geo McWilliam 751 Bayview Ave Toronto, Ont. | " | Ann Arbor | |
| 18 | Parker | Gertrude S. | 18 | " | S | none | " | " | " | German | " | Dexter | Father W. J. Parker Dexter, Mich. | " | Detroit | |
| 19 | Wheatley | Florence | 24 | " | m | pupil nurse | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. | Chicago | Cousin Mrs N Munro 882 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 20 | Fournier | Cecile | 22 | " | S | seamstress | " | " | " | French | " " " | " " | Father A. Fournier 75½ Lafayette Ave, Quebec, Can. | " | " | |
| | Nebrozin | Hyguk | 20 | " | " | Cutter | " | " | " | German | Canada | Berlin | Father Abram Nebrozin 105 Hudnick Pulgu Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 22 | Williams | Jose Lee | 32 | " | m | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Central Bible Training School | Father Wendel Gottlob Central Bible Training School | Can | Mo Springfield | US |
| 23 | Gottlob | Benjamin | 17 | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Hebrew | Left US at Detroit USA. | Detroit Mich | 574 Queen St W. Toronto Ont. | Mich | Detroit | Can |
| 24 | Secord | James L. | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | Canada | French | Mother Rose Secord Thorpeville Ont. | Can. | " | " |
| 25 | Secord | Mack | 22 | " | " | M. Car. Conductor | " | " | " | Scotch | Left US. at Detroit USA | Detroit Mich | Father John Secord Leamington Ont. | Can | " | " |
| 26 | Kolofsky | Kolmen | 46 | " | " | none | no | no | " | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | no relatives | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kolofsky | Sarah | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Shepherd | Charles | 21 | " | M. | S Laborer | yes | yes | " | Scotch | Left US at Detroit USA. | Detroit Mich | Father John Shepherd 496 Simcoe St, London Ont | " | " | " |
| 29 | Beech | George | 72 | " | Wd | Merchant | " | " | " | English | Canada | London | Daughter Mrs A E Kellogg 88 Edmonton Ave, Toronto Ont | Ont | " | Eng |
| 30 | Smith | Elizabeth | 56 | " | Wd | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter Mrs Jr Cliff 276 Thames St London Ont | " | " | " |

NOT USED

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50 cash, or has money to pay for himself, or has a ticket, or has been supplied with passage by any corporation, society, private individual, or friend, and if so, by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or persons who practice or believe in the practice of the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or unlawful destruction of property, or assassination of public officials. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Husband | $100 | yes | 1912 1913 | Detroit Mich | March 1913 | Husband Guy Mann 201-3rd Ave Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | Bro | none | Canada | Chatham Ont | Detroit | Oct 23 1915 | G T Ry | Oct 23 |
| 2 | " | Father | | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Barrie Ont | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 3 | " | Self | 195.00 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mary Golding Ref Seminole Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Med | " | " | " | England | London Ont | G T Ry Detroit | Sept 1905 | Bremen | " 23 |
| 4 | " | " | 11.00 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Laurent Edmonds 198 Antietam Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | " | " | Canada | Hamilton Ont | Detroit | Oct 23 1915 | G T Ry | " 23 |
| 5 | " | " | 10.00 | No | — | — | — | Sister in Law Nella Bates 1519 Brush, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | England | Leeds | G T Ry Liverpool | April 1914 | Lancastria | " 23 |
| 6 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | Aunt " | " | " | " | " | Heart Disease Goiter | " | | | No | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Detroit | Oct 23 1915 | G T Ry | " 23 |
| 7 | " | Self | 6.00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Albert Neff 163 Redwood, Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bl | " | " | Kenilworth Ont | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 8 | " | " | 11.00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | " | " | Ont | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 9 | " | " | 300.00 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs M. Denny Brooklyn Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gray | Bl | " | " | Stamford Ont | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 10 | " | " | 40.00 | No | — | — | — | In Law Mrs Rzau 236 Lockwood, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 11 | " | " | 500.00 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 12 | " | " | 95.00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Harry Clark Toledo, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | " | " | Stratford Ont | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 13 | " | Contract Laborer | 0 | No | 1 month 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 23 1915 | In Law Mrs Julia Griffin 583 Joseph R. Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11½ | Fair | " | " | " | " | Ft William Ont | G T Ry | " | " | " 23 |
| 14 | " | " | 1075.00 | No | 1914 1915 1910 | Phila, Pa | July 1915 May | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | " | Bl | " | England | Ballaghaderreen Ireland | Dublin & South Western Ry | March 1911 | Victorian | " 23 |
| 15 | " | " | 20.00 | No | 1911 | Maryville | 1911 | Brother Roe Guardian | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Grey | " | England | Liverpool | Quebec | 1896 | Umbria | " 24 |
| 16 | " | " | 100.00 | No | 1912 1915 | Detroit | Oct 8 1915 | Brother Roe Guardian 744 Berkshire Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Ottawa Ont. | Detroit | Oct 20 1915 | M C Ry | " 24 |
| 17 | " | " | 20.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs A. E. Owens 816 Forsythe Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Bro | " | " | Glenmiller Ont. | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 18 | " | " | 5.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs W. H. Norman 122 Henry St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Bro | Blue | " | " | Dexter Ont. | " | Oct 21 1915 | " | " 24 |
| 19 | " | " | 20.00 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Chicago | Aug. 1915 | Friend Edgar Wheatley 9144 Sheridan Rd. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | Bro | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | Oct 23 1915 | " | " 24 |
| 20 | " | " | 21.00 | " | 1912 1915 | " | July 1915 | Sister Mrs Mary Delire 2728 W 35th St. Brighton Pk Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | Blue | " | " | London Ont | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 21 | " | L.P.C. | 900 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Harry and Mrs Hohoun 1333 Morgal, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Br | " | " | Bic Ont | " | Oct 30 1915 | " | " 24 |
| 22 | " | " | 60.00 | Yes | 1883 1903 | Missouri Montana | April 1905 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dark | " | Brn | " | Mex. | Tampico Mex | " | Mar 1913 | S P Ry | " 24 |
| 23 | " | " | 15.00 | " | 1913 1915 | Detroit Mich | April 1915 | Bro Dr. Gotlieb 324 Chevalier av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | Brn | " | Canada | Toronto Ont | " | Oct 23 1915 | D & M | " 24 |
| 24 | " | " | 16.00 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs N. Burchell 212 Bellevue av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | Thamesville Ont | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 25 | " | " | 60.00 | Yes | 1914 1915 | Detroit Mich | Sept 29 1915 | Cousin 188 Elbert St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Glencoe Ont | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 26 | " | Mother | See Decl D | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Rose Goldstein 91 Bloddard St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Toronto Ont | " | " | C P Ry | " 24 |
| 27 | " | " | Wife | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " Ont | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 28 | " | Self | 200.00 | Yes | 1911 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 16 1915 | Cousin 3013 Woodward av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | London Ont | " | " | D & M | " 24 |
| 29 | " | " | 5000.00 | " | 1892 1908 | " | 1908 | Bro Henry Beech 1345 11th St San Diego Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Gray | " | " | England | Penzance Cornwall | D & M Quebec | 1865 | Mongolian | " 24 |
| 30 | " | " | 50.00 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Geo Lugleb 478 Sixth St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | London | D & M Quebec | July 23 1908 | Canada | " 24 |

G T Ry — [illegible]
C P Ry — [illegible]
M C Ry — [illegible]
D & M — Detroit [illegible]
M & O. — [illegible]

[illegible] Ferry Co.

Leonard L. Coyne
Robert O. Thompson
C. Jones

CLASS E.

G Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Detroit Mich

October 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | 9 | | | | |
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| Other Than C | 103 | 87 | 16 | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 6 | 1 | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 203 | 178 | 25 | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 101 | 943 | 67 | # | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| | 1388 | 1226 | 100 | # | | |

## CLASS B

| | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | 3 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists Visitors | 3 |
| Residents of United States | 90 |
| Total | 93 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—98

361

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 60 — 207

PORT OF Detroit Mich.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Or a citizen before citizen |
| 1 | Mozk | Casper | 74 | M | Wid. | Hotel Keepe | Yes | Yes | Canada | German | Canada | Elmira ont | Daughter Lizzie Eitel Elmira, Ont. Canada | Mich | Detroit | Ger |
| 2 | Mozk | Clifford A | 13 | S | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | same as above | " | " | Can |
| 3 | Mozk | Winslow | 11 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 4 | Winters | William | 32 | " | | Piano Mover | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Catharines ont | Brother James Winters 30 Bellefair ave. Toronto ont | " | " | Ire |
| 5 | Chesebrough Prim | Sophia | 21 | W | M | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Galt | Father Wm Chesebrough 6 Rich ave Galt Ont Can | " | Pontiac | Scotl |
| 6 | Chesebrough | Sophia L | 1 | 10 | 17 | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | Grandfather same as above | " | " | Can |
| 7 | Jackson Prim | George R | 19 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Mother Jean Jackson 1 Yonge Ont Can | " | Detroit | " |
| 8 | Smithson Prim | Ida | 20 | W | | Machine Operator | " | " | " | English | " | Milford | Brother Edward Smithson Maynard Ont Can | " | " | " |
| 9 | O'Neill Prim | Florence | 29 | " | " | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father Wm O'Neill 17 Sherbourne st Toronto Ont | " | " | " |
| 10 | Van Alstine Prim | Myron | 31 | M | S | Salesman | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Trenton | Father A. B. Van Alstyne Trenton Ont Can | " | " | " |
| 11 | Weames Prim | Garnet | 21 | " | " | Auto Assembler | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Detroit Visa. | Detroit Mich | Father Wm Weames 566 Maitland Av. London Ont | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mann Prim | Guy | 30 | " | M. | Painter | " | " | " | " | Canada | Lambeth | Wife Ada Mann Lambeth, Ont Can | " | " | " |
| 13 | Shew | Malcolm | 18 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Amherstburg | Father John Shew Amherstburg Ont Can | " | " | " |
| 14 | Goldberg | Paul | 33 | " | M | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Mother Mary Slabinska 88 D'Arcy st Toronto Ont | " | " | Rus |
| 15 | Goldberg | Samuel | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother same as above | " | " | Eng |
| 16 | Goldberg | Abraham | 7 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 17 | Goldberg | Joseph | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Bristol | Albert | 23 | " | " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | St Thomas ont | Mother Elizabeth Bristol 21 Fromsburg Av. Windsor Ont | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bays Primary T. | Nelson | 21 | " | S | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Brother James Bays Thistletown ont Canada | " | " | Can |
| 20 | Allen Primary T. | Violet | 17 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa ont | Mother Matilda Allen 78 Spadina, Ottawa ont | " | " | " |
| 21 | Harman Primary T. | Jack A. | 27 | M | " | Hardware clerk | " | " | " | German | " | Toronto | Father Rufus Harman 76 bridge, ont Canada | " | " | " |
| 22 | Campbell Primary T. | Harry | 25 | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | English | " | Owen Sound ont | Father James Campbell Meaford ont, Canada | " | " | " |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

er Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF Oct 24th, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 cts | Yes | 1860 | | | Son Harry Mozk | No | No | No | No | Blind Left eye. Myocarditis Sclerosis | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | ✓ | Germany | Eschzell | G T Ry N.Y. | 1860 | Unknown | Oct 23 1915 |
| 2 | " | Transportation | - | No | - | - | - | 810 Townsend ave. Detroit Father | " | " | " | " | Good | " | - | - | Med | Br | Br | " | | Canada | Brantford | Detroit | Oct 23 1915 | G T Ry | " 23 |
| 3 | " | " | - | No | - | - | - | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Blue | " | | " | St. Catherines | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 4 | " | Self | 5 cts | No | - | - | - | Friend Mrs Eva Hird 365 W. Auburn ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | | Ireland | Enniskillen | G T Ry Quebec | Sept 17 1906 | Sonia | " 23 |
| 5 | " | " | 10 cts | No | — | — | — | Husband Angel Chemboungo 21 Fort St W. Detroit Mich | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | Scotland | Aberdeen | D & W Quebec | May 1909 | Brompton | " 24 |
| 6 | " | Mother | - | No | — | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | | Canada | Galt | Detroit | Oct 23 1915 | D & W | " 24 |
| 7 | " | Self | 25 cts | Yes | — | — | — | Friend Chas Krause 589 Lemay Av. Detroit Mich | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | " | Ont London | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 8 | " | " | 20 cts | Yes | — | — | — | Mother Nellie Sullivan 10 Seymour, Detroit Mich | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | Grey | " | | " | Ont Clarksburg | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 9 | " | " | 25 cts | Yes | — | — | — | Brother John O'Neil 676 Dickerson st. Detroit Mich | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " | | " | Ont Palmerston | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 10 | " | " | 116 cts | No | — | — | — | Friend Henry Hotel 66 Henry St. Detroit Mich | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 10 | Dark | " | Grey | " | | " | Ont Trenton | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 11 | " | " | 25 cts | Yes | 9 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 21 1915 | Friend Fanny Maglin 704 Oak St., Detroit Mich | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | Blue | " | | " | Ont Montreal | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 12 | " | " | 100 cts | No | 1914 | Flint Mich | April 1914 | Rooms 102 Lund St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Hazel | " | | " | Ont Lambeth | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 13 | " | Contract Laborer | 4 cts | Yes | 4 mos 1915 | Detroit Mich | Oct 23 1915 | Friend Geo O'Dell 783 Dequindre Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | | " | Ont Wyllemsburg | Detroit G T Ry | Oct 24 1915 | D & W | " 24 |
| 14 | " | " | 12 cts | No | — | — | — | Husband Harry Goldberg 223 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich | 4 | 4 | 4 | No | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | | Russia | Bielostok | Aug Quebec | 1907 | Canada | " 24 |
| 15 | " | Mother | - | No | — | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | | England | Newcastle | Dyne " | " | " | " 24 |
| 16 | " | " | - | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | | Canada | Ont Toronto | Detroit | Oct 24 1915 | G T Ry | " 24 |
| 17 | " | " | - | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 18 | " | Self & C. | 3 cts | - | | | | Friend Verne Smith 675 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | " | Ont Walpole | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 19 | " | " | 25 cts | Yes | 3 mos 1914 | Minn St Paul | Feb 1915 | Sister Lizzie Bennett 792 Caulder ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | Blue | " | | " | Ont Thorndale | " | Oct 23 1915 | C P Ry | " 24 |
| 20 | " | " | 10 cts | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Alfred Rutson 369 Concord ave Detroit Wright Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | | " | Ont Ottawa | " | Oct 24 1915 | " | " 24 |
| 21 | " | " | 67 cts | No | — | — | — | Dayton, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¾ | Med | " | " | " | | " | Ont Uxbridge | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 22 | " | " | 85 cts | No | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | " | Ont Meaford | " | " | " | " 24 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G T Ry — Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Wabash R. R. Co. & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis D Waters
Alfred C Wakefield
Thomas H Carbine
Experts

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — 253

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No | 1 | Hill Emmy Mrs | Emma | W | 17 | F | M | Waitress | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Fort William out | Father Salle Sotkino Gouvernement Esplanade st. Helsingfors Finland | Minn. | Duluth |
| " | 2 | Wiitasalo Emmy Mrs | Antti | 35 | 1 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur out | Wife Elena Uutela Mirala Oleaborg Finland | " | " |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

Class C non-taxable

**MONTH OF** October, 1915

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every alien or anarchist, or member of any class of aliens, prohibited by law, who shall be supported by charity? If so, by which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes $60 | Yes | 1908 1914 | Duluth | 11-1914 | Sister Mrs Elena Salo $5- 60th Ave E Duluth Minn | No | No | No | No | OK | No | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Lt Brown | Blue | Warts on neck 1 wart on chin Cut 1st joint of middle finger left hand | Finland | Helsingfors | St John Boston | Arrived 1908 Arrived 6-1913 | Hellig Olav Lorenzo | 10-12-15 |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | 4 mo. | Mich | 10-8-15 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | " | Nivala | | | | 10-12-15 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. D. American = C.P.R. & Dominion Transportation Co.

James H. Daly Immigrant Insp.

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

**CLASS C.**
**NON-TAXABLE.**

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. ✓ — 254 — PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | 1 | Berggren | Charles | 33 | 1 | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Canada | Ont Fort William | Father Gust Berggren Drammen Norway | Mich | Houghton |
| " | 2 | Berg | Elsie | 70 | 11 | F | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur Ont | Sister Mrs Dagny Nerem 459 Adams St Port Arthur Canada | Minn | Duluth |
| " | 3 | Makie | Minnie | 23 | 1 | F | | | " | " | Russia | Finnish | " | " | Bro Mevn Maski Port Arthur, Ont Canada | Wis | Foxboro |
| " | 4 | Apse | George | 30 | M | M | | Shoe shiner | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | Fort William Ont | Mother Maria Papas Athens Greece | Mich | Felch |
| " | 5 | Koreen | Werner | 19 | " | M | | Glazier | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Port Arthur | Bro Joe Koreen 230 St James St Port Arthur Ont Canada | " | Minneapolis |
| " | 6 | Niemi | Ida | 30 | F | M | | Housewife | " | " | Russia | Finnish | " | " | Sister Cornelia Tatcas Kenogami Lake Port Arthur Ont | " | Duluth |
| " | 7 | Wiita | Mary | 35 | F | M | | Domestic | " | " | Finland | " | " | " | Sister Justina Wiita Fenno W. L. Finland | " | Markham |
| " | 8 | Bystedt | Hilda | 30 | F | M | | Housekeeper | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Fort William Ont | Father Wm Johnson Skellefta Bystr Sweden | Wis | Milwaukee |
| " | 9 | Johnson | Albin | 29 | M | M | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur Ont | Father John Persson Umea Westerbotten Sweden | Minn | Minneapolis |
| " | 10 | Anderson | Frida | 27 | F | M | | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Fort William Ont | Father James G Erickson Umea Westmeland Sweden | Wis | Milwaukee |
| " | 11 | Anderson | Grita | 6 | F | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather—same as above | " | " |
| " | 12 | Ponti | Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | | Stone mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian N | " | Port Arthur Ont | Sister Mary Ponti Como Italy | Minn | Duluth |
| " | 13 | Bielli | Carlo | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Theresa Bielli Como Italy | " | " |
| " | 14 | Ponti | Giovanni | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mary Ponti Como Italy | " | " |
| " | 15 | Jylha | Selma | 23 | F | S | | Domestic | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Father Antti Jylha Kauro Pappila Lapua Finland | " | Minneapolis |
| " | 16 | Ekstrom | Peter | 25 | M | S | | Laborer | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | " | Father Albin Larson Smoland Sweden | Iowa | Dayton |
| " | 17 | Adamps | Pauline | 23 | F | M | | Housewife | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | " | Father Alex Mezzabrosky Ukraya Austria | Minn | Duluth |
| " | 18 | Heino | Irene | 22 | " | S | | Waitress | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Bro Wilhelm Heino Uusikaupunki F. L. Finland | " | Minneapolis |
| " | 19 | Israelson | Peter | 24 | M | S | | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Fort William Ont | None | " | Duluth |
| " | 20 | Litanen | Jennie | 24 | F | S | | Domestic | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Port Arthur Ont | Father Lauri Litanen Perapuro Finland | " | Minneapolis |
| " | 21 | Salmi | Selma | 25 | F | M | | Housewife | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | Sister Mrs John Stiles 300 Park St Port Arthur Ont Canada | Mich | Kearsarge |
| " | 22 | Berglund | Sigrid | 20 | F | M | | Housewife | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Fort William Ont | None | Wis | Milwaukee |
| " | 23 | Peterson | Gurda O. | 30 | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur Ont | Husband John Peterson 333 Dufferin St Port Arthur Ont Canada | " | Superior |
| " | 24 | Reeve | Charles | 39 | M | M | | Lasching Engineer | " | " | England | English | " | Fort William Ont | Bro John Reeve 45 Williams St Peterborough England | " | Duluth |
| " | 25 | Tegman | Eric G | 52 | M | M | | Engineer | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Port Arthur Ont | Bro Carl Tegman Sundsvall Sweden | " | Minneapolis |
| " | 26 | Laiho | Aino | 27 | F | M | | Housewife | " | " | Russia | Finnish | " | Fort William Ont | None | Wis | Milwaukee |
| " | 27 | Vapaskuopio | Anna | 24 | F | M | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur Ont | | Mich | Hancock |
| " | 28 | Halonen | Manno | 26 | M | M | | Laborer | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Father John Halonen Karpalpera Kuopio Finland | Minn | Duluth |
| Deported Returned | | Peraniela | Selma | 25 | F | M | | Housewife | " | " | Russia | Finnish | " | " | Uncle Matt Martila 136 Montgomery St Port Arthur Ont | Wis | Washburn |
| Deported Returned | | Kainulainen | Hilda | 24 | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolf Siding Ont | None | Mass | to visit Fairhaven |

NOT USED

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

"Class D"

**MONTH OF** October, 1915

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 80.00 | Yes | 1903 | Chicago | No address given | No | No | No | No | OK | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Light | Blue | Cleft in chin | Norway | Drammen | Duluth | 8-15-13 | Empress of Ireland | S. |
| 2 | " | " | 30.00 | No | 1903 | | Friend J. J. Magenilsen 1424 1st Ave. W. Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | " | | " | Rena | " | Fall 1914 | " | 9-11-15 |
| 3 | " | " | 20.00 | " | | | Box Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light | Blue | Second one upper left cut off | Russia | Finland | Vetrog | Aug 1913 | Unknown | " |
| 4 | " | " | 10.00 | Yes | 1910 | Mo. Dec | Friend J. Zortaco Box Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Dark | Black | Brown | | Greece | Andrelyna | | Nov 11 1910 | Unknown | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28.00 | Yes | 1914 | Mo. | Foster, Mrs Elma Koreen St Barnabas Hos. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Brown | Blue | Scar three middle finger, left hand | Sweden | Skorped | Finland | 10-27-13 | Unknown | 10-15-15 |
| 6 | Husband | Self | 13.00 | No | | | Husband Henry Remi reg to 1st Ave E Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Med | " | Nearly all front teeth out | Russia | Enso | Duluth | 11-4-1911 | Unknown | " |
| 7 | " | Self | 50.00 | " | | | Foster, Mrs Elvara Markl Markham, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt Brown | Blue | | Finland | Seura | " | 6-24-98 | Unknown | 10-6-15 |
| 8 | " | Husband | 40.00 | Yes | | New York | Husband Verner Baptist 1914 Alice St. Relevant Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Light | " | | Sweden | Skelefte | New York | 3-1913 | Helig Ghost | " |
| 9 | " | Self | 60.00 | " | | | Friend A Svensson 1329 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light | " | Full face | " | Aben | " | 4-24-11 | Cedric | " |
| 10 | " | Husband | 20.00 | No | | | Husband Oscar Anderson 1510-1st Wright St. Milwaukee Wis Father same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk Brown | Brown | | " | Umea | Sweden | 8-26-10 | Virginian | " |
| 11 | " | Father | None | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " | 8-26-10 | " | " |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 57.00 | " | | | Friend John Berens 594½ W 4th St Duluth Minn Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Italy | Taino | " | 5-1904 | Montezuma | " |
| 13 | " | " | 50.00 | Yes | | New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Lt Brown | " | | " | " | New York | 4-1912 | La France | " |
| 14 | " | " | 80.00 | No | | | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dk Brown | " | | " | " | St John | 4-1903 | Unknown | " |
| 15 | " | " | 5.00 | " | | | Work Employer Mrs O. F. Whitehead 314 E. 22nd Ave Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Lt | Blue | | Finland | Ursa | Skelefte | 4-24-14 | Unknown | 10-8-15 |
| 16 | " | " | 30.00 | Yes | 1914 | Iowa | Friend Anton Skoog Dayton Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | " | | Sweden | Amoland | New York | 4-1914 | Baltic | " |
| 17 | " | Husband | 70.00 | " | 1910 | Minn | Mrs Wm Adams 1624½ W Michigan St Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | Brown | | Austria | Ukreye | Skelefte | 4-1910 | Unknown | " |
| 18 | " | Self | 50.00 | No | 1911 | New York | Foster, Mrs Emma Heine 1228-1st Ave N. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Light | Blue | | Finland | Lutola | New York | 12-1911 | " | 10-10-15 |
| 19 | " | " | 30.00 | No | | | Friend Mrs Selma Moberg 110-W 2nd St, Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Top of left thumb off | Sweden | Lagttorn | Duluth | 5-16 | Albany | " |
| 20 | " | " | 50.00 | Yes | | | Friend Minnie Hermes 1228-1st Ave N. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Light | Blue | | Finland | Torpasyrvi | " | 8-8-10 | Champlain | " |
| 21 | " | Husband | 17.00 | Yes | 1913 | Mich | Husband Wm Palmer Kearsarge Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Russia | Ellonez | Duluth | 10-12-13 | Virginian | 10-12-15 |
| 22 | " | Self | 25.00 | No | | | Husband Herman Berglund 510-1st Ave Melrose Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Finland | Loviza | Skelefte | 10-15-13 | Virginian | 10-17-15 |
| 23 | " | Sister | 25.00 | Yes | 1913 | Iowa & Minn | Foster Mrs E Candee 1322 Lake Ave Duluth Minn (Class D) | 8-1913 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Brown | | Sweden | Rodetz | Duluth | 10-9-06 | Tunisian | " |
| 24 | " | Self | 90.00 | Yes | 1913 | Wis | Friend Carl E. Smith Duluth Minn | 9-1913 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt Brown | Blue | Index finger amputated at 1st joint | England | Stenghouse | | 10-18-97 | Orgo | 10-17-15 |
| 25 | " | " | 60.00 | " | 1893 | Minn | Friend Albert Pond Brown Minn | 10-1893 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | Sweden | Umea | " | 5-1893 | Labrador | " |
| 26 | " | Sister | 10.00 | No | | | Husband Dan Lamberton 430-31st Ave 105 1/2 W. Allis Milwaukee Wis with daughter, Irene, (Class D) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | | Russia | Enso | Finland Skelefte | 7-1910 | Unknown | 10-22-15 |
| 27 | " | Self | 5.00 | Yes | 8-1911 | Minn | No address | 11-1913 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | Scar on nose | Russia | Kutola | Finland | 12-8-1911 | Emp. of Ireland | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25.00 | No | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¼ | " | Light | " | Left foot | Finland | Torpasyrvi | Skelefte | 11-10-13 | Teutonic | 10-24-15 |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | 6.00 | No | | | Husband Konsta Repaskyla (Class D) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Light | Blue | | " | Jokey | " | 7-18-1913 | Emp. of Ireland | " |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. | 30.00 | Yes | 11-1909 | Mass | Cousin Mrs Alban Stenninen Box Ashburnham Mass (Canadian Pacific Rail Class E) | 4-1912 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Mikkaly | " | 5-13-14 | Canada | " |

D2 "Forest City" = Silver Dollar Navigation Co.
" America = U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

James H. Daly, Immigrant Insp.
Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS D.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 A K 2 4 J

255

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walker | Daniel | 30 | | M | S | Traveling Salesman | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Port William ont | Father David Walker Kenora Ont Canada | Minn | Minneapolis | Engla |
| 2 | Anderson | Oscar | 27 | | M | S | Machinist | " | " | " | Scand | " | Port Arthur ont | Father Gustav Anderson 329 Egan St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | Fergus Falls | Swed |
| 3 | Anderson | Adolph | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | same as above | | | |
| 4 | Holt | Harold | 21 | 1 | " | " | Electric mechanic | " | " | " | English | " | Port William ont | None | " | Duluth | Engla alien Canad |
| 5 | Fine | Jack | 21 | | M | S | Confectionery owner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Port Arthur ont | Father Meyer Fine 595 Helen St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | " | |
| 6 | Heiskanen | Eva | 35 | 17 | | M | Housewife | " | " | " | Finnish | " | Port William ont | None | Mich | Negaunee | Finlan |
| 7 | Heiskanen | Tony | 9 | | M | — | — | Lawful Admission for permanent residence | | | | | | see dist file 47710-1-41 and 1113/41-DO | | Closed 8/2/41 file 8/22669/K | |
| 8 | Heiskanen | Aarne | 7 | | | | ca 21-253-63 11/1/34 tak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fanum | John | 33 | | M | W | Painter | Yes | Yes | " | Scand | " | Port Arthur ont | Wife Jennie Fanum 44 Ruttan St Port Arthur ont Canada | Minn | Minneapolis | Norw |
| 10 | Fanum | John | 70 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Fanum 56 Front St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | " | " |
| 11 | Keppa | Neils L | 75 | | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs Jon Hanson 38 Macleod Ave Port Arthur ont Canada | " | " | " |
| 12 | Plumridge | Emily | 35 | 17 | W | | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | " | Sister, Mrs H J Plumridge 34 a Court St Port Arthur ont Canada | Idaho | New Plymouth | Engl |
| 13 | Plumridge | Minnie | 10 | 17 | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt, same as above | " | " | " |
| 14 | Plumridge | Winnifred | 6 | 17 | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " |
| 15 | McVicar | Lillian | 18 | 13 | M | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | Indian | " | " | Mother Mrs Helen McVicar Fort William Reservation Port Arthur ont Canada | Minn | Duluth | Alberta Canad |
| 16 | McVicar | Frederick | 2 yr | 5 m | — | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " |
| 17 | Ojanen | Hannah | 30 | 17 | M | | Housework | Yes | Yes | " | Finnish | " | " | None | Wis | Washburn | Finlan |
| 18 | Harrison | Carl Gustaf | 4 | 1 | M | | C.O. letter | 10-1-34 | | R 62322 | | | 10-4-34 | None | | | Swed Canad |
| 19 | Harrison | Irene Joan | 2 | 17 | — | | — Do | Do | Do | R 62317 | | | Do Do | None | | | |
| 20 | Anderson | Leso | 4 | 17 | — | | — | — | — | " | Scand | " | Port William ont | None | Wis | Milwaukee | |
| 21 | Lando | John James | 33 | 1 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | " | Wife Annie Lando 1401½ Frederica St Port William ont Canada | Ark | Midland | Eng |
| 22 | Pizen | Nevadie | 23 | 17 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | Finnish | " | Port Arthur ont | None | Minn | Duluth | Finlan |
| 23 | Kaura | John | 35 | 1 | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Ingrid Kaura 413 Main St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | " | " |
| 24 | Carey | John H | 29 | 1 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | Port William ont | Wife Mrs John H Carey 130 - 7th Ave Port William ont Canada | " | Minneapolis | alien Canad |
| 25 | Laray | Ida | 35 | 1 | " | " | Millwright | " | " | " | French | " | Port Arthur ont | Father Matt Lange Daughter Hope, Ing | " | " | " |
| 26 | Berglund | Anna Mary | 1 | 9 | F | | — | " | " | " | Scand | " | Port William ont | None | Wis | Milwaukee | " |
| 27 | Hogan | Johanna | 31 | 1 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro Rennie Holt 213 Hazel St Port William ont Canada | " | " | Norw |
| 28 | Hogan | Ralph Allen | 8 | 1 | M | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Uncle - same as above | " | " | alien Canad |
| 29 | Hogan | Lillian | 5 | 1 | F | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " |
| 30 | Peterson | Martha Dorothy | 1 | 1 | F | | — | — | — | " | " | " | Port Arthur ont | Father John A Peterson 333 Dufferin St, Port Arthur ont Canada | " | Superior | " |

NOT USED

30

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | | Bro Percy Walker 1602 4th Ave So Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Brown Gray | | England | So Shields | Montreal | 8-18-14 | Canadian | 9-27-15 |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | No | | | | Aunt Mrs Hannah Carlson 316 Pacific Ave Fergus Falls Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | DK Brown Gray | | Sweden | Hjerpen | Duluth | 11-1904 | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | Only | | | | Same as above Smith Hooker, Oscar - step | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " Blue | | " | " | " | 7-1907 | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | Self Ocean tickets Inland tickets | $40 | No | | | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Brown Brown Prominent nose | | England | Warwick | Quebec Duluth | 3-1911 | " | 10-1-15 | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 1909 | Mass | 5-1912 | Friend Phillip Ripley #1, Av 5th St Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dk Brown Hazel | | Canada | Montreal | Duluth | 10-2-13 | America | 10-2-15 | |
| 6 | " | Has | $40 | No | | | | Husband Chas Henderson (alias) Mass Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Brown Blue | | England | Rusper | Quebec | 5-7-10 | America | " | |
| 7 | " | Father | None | " | | | | Father - same as above Smith Mother, Eva Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | " | " | 5-7-10 | America | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | " | " | 5-7-10 | America | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | $20 | Yes | 6 mos 1907 | Minn | 9-1907 | Bro Gust Jorgensen 1907 - 12th Ave So Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Lt Brown Gray | | Norway | Lervaager | " | 6-6-13 | America | Empress of Britain | " |
| 10 | " | " | $40 | " | Yes | Boston | 6-1914 | Father, Same as above Wife - Mrs Emily Johnson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " Blue | | " | " | Boston | 6-1914 | America | Saxonia | " |
| 11 | " | " | $7 | No | | | | Friend O Peterson 601 Queen Ave Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Med Brown | | " | " | Bodo | 10-29-10 | America | Empress of Ireland | " |
| 12 | Yes | Ocean tickets Inland tickets Edward Hyde | $110 | " | | | | Bro Edward Hyde Mar Plymouth Idaho Uncle Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Brown | | England | Bath | " | 5-22-10 | America | Megantic | " |
| 13 | " | Father - ocean Inland - made Edward Hyde | None | " | | | | Wife Mother, Emily - step Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | Southhall | " | 5-22-10 | America | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | Smith Mother, Emily Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | Datchet | " | 5-22-10 | America | " | " |
| 15 | " | Employer Mrs C Philpot | $16 | " | | | | Employer Mrs Eliz Philpot #1 Av No 65 big W Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black Dark Brown | | Canada | Port Arthur not | Duluth | 10-2-15 | America | America | " |
| 16 | " | — | None | " | | | | Smith Sister Lillian - above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | " | " | 10-2-15 | America | " | " |
| 17 | " | Husband | $100 | Yes | 1905 | Mass | 9-1908 | Husband, Mich Ogonek P O Box 497 Hackburn Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/4 | Fair | Lt Blue | | England | Tonna | Boston | 4-7-15 | America | Devonia | 10-6-15 |
| 18 | " | Father | None | No | | | | Father, Same as above Smith Mother, Hannah Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | Canada | Port Arthur not | Duluth | 10-6-15 | America | America | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | | Smith Mother Hannah | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | " | " | 10-6-15 | America | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | Father, Oscar Anderson 1510 12 Wright St Milwaukee Wis Accompanying mother (Class D) | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | Fort William not | " | 10-6-15 | America | " | " |
| 21 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1911 | RR | 7-1911 | Father, Matthew Evans Box 104 Millbank Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Med Brown Hazel | Round face Center forehead | England | London | Quebec | 5-22-15 | America Edward | 10-7-15 | |
| 22 | " | " | $30 | No | 3 mos 1905 | Minn & Iowa | 9-1905 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light Blue | | Finland | Levanto | New York | 5-1915 | America Teresa | 10-8-15 | |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | " | 1901-1914 | Minn | Oct 1904 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk Brown Blue | | Wasa | Stalpot | " | 3-1907 | America | Unknown | " |
| 24 | " | " | $7 | No | | | | Bro in Law James Johnston 1914 10th Ave NE Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black Brown | | Canada | Brownell | Duluth | 10-17-15 | America | 10-17-15 | |
| 25 | " | " | $75 | Yes | 1899 1908 | Nyack | 8-1908 | No address Father Herman Berglund 510 12 Road St Milwaukee Wis Smith mother, Regina (Class D) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Brown | | " | Douglastown 2nd | " | 10-15-15 | America | " | 10-15-15 |
| 26 | " | Father | None | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | Fort William not | " | 10-17-15 | America | " | 10-17-15 |
| 27 | " | Husband | $100 | Yes | Yes | Boston | 9-1904 | Husband, Turner Hogan 510 12 Road St Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light Blue | | Norway | Myondalen | Boston | 9-1904 | Cymric | " | |
| 28 | " | Father | None | No | | | | Father - same as above Smith mother Johanna - step Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | Canada | Fort William not | Duluth | 10-17-15 | America | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | " | " | 10-17-15 | America | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | Smith mother Gerda Peterson (Class D) | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | | " | Fort Arthur not | " | 10-17-15 | America | " | " |

A. America - U.K. & Dominion Trans Co.

James Healy, Immigrant Insp.

Brown McDonald

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Duluth, Minn.

October 1, 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | REMOVED | DID NOT APPEAR | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| b Non Imm | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 28 | 1 | # | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 45 | 41 | 3 | 1 | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 77 | 71 | 6 | # | | — |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

361 × 24

11—1594

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | DISBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 INDEXED 256

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w... a citi... befor... citize... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wiegand | Arthur | 33 | | M | M | Stenographer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Port Arthur ont | Mother Sister Wiegand 1017 Dease St Port Arthur ont Canada | Minn | Minneapolis | Canada |
| 2 | Wiegand | Eva | 22 | | F | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " |
| 3 | Olsen | Olof Albert | 32 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scand | " | " | Wife Mrs Olsen 637 Simpson St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | Duluth | Swed |
| 4 | Karlson | Nils | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Fanny Karlson 464 E Block St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | " | " |
| 5 | Stone | Anton O. | 53 | | M | M | Plastering Contractor | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur ont | " | Wife Dora Stone 17 College St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | Minneapolis | Nor... Canada |
| 6 | Laiho | Toini | 28 | | F | — | — | — | — | " | Finnish | " | Fort William ont | None | Ont | Milwaukee | Finland |
| 7 | Forsell | Jacob | 41 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Jacob Forsell 819 McMillan St Fort William ont | Minn | Duluth | Finland |
| 8 | Martilla | Carolina | 35 | | F | — | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Port Arthur ont | None | Ont | Washburn | Finland Canada |
| 9 | Martilla | Edvard | 7 | | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Martilla | Henry | 4 | | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Martilla | Broder A. | 2 | | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Debarred | Derakyla | Hanna Kalevi | 1 | 4 | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Friend Mrs Matt Martilla 136 Vendenmeer St Port Arthur ont Canada | " | " | " |
| Debarred | Kainulainen | Risto | | 4 | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | Wolf Siding ont | None | Mass | Sp. Lost- wax Finland | " |
| Debarred | Jankonen | Alma | 26 | | F | M | Dance-hall | Yes | Yes | " | Finnish | " | Port Arthur ont | Bro Ivar Tikala 576 Johnson St Port Arthur ont Canada | Minn | Duluth | Finland Canada |
| Debarred | Jankonen | Marie J | 6 | | F | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Uncle Same as above | " | " | " |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

134

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid transportation, to final destination. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. | 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mother | 13.50 | No | | | | Friend Chas Hanna 18 Wes. Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk | Brown | | Canada | Fort William ont | Duluth | 10-17-15 | America | 10-17-15 |
| 2 | " | " | 13.50 | No | | | | Friend Frederick Graham above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Light | Light | Blue | " | " | " | 10-17-15 | America | " |
| 3 | " | Self | Yes | Yes 9 mo | | | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Light | Light | Blue | " | " | " | 10-17-15 | America | " |
| 4 | " | " | 45.00 | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10½ | Fair | " | " | Sweden | Westerbotten | " | 5-1913 | America | 10-18-15 |
| 5 | " | Self | 30.00 | Yes | 1914 | Minn | 11-1914 | Bro Emanuel Olson Minn 2717 Blooming Ave Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Roan | " | " | — | " | 5-1915 | America | " |
| 6 | " | Father | None | No | | | | Under Dom Land Act 1320-58 Hdqrs. West allis, Milwaukee Co Wis until mother arrives (Class D) | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | Vedrola | Ont | 5-1884 | America-Minn | 10-19-15 |
| 7 | " | Self | 45.00 | Yes | 1907 | Duluth Minn | 7-1908 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | Light | Blue | Canada | Fort William | Duluth | 10-22-15 | America | 10-22-15 |
| 8 | " | " | 21.00 | No | | | | Husband Matt Martilla PO Box 571 Washburn Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | Russia | Baaca Finland | Boston | 8-1907 | America | 10-24-15 |
| 9 | " | Mother | None | " | | | | Father same as above until mother Carolina above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med | Dark | Brown | " | Ostrog | Quebec | Oct 1904 | America | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | Canada | Vancouver | Duluth | 10-24-15 | America | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | America | " |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | | | | Father Konsta Peraklyla PO Box 571 Washburn Wis until mother Thelma (Class D) arrives, Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | Port Arthur | Ont | 10-24-15 | America | " |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | America | " |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | 5.00 | " | | | | Class D alien Cousin Mrs Alli Turko 753 So 1st ave E Duluth Minn until mother Alma above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | Wolf Siding | Ont | 10-24-15 | America | " |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | None | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Finland | Kuusisto | Abo | 4-25-13 | America-Finland | Ent. at St John |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | — | — | — | Canada | Port Arthur | Duluth | 10-24-15 | America | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James St Daly
Immigrant Insp.
Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

Dk Canada - U.S. & Dominion Transportation Co

CLASS E. 11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London
Eastbourne
October 1915.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 13 | 13 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 13 | 13 | | | | |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ~

Tourists ~

Residents of United States ~

Total ~

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—36

361
25

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — K 14—88 — 76

PORT OF Eastport, Me.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | (1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citiz before citizen |
| | Primary a.e.k. | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.B. Mother Maltese | | | |
| 1 | Watson | John | 18 | m | s | | Laborer | y | y | Canada | French | Canada | Milltown | " Wife Ellen Milltown, N.B. | Me | Eastport | |
| 2 | Armstrong | William | 45 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " Cousin Annie Moses " | " | " | Sco |
| 3 | Teggart | Annie | 25 | " | s | | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Andrews | " Father John Montreal, P. Q. | Mass | Boston | Ire |
| 4 | Thomas c.e. | William | 24 | " | m | | Laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Grand Manan | " Brother Ernest Grand Manan, N.B. | Me | Lubec | |
| 5 | Griffin | Florence | 29 | " | s | | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6 | Stanley | Peter | 30 | " | m | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Father George " | Mass | Chelsea | |
| 7 | Mc Lean | James | 21 | " | s | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St George | " St George, " | Me | Princeton | |
| 8 | Mc Kay | Harold | 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Letang | " " Robert Letang, " | " | Eastport | |
| 9 | Bradford | Winfield | 20 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Black Harbor | " " Martin Black Harbor, " | " | " | |
| 10 | Nickerson | Cecile | 26 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Mother Ida " | " | " | |
| 11 | Whelpley | Frank | 30 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Manan | " Father James Grand Manan, " | " | Lubec | |
| 12 | Kelley | Charles | 23 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Andrews | " " William St Andrews, " | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 13 | Tucker | James | 24 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Manan | " " Thomas Grand Manan, " | Me | Lubec | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13/

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | Self | $5 | No | — | — | — | No Address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Drk | Br | Br | — | Canada | St Grand Manan NB Campbellton | Sep 7 S/S Grand Manan | Eastport Sep 7 S/S Grand Manan | Sep 7 S/S |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sister "Sarah Leggat" 107 Commonwealth Ave. Bel Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med | " | " | — | Scotland | Eastlerwallen | Halifax S/S Grand Manan | Sep 7/1913 Dominion Oct 1911 | " |
| 3 | " | " | 165 | " | — | — | — | Friend James Lank Lubec, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lt | " | Blue | — | Ireland | Armagh | Quebec S/S Grand Manan | Canada | 9/S |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | y | 1912 -13 | Me. Lubec, | Dec 1912 | " Lucy MacAuley New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Gr | — | Canada | Grand Manan | Eastport S/S Grand Manan | Oct 7 S/S Grand Manan | " |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | 1908 -13 | N.H. New York, | Aug 1913 | Sister Grace Gunnerson Chelsea, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Br | — | " | " | " | 4/S | " |
| 6 | " | " | 60 | " | 1903 -03 | Mass Chelsea, | Feb 1903 | Friend John Stanley Princeton, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | Blk | Blue | — | " | " | S/S Viking | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | " Leroy Vose Eastport, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Drk | " | Gr | — | " | St George | S/S Viking | 9/S Viking | 9/S |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | y | 1914 -14 | Me. Eastport | Jul 1914 | " James Irving | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | — | " | Letang | S/S Viking | 11/S | 11/S |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | Friend Joseph "Nickerson" | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | Br | Br | — | " | Black Harbor | S/S Viking | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | y | 1914 -14 | Me. Eastport, | Oct 1914 Sep 1914 | Sister Mrs Katie "Cumberland" Lubec, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | — | " | " | S/S Grand Manan | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | " | Friend Henry Ross Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Lt | Lt | Blue | — | " | Grand Manan | S/S St Andrews | 14/S Grand Manan | 14/S |
| 12 | " | " | 150 | " | 1908 -09 | Me. Calais, | Nov 1909 | " James Thomas Lubec, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | fair | Drk | " | — | " | Mt Adam Jct | S/S Grand Manan | 15/S St Andrews | 15/S |
| 13 | " | " | 41 | " | 1912 -13 | Me. Lubec, | Feb 1913 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Lt | Br | " | — | " | Grand Manan | " | 18/S Grand Manan | 18/S |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S/S Grand Manan — Grand Manan Steamship Co.
S/S Viking — Deer Island Steamship Co.
S/S St Andrews — Eastern Steamship Corporation

CLASS E

Charles E. Miller
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Chas. E. Miller,
Inspector in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

IDAHO

SHEET No. 1 A to K ✓ 407 PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.
L to Z 8

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No. | 1 | Leary ✓ | Daniel | 44 | 1 | M S | Marine fireman | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Alta Lethbridge, | No relatives | Wash | Seattle |
| | 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** OCT 24 1915 **, 191**

Class C. Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also he own passage paid in cash, by self or other person, or by railroad ticket.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and when? Yes. No. | Year or period of last previous visit. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company or transportation agent in the United States. | Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | To Spokane | Self. | $8.00 | yes | Came for 25 yrs from 1882 | Various | No address. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Dem gra. | Blu. | None. | Ireland | Wexford | San Francisco | Sept, '15 | C.P.R. Irquois | 1915 Oct. 22 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 ... 408 ... PORT OF EASTPORT, IDA.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PRIMARY - B. E. G. | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. & Can. | Wash. | Cousin, George Schurman, Ogden, Alta. | Wash. | Endicott |
| No | 1 | Gerlitz | John Ernest | 24 | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Russia | German | U.S. & Can. | Wash. | Father, John Gerlitz, Saratow Gobern, Russia | " | " | |
| " | 2 | Befus | John C. | 21 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alta. | Bro-in law, Frank Swanson, Mirebeck, Alta. | " | Spokane | |
| " | 3 | Johnson | Sven Emil | 30 | " | M. | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Mirebeck, Alta | Friend, Archie McNair, Edmonton, Alta. | " | Coeur d'Alene | |
| " | 4 | Kelly | James Laird | 26 | " | S | Farm lab. | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Edmonton | Father, John J. Burley, St Nissenden, Eng. | " | Spokane | |
| " | 5 | Burley | William Gilbert | 21 | " | " | Cook | " | " | England | English | " | B. C. | Mother, Sarah Heath, Coventry, Eng. | " | Lock | |
| " | 6 | Heath | William Henry | 33 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cranbrook, | No relatives | " | Seattle | |
| | 7 | Laycock | Thomas | 40 | " | S | Quarry miner | " | " | " | " | " | Taber, Alta | Sister, Mrs. Annie Haughey, Galena, Sask. | Ore | Priceville | |
| | 8 | Moffett | Thomas | 48 | " | M. | Farmer | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Galena, Sask. | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

137

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF OCT. 2 1915, 191

Class C Non Taxable.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by other person, or by transportation company, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $90 | Yes | 1894 | Wash | 3/15/15 | Home. Endicott, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 11 | Med | Br. | Br. | None | Russia | Unknown | Unknown | about 1894 | C.P.R. | 1916 |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | " | 1912 | " | 5/16/15 | Boston, Return home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blu | " | " | Sweden | Unknown | Unknown | C.P.R. | Sept 29 |
| 3 | " | " | $43.50 | " | 1913 | Various | Jan. '15 | Endicott, Wash. Fred. Earl Frisk, 5024 N. Maple, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Sarden | Ny. | 4/6/12 | C.P.R. | Sept 29 |
| 4 | No | " | $300 | " | 1913 | Wash. | Oct. 5, 1915 | Fred. E.L. Olwell, Coulee City, Wash. No address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Lt. Blu | " | " | Scotland | Holland Bridge of Weir (Scotland) | Hlfx. | June, '03 Mar. 15 1910 | C.P.R. | Sept 25 |
| 5 | " | " | $142 | " | 1913 | " | 1915 | Spokane, Wash. Wife, Helen Heath, Lick, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | Blind left eye | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | Blind left eye | Eng. | Leigh, Wy-Colums | Montreal | Aug. 27, 1910 | C.P.R. | Oct 9 |
| 6 | Yes | " | $21 | " | 1906 to 1915 | " | Oct 6, 1915 | Fred. Chas. Heaton, Rooms Hotel, Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Blu | Nude scar left ear | " | Norton-in-Cleveland | Que | May 1905 | Lawrentic C.P.R. Lake Ontario | Oct 15 |
| 7 | No | " | $81 | " | 1906-'15 | Calif. | Oct. 1, '15 | Wife, annie Jane Heffett, Prineville, Ore. | " | " | " | " | Various ailments | " | 5 | 7 | Fair. | " | " | None. | " | Norwell | Philadelphia | Dec. 14, 1903 | C.P.R. | Oct. 18. |
| 8 | Yes | " | $500 | " | 1912-'15 | Ore. | Sept. '15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. | " | Hzl. | " | Ireland | Mullanhotra | Boston | Mar. 1, 1903 | Austrian | Oct. 18. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway

William J. Snowden. Bela E. Gwin
Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 — A to 16 — ✓ — 409 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No. | 1 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Fenetsch | George | 40 | ✓ | M. | M. | Milker | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | Canada | Le Battleford Sask. | Bro. Johannes. Palvarezza, Switz. | Calf. | Willis |
| " | 2 | PRIMARY - D. E. S. ✓ Gerlitz | Mary | 19 | ✓ | F | " | None. | No. | No. | Russia | " | " | Calgary. Alta | Father, Philip Befus. Calgary, Alta | Wash. | Endicott |
| " | 3 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Holmstrom | Helen | 39 | ✓ | " | " | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | " | St George, B.C. | Husb. Gust Holmstrom. Saskatoon, Sask | " | Spokane |
| " | 4 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Cooper | George | 46 | ✓ | M. | " | Travelling Salesman | " | " | Eng. | Eng. | " | Calgary. Alta | Sister, Jessie Roberts. Birmingham, Eng. | Calif | Redding. |
| " | 5 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Cooper | Clemie | 36 | ✓ | F | " | None. | " | " | " | French | " | " | Sister in law " " | " | " |
| " | 6 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Bisigh | Maria | 41 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Stal. (No) | " | Morgan B.C. | Bro. Giuseppe Raboglatti. Novara, Italy | Idaho | Burke |
| " | 7 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Bisigh | Mary | 14 | ✓ | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " | " | " |
| " | 8 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Morgan-Owen | Ruby | 27 | ✓ | " | M. | " | " | " | England | English | " | Champion, Alta | Sister Mrs. Nellie Schweizel. Red Court, Eng. | Nev. | Tonopah |
| " | 9 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Morgan-Owen | Reginald | 5 | ✓ | M. | S. | " | No. | No. | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " " | " | " |
| " | 10 | PRIMARY W. J. S. ✓ Newcombe, | Emily | 53 | ✓ | F | Wd | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Calgary, Alta | Bro. John Pole Mapperton, Eng. | Ore. | Portland |
| " | 11 | PRIMARY W. J. S. ✓ Wildeman | Christina | 50 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | German | " | Esk. Sask. | Bro. Rudolph Brown. Morgan[illegible], Russia | " | " |
| " | 12 | PRIMARY W. J. S. ✓ Wildeman | Gust | 16 | ✓ | M. | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " | " | " |
| " | 13 | PRIMARY W. J. S. ✓ Wildeman | Hannah | 10 | ✓ | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| DEBARRED Debarred | | B. S. ✓ Tsamas | Mike | 35 | ✓ | M | M. | Coal miner | " | " | Austria | Magyar | " | Golden, B.C. | Wife Annie Tamas Hadikfalva, Austr. | Idaho | Bonner's Ferry |
| DEBARRED Debarred | | B. S. ✓ Wezner | John | 24 | ✓ | " | S | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | No relatives | " | " |
| DEBARRED Debarred | | B. S. ✓ Fritz | Matthias | 30 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Anton Fritz. Hirs, Austria | " | " |
| " | 17 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Olson, | Julia Christina | 29 | ✓ | F | " | Domestic | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Lethbridge, Alta | Mother, Kajsa Olson, Stockholm, Sask. | Wash. | Spokane |
| " | 18 | W. J. S. ✓ Lindholm | Carl | 22 | ✓ | M. | " | Labr. | " | " | " | " | " | Bull River, B.C. | Father, P.E. Johnson. Emanuela Lyckloe, Sweden. | " | Seattle |
| " | 19 | PRIMARY W. J. S. ✓ Joke, | Richard | 28 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Lockwood, Sask | " Gustof Joki. Vaasan Laan Ullava, Finland | " | Portangeles |
| | 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — Class D

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash in his own possession, or by what person paid, or by what company paid.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Born in polygamy or polygamous practices, or had been married in polygamy, or supported by polygamy? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | Ins. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | Self | $37 | Yes. | 1911 | Calif. | 3/1914 | Fred. C. M. Seeborn. Wells, Calif. | No. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk. | Br. | None. | Switzerland | Calvazza | N.Y. | 3/1911 | C.P.R. ? | 1915 Sept. 26 |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | No. | — | — | — | Husband's home. Endicott, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Br. | Gra. | " | Russia | Yagada | Montreal | 4/1912 | C.P.R. ? | Sept. 29 |
| 3 | " | Fred. Cous. McDonald | $33 | " | — | — | — | Fred. Mrs. D.H. McDonald. N. Providence ave. Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Ale | " | Sweden | Rogsund | Que | 4/1903 | C.P.R. Ped. | Oct. 1 |
| 4 | To Stockton, Calif. | Self | $2000 | Yes | 1902 | Neb. | 3/1914 | No address. Redding, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | " | Bro. | " | Eng. | Warwickshire | " | 3/1902 | Virginia | Oct. 4 |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | " | Cent. | Ny | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Gra. | " | U.S.A. | Tarrytown, Ny | Eastport | 11/1/15 | C.P.R. | Oct. 1 |
| 6 | " | Husb. | $195 | No | Trans | " | 12/06 | Husb. Frank Birleigh Burke, Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Maurignago | Ny | 12/06 | ? | Oct. 2 |
| 7 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blu | " | " | " | " | " | C.P.R. ? | Oct. 2 |
| 8 | " | Husb. | $80 | No | — | — | — | Husb. Dr. arthurs Tompkins, Nev. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Bro. | " | Eng. | Bromley | Vancouver | Mar. 26 1914 | C.P.R. Emperor of Japan | Oct. 7 |
| 9 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | India | Mussore | " | " | C.P.R. " | Oct. 7 |
| 10 | " | Self | $50 | Yes | 1912 | Mich. | Aug. 1914 | Dr. Ethel Brokenshire 906 E. 29th St. Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blu | " | England | Seaton | Montreal | Aug. 1912 | C.P.R. Megantic | Oct. 7 |
| 11 | " | " | $52 | No | — | — | — | Father, Friedrich Brower, 1091 E 24th St N, Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Med | Bro. gra | " | " | Poland | Peterlaw | Que | 1905 | ? | Oct. 8 |
| 12 | " | Mother | — | — | — | — | — | Grandfather " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | Russia | Rovnow | Que | " | C.P.R. ? | Oct. 8 |
| 13 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Dubnow | " | " | C.P.R. ? | Oct. 8 |
| 14 | No | L.P.C. | — | — | — | — | — | No address. Bonner's Ferry, Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bro. | " | Austria-Hungary | Kadikfalva | St John Que. | Mar. 15 1913 | Ped. (Mount Temple | Oct. 8 |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | — | Yes | Trans | Portland, Ore. | Mar. 9, 1912 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | Blu | " | " | Tikes | Portland | 1912 | Ped Zieten | Oct. 8 |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | 1912-13 | Ill. | Sept. 17 1913 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Hazel | " | " | Kirs | " | " | Ped Zieten | Oct. 8 |
| 17 | Yes. | Self | $25 | Yes | 1909 | Wash. | Winter 1911 | Sister, Mrs. Hulda Petersson 1408 E. Pacific, Spokane, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blu | " | Sweden | ? | ? | Aug. 1889 '10 | C.P.R. ? | Oct. 13 |
| 18 | " | " | $400 | " | 1910-11 | Mont. | Oct. 9, 1911 | Uncle, Elmer Johnson 4247-30 ave. S. Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | " | " | Lindos | Ny. | Sept. 22 | C.P.R. Manitania | Oct. 22. |
| 19 | To Spokane | " | $250 | " | 1908-13 | Minn. | July, 1914 | Sister, Emma Peterson Port Angeles, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Lt Bn | " | " | Finland | Laan Ullava | Que. | Apl. 1913 | C.P.R. Mount Temple | Oct. 23 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped.—Pedestrian

William J. Snowden
Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Rela E. Gwinn

14—413

CLASS D.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United Stat

SHEET NO. 11

410

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Evans | Thomas | 57 | 1 | M | M | Mining Contractor | Yes | Yes | Canada | Welsh | Canada | Coleman, Alta. | No relatives | Ore. | Portland |
| 2 | Evans | Margaret | 59 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Johnson | Roland | 24 | 1 | M | S | Loco. Fireman | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Edmonton, Alta. | Father C. F. Johnson, Edmonton, Alta. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | Parker | Saml. | 67 | 1 | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | E. Calgary, Alta. | Bro. James Merchants Alta. | " | Spokane |
| 5 | ~~Johnson~~ | ~~Swen Emil~~ Transferred to sheet 2, line 3 | 30 | 1 | " | S | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Innisfail, Alta. | Bro-in-law, Frank Swanson, Innisfail, Alta. | " | " |
| 6 | Berkman | Fanny Muriel | 32 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | Canada | Hebrew | " | Edmonton | Husb. C. B. Edmonton, Alta. | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 7 | Berkman | Bessie | 7 | 1 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fath. J. B. " " | " | " |
| 8 | Berkman | Edwin Samuel | 6 | 1 | M. | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Lee | Robert Edward | 26 | 1 | " | M. | Dining car Steward | Yes | Yes | " | Eng. | " | Calgary, Alta | No Relatives | Wash. | Spokane |
| 10 | Lee | Maye Nipsa | 24 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | Watts | Reuben William | 25 | 1 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Sask. Rudyard | Cousin, W. E. Noble, Kasla B. C. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 12 | Morgan | Maud | 61 | 1 | F | Wd. | None. | " | " | " | Eng. | U.S.A. | Spokane, Wash. | Son, R. W. — Pincher Station, alta | Idaho | Wallace |
| 13 | Morgan | Olive Louise | 28 | 1 | " | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Canada | Pincher Station, Alta. | Bro. " " " | Wash. | Spokane |
| 14 | Fletcher | Josiah David | 22 | 1 | M. | " | Student | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Crow's Nest, B. C. | Father, Mrs. M. S. Fletcher Crow's Nest, B. C. | " | " |
| 15 | Vollstedt | Fred Theodore | 22 | 1 | " | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Hutton, Alta | Father-in-law, M. M. Nye Hutton, Alta. | Ore. | Portland |
| 16 | Vollstedt | Cleo Hannah | 19 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Irish | " | " " | Father " " " | " | Lebanon |
| 17 | Vollstedt | Orville Marjorie | — | 9 | " | S | " | No | No | " | German | " | " " | Grandfather " " " | " | " |
| 18 | Dobson | Eliza | 72 | 1 | " | Wd. | " | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Sask. Rouleau | Son, Johnson Dobson, Rouleau, Sask | " | " |
| 19 | Bisigh | Albert | 7 | 1 | M. | S | " | No. | No. | " | Ital. (No) | " | Morgan, B. C. | Uncle, Giuseppe Bolzoglietti, Novara, Italy | Ariz. | Mesa |
| 20 | Bisigh | John | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | Idaho | Burke |
| 21 | Bisigh | Edward | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 22 | Bisigh | Alfred | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 23 | Mahalski | Dora Caroline | 51 | 1 | F. | M. | " | Yes | Yes | " | German | " | Alta. Edenorton | No relatives | " | " |
| 24 | Robinson | Laura Ann | 46 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Black) African | " | Beverly, Alta. | Husb. James Lake St. Ann, Alta. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 25 | Taylor | Edmund Willmore | 32 | 1 | M. | " | Dairyman | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Calgary, Alta | Wife, Hope B. Taylor, Landbank, Renfrewshire, Scotland | Idaho | Hope |
| 26 | Thoreson | Thomas Lawrence | 48 | 1 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Scand. | " | Holden, Alta | Father-in-law, Ole Lund, Viking, Alta. | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 11670 4275 27 | Schaefer | Ada Dora | 25 | 1 | F | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | German | Left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich. | U.S.A. Spokane, Wash. | Uncle, Jake Schaefer, Tavistock, Ont. | Idaho | Boise |
| 28 | Loth | Erma Louise | 16 | 1 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Tavistock, Ont. | Father, Louis H. Loth, Tavistock, Ont. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 29 | Thompson | Venora Lucelda | 26 | 1 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | alta Bow Island | Husb. Edward B. Thompson Bow Island, Alta | " | " |
| 30 | Thompson | Kenneth Peter | 3 | 1 | M. | S | " | No | No. | " | Scand. | " | " " | Father " " " | Calif. | Los angeles |

Debarred — B.S.I. 1/6335/601 applied for admission to U.S. Feb. 15. Adm. by Secy. Commissioner of Immigration Feb. 2, 1916. Contested Feb. 3, 1916.

NOT USED

139

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 410

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citi befor citiz |
| | | 21-6013 Jan 1 16 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Evans ✓ | Thomas | 57 | 1 | M | M | Contractor | Y. | Y. | Canada | Welsh | Canada | Coleman, Alta. | No relatives | Ore. | Portland | Wa |
| 2 | Evans ✓ | Margaret | 59 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Johnson ✓ | Roland | 24 | 8 | M. | S | Locomotive Fireman | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Edmonton, Alta | Father, C. T. Johnson, Edmonton, Alta. | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 4 | Parker ✓ | Saml. | 67 | 1 | " | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | E. Edmonton, Alta | Bro, James. Merchant, Alta | " | Spokane | Ire |
| 5 | ~~Johnson~~ | ~~Swan Emil~~ Transferred to sheet 7, line 3. | 36 | 1 | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Innisfail, Alta | Bro-in-law, Frank Samson, Innisfail, Alta. | " | " | |
| 6 | Berkman ✓ | Fannie Muriel | 32 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | Canada | Hebrew. | " | Edmonton | Husb. S. B. — Edmonton, Alta. | Calif | San Francisco | |
| 7 | Berkman ✓ | Bessie | 7 | 1 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fath. J. L. " | " | " | |
| 8 | Berkman ✓ | Edwin Samuel | 6 | 1 | M. | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Lee ✓ | Robert Edward | 26 | 1 | " | M. | Dining car Steward | Yes | Yes | " | Eng. | " | Calgary, Alta | No Relatives | Wash. | Spokane | En |
| 10 | Lee ✓ | Maye Nitroa | 24 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | Ne. |
| 11 | Watts ✓ | Reuben William | 25 | 1 | M. | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Rutland, Sask. | Cousin, W. E. Noble, Kaslo B. C. | Idaho | Wallace | |
| 12 | Morgan ✓ | Maud | 61 | 1 | F | Wd | None. | " | " | " | Eng. | U.S.A. | Spokane, West | Son, R. M. — Pincher Station, Alta | Wash. | Spokane | E |
| 13 | Morgan ✓ | Olive Louise | 28 | 1 | " | S. | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Canada | Pincher Station, Alta | Bro. " " " | " | " | |
| 14 | Fletcher ✓ | Josiah David | 22 | 1 | M. | " | Student | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Crowsnest, B. C. | Father, Mr. McL. Fletcher, Crowsnest, B. C. | Ore. | Portland | |
| Debarred | Vollstedt B. S. I. | Fred Theodore | 22 | 1 | " | M. | Farmer | "Id" 1635/601. | | German | | " | Hutton, Alta | Father-in-law, M. M. McKay, Hutton, Alta. | " | Lebanon | |
| 16 | Vollstedt ✓ | Cleo Hannah | 19 | 1 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father " " " | " | " | |
| 17 | Vollstedt ✓ | Orville Marjorie | — | 9 | " | S | " | No | No | " | German | " | " | Grandfather " " " | " | " | |
| 18 | Dobson ✓ | Eliza | 72 | 1 | " | Wd | " | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Sask. Rouleau | Son, Johnson Dobson, Rouleau, Sask. | Ariz | Mesa | |
| 19 | Bisigh ✓ | Albert | 7 | 1 | M. | S | " | No. | No. | " | Ital. (No) | " | Morgex, B. C. | Uncle, Giuseppe Rabeglietti, Novara, Italy | Idaho | Burke | |
| 20 | Bisigh ✓ | John | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 21 | Bisigh ✓ | Edward | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 22 | Bisigh ✓ | Alfred | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 23 | Mahaleki ✓ | Dora Caroline | 51 | 1 | F. | M. | " | Yes | Yes | " | German | " | Edmonton, Alta | No relatives | Wash. | Spokane | Ger |
| 24 | Robinson ✓ | Laura Ann | 46 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | African (Black) | " | Beverly, Alta | Husb. James Lake St. Ann, Alta. | Idaho | Hope | W. |
| 25 | Taylor ✓ | Edmund Millmore | 32 | 1 | M. | " | Dairyman | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Calgary, Alta | Wife, Hope L. Taylor, Landbank, Renfrewshire, Scotland | Calif | San Francisco | E |
| 26 | Thoreson ✓ | Thomas Lawrence | 48 | 1 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Scand. | " | Holden, Alta | Father-in-law, Ole Lund, Viking, Alta. | Idaho | Boise | W. |
| 11670 4275 27 | Schaefer ✓ | Ada Dora | 25 | 1 | F | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | German | Left U.S. 1 Port Huron, Mich. U.S.A. | Wash. Spokane | Uncle, John Schaefer, Twistock, Ont. | Wash. | Spokane | |
| 28 | Loth ✓ | Emma Louise | 16 | 1 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont. Twistock | Father, Louis H. Loth, Twistock, Ont. | " | " | |
| 29 | Thompson ✓ | Venora Lewelda | 26 | 1 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bow Island, Alta | Husband, Edward B. Thompson, Bow Island, Alta | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 30 | Thompson ✓ | Kenneth Peter | 3 | 1 | M. | S | " | No | No. | " | Scand. | " | " | Father " " | " | " | |

NOT USED

139
6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191

## CLASS E

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by money order, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, or has sufficient means to procure same, or is supported by others, or has employment awaiting him, or is going to a relative or friend, and has sufficient means to support himself until he can secure employment, or has employment awaiting him in the United States, and has sufficient means to support himself until he can secure such employment. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $340 | Yes | 1881 | Cal. | 1883 | Son, Thos. Rhys Evans, c/o Warren Construction Co. Portland, Ore. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6¾ | Med. | White | Br. | None. | Wales. | Tidvil Merthyn | Montreal | 8/1912 | C.P.R. Manitoba Lake | 1915 Sept. 25 |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | Gra. | " | " | Aberdare | " | 9/1913 | C.P.R. Teutonic | Sept. 25 |
| 3 | " | Self | $75 | Yes | Trip | Chicago. Ill. | 3/1912 | No address. Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Truro, N.S. | Idaho Eastport | 7/25/13 | C.P.R. | Sept. 25 |
| 4 | " | " | $2400 | " | 1879 1905 to 1910 | N. Dak. Various | 1907 | Wife, Jane. 111 3d Ave., Spokane, Wash. First had Ranch 502 Ac. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Co. Tyrone | N.Y. | 5/1911 | C.P.R. Dacian | Sept. 25 |
| 5 | " | " | $45 | " | | | 1/1915 | Brother, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | Sweden | Holland | " | 6/1903 | C.P.R. Lucania | Sept. 25 |
| 6 | " | Husb. | $25 | " | 1911 | Calif. | 3/1913 | Father-in-law A Berkeman, 925 Chetwell St., San Francisco, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Med. | " | Br. | " | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | Idaho Eastport | 9/27/15 | C.P.R. | Sept. 27 |
| 7 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Gra. | " | " | Edmonton, Alta. | " | " | " | Sept. 27 |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Good | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sept. 27 |
| 9 | " | Self | $50 | " | Var. trips 1891 | Wash. | 9/26/15 | New Madison Hotel, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | England | Cheltenham Glam | Idaho Hope | 3/1910 | C.P.R. Russian | Sept. 27 |
| 10 | " | Husb. | — | " | Birth | Various | 6/17/15 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Mumfordsville Ky. | Idaho Eastport | 9/27/15 | C.P.R. | Sept. 27 |
| 11 | " | Self | $25 | " | Visit | N.Y. | 7/1909 | Bro. Albert Wallace, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Bro. | " | Canada | Perth, Ont. | " | 9/29/15 | " | Sept. 29 |
| 12 | " | " | $10 | " | 1913 | Wash. | 7/1915 | Dtr. Mrs. A. J. Oke, 1627-12th ave, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Gra. | Gra. | " | Eng. | Birmingham | Que. | about 1864 | C.P.R. St. Davis | Sept. 30 |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | 1912 | " | 7/1914 | Sister " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Br. | " | " | Canada | Kenwood Ont. | Idaho Eastport | 9/30/15 | C.P.R. | Sept. 30 |
| 14 | " | " | $150 | " | 1914 | Ore. | 5/17/15 | Northern Pacific Dental College, Portland, Oregon. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | " | Bro. | " | " | Kaslo, B.C. | " | " | " | Sept. 30 |
| 15 | D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) | | | Birth in 1912 | | | 2/1914 | Father, F.K. Collett, R.F.D. 2, Lebanon, Ore. | " | " | " | " | Tubercular | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Albany, Ore. | Eastport, Idaho | Oct. 1/15 | via C.P.R. | 10/13/15 October 1 |
| 16 | " | Husb. | — | " | Birth in 1913 | Ill. | 3/1913 | Father-in-law " " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | 2 miles on left cheek | " | Newton, Ill. | " | " | " | Oct. 1 |
| 17 | No. | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Grandfather " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | None. | Canada | Hutton, Alta | " | " | " | Oct. 4 |
| 18 | Yes. | Self | $100 | Yes. | Visit | Ariz | 1908 | Son, H. W. Dolson, Mesa, Ariz. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gra. | " | " | " | Augusta, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 4 |
| 19 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father, Frank Eskrigh, Burke, Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | Bro. | Bro. | " | " | Georgetown, B.C. | " | 10/2/15 | " | Oct. 2 |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 2 |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | " | Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 2 |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 2 |
| 23 | Yes. | Husb. | $50 | Yes. | 1870 | Mont. | Spring 1906 | Husb. Chas. Mahalski, 1501 Columbia ave, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med. | " | Bro. | " | Germany | ? | NY | 1870 | C.P.R. ? | Oct. 2 |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | " | Birth in 1910 | Idaho | 9/25/15 | Bro. James Fowler, Hope Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Blk. | Blk. | Bro. | " | U.S.A. | Indianapolis Ind. | Idaho Eastport | 9/3/15 | C.P.R. | Oct. 3 |
| 25 | " | Self | $70 | No. | — | — | — | Grd. Emma A. Eskland, San Francisco (Gen. delay) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Blue | Blue | " | Eng. | Chester | Que. | 5/24/15 | C.P.R. Empress of Britain | Oct. 4 |
| 26 | Spokane | " | $100 | Yes. | Birth | Minn. | 3/1912 | Wife, Mary Thoresen, Boise, Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Minn. Wanamingo | Idaho Eastport | 9/4/15 | C.P.R. | Oct. 4 |
| 27 | Yes | " | $30 | " | 1907 | Wash. | July 1915 | Mother, Marie Schaefer, Ont. Wash. W. 907 Sharp ave, Spokane, Grandmother, Marie Schaefer. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | " | Gra. | " | Canada | Twistock, | " | Oct. 5/15 | " | Oct. 5 |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | No | — | — | — | W. 907 Sharp ave, Spokane, Wash. Mother, Mrs. N. Deichert. | " | " | " | " | Electric Stove | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Zurich, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 5 |
| 29 | Spokane | Husb. | $60 | Yes. | 1908 | N. Dak. | June 1915 | 252-496 St. Los Angeles, Calif. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bro. | " | " | Alta Bowlsland. | " | " | " | Oct. 5 |
| 30 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Gra. | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

William J. Snowden, Immigrant Inspector.
Bela E. Howe
Chester E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 411 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | Logan | Mary Lightbody | 16 | F | S | | Maid | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Alta. Lethbridge | Father M. Logan. Lethbridge, Alta. | Calif | Los Angeles | Scot |
| 2 | Bilmaz | Morris | 29 | M | " | | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Fernie, B.C. | Cousin J. M. Rammmon. E. Edmonton, Alta | Wash | Spokane | Rus |
| 3 | Parsons | Daniel Henry | 24 | " | " | | Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Alta Rumsey | Cousin Robert Reid. Rumsey, Alta | " | Wenatchee | Wa |
| 4 | Link | William alex Hazel | 30 | " | M | | Auto agent | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Hamilla, N. Dak. | Father Adam J. Link. Minor Lake, B. C. | Mont | Hamilton | — |
| 5 | Link | Grace Warner | 26 | F | " | | None. | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | Father-in-law. " " | " | " | W |
| 6 | Morgan | George William | 41 | M | M | | Farmer | " | " | " | Welsh | Canada | Sask. Maple Creek | Mother Hannah Morgan St. John, N. B. | Ore | Medford | — |
| 7 | Morgan | Katie Evelyn | 36 | F | " | | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother-in-law " " | " | " | — |
| 8 | Morgan | Edith Emily | 18 | " | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 9 | Morgan | Arthur Murray | 16 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 10 | Morgan | George William Frank | 15 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 11 | Morgan | Ernest Willard | 13 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 12 | Morgan | John Robert | 11 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 13 | Morgan | Eva May | 8 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 14 | Morgan | Doris Evelyn | 6 | " | " | | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 15 | Morgan | Walter Scott | 3 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 16 | Boner | Eva | 19 | F | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | Dutch | " | Alta Champion | Husb. Wash Boner Lethbridge, Alta. | Wash | Orient | U.S |
| 17 | Boner | Laverne Alfred | 2 | " | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father " " | " | " | — |
| 18 | Boner | Kenneth Howard | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | — |
| 19 | Barrett | Alfred | 37 | " | M | | Butter maker | yes | yes | " | Eng. | " | Alta Ponoka. | No relatives | Calif | San Diego | Eng |
| 20 | Wildeman | Albert Wildeman | 8 | " | S | | None | " | " | " | German | " | Esk. Sask. | " | Ore | Portland | — |
| 21 | Smith | George Leroy | 35 | " | M | | Farmer | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Alta Edmonton | " | Idaho | Bevbel | W |
| 22 | Dey | James | 26 | " | S | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Alta Manton, | " | Wash | Spokane | Scot |
| 23 | Lancaster | Jessie B. | 38 | F | M | | None. | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Prosby, Alta | Husband, Ernest Lancaster. Prosby, Alta | Ore | Canby | W |
| 24 | Asher | William Henry | 9 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alta Lethbridge. | Mother, Olive Asher, Lethbridge, Alta. | Idaho | Sand Point | — |
| 25 | Ransome | Isabella | 38 | F | M | | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Nelson, B.C. | Husb. Frank E. Ransome, Nelson, B.C. | " | " | U.S |
| 26 | Larkin | Walbur Sherman | 46 | " | M | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Alta Craigmyle | No relatives | " | Juliaette | — |
| 27 | Wilson | Charles Gill | 38 | " | S | | Photographer | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Alta Calgary, B.C. | Father Jacob Wilson, Orillia, Ont. | Wash | Spokane | — |
| 28 | Dearin | Frank | 15 | " | " | | Student | " | " | " | French | " | Ainsworth, B.C. | Father James Dearin, Ainsworth, B.C. | " | " | — |
| 29 | Gribble | Flora | 37 | F | M | | None. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Alta Calgary, | Husb. Charles Gribble Calgary, Alta. | Calif | Long Beach | W |
| 30 | Gribble | Catherine | 4 | " | S | | " | No | No | " | Eng. | " | " | Father " " | " | " | — |

NOT USED

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 29. Gribble, Donald Cleland 6 yrs. W
Line 4 Link, Hazel Edward. 1 yr. W.S.C.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 2 4 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 in his own possession, or has money sent him by relatives or friends, how much, and what relatives or friends, if any, sent it.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer in full.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Employer | | | | | May 1915 | No address, Los Angeles, Calif. | No. | No | No | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn. | Gra | None. | Scotland | Glasgow | ? | 1902 | C.P.R | 1915 Oct. 6 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $17 | " | 1914 & 1915 | Wash. | Oct 1, 15 | Fairmont Hotel, Spokane, Wash. | Prison | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Red. | Brn. | Pimple in chin | Russia | ? | Boston | ? | C.P.R | Oct. 6 |
| 3 | To Spokane | " | $35 | " | Birth 1904 | | June '14 | Mother, Mrs O.L. Parsons, Wenatchee, Wash | No. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | Scar on left jaw | U.S.A. | Bowling Green, Ky. | Seattle & Eastport | Oct. 6/15 | G.P.R. | Oct. 6 |
| 4 | Yes | " | $25 | " | 1911 | Mont | Sept. 23/15 | No address, Hamilton, Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | None. | Canada | Winnipeg, Man. | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | " | Birth | N. Dak & Mont. | Sept. 23/15 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Cooperstown, N. Dak | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 6 | " | Self | $10,000 | " | 1914 | Ore | Sept. 1915 | Fred. J.B. Wood, Medford, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med. | " | Brn. | " | Canada | St. John, N.B. | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 7 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 8 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Sask. Maple Creek | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 15 | No. | — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 16 | Yes | Husb. | $20 | Yes | 1896 | Wash | May 1915 | Sister Myrtle Townsend, Orient, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk | Brn | Mole on right cheek | U.S.A. | Palouse, Wash. | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 17 | No. | — | — | No. | — | — | — | Aunt " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. Brn. | Gray | None. | Canada | Lethbridge, Alta | " | " | " | Oct. 6 |
| 18 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct 6 |
| 19 | To San Francisco | Self | $250 | Yes | 2 mos in 1909 | Wash. | Sept 1909 | No address, San Diego, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Eng | Bishop Stortford | St. John | Feb. 1908 | Emp. of Britain C.P.R. | Oct. 7 |
| 20 | Yes | Mother | — | — | — | — | — | Grandfather Friedrich Brown, 1091 E 24th St N, Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | " | " | " | Canada | Lemgam, Sask. | Eastport, Idaho | Oct. 8 1915 | G.P.R. | Oct 8 |
| 21 | " | Self | $350 | Yes | Birth to 1910 | N.J. | April 1915 | Fred. Jerry Wade, Bubal Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Gra. | " | U.S.A. | Milford, N.J. | " | " | " | Oct. 8 |
| 22 | " | " | $300 | No | — | — | — | No address, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Blk | Brn. | " | Scotland | Forgue, Aberdeen | Halifax | 1912 | mach. C.P.R. | Oct. 8 |
| 23 | To Portland | Husb. | $50 | Yes | Birth to 1910 | Nebr. | July 1910 | Father Wm. Bridge, Canby, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Brn. | Brn | " | U.S.A. | Peru, Nebr. | Eastport, Idaho | Oct. 8, 1915 | C.P.R. | Oct. 8 |
| 24 | Yes | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father Rev. W.B. Asher, Sandpoint, Idaho. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | " | Blue | " | Canada | Edmonton, Alta | " | 1916 Oct. 10 | " | Oct 10 |
| 25 | " | Self | $100 | Yes | Birth & | Kans. & Wash. | Mar. 1905 | Friend Mrs Fannie Hunkley, Sandpoint, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Brn. | Scar pierced | U.S.A. | Wichita, Kans. | " | " | " | Oct 10 |
| 26 | To Spokane | " | $60 | " | Birth to 1909 | Wash. & Ore. | Oct 13- 1914 | Wife Miss Lakin, Juliaetta, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Dk. Brn. | Blue | None | " | Forest Grove, Ore. | " | 1915 Oct 12 | " | Oct. 12 |
| 27 | " | " | $100 | " | 1902 | Wis, S.D. & Self, Wash | Fall 1912 | No address, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | Blind left eye | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | " | Blind left eye, End of thumb off. | Canada | Orillia, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct 12 |
| 28 | Yes | Father | $40 | No. | — | — | — | Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Med | " | Brn. | None. | " | Sloean City. | " | 1915 Oct. 13, | " | Oct. 13 |
| 29 | No. | Self | $100 | Yes | Birth | Kans | April 1910 | Father James Cleland, 1245 Magnolia ave, Long Beach, Calif. & Father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Formosa, Kans. | " | " | " | Oct 13 |
| 30 | No. | — | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary, Alta | " | " | " | Oct. 13 |

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

William J. Snowden. Chas. E. Ashley. Bela C. Dawes

Immigrant Inspector.

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—28

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 412 — PORT OF COUTTS, ALTA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | PRIMARY W.J.S. Austin ✓ Nettie | 19 | | F | M | None. | Yes | Yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Ardley, alta. | alta. Husb. Seba Austin Ardley, Alta | | Wash. Steptoe | | |
| 2 | Austin ✓ Leah | — | 16 | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father, " " " | | " " | | |
| 3 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. Ritchie ✓ Cendree | 25 | | F | Wd | " | Yes | Yes | " | Spanish | " | Calgary, alta | alta no relatives | | Ore. Melton | | |
| 4 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. Adams ✓ Orilla | 60 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Son Herbert Adams Calgary, Alta. | | Calif San Francisco | | |
| 5 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. Cartier ✓ C/A-23-38532- 2/a 23-5[illegible]23 | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | 2c. | | | French | " | Prince Albert Sask | Mother, Mary L. Cartier St. Guillaume P.Q. | | Ore. Grants Pass | | |
| 6 | Cartier ✓ Mary | 30 | | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Mother-in-law " " | | " " | | |
| 7 | Cartier ✓ Urbain Thorbenneau 23-37718 6/14/37 | 8 | | NP | S | | No | No | " | French | " | " | Grandmother " " | | " " | | |
| 8 | Cartier ✓ Jacques Etienne C.A. 10/20/37 23-57340 | 4 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | " " | | |
| 9 | Cartier ✓ Norman Germaine | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | " " | | |
| 10 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. Hillier ✓ Lillian | — | 11 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Wolseley, Sask | Father Bert Hillier Wolseley, Sask. | | Wash. Lisabula | | |
| 11 | Hillier ✓ William | | 9 | M. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | " " | | |
| 12 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. Sproat ✓ Sadie Amelia | 44 | | F | M. | | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Calgary, alta | Husband A.B. Sproat 1734-10 St. W. Calgary, Alta. | | Calif San Francisco | | |
| 13 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. Sproat ✓ Jack. | 22 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father, " " | | " " | | |
| 14 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. Carr ✓ Margaret Irene | 21 | | F | " | Waitress | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Michel, B.C. | Uncle, Jack Rushton, Coleman, Alta. | | Wash. Hillyard | | |
| 15 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. *Fage ✓ Mabel Lillian | 26 | | " | " | Stenog- rabher | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary, alta | alta Father, J. Nelson Fage, Amherst, N.S. | | " Spokane | | |
| 16 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. *Ireland ✓ Jennie Koaster | 27 | | " | M. | None. | " | " | " | German | " | Edmonton, alta | Husb., E.L. Ireland 5 Columbia, Edmonton, Alta | | Calif San Francisco | | |
| 17 | Ireland ✓ Muriel | 4 | | " | S | | " | No | No | " | " | " | Father " " " | | " " | | |
| 18 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. Olson ✓ Christine Beatrice | 23 | | " | " | Stenographer | Yes | Yes | " | Scand. | " | Ainsworth, alta. | B.C. Father, C.F. Olson, Ainsworth, B.C. | | Wash. Spokane | | |
| 19 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. Burns ✓ Fannie Lelia | 33 | | " | M. | None. | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Vulcan, alta. | Husb. Wm. H. Burns Vulcan, Alta | | Ore. Eugene | | |
| 20 | Burns ✓ Ethel May | 2 | | " | S | | " | No | No | " | " | " | Father, " " | | " " | | |
| 21 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. Asher ✓ Olive Elizabeth | 37 | | " | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Lethbridge, alta | alta Brother-in-law Albert E. Asher, Edmonton, Alta. | | Idaho Sandpoint | Eng | |
| 22 | PRIMARY - C. E. S. Asher ✓ Anna Matilda | 13 | | " | S. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " " | | " " | | |
| 23 | Asher ✓ Adam Dom. Jennie Priscilla | 11 | | " | " | 1927 file 11 3141 | Sept-C-34 | | | " | 5/10/36 | Jc | " | | " " | | |
| 24 | Asher ✓ Cyril Paul | 21 | 3 | " | M | | 16116 | 6/20/39 | No | No | C.C.C. | " | " | | " " | | |
| 25 | PRIMARY W.J.S. Stead ✓ Annie Constance | 53 | | " | M. | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Calgary, alta Son, John Stead Travis Block, Calgary, Alta. | | Ore. Portland | Eng | |
| 26 | B.S.I. Mc Grath ✓ Frank. | 19 | | M. | S. | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Marlbank, Ont. | Ont Sister, Bertie Wheeler, Stoco, Ont | | Calif Mt. Shasta | | |
| 27 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. Stewart ✓ Walter John | 38 | | " | M. | Electrician | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | Left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich. | W. S. A. Post Falls, Idaho | Brother, Mrs. B. Purdue, Leecknow, Ont. | | Idaho Post Falls | | |
| 28 | PRIMARY - B. E. G. Stewart ✓ Emily | 33 | | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Eng. ✓ | Left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich. | " | Mother-in-Law " " | | " " | | |
| 29 | PRIMARY W.J.S. Carola ✓ Edoardo | 36 | | M. | " | Photographer | " | " | " | Italy (No) | Canada | Edmonton, alta | alta Wife, Esther Caciaoli Edmonton, Alta. | | Ore. Portland | Italy | |
| 30 | B.S.I. Elsner ✓ Clyde Hermann | 18 | | " | S | Surveyor | " | " | " | German | " | " | No relatives | | Calif San Francisco | | |

NOT USED

30 Dy Kee

* Ireland, Lillian Lorna, Age 5 yrs. W.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

141
6

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct [illegible] 1915, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16, if alien, or alien-born, or naturalized citizen, or may still be a subject of the nation to which he owes allegiance; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| Spokane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Idaho | 1915 | | 1915 |
| 1 | Yes | Father | $10 | Yes | Birth | N.D. + S.D. | Jan. 1913 | Father J. D. Donovan, Steptoe, Wash. | No. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | Med. | Bro. | Brn. | None. | U.S.A. | ? S.D. | Eastport | Oct. 13 | G.P.R. | Oct. 13 |
| 2 | " | " | – | No | – | – | – | Gr. Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ardley, Alta | " | " | " | Oct 13 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $12 | Yes | Built 1913 | Various | July 1913 | Father, Mr. & M. Wiseman, Milton, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Lexington, Ky. | " | " | " | Oct. 13 |
| 4 | " | " | $200 | " | 1876 | Mass. | Dec. 1910 | No address, San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gra | " | Canada | Richmond, Que. | " | " | " | Oct. 13 |
| 5 | " | " | $253 | " | 1892 | Conn. | Spring 1893 | No address Grants Pass, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | " | Blu | " | " | St Emilliane, Que. | " | Oct. 14 | 1915 | Oct. 14 |
| 6 | " | Husb. | – | No | – | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg, Man. | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 7 | " | Father | – | " | – | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Dk. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 8 | Yes | " | – | " | – | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Fair | " | " | " | " | Prince Albert, Sask. | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 9 | " | – | – | " | – | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Med. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 10 | " | – | – | " | – | – | – | Grandfather, C.L. Howard Lisabula, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | Wolseley, Sask. | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 11 | " | – | – | " | – | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 12 | Yes | Husb. | $150 | Yes | Various | Various | 1912 Jan. | No address, San Francisco, Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk. | " | Bro. | " | " | Brockville, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 13 | " | Self | $100 | " | 1912 | Calif | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | " | " | " | Prince Albert, Sask. | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 14 | " | " | $40 | No | – | – | – | Mother, Mrs. N. E. Carr, 532½ Market St. Hillyard, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | " | Gra | " | " | Woodstock, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 14 |
| 15 | " | " | $130 | Yes | 1908 to 1909 | Mass. | 1909 Dec. | Frd. W. D. Mathin, 1737- 11th ave, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med. Aub. | Blu | " | " | " | Amherst, N.S. | " | Oct. 15 | " | Oct. 15 |
| 16 | " | Husb. | $120 | " | Built to 1913 | Calif | 1913 Now | Father Mrs Laura Brooks, 436 Bly St. San Francisco, Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Brn. | " | " | U.S.A. | San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | Oct 15 |
| 17 | No | Fath. | – | " | 1911 | " | " | Grd. Mother " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Med | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 15 |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $48 | " | 1910 | Wash. | 1914 Oct. 15. | Y.W.C.A. Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Ainsworth, B.C. | " | " | " | Oct 15 |
| 19 | " | Husb. | $65 | " | Built to 1906 | Minn. | 1914 Oct. 10. | Father, D. J. Sires 1397 Lincoln Ave, Eugene, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Big Stone, Co. Minn. | " | " | " | Oct. 15 |
| 20 | No | Fath | – | No | – | – | – | Grd. Father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Fair | Lt Br | " | " | Canada | Vulcan, Alta. | " | " | " | Oct. 15. |
| 21 | Yes | Husb. | $12 | " | – | – | – | Husb. Rev. Wm. G. Asher Sandpoint, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Blu. | " | " | England | Little Missenden | Montreal | May 1910 | Royal Edward | Oct 16 |
| 22 | " | Fath | – | No | – | – | – | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Liverpool | Halifax | May 16 1905 | C.P.R. Lake Manitoba | Oct 16 |
| 23 | " | " | – | " | – | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | C.P.R. | Oct. 16 |
| 24 | " | " | – | " | – | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | Canada | Edmonton Alta. | Eastport Idaho | Oct. 16 1915 | C.P.R. | Oct. 16 |
| 25 | " | Self | $200 | " | – | – | – | Son, Wm. St. Stead Y.M.C.A. Bldg, Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | Slightly deaf | " | 5 | – | " | White | " | " | England | Bramley, Leeds | Que | 1910 Oct. 28 | Dominion | Oct. 16 |
| 26 | " | " | $4 | " | – | – | – | Sister, Mrs. A. H. Hargraves, Markland, Calif | " | " | " | " | Defective palate | " | 5 | 7½ | Med. | Res. | " | " | Canada | Hastings, Ont. | Eastport | Oct. 16 1915 | C.P.R. | Oct. 16 |
| 27 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 1907 -1915 | Idaho | 1914 Aug. | Home Post Falls, Idaho. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blu | " | " | " | Duringanwon, Ont. | " | " 17. | " | Oct 17. |
| 28 | " | Husb. | – | " | 1904-15 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | Br | Gra. | " | " | Goderich, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 17. |
| 29 | " | Self | $175 | " | 1905-09 | N.Y. | Oct 07 | No address Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Blk | Bro. | " | Italy | Milano | N.Y. | Oct. 7. '05 | C.P.R. ? | Oct. 17. |
| 30 | " | " | $732 | " | 1911-14 | Calif | Nov. 10 '14 | Father, C.A. Elsner, 607 Bellevue Pl, San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Br | Gra. | Large wart on right wrist | Canada | Red Deer, Alta. | Eastport Idaho | " 18. '15 | C.P.R. | Oct. 18. |

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway.

William J. Snowden.
Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Bela S. Gowen

CLASS E.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

No. 595
Ed. 13-9-14—100,000

Boulder
Eastport, Ida
October 1915.

4

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| B Taxable | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| B Non Tax | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | 19 | 16 | 3 | | | |
| CLASS D | 112 | 110 | 2 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 140 | 135 | 5 | | | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—26

361
206
X

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 9 |
| Total | 9 |

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

# Bonaventure
# Eastern Que.
# October 1915.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| B Taxable | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| B Non Tax | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 16 | 3 | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 112 | 110 | 2 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 140 | 135 | 5 | | | |

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DISBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—26

361
206
X

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 9 |
| Total | 9 |

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 14—26

413

PORT OF [illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ferguson | Annie | 52 | F | M. | None. | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Stettler, Alta | Husband, Geo. H. Ferguson, Stettler, Alta. | Idaho | Coeur d' Alene | U. |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gosselin | Joseph | 44 | M. | " | Quartz miner | " | " | " | French | U.S.A. | Wallace Idaho | Wife, Bernedette Gosselin, Moyie, B. C. | " | Wallace | " |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | Dealer | | | | | | Sask | | | | |
| 3 | Cole | Thomas Howard | 46 | " | " | Real estate | " | " | " | Eng. | Canada, | Saskatoon, | Bro. R. D. Cole, Dissbury, Alta. | Calif | San Diego | U.S. |
| B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | Alta | | | | |
| 4 | Rodman | William D. | 57 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Suffield, | Son, Frank E. Rodman Brutus, Alta | Idaho | St. Maries | " |
| B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rodman | Margaret Ellen | 65 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sask | | | | |
| 6 | Wallace | Samuel Long | 60 | M. | " | Farmer. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Estevan, | Daughter Laura Miller, Estevan, Sask. | Wash. | Spokane | U. |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wallace | Clara Allen | 56 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sask | | | | |
| 8 | Hennigan | David | 25 | M. | S. | Father | " | " | " | Irish | " | Saskatoon, | Bro. Robert Hennigan, 218-31st St. Saskatoon, Sask. | Ore. | Eugene | |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Alta | | | | |
| 9 | Martin | Forgie | 54 | " | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton, | Bro. A. Martin, King St., W. Toronto, Ont. | Calif | Sacramento | |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Alta | | | | |
| 10 | Beveridge | Ada Mary | 28 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary, | Bro., James R. Clark Victoria, B. C. | Mont. | Butte | |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Thomas Pierson, | | | |
| 11 | Pierson | Isaac George | 28 | M. | " | Banker | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Weston, Ont. | Wash. | Spokane | |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law " " | | | |
| 12 | Pierson | Emily Mae | 29 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grd. Father " " | | | |
| 13 | Pierson | Arabell | 1/6 | " | | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Sask | | | | |
| 14 | Deneese | George Herbert | 33 | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Gull Lake, | No relatives | " | " | U. |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son-in-law, J. J. Fisher | | | |
| 15 | Thiessen | John Jacob | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Laird, Sask | Laird, Sask. | Calif | Bakersfield | |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thiesson | Katie | 48 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Alta | | | | |
| 17 | Golden | Fred. | 61 | M. | " | Farmer. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Frog Lake, | No relatives | Wash. | Snohomish | |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | Ex Postmaster | | | Finnish | | | Ont. | | | | |
| 18 | Rinta | Mike | 32 | " | " | Publisher | " | " | " | Finnish | " | P. Arthur, | " | Ore. | Astoria | Finl |
| W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rinta | Mandy | 28 | F | " | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| PRIMARY - C. E. S. | | | | | | Travelling | | | | | | Alta | | | | |
| 20 | Joel | Maurice | 38 | M. | M. | Salesman. | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Edmonton, | Wife, Mary Joel, 48 Stewart St. Edmonton, Alta. | Wash | Spokane & | |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sask | | | | |
| 21 | Kennedy | George | 44 | " | S | Farmer. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Saskatoon, | Uncle, George McKay, Durham, Ont. | Ore. | Portland | |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Alta | | | | |
| 22 | Mc Donald | John Angus Jr. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hanna, | Father, John A. McDonald Sr. Hanna, Alta. | Calif | San Francisco | |
| PRIMARY W. J. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. " " | | | |
| 23 | Mc Donald | Estelle | 57 | F | M. | None | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

142

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age, illiterate, whether can and treatment of the same (if approved by Chaney) If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | To Spokane | Husb. | $50 | Yes. | Born & lived Ill. & Ore. 1907 | Apr. '13 | Daughter, Mrs. L. B. Shadduck, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gra. | Brn. | None. | U.S.A. | Charleston, Ill. | Idaho Eastport | Oct. '15 | G.P.R. | Oct. 19 1915 |
| 2 | " | Self | $25 | Born & lived Wisconsin 1907 to 1915 | Me. & Idaho | Aug. 29 '15 | Friend, Joseph Dufel, Wallace, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Bro. | " | " | Canada | Marlene, Que. | " | " | " | Oct. 19 |
| 3 | Yes | " | $1000 | Born & lived 1907 | Iowa | July 15 '15 | Wife, Rose anna Cole, 2 yrs. 4 mo. Mississippi & San Diego, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | " | Gra. | " | U.S.A. | Forest City, Iowa | " | Oct. 20 '15 | " | Oct. 20 |
| 4 | " | " | $200 | Birth | La. & S. Dak. | May 19 '10 | Son, Alva E. Redman, St Maries, Idaho | " | " | " | " | Nervous prostration | " | 5 | 7 | " | Iron gra. | Blue | " | " | Boone Co. Iowa | " | " | " | Oct. 20 |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Asthma | " | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | " | " | Mc. Kean Co. Penn. | " | " | " | Oct. 20. |
| 6 | " | Self | $780 | " | Born & lived Ore. & Wash. | Apr. 6 '15 | Son, Wesley Wallace, Ft. City, Fire Dept., Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Gra. | " | " | U.S.A. | Danville, Ill. | " | " 21 | " | Oct. 21 |
| 7 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | Apr. 6 '15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med. | Brn. | Gra. | " | " | Butler, Mo. | " | " | " | Oct. 21. |
| 8 | " | Self | $75 | " | Born & lived Ore. & Wash. | Mar. 15 '15 | Father, O. M. Hennigan, R.F.D. #1, Eugene, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Vankleek Hill. | " | " | " | Oct. 21. |
| 9 | " | " | $200 | " | 2 mos. in 1914. | Calif. | Wife, Mary Martin, Fayette Apartment Co., Sacramento, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro. gra. | " | Cut scars fingers of rt hand. | " | Tottenham, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 21. |
| 10 | " | Husb. | $35 | No. | — | — | — Husb. Stephen E. Bennidge, Butte, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None. | " | Winnipeg, Man. | " | " | " | Oct. 21. |
| 11 | " | Self | $10 | " | — | — | — Bank of Montreal, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Hamilton, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 21. |
| 12 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med. | " | Hz. | " | " | Norval, Ont. | " | " | " | Oct. 21. |
| 13 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr. | " | " | " | " | Calgary, Sask. | " | " | " | Oct. 21. |
| 14 | " | Self | $100 | Yes. | Born & lived Ky., Ind., & Wash. 1907 | Sept. 1 '15 | Wife, Clara M. Demeles, S. 1744 Howard St. Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Sandy | Alb. | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Louisville, Ky. | " | " 22 | " | Oct. 22. |
| 15 | To Spokane Same Cars | " | $400 | " | Born & lived Ks. & Okla. 1883—1910 | Mar. 10 '10 | Brother-in-law, John Nord, Bakersfield, Calif | " | " | " | " | " | Tip of two fingers missing | 5 | 9½ | Med. | " | " | Cut off 2nd & 3rd fingers rt hand missing | Germany | ? | N.Y. | Oct. 1903 | B.O.R. Bohemia | Oct. 22 |
| 16 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | — | " | " | " | Moles, skin and both cheeks. | Russia | Kolne | " | Oct. 10 1913 | B.O.R. Manitania | Oct. 22. |
| 17 | To Spokane | Self | $110 | " | Born & lived Wis. & S.D. 1902 | Mar. 11 '10 | Wife, Betsy Julien, Lenchanick, Wash. | " | " | " | " | Asthma | " | 5 | 6½ | Ready | " | " | 3d. finger left hand crooked | U.S.A. | Milwaukee, Wisc. | Eastport, Idaho | " 22 | G.P.R. | Oct. 22. |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $350 | " | 1903—10 | Various | May, 1915 Friend, Milo Tuloa, Astoria, Ore. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Lt. | Gra. | None. | Finland | Lahia, Province of Wasa | Hlfx. | May, 1903 | G.P.R. Sonia | Oct. 23. |
| 19 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1907—10 | " | Oct. 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | Blind left eye. | 5 | — | Med. | Brn. | " | Blind left eye. | " | Kaukva, | Boston | Jan. 18. 1907 | G.P.R. ? | Oct. 23 |
| 20 | " | Self | $140 | " | 1905 | N.Y. | Fall '15 | No relatives, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn. | None. | S. Africa | Johannesburg | ? | 1900 | ? | Oct. 24. |
| 21 | From Shelburne | " | $500 | " | 1909—15 | Mont. | Sept. 21 '15 | No address, Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Alvanley, Ont. | Eastport Idaho | Oct. 24. '15 | G.P.R. | Oct. 24. |
| 22 | To Spokane | " | $125 | " | Born & lived 1910 | Calif. | Jan. '14 | No address, San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Crescent City, Calif. | " | " 24. '15 | " | Oct. 24. |
| 23 | " | Husb. | $100 | " | Born & lived 1911 | N.Y. & Calif. | May '13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gra. | " | " | Alma, N.Y. | " | " | " | Oct. 24. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

William J. Snowden,
Chas. E. Selby
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—25

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bordeaux

Fort Fairfield Me.

Oct 24 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DID NOT APPEAR | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | 3 | | | | - |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | - |
| Tourists | - |
| Residents of United States | - |
| Total | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—26

3.61
27

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | Phillips (Primary J. E. L.) ✓ | Georgia D | 70 | | f m | None | y. y | | Canada | English | Canada | Jacksonville NB | Friend Rev L A Fenwick | Me | Fort Fairfield | |
| 2 | Clark " ✓ | Alexander | 64 | | m | Laborer | " " | | " | " | " | Minto " | " Jacksonville, N.B. | | | |
| 3 | " " ✓ | Charlotte | 58 | | f | None | " " | | " | " | " | " | " Stanley J. Butler Minto, " | " | " | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | " Do | " | " | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 1

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and in such case, by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether deported by reason of having been in the United States in violation of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | Self | $3. | y | Various | Various | Nov 1912 | Daughter Kate D. Phillips Fort Fairfield, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Br | Br | — | Canada | N.S. | C.P.R. | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 400 | No | — | — | — | Son Leslie " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Yarmouth N.S. | Dr Fairfield Me | Sept 28/15 | C.P.Ry. | Sept 28/15 |
| 3 | " | Husb | - | " | — | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | — | " | Minto, N.B. | C.P.R. | Oct 12/15 | " | Oct 12/15 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14—25

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sweden

Fort Kent Me

October 1915

| | AGE. | | | | | TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 19 | 19 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 19 | 19 | | | | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—38

361

1 28

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 2 |

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | (1 |
| 1 | Primary P.W.A. Pelletier | Jennie | 40 | 1 | f | m | None | y | y | Canada | French | Left U.S. at Fort Kent, Me. U. S. A. | Sheridan, Me. | Mother Mary Ouellette Connors, N.B. | Me | Sheridan | |
| 2 | Nolan E.H.G. | Nellie | 24 | 1 | " | s | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Clair, N.B. | " Ellen " | " | Ft Kent | |
| 3 | Levesque P.W.A. | Mary | 19 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Baker Lake, " | Father Joseph Clair, " | " | " | |
| 4 | * Belanger " | Egline | 33 | 1 | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | Clair, " | " Fabian Lavoie Clair, " | " | Sheridan | |
| 5 | " " | Rose | 17 | 1 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr. " Do " " | " | " | |
| 6 | " " | Romeo | 11 | 1 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do " " | " | " | |
| 7 | " " | Irene | 7 | 1 | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 8 | Gagnon " | Theofile | 24 | 1 | m | " | Shingle sawyer | y | y | " | " | " | St Eloi, P.Q. | Father Pierre St Eloi, P.Q. | " | " | |
| 9 | Desjardin " | Joseph | 22 | 1 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St Arsene " | " Paul St Arsene " | " | Fort Kent | |
| 10 | St Pierre " | | 47 | 1 | " | " | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Frenette " | Lakis | 25 | 1 | " | " | " | y | y | " | " | " | Roberville, N.B. | N.B. Father Joseph Roberville, N.B. | " | Patten | |
| 12 | Cayes | Hermeline | 31 | 1 | f | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Bay St Paul, P.Q. | " Nazaire St Fabian, P.Q. | " | Ft Kent | |
| 13 | Bovin " | Margaret | 26 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Dechaine Quebec, " | " | Eagle Lake | |
| 14 | Soucy " | Mary | 19 | 1 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Baker Lake, N.B. | N.B. " Fermin Baker Lake, N.B. | " | Fort Kent | |
| 15 | Maher " | Napoleon | 41 | 1 | m | m | Machinist | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Lubec, Me. U. S. A. | Worcester, Mass. | Brother Atchez St Guillaume, P.Q. | Mass | Worcester | |
| 16 | Berger " | Joseph | 21 | 1 | " | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Jacques, N.B. | N.B. Father Joseph St Jacques, N.B. | Me | Winchell | |
| 17 | Poitra " | Alphonse | 21 | 1 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " Joseph " " | " | " | |
| 18 | Gagnon " | Wilfred | 21 | 1 | " | " | " | y | y | " | " | " | Baker Brook, " | " Victor Baker Brook, " | " | Portage Lake | |
| 19 | Albert " | August | 30 | 1 | " | " | Cotton Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Ledges, " | " Aimee Albert Ledges, " | " | Lewiston | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

144

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Nurse, 4 yrs. born U. S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own transportation, or amount, if any, and by whom furnished.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or persons who do not believe in or who are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by any means whatever, to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | Self | $3 | y | 1903-15 | Sheridan & Eagle Lake | Sep 11/15 | Husband Joseph Sheridan, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Lt Br | Blue | — | Canada | N.B. | FBt | Sep | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 4 | " | 1905-15 | Various | May 1915 | Friend Mrs Mattie Mallett Fort Kent, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | " | Clair, | FBt | " | " | Foot Bridge | " |
| 3 | " | " | 3 | No | — | — | — | Employer Mrs Vital Bouchard " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | Br | " | — | " | Baker Lake | FBt | " | 8/15 | Ferry Boat | 8/15 |
| 4 | " | Husb | 25 | y | 1904-13 | Eagle Lake | me. Feb 1915 | Husband Joseph Sheridan, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | Scar side of left jaw | " | Clair, | FBt | " | 9/15 | " | 9/15 |
| 5 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | with Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | — | " | " | FBt | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | FBt | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | — | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | " | FBt | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 25 | y | 1913-14 | Me. Sheridan | Nov 1914 | Friend Fred Theriault Sheridan, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gr | — | " | St Eloi P.Q. | FBt | Oct 30/15 | " | Oct | 30/15 |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | 1912-15 | N.H. Berlin Falls | apr 1915 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | " | St Arsene | FBt | " 1/15 | " | | 1/15 |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | " | Scar top of nose | " | N.B. FBt | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | y | 1912-15 | Various | May 1915 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Roberville | " | " 6/15 | " | " | 6/15 |
| 12 | " | " | 51 | " | 1898-99 | Mass Lawrence, | Sep 1899 | St Louis Convent Fort Kent, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | fair | " | Gr | — | " | St Fabian, P.Q. | FBt | " 13/15 | " | | 13/15 |
| 13 | " | " | 51 | No | — | — | — | Eagle Lake Convent Eagle Lake, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | — | " | Quebec, | FBt | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 31 | y | 1914-14 | Me. Ft Kent, | Sep 1914 | Employer Mrs Delphine Madore Fort Kent, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Baker Lake | N.B. FBt | " 14/15 | " | " | 14/15 |
| 15 | " | " | 70 | " | 1898-15 | Mass Worcester | Sep 4/15 | wife Eugenia 90 Plantation St. Worcester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Gr | — | " | Montreal | P.Q. FBt | " 15/15 | Foot Bridge | " | 15/15 |
| 16 | " | " | 8 | No | — | — | — | Friend Peter Perreault Winchell, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Sallow | " | Blue | Scar between eyes | " | St Jacques | N.B. FBt | " 16/15 | Ferry Boat | " | 16/15 |
| 17 | " | " | 7 | " | — | — | — | " Peter Perreault " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dk | Dk Brn | Hazel | | " | " | FBt | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 9 | " | — | — | — | " Denis Bouchet Portage Lake, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Ruddy | Br | Blue | — | " | St Hilaire | FBt | " 19/15 | " | " | 19/15 |
| 19 | " | " | 35 | y | 1913-14 | Me. Lewiston | Oct 1914 | Cousin Edward Nadeau 82 Maple St. Lewiston, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | — | " | Ledges, | " | " 20/15 | " | " | 20/15 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F Bt. = Ferryboat
F Br. = Foot bridge

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Robt E Chilcott
Inspector in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# Border

## Fort Covington, N.Y.

## October 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASSCC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 8 | | | | — |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

361

29

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | PACIFIC. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | / |
| Residents of United States | / |
| Total | |

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 63

PORT OF Fort Covington, Ny.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of w a citiz before citize |
| | 1 | Dechamplain | Marguerite | 21 | 7 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Father Joseph Germain 181 Lafleur St. Montreal, Canada | Ny. | Massena | Can |
| | 2 | Fontaine | Joseph Cop. Hdkf. Belt | 31 | " | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Armstrong, Pq. | Brother L. J. Fontaine Armstrong, Pq. Canada | " | " | " |
| | 3 | Horsman | Manning M. V-2502 | 39 | " | " | M | Rancher | " | " | " | English | " | Moncton, N.B. | Brother John Horsman Fort Elgin, N.B., Canada | Mont. | Rowley | " |
| | 4 | Horsman | Ruby | 34 | F | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | No relation | " | " | " |
| | 5 | Horsman | Muriel | 14 | 1 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle John Horsman Fort Elgin, N.B. Canada | " | " | Can |
| | 6 | Hart | Alfred | 22 | 1 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | French | " | Dundee, Pq. | Father Frank Hart Dundee, Pq., Canada | Ny. | Fort Covington | " |
| | 7 | Hart | Mary | 18 | F | " | " | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Eyba Manille Dundee, Pq., Canada | " | " | " |
| | 8 | Bemb[illegible] | Ernest | 38 | M | M | M | Steam fitter | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lowell, Mass. | No relatives | Mass. | Lowell | " |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

145

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October 21st, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Husband | 20. | No | - | - | Husband Edmond Dechamplain, Massena, N.Y. Friend P.M. Benson, Main St., Massena, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark | Dark bro. | Bro. | None | Canada | Franklin Co. Que. | Fort Covington | 1915 Sept. 25 | G.T.Ry. | 1915 Sept. 25 |
| 2 | " | Self | 500. | " | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Ormstown P.Q. | " | Oct. 4 | " | Oct. 4 |
| 3 | " | " | 425. | yes | 1899-1900 1901-1915 | Laramie Lake, Wy. Billings, Mont. | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Bro. | Gray | Partially bald | " | Lutz N.S. | " | " 12 | " | " 12 |
| 4 | " | Husband | - | " | 1881-1900 1901-1915 | Edmonds, Wy. Laramie Lake, Wy. Billings, Mont. | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | " | Brown | None | N.S. | Edmonds N.S. | " | " 12 | " | " 12 |
| 5 | " | Father | - | " | 1901-1915 | Laramie Lake, Wy. Billings, Mont. | Rented home Drum St, Fort Covington, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | Light bro. | Gray | " | Canada | Sidney P.Q. | " | " 12 | " | " 12 |
| 6 | " | Self | 25. | No | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark bro. | Hazel | Scar left forearm, scar left thumb & forefinger | " | St Anicet P.Q. | " | " 20 | H.R. | " 20 |
| 7 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro. | Blue | None | " | Dundee P.Q. | " | " 20 | " | " 20 |
| 8 | " | Self | 50. | yes | 1908 1915 | Lowell, Mass. | Boarding House 536 Moody St, Lowell, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9¼ | Dark | " | Bro. | " | " | Montreal P.Q. | " | " 23 | G.T.Ry. | " 23 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.T.Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H.R. - Hagen road

CLASS E 11—1594

Walter W. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Expedia

Tony Nash,

Catalexy GA.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| Show Tag | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | 4 | | | | — |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–4673

361

30

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit

Aliens

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

361

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Spokane, Wash.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pouliot | Peter | 30 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Canada | Victoria, B.C. | Mother, Mandalaki, Peneleo, Greece | Wash. | Spokane |
| 2 | Kontras | John | 28 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Canada | Victoria, B.C. | Father, Harry Kontras, Skopova, Greece | " | Spokane |
| 3 | Thesson | William | 23 | M | S | Worker | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Canada | Nanaimo, B.C. | Mother, Mary Thesson, Skopova, Greece | " | Spokane |
| 4 | Carlson | Carl J | 54 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swede | Canada | Greenwood, B.C. | Father, Carl Carlson, Linde, Sweden | " | Spokane |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915 Glacier Non-Immigrant

(OVER.)

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | Yes | Self | 100 Yes | 1906 1915 | Various | May 1914 | None | No | No | No | No | No | Sound | No | 5 | 7½ | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | Greece | Sparta | May | 1915 | SM Ry | 1915 |
| 2 | | Yes | " | 158 Yes | 1905 1914 | " | Dec 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | Greece | Sparta | May | 1915 | SM Ry | " |
| 3 | | Yes | " | 70 Yes | 1907 1915 | " | June 1915 | Came from Tom Sawtelle's Ranch, Sparta | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | Greece | Sparta | May | 1915 | SM Ry | " |
| 4 | | Yes | " | 60 Yes | 1907 1915 | " | Oct 4 1915 | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blue | Gray | Left Leg | Greece | Sparta | May | 1907 | SM Ry | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SM Ry Great Northern

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—3013

Alfred Lobzing
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting in charge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# Border Gateway, Mont. October, 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISP. APPEALED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | 4 | | | | |

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | ✓ |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

11—1594

361
+31

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Gateway, Alberta,

SHEET NO. 1 ... A to K / L to Z ... 434

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Or what... citizen before b... citizen of |
| 1 | Primary Kenyon Elizabeth | 42 | ✓F | | | M | do occupation | do | do | Canada | Primary English | Canada | France | Friend P. Fowler Fernie, B. C. | | | |
| 2 | Cross Primary Lillian | 37 | ✓ | " | " | F | " | yes | yes | " | Negro Afric | " | " | Friend Mrs. C. A. Bourdt Robert Sask. Alberta, Canada. | Mich. | Detroit | U S |
| 3 | Waldrop Primary Jason A. | 55 | ✓M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Robert Sask. | | | | |
| 4 | Waldrop Primary Medora | 60 | ✓F | " | occupation | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

147

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915. CLASS E.

11—1504

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | husband | 30 | yes | 1910 | Stevet Spokane | Feb 1916 | Husband Hildegard Frost Great Falls Mont | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Med-o. B. | Grey | O.K. | Canada | Toronto | Gt. Nor. Ry. | | | Oct 4 |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | yet | 1910 | Spokane | | Husband Alfred Frost Great Falls Mont | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Dark | Lt. Blk | " | Canada | Toronto | Gt. Nor. Ry. | Aug. | — | |
| 3 | " | Self | 200 | " | 1910 | Id. Ry and | 1916 | Self Husband Great Falls Mont | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | L | Gy. | Gy. | " | M. L. | Oxford Miss | Portal N.D. | 5/10 | Gt. N. Ry | 11. 21 |
| 4 | " | husband | — | " | 1910 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | Med | L.B. | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+ G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Charles Lemmon
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

Border

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1. 215

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether bee Canadi |
| Deported | Law B.S.I. | Alfred. | 32 | | m. S. | Plumber | yes | yes | U.S.C. Claiming England | English | U.S. | Claiming Haverhill Mass | brother - John Law ? | | | |
| ✓ | Wahl Insp. ✓ | Jens | 33 | | " " | Alien Seaman | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Drammen | 116 Valley St. Providence R.I. Father - Emil Wahl | Mass | Haverhill | |
| 3 | Ryde Insp. ✓ | William | 15 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Drammen | Strömsö - Drammen, Norway. | | | |
| 4 | Lewis B.S.I. ✓ | George N. | 42 | | " m. | Sailor | " | " | Trinidad Dutch W. Indies | African | Trinidad | Christiania | Father - Hillaire, Drammen, Norway. Jacobsdals Gate 40, Christiania, Norway | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| Deported | Marcenay B.S.I. ✓ | Bernardo | 25 | | m. S | " | no | no | Curacao - | " | Curacao | Port au Spain | wife Mable Lewis ← 21 Clifton Hill - Port au Spain | " | New York | |
| Deported | Tjelswold ✓ | Svend | 40 | | " S | Ship Steward | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Punda Stavanger | mother Isidora Marcenus ← " " & Greta Hansen 27 Arbeidsgaden, Stavanger, Norway | N.J. | Foreign Jersey City N.J. | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6-137

146

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

4

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF OCT - 1915, 191

(OVER.)

14—762

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. | 22 | Yes | to 1912 | Haverhill Mass | Brother-Herbert Law 64 Locust St. Haverhill Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | med | brn | blu | 155 | Claiming Br. S.C. | Andover Mass. | Port Mulgrave N.S. | Sept 20 1915 | Scotia II | SEP 25 1915 |
| 2 | " | Consul | 5cc | No | Seaman | | Cousin Hans Ronning Mar. Hicks St. 657 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | pale | br | br | 145 | Norway | Drammen | S.S. HALIFAX. Halifax, N.S. | Oct 30, 15 | Frances | OCT 1 1915 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 60cc | No | — | — | — Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via) C.P.R. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | " | 135 | " | Christiania | " | Oct 5, 1915 | Amanda | OCT 5 1915 |
| 4 | - | " | 46 | Yes | 7 mos on 1912 | Hoboken N.J. | Whitehall St. 115, friend (Mrs. Clara 523 Cert. No. 29618 * 170 Willoughby St. Brooklyn) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | bl. | bl. | d. brn | 155 | Trinidad | Carlsbaan | S.S. HALIFAX. Prince Rupert B.C. | Oct 5, 1915 | Annie M. Park | OCT - 9 1915 |
| 5 | - | L.P.C. | 20 | Yes | 1911-1914. | Brooklyn N.Y. | 523 Certificate no. — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 145 | Dutch West Ind. Curacao | Punda | " | " | " | OCT - 9 1915 |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 115 | Yes | 1893. 1895 | " | Father Niklas Tjelsvold 103 Edsan St. Elliot Manor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fresh | gr | gr | 170 | Norway | Stavanger | " | Oct 18, 15 | Elger | OCT 18 1915 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

S. S. HALIFAX. — CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

14—762

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2. 216

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Peddie Prima ✓ | Lionel alias Paul Pedrini | 31 | 1 | m. s. | Vaudeville Actor | yes | yes | New Zealand | Scotch | ✓U. S. A. | New York N.Y. | Left U.S. at Boston Mass. mother - Mrs. Jane Peddie 24 Summit Str. Surrey Hill New South Wales - Australia | N.Y. | New York |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

149

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF OCT - 1915, 191

C. - taxable

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 180 | Yes | from January 1915 | New York | Returning - Kelly's Hotel 42nd and 9th Ave. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | brown | 145 lb. | New Zealand | Blenheim | S. S. HALIFAX, Jan. 2 est. San Francisco | Oct. 23/15 1915 | Persia | SEP 25 1915 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ladislas C. Simiuriz Insp.

**CLASS C.**
**TAXABLE**

George E. Tolman
*Immigrant Inspector.* In Charge.

S. S. HALIFAX—CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. 14-413

CERTIFICATE OF ... THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ... BY ME

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 217

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Yes | 1 | Wilkins | Ethel | 27 | 1 | S | Cook | yes | yes | England | English | U.S.A. (Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.) | Boston, Mass | father - George Wilkins near Dinsby, Gloucestershire England | Mass. | Brookline |
| " | 2 | Scott | Jacquelyn | 24 | " | " | Nurse (Student) | " | " | Newfoundland | Scotch | " | "Newport " | mother - Elizabeth Scott Fogo, Newfoundland. | " | Newport |
| " | 3 | Collins | Emily | 28 | " | " | Nurse | " | " | England | English | " | "Sharon " | sister - Mrs. Jack Collins The Hill - Newcastle - Kent - Engla | " | Sharon |
| " | 4 | Rooney | Dora | 34 | " | S | Domestic | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | "Arlington Heights Mass. | mother - Mary Rooney Tawnyenstmagh - Ireland | " | Arlington Heights |
| " | 5 | " | Hannah | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | "Boston " | " " | " | Boston |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF OCT -- 1915, 191

C. Non-taxable.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | self. | 25 | Yes | 1912- 1915 | Boston Mass. | Sept 7 1915 | Returning to Employ - Dr. J. B. Adams 43 Cottage Farm Rd. Brookline Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | grey | 125 lbs. | England | Dursley Gloucestershire | Boston | June 11 1912 | Caledonia | SEP 25 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | 1912- 1915 | Newport, " | Sept 7 1915 | Returning - Gen. Hospital Newport Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | blue | 120 " | Newfoundland | Fogo. | " | Sept. 1912 | Halifax | SEP 25 1915 |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | 1912- 1915 | Sharon Mass. | Sept 15 1915 | Tubers Sanatorium Sharon Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro. | grey | 126 " | England | Sandhurst Kent | Montreal | June 1911 | Virginian | SEP 25 1915 |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | 1906- 1915 | Arlington Heights Mass. | Sept 14 1915 | Dr. Arthur Ring 118 Hillside Ave - Arlington Heights Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | bro | grey | 160 | Ireland | Fermanagh | New York | Oct 1906 | Carmania | SEP 25 1915 |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | 1913- 1915 | Boston, Mass | " | Dr. Buckingham - Supt. Otis Bent Hosp. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | 145 | " | " | " | " 1913 | Caronia | SEP 25 1915 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ladislas A. Sirucsny Immig. Insp.

S. S. HALIFAX. = CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-13

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4. 218

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No. | 1 | Wells B St. ✓ | Maude | 25 | 1 | f | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Dartmouth, N.S. | Mother Mrs Minnie Owen 12 Landaun Rd. Reigate, Surrey, England | Mass | Boston |
| | 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** OCT 1915, 191 — Class C.C.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, private individual, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 26 | No | — | — | | G. W. C. A. 110 Berkeley St. | No | No | No | No | good | | 5 | 3 | fresh | br | br | Dome | England | Reigate | S. S. HALIFAX. Halifax, NS | 30, 13 | Digby | OCT 2 1915 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman C. Skerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS CC.** George E. Tolman
*Immigrant Inspector in Charge.*

S.S. HALIFAX — CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

11—413

ALL AND EACH
CERTIFICATE & PAPER USED
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN PROPERLY ISSUED

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5.

219

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Debarred | | Lenczuk B&I | Safron appealed | 10/5/15 | | | | dismissed | 10/12/15 | | File # 11035/579 Russia | Russian | Canada | New Glasgow N.S. | wife Maryna Lenczukowa Sobiatin, Volynnia. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| Debarred | | Szewczuk | Luka | 43 | " | m. | m. | painter | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax, N.S. | wife - Stefanida Szewczukowa Rastowo, gub. Volynnia | " | " |
| Debarred | | Harpiuk | Fiodor | 27 | " | m. | m. | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | North Bay Ont. | " Oksenia Harpiukowa Susk, Volynnia Russia | " | " |
| Debarred | | Franczuk | Onufry | 32 | " | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | Montreal P.Q. | " Rozalia Franczuk Grod, Sedlecka " | " | " |
| No. | 5 | Marshall BI | Genevieve Patterson Marshall | 8 | ✓ | f | S | none | no | no | Newfoundland | Irish | Newfoundland | St. Johns | Father John Marshall 143 New Gower St. St. Johns Nfld. | Mass. | Medford |
| " | 6 | Healey Pass'pt. Prim. Ins. | Katherine | 22 | ✓ | " | " | School teacher | yes | yes | " | " | " | Petty Harbor | Father - James Healey Petty Harbor Newfld | " | Boston |
| " | 7 | 11032/29K O'Brien | Thomas | 44 | 1 | m. | m | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | St. Johns | father - Wm. O'Brien # 22 Gower St St. Johns Nfld | " | Auburndale |
| " | 8 | 11032/29K " | Margaret | 44 | ✓ | f. | " | No occup. | " | - | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | 9 | Vickers | Lucy | 20 | ✓ | f. | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Witless Bay | father - William Vickers | " | Hingham |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF OCT - - 1915, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, prepaid by or for him by other person, firm, society, relative, friend, or government; and if so, what.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether an alien, or citizen, or dual nationality, or stateless, and if alien, of what nationality; if citizen, of what country; if dual nationality, or stateless, so stated. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | Ins. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | - | Friend Grigory Arshulik 254 Chirry St - Waterbury Conn | No | No | No | Yes | Ford | No. | 5 | 9½ | fair | chestnut | grey | 170 lbs. | Russia | Lobiatin | | | | | 1915. |
| 2 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med. | " | blue | 150 " | " | Volynia Rastova | Halifax N.S. | Aug. 2 1913. | Russia | | Sept. 28 |
| 3 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | 155 " | " | Volynia Sark | Quebec | June 18 1913 | Montreal | | " 28 |
| 4 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | brown | 165 " | " | Volynia Zakanale | Halifax N. | Sept. 4-1912 | Czar | | " 28. |
| 5 | " | father — bro | — | — | — | — | — | Anna Margaret Cavanaugh 68 Brecklow Ave Bro - William Kelly 34 Burnett St. - Roxbury, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | fair | dk | blue | — | Newfoundland | Sirdlee St Johns | " | Mar. 19-13 | Volturno | | " 28. |
| 6 | " | self 40 yrs | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cousin - William Morrisey 61. Evergreen Ave Auburndale Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | " | 125 | " | Petty Harbor | S. S. HALIFAX | Sept. 18, 15 | Orizel | | OCT 8 1915 |
| 7 | " | " $200 | " | - | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | 165 | " | St Johns | S. S. HALIFAX | Oct. 16 15 | St Paul | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 8 | " | husb $200 | yes | 1905 1906 | Auburndale Mass. | 1906 | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bros. | 165. | " | St Johns | Halifax N. | Oct. 15 1915 | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 9 | " | father 5 yrs | no | - | - | - | - | sister - May Vickers 130 North St. Hingham Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | 110 | " | St. Johns | " | | S. S. HALIFAX | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Withers Bay | " | | S. S. HALIFAX | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman Skarland
Immigrant Inspector.
Ledislas C. Sieniewicz Insp. Insp.

CLASS D.

S. S. HALIFAX. — CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. 14-413

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CERTIFICATE NO. 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT - - 1915, 191

Class D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or has part or all of fare been furnished by others? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915. |
| 1 | No | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | | friend Grigory Arshulik 254 Chirry St - Waterbury Conn | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No. | 5 | 9½ | fair | brown | gray | 170 lb. | Russia | Jobriatin Volyhnia | Halifax N.S. | Aug. 2 1913. | "Russia" | Sept. 28 |
| 2 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6. | med. | " | blue | 150 " | " | Rastavet Volyhnia | Quebec | June 18 1913 | "Montrose" | " 28 |
| 3 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | 155 " | " | Sulk Volyhnia | Halifax N. | Sep. 4-1912 | Czar | " 28. |
| 4 | " | Contract Laborer | - | - | - | - | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | brown | 165 " | " | Zakanale Sirdlec | " | May 19-13 | Volturno | " 28. |
| 5 | " | father | — | Yes | — | — | — | Anna Margaret Cavanaugh 68 Wicklow Ave Bro - William Haley | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | dk | blue | — | Newfoundland | St Johns | " | Sept. 18.15 | S. S. HALIFAX via Sydney Florizel | OCT 8 1915 |
| 6 | " | self | 40 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 Burrell St. - Roxbury, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | " | 125 | " | Pettyharbor | " | Sept. 15.15 | S. S. HALIFAX. St. Johns | OCT 16 1915 |
| 7 | " | " | 200 | Yes. | 1905 | Auburndale Mass. | 1906. | Cousin - William Morrissey 61. Evergreen Ave Auburndale Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | 165 | " | St Johns | Halifax N.S. | Oct. 15 1915 | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 16 1915 |
| 8 | " | husb. | | | 1906 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | 165. | " | St. Johns | " | | S. S. HALIFAX | OCT 16 1915 |
| 9 | " | father | 5 | No | - | - | - | sister - May Vickers 130 North St. Hingham Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | 110 | " | Withers Bay | " | | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 16 1915 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.
Ledislas C. Sirutzky Insp. Insp.

**CLASS D.**

George E. Tolman
*Immigrant Inspector in Charge.*

S. S. HALIFAX. — CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

14—613

CERTIFICATE FROM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6. 220

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | Mc Lean | Sadie | 26 | | f. s. | Domestic | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Left U.S. at Boston Mass. ✓ U.S.A. | Brookline | mother Margaret Mc Lean Glenville N.S. | Mass | Brookline | Can |
| 2 | Quigley | Harold | 7 | | m. s | — | " | " | | Irish | Canada | Black River C.B. | Man. grandfather (Foster) Neil H. Mc Lean Black River N.S. | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| 3 | Keating | Stanley | 6 | | " " | - | no | no | " | " | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. ✓ U.S.A. | Boston, Mass. | uncle - James Whalen 75 Grafton St. Halifax NS. | Mass | Boston | |
| 4 | Davis | Ethel | 11 | | f. s. | - | yes | yes | " | English | Canada | Halifax N.S. | mother - Lena Davis # 141 Lockman St | " | Milton | |
| Debarred | Connors | Joseph | (13) | | m. | Printers boy | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " Mrs. Eliza Connors 96 Grafton St. | " | Boston | |
| 6 | Walker | Mary W. | 30 | | f. s | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | W. Lake Ainsley | | father John Walker W. Lake Ainsley C.B. | " | Jamaica Plain | |
| 7 | " | Margaret | 38 | | " " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Left U.S at Bristol B. ✓ U.S.A. | Dorchester, Mass. | " " " | " | Dorchester | |
| 8 | Bulger | Charles F. | 35 | | m. m. | Baker | " | " | " | French | Left U.S at Boston Mass. ✓ | Roxbury Mass. | " Chas. J. Bulger 47 Shirley St Halifax N.S | " | Roxbury | |
| 9 | Walsh | Patrick | 72 | | " W. | No occup. | " | " | " | Irish | ✓ " " | E. Boston Mass | son Joseph Walsh Merland - Antigonish Co | " | E. Boston | |
| 10 | Mc Intyre | Kate G. | 23 | | f. S. | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Queensville C.B. | father - Daniel Mc Intyre N.S. | " | Dorchester | |
| 11 | Williams | Irene | 20 | | " " | School teacher | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Port Hawkesbury | father - James Williams. | " | Reading | |
| 12 | Kay | Earl R. | 25 | | m. S | Student of Dentistry | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Canso N.S. | father - Bliss B. Kay | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 13 | Burns | Clara SOS 11-13-34 | 19 | | f. S | No occup. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | mother - Mrs Margaret Burns | Mass | Lowell | |
| Debarred | Hendsbee | Spurgeon W. | 24 | | m. S | Mechanic Sailor | " | " | " | English | " | Half Island Cove N.S. | father - Hiram Hendsbee | " | Boston | |
| 15 | " | Johnie Thomas Dep-18-52860-3/24/38 wby | 26 | | " m. | Cook | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Boston Mass ✓ U.S.A. | Boston, Mass | " " " | " | " | |
| 16 | Matheson | Mary Ann | 20 | | f. S. | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Sydney C.B. | father Norman N. Matheson Burton Cove, North Sydney C.B. | " | Dorchester | |
| 17 | " | Bena | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 18 | Ross | Katherine A. | 21 | | " " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | West Bay C.B. | mother - Mrs. Bella Ross | " | Cambridge | |
| 19 | Walker | Sarah | 19 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | W. Lake Ainslie | mother - Mrs. Margaret Walker | " | Watertown | |
| 20 | Mac Donald | Margaret | 21 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyndale P.E.I. | father Malcolm Mc Donald | " | Cambridge | |
| 21 | Mc Donnell | Cecilia | 21 | | " " | Business College Student | " | " | " | " | Left U.S at Boston mass. ✓ U.S.A. | Brookline Mass. | father Archibald Mac Donnell Port Hood N.S. | " | Brookline | |
| 22 | Matheson | Mary | 22 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Watertown | father - Donald Matheson Pleasant Valley P.E.I. | " | Lynn | |
| 23 | Mc Donald | Frances | 22 | | " " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Somerville | father - Daniel R. Mac Donald Orwell Comm P.E.I. | " | Somerville | |
| 24 | Mac Donald | Belle | 25 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " Boston | " father - Malcolm Mc Donald Lyndale P.E.I. | " | Boston. | |
| 25 | Mc Kenzie | Archibald | 60 | | m. m. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " Everett Mass | sister Miss Annie Mc Kenzie South Side Basin River N.S. | " | Everett | |
| 26 | Mc Dougall | Margaret | 26 | | f 's. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " Winthrop | " brother - John A. Mc Dougall West Lake Ainslie N.S | " | Winthrop | |
| 27 | Jackson | Anna | 21 | | " " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " Quincy | " Aunt Mrs. Stanley Mc Donald Soldiers Cove C.B. | " | Quincy | |
| 28 | Mc Donald | Kate | 40 | | " " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Abandoned domicile 6-2-26 File 11316/22-2-17 4/26/26 wg | | " mother Mrs. Annie Mc Donald Middle River C.B. | " | Somerville | |
| 29 | Grimes | Annie | 23 | | " " | Student Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | " S. Boston | " mother - Mrs. Katherine Grimes Charlottetown, P.E.I. | " | S. Boston | |
| 30 | Mc Donald | Margaret | 25 | | " " | Children Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " Boston Mass. | " father - Angus Mc Donald Port Hawkesbury C.B. | " | Boston | |

NOT USED

153 30 10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT -- 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, or idiot, or person apparently likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | self | 8 | Yes | 1911 to 1915 | Brookline Mass. | Aug 31 1915. Returning to work - Alvin B. Hall 1213 Beacon St. Brookline Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | med | dk brown | | | Canada | Glenville N.S. | — | — | — | SEP 27 1915 |
| 2 | " | Foster Fuller Richard S. Quigley | 8 | No | - | - | - | Foster Fuller - Richard S. Quigley 298 Park Place - Woonsocket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " | Halifax N.S. | — | — | — | SEP 27 1915 |
| 3 | " | James Whelan male | No | Yes | 1911- 1915 | Boston Mass | July 1915 | Returning from vacation - mother - Mrs Frances Whelan Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | SEP |
| 4 | " | mother | 1 | No | - | - | - | Aunt - Mrs Willard Davis 79 Central Ave. Milton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | brown | hazel | Very large for his age. | " | " | " | — | — | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP |
| 5 | [redacted] Edward Connor | [redacted] | 4 | | 1911- 1912 | Boston Mass | Nov 1912 | Aunt - Mrs Belle Connors 124 Maryland Maldin St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | Yes. | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | 80 lbs. | " | " | — | — | — | SEP 25 1915. |
| 6 | " | self | 175. | " | 1905- Dec 1913 | Jamaica Plain | 1913. | Returning to work - Chas H. Chisholm 56 Elliott St. Jamaica Plain | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | dk brown | | 125 lbs. | " | W. Lake Ainslie C.B. | S. S. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | " | 1893- 1915 | Newton and Dorchester Mass. | July 18 1915. | Returning to work - Edw. E. Elms 24 Whiteland Ave, Dorchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | 150 " | " | " | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | " | 1890- 1915 | Roxbury Mass | Sep. 14 1915 | wife Mrs. Nellie Bulger # 1 Central St. Terrace, Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | br. | " | 175 " | " | Halifax N.S. | S. S. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 9 | " | " | 70. | " | 1914- 1915 | E. Boston Mass | July 1915 | son - Peter S. Walsh 25 Curtis Str E. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | grey | 140 " | " | Merland Antigonish Co. N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX | | | SEP 25 1915 |
| 10 | " | " | 23 | " | 1912 1913 | Dorchester Mass | Fall 1913 | Aunt - Mrs. Mary Ann Ahlquist #15 Lyons Str. Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | 130 " | " | Inverness C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | No | - | - | - | Cousin - Miss. Ruth Blair 114 Woburn St Reading Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | 125 " | " | Port Hawkesbury C.B. | S. S. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 10 mos. 1914-1915 | Philadelphia Pa | June 26 1915 | Philadelphia Dental College Pontinewood St. Philada, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | dk brown | | 135 " | " | Canso N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP 25 1915 |
| 13 | " | sister | 5 | " | 2 mos 1912 | Lowell Mass | Aug 1912 | sister - Mrs. Mary Duffy 204 South St. Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | fair | fair | blue | Blind in left eye. | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 14 | " | self | 30 | No | | | | to Cousin - John Hendsbee 12 Emerald St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | Yes. | " | " | 5 | 6½ | dk | brown | brown | 150 " | " | Whitehaven N.S. | — | — | — | SEP | 1915 |
| 15 | " | self. | 5 | No | 1908- 1915 | Boston Mass | Aug 31 1915 | to wife - Mrs. Mary Hendsbee 12 Emerald St. Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | 185 " | " | Half Island Cove N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 16 | " | " | 24 | No | - | - | - | Aunt - Mrs Ariel A. Wells 10 Norvell St. Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | 125 " | " | Boston Cove C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |
| 17 | " | " | 24 | No | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 127 " | " | " | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 18 | " | " | 24 | Yes | 1911- 1914 | Newton Centre Mass | May 14 1914 | sister Mrs. Moses Adams 30 Camp St. N. Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | 120 " | " | West Bay C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 19 | " | " | 19 | No | - | - | - | sister - Mrs Ettie Comstock 101 N. Beacon St. Watertown Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | 130 " | " | W. Lake Ainslie N.S. | S. S. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | aunt Mrs Kate Mc Phelan 26 Sheppard St. Cambridge Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br. | blue | 120 " | " | Lyndale C.E.I. | S. S. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1910- 1915 | Brookline Mass. | Aug. 1915 | sister - Mary C. Mc Donnell 283 Harvard St. Suite 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med. | " | br. | 130 " | " | Port Hood N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 22 | " | " | 31 | " | 1907- 1915 | Watertown Mass | July 1915 | sister - Mr. Daniel Mc Leod 19 Roosevelt St. Lynn Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | br. | blue | 130 " | " | Dover P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | 1912- 1915 | Somerville Mass. | June 19 1915 | Cousin Mrs. John Mc Kenna 41 Hinckley Str. Somerville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 145 " | " | Orwell P.E.I. | S. S. | | | SEP | 1915 |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | " | 1908- 1915 | Boston Mass | " | Employer - Mrs Lionel Forde 366 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gr. | " | 125 " | " | Lyndale P.E.I. | S. S. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | 1881- 1915 | Everett Mass. | Mar 5 1915. | wife - Mary Jane Mc Kenzie 2 Lewis Park, Everett Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | grey | blue | 150 " | " | Malagowatel C.B. | S. S. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907- 1915 | Winthrop Mass | July 6 1915 | Employer Mrs. G. O. Avery Irving Str. Winthrop Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brown | brown | 150 " | " | West Lake Ainslie N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |
| 27 | " | mother | 10 | " | 1909- 1915 | Boston Mass. | Aug 31-1915 | mother - Mrs. Dan Jackson 26 Chestnut St. Quincy Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | blue | 125 " | " | Soldiers Cove C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |
| 28 | " | self | 35 | " | 1895- 1915 | " | Aug 24-1915 | brother John A. Mc Donald 60 Birkley St Somerville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | grey | 150 " | " | Middle River C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |
| 29 | " | " | 5 | " | 1913- 1915 | S. Boston Mass | Aug 31-1915 | Returning to Carney Hospital, S. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk | blue | 125 " | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |
| 30 | " | " | 315 | " | 1906- 1915 | Newton Mass | July 5 1915 | Mrs. Arthur J. Young 224 Marlborough St Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¾ | fair | fair | hazel | 115 " | " | Port Hawkesbury C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | SEP 25 1915 | |

Ladislao C. Siniscuez Immig Insp.

S. S. HALIFAX. = CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

CLASS E. 14—26

Geo. E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

[redacted] CERTIFICATES NUMBERED [redacted] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 221 — PORT OF Halifax. N. S.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | Finlayson | Rhoda | 28 | / | f. m. | No occup. | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. - U.S.A. | Quincy Mass | father - Alexander Balderston Flat River P.E.I. | Mass | Quincy | Can |
| 2 | " | Vida May | 4 | / | " s | - | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | McLean | Sarah Catherine | 20 | / | " s. | Domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | Roxbury Mass | father - Hector McLean Glenville, N.S. | " | Roxbury | |
| 4 | " | Christine | 22 | / | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Whiteway | George O. | 27 | / | m. s | Fork keeper | " | " | " | " | Canada Murray River P.E.I. Left U.S. at Boston Mass | | father - John Whiteway | " | | |
| 6 | Embree | Janet | 35 | / | f. " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Dorchester Mass | father - Gasper Embree Port Hawkesbury C.B. | " | Dorchester | |
| 7 | Mac Donald | Belle P. | 42 | / | f. " | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Roxbury Mass | father - Alexander Mac Donald Murray River P.E.I. | " | Rockland | |
| 8 | Logan | Lida May | 23 | / | " - | " Student | " | " | " | " | Canada | Musquodoboit N.S. | father - William Logan | " | Newburyport | |
| 9 | Trainor | Thomas Leo | 21 | | m. | " Bookkeeper | " | " | " | Irish | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | father - John Trainor 173 Water St. | " | Dorchester | |
| 10 | McKenzie | Donald | 22 | | " | " Stone Cutter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | father - Wm. McKenzie New Castle, N.B. | " | Boston Mass. | |
| 11 | Patterson | John | 22 | | " | " Bookkeeper | " | " | " | English | " | " | mother - Sarah Patterson 22 Richmond St. Charlottetown P.E.I. | " | Dorchester | |
| 12 | Wheeler | Mary | 63 | | f. w. | No occup. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Shubenacadie N.S. | sister - Miss Isabella McKeffey | " | Westboro | |
| 13 | Rideout | Simon | 34 | / | m. m. | Packer wholesale | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Braintree Mass. | father - John Rideout Ingonish C.B. | " | Braintree | |
| 14 | " | Marion | 26 | / | f. m. | No occup. | " | " | " | Irish | " | Worcester Mass | father - Ronald Currie E. Bay C.B. | " | Worcester | Can |
| 15 | Currie | Jenny | 24 | / | " s | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Roxbury " | mother in law - Mrs. Margaret Latter Herring Cove, N.S. | " | Roxbury | |
| 16 | Latter | Cecilia | 40 | / | f. w. | Coat maker | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Halifax N.S. | sister - Minnie Goodwin 130 Gottingen St. | " | Weymouth | |
| 17 | Goodwin | Flossie | 19 | / | f. s. | Domestic | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. at Boston Mass. U.S.A. | Medford Mass. | Aunt Mrs. Battis Gerrow W. Arichat C.B. | " | Medford | |
| 18 | Ganion | Bertha | 28 | / | f. " | Clerk (Store) | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Newton Mass. | aunt - Mrs. John Jane Mc Donald Jauveins Harbor C.B. | " | Newton | |
| 19 | Mc Donald | Flora | 26 | / | f. " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Cambridge " | father - Angus Mc Eachern Summerfield N.S. | " | Cambridge | |
| 20 | Mc Eachern | Catharine | 23 | / | f. " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Lynn Mass. | father - Michael Mc Dougall Cape North C.B. | " | E. Lynn. | |
| 21 | Mc Dougall | Margaret | 20 | / | " " | factory worker | " | " | " | " | " | | Brother Freeman Brown | " | Chelsea | |
| 22 | Barnstead | Mary | 67 | / | f W | none | " | " | " | English | Canada | Porters Lake N.S. | Porters Lake, N.S. Father William Mac Daniel | R. I. | Providence | |
| 23 | Mac Donald | Margaret | 21 | / | f S | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Westville, N.S. | Westville, N.S. Father Malcom Mc Kenna | Mass | E. Boston | |
| 24 | Mac Kenna | Parker | 19 | / | m S | Farm labr. | " | " | " | " | " | Rocky Point, P.E.I. | Rockey Point, P. E. I. Brother Dan Sutherland | " | Somerville | |
| 25 | Sutherland | Anna | 36 | / | f " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Denmark, N.S. | Denmark, N.S. Son Dennis King | " | Salem | |
| 26 | King | Joseph | 50 | / | m W | Fisherman | " | " | " | French | " | New Glasgow N.S. | New Glasgow, N.S. Bro. Do. | " | " | |
| 27 | King | Beatrice | 16 | / | f S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Barbara Rasso | R. I. | Providence | |
| 28 | Rasso | Isabell | 20 | / | f " | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Westville N.S. | Westville, N.S. Sister Mable Mc Kay | Mass | Cambridge | |
| 29 | Cooley | Nellie | 22 | / | f " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. N.S. | Scotsville, N.S. | Scotsville, N.S. Bro. Laurie Larson | N.Y. | Newyork | |
| 30 | Larson | Annie | 28 | / | f " | Milliner | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Dutch settlement N.S. | Dutch settlement, N.S. | | | |

NOT USED

30

154

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.) 14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether coming contrary to any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or whether likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husb. | 17 | Yes | 1908-1915 | Quincy Mass | Husband - Duncan R. Finlayson 71 School Str Quincy Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | med brow | gr. bl. | None 130 lb. | Canada | Flat River P.E.I. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1912-1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | fair | fair blue | - | " | Grand View P.E.I. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 3 | " | self | 7 | " | 1913-1915 | Roxbury Mass | Aug 31 1915 Employer - Mr. D. F. Smith 178 Humboldt Ave. Roxbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | bro | grey 123 | " | Edgewood N.S. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 4 | " | " | 8 | " | 1912-1915 | " | " Employer - Miss Helen Thrasher 13 Westminster Ave Roxbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | 123 | " | " " | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 5 | " | " | 500 | No | - | - | sister - Robert Whiteway 22 Dorothy Str Roxbury Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | blue 140 | " | Murray River P.E.I. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1890-1915 | Dorchester | July 1914 sister - Mrs James Waugh 22 Willis Str. Dorchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | blue 145 | " | Fort Hawkesbury C.B. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | 1892-1915 | Rockland Mass | Aug 1915 Returning - Home Address 49 Blanchard Str, Rockland Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | bro 175 | " | Seamer C.B. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | Yes | Oct 1912-Jan 1915 | Newburyport Mass | Jan 1915 To train - Anna Jacques Hosp. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | 148 | " | Musquodoboit N.S. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | SEP 25 1915 |
| 9 | Assisted | No | no | - | - | - | friend - Daniel Currie Newburyport Mass #2 Levant St. Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | bro. 135 | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | — | — | — OCT 2 1915 |
| 10 | L.P.C. | 3 | no | - | - | - | no address " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " 140 | " | " | — | — | — OCT 2 1915 |
| 11 | L.P.C. | 5 | " | - | - | - | friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | gr. 120 | " | " | — | — | — OCT 2 1915 |
| 12 | L.P.C. | self | 5 | Yes | 1911-1913 | Westboro Mass | Feb 1915 friend - Mrs. Austin Stearns Westboro, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | grey | blue 110 | " | Shubenacadie N.S. | — | — | — OCT 2 1915 |
| 13 | " | " | 5 | " | 1902-1915 | Braintree Mass. | Returning home 193 Shaw Str. Braintree Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | med. | dk. | hazel 165 | " | Ingonish C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 14 | husb. | | " | born U.S.A. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | dk. | br. 160 | U.S.A. | Boston Mass. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 15 | " | self | 5 | " | 1911-1915 | Worcester Mass | July 7 1915 Employer - Dr. Albert E. Cross 390 Main Str. Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br. | blk 130 | Canada | E. Bay C.B. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 2 1915 |
| 16 | " | " | 250 | " | 1900-1915 | Roxbury Mass | Nov 1914 son in law - Louis Crippo 18 Vernon Str, Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br. | bl. 130 | " | Herring Cove N.S. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 2 1915 |
| 17 | " | " | 5 | No | - | - | Cousin - Mrs. Rose Mc Grath 87 Webb St. Weymouth Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " 115 | " | Grindstone Magdalen Isl. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 2 1915 |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1893-1915 | Boston Mass | July 24 1915 sister - Mrs. Maria Jane LeBlanc 57 Grant Ave. Medford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | fair blu 109 | " | Arichat C.B. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 2 1915 |
| 19 | " | " | 5 | " | 1890-1915 | Concord Mass | Aug 29 1915 Returning to work - Geo. Mitchell 37 Thornton Str. Newton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br. | gr. 120 | " | Jarvisville Harb. C.B. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 2 1915 |
| 20 | " | " | 5 | " | 1909-1915 | Cambridge Mass | Sept 2 1915 Returning to work - Miss Eva M. Brewster 40 Kirkland St. Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk. | brow. 120 | " | Dunmaglass N.S. | | S. S. HALIFAX. | OCT 2 1915 |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | " | 1912-1914 | & Lynn Mass | Sept 1914 sister - Mrs Harry Mary Wiley 124 Brooklin St. Lynn Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blu 110 | " | Cape North C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 22 | " | " | 12 | Yes | 1883-1913 | Allston, Mass | July 13, 15 Son Wm. Barnstead 1818 Commonwealth ave., Allston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | " 145 | " | Forbes Lake, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 23 | " | father | 9 | Yes | 2 months | Providence R.I. | Dec 1914 Aunt & Mrs Frank Drummond 8 Peach ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | " 135 | " | Westville, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 24 | " | Self | 10 | " | 1 month | 6 Exeter, Mass. | August 1913 Sister Mrs John Otter 21 Shrimpton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | gr 130 | " | Rockey Point | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 25 | " | " | 1 | " | 1895 & 1907 | 1905 & 1914 Somerville Mass | June 19, 14 Sister Katherine Colby 6 Morgan St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | blue 178 | " | Denmark | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | " | Glenwood | Mar. 25, 14 | Son William King Salem. Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | br 145 | " | Derby, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 27 | " | father | | " | Salem | " | Ditto Bro. John Ross | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " 125 | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | Mother | 11 | Yes | 3 months 1912 | Providence | Dec 1912 161 Alverstan R.I., Friend Lda Phillips | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | fair | " | gr 118 | " | Westville, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 29 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | 1910-1915 | Cambridge, Mass | July 6, 15 11 Haskell St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | br 100 | " | Halifax, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | 1909-1915 | Newyork, N.Y. | July 26, 15 Harry Kehl (Friend Mrs). 338 W 145 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | gr 112 | " | Dubbs Settlement, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |

Leslie C. Simmins Insp. Insp.
Herman C. Shortland
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. HALIFAX. — CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8. 222 PORT OF Halifax. N. S.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | Sampson | Blessy | 17 | M | S | None | No | No | Canada | French | Canada | Petite Riviere Bridge | Sis Daughter Mrs Renney Goodroe Petite Riviere Bridge, N.S. Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Mass | Newton | Can |
| 2 | Sampson | Alexandrien | 66 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Newton Mass. C.B. | Dito Father - John Doucette | " | " | " |
| 3 | Doucette | Delina | 22 | F | S | School teacher | Yes | Yes | " | " | Canada | Grand Etang | Friend's Head C.B. Nova Scotia | " | West Newton | " |
| 4 | Campbell | Marguerite | 21 | " | " | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | New Glasgow N.S. | Father - Duncan Campbell Dito | " | Roxbury | " |
| 5 | Bower | Emily | 23 | " | M | wife | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Braintree, Mass. | Mother - Mrs. Dennis King New Glasgow, N.S. | " | Braintree | " |
| 6 | Erwin | James C. | 25 | M | S | Tinsmith | " | " | " | Irish | " | " " | Bro - Scott Erwin | " | Canton | " |
| 7 | MacMillan | Mary | 20 | F | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " " | Meadowville N.S. Father - Howard MacMillan | " | Worcester | " |
| 8 | MacEachern | Olive | 21 | " | " | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Isaac's Harbor N.S. Father - James MacEachern | R.I. | Providence | " |
| 9 | Bingley | Charles | 15 | M | S | Apprentice Painter | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Boston, Mass. | Halifax, N.S. Uncle - Charles Litto Grand Pre Acadia, North Shore, P.E.I. | Mass | Boston | " |
| 10 | Robertson | Clara | 64 | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Charlottetown | Capt. Daniel A. McKinnon Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Vt. | Windsor | " |
| 11 | Brown | Ethel | 25 | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Boston Mass. U.S.A. | Lawrence Mass. | Mother - Mrs. William Brown Cross Head Road, P.E.I. | Mass. | Lawrence | " |
| 12 | MacNeill | Joseph E. | 29 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " " | Father - William MacNeill Wellington Station - P.E.I. | " | Brockton | " |
| 13 | Ferguson | Margaret | 33 | F | M | Waitress & Cashier | " | " | " | English | " | Brooklyn N.Y. New York | Mother - Mrs. E. Conley 68 Maitland St. - Halifax, N.S. | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 14 | " | Myrtle | 12 | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | Canada | Halifax | Grandmother - ditto | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Harold | 5 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " ditto | " | " | " |
| 16 | Davis | Alfred W. | 42 | M | Wd | Lithographer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Brother - Robert Davis Shunacny P.O. - Birkenhead - Eng. | Ill. | Danville | Eng |
| 17 | McKenzie | Murdock | 24 | M | S | Farm Lab. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | U.S. Middle River | Brother - Hector McKenzie Middle River, N.S. | Mass. | Roxbury | Can |
| 18 | MacNeil | Mary E. | 30 | F | " | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. Inverness | Father - Daniel MacNeill Inverness, N.S. | " | Dorchester | " |
| 19 | MacLean | Margaret | 21 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. Orwell | Brother - Wilfrid MacLean Orwell Cove, P.E.I. | " | Hyde Park | " |
| 20 | Andrews | Mary | 29 | M | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. U.S. | Brookline Mass. | Father Edmund Andrews Carheath, C.B. | " | Brookline | " |
| 21 | Andrews | Adelina | 25 | M | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | " | Ditto Father | " | " | " |
| 22 | Urquhart | Agnes | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waverley, Nova Scotia | Father Agnes Urquhart Britain Cove, C.B. | " | Waverley | " |
| 23 | Ross | Lottie | 30 | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Boston Mass. U.S.A. | Newton Centre Mass. | father John A. Ross N.E. Margaree N.S. | " | Newton Centre | " |
| 24 | McDonald | Mable | 25 | " | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " Dorchester Mass. | father Alexander McDonald Havre Bucher N.S. | " | Dorchester | " |
| 25 | MacDonald | Florence | 19 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " Manchester by the Sea Mass. | father - Chas MacDonald Caledonia P.E.I. | " | Manchester by the Sea | " |
| 26 | " | Jennie | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Caledonia P.E.I. | " " " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Murphy | Florence | 22 | " | " | Teacher | " | " | " | Irish | " | Port Hood C.B. | father James Murphy | " | Dorchester | " |
| 28 | Curran | Mary | 27 | " | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | Left U.S. at Boston Mass. Boston Mass. | father James Curran Farmington P.E.I. | " | S. Lancaster | " |
| 29 | McInnis | Kate | 21 | " | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " Cambridge Mass | " John C McInnis Lake Ainslie N.S. | " | Cambridge Mass | " |
| 30 | Reeves | Mary C. | 50 | " | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | " | " Ipswich " | sister - Gertrude H. Reeves Middle Melford N.S. | " | Ipswich " Mass. | " |

30 NOT USED

155

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 Yes | 1890 1914 | Jewelry Man | July 1914 | Jos Plessy Sampson 98 Tarbox St. | Do Do Do Do | | | | | Sound | Do | 5 10 | fair | gr | blue | Dome | Canada | River Bourgeois N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| | | | | 1890 1915 | " | Aug 1915 | Jos Ditto | " " " " | | | | | Sound | " | 5 - | Dak | " | br | " | " | " | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 31 No | — | — | — | Sister Mary Ann Boucette 10 Regent St. West Newton, Mass. | " " " | | | | | good | " | 5 4 | fair | Bro | Blue | 120 | " | Briar Head C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 - 1915 |
| 3 | " | " | 8 Yes | 1901 1914 | Boston Mass. | Dec 1914 | Cousin - Mrs. J. E. Nickerson 151 Derby St. - Roxbury, Mass. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 3 | Med | " | Bro | 130 | " | Judique C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 - 1915 |
| 4 | " | " | 40 " | all his life | Williamsburg Mass | Aug 31 1915 | Mother-in-law - Adine Brown 11 Hobart St. - East Braintree, Mass. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | 120 | Utah | Mabou C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 - 1915 |
| 5 | " | " | 20 " | 1912 1915 | Mass. | Sept. 21 1914 | Bro - Frank Ervin 76 Hight St. - Canton Mass. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | 160 | Canada | Stewiacke N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 - 1915 |
| 6 | " | " | 20 " | 1913 1915 | Mass. | July 1915 | Sister - Mrs. Joseph Comber 36 Arlington St. - Worcester Mass | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 2 | Fair | " | " | 100 | " | U.S. Whitehead | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 - 1915 |
| 7 | " | " | 10 " | 1912 1915 | " | Sept 1914 | Aunt - Mrs. Lawrence MacEachern 64 Governor St. - Providence R.I. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | 125 | " | U.S. Halifax | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 2 - 1915 |
| 8 | " | " | 5 " | 1903 1915 | " | April 1915 | Mother - Annie Bingley 526 Columbus Ave. Boston, Mass. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | Blue | 125 | " | Grand Tracadie P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 9 | " | " | 52 " | visit 50 yrs ago | Mass. | 1915 | Uncle - Harry W. Curtis Victory Farm, Windsor Vt. | " " " | | | | | Healthy | " | 5 4 | " | " | grey | Bro | 135 | " | Union Road P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 10 | " | " | 3 " | 1909 1915 | Lawrence & Weldon Mass. | Sept. 8 1915 | Employer - Mrs. Curtis Dearborn 393 Essex St. - Lawrence, Mass. | " " " | | | | | Good | " | 5 7 | " | " | Fair | Blue | 125 | " | U.S. Victor Station | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 11 | " | " | 40 " | off 1905 Sept. 1915 | Mass. | Sept 1915 | Aunt - Mrs Seamus Wood 12 Chisholm Ave. - Brockton | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 11 | Med | Bro | " | 155 | " | Halifax | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 12 | " | " | 85 " | 1907 1915 | New York | Sept 1915 | Home Address 2734 - 8th Ave. - New York | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | " | Bro | 150 | " | Halifax | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 13 | " | Uncle | — | 1907 1910 | " | April 1910 | Worcester ditto | " " " | | | | | " | " | — | — | " | " | ✓ | " | " | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 14 | " | " | — No | — | — | — | " ditto | " " " | | | | | " | " | — | — | " | " | ✓ | " | " | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 15 | " | Self | 450 | — | — | — | Sister — Mrs. Frank Orndorff 314 Jackson St. - Dannilly Ky | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 6 | Med | " | Blue | 150 | England | Birkenhead | Hfx 1912 | Hospital | OCT 10 1915 |
| 16 | " | " | 40 " | — | — | — | Sister - Mrs. Ed. Hollifield 1301 Vermont St. - Roxbury | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | 175 | Canada | Middle River | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 17 | " | " | 35 Yes | 1907 1914 | Mass. | Dec. 1914 | Employer - Mrs. E. B. O'Connor 19 Ruff St. - Dorchester, Mass | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 6 | Aff | " | Bro | 125 | " | Port Hood | S. S. HALIFAX. | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 18 | " | " | 25 " | Sept 1914 | Mass. | June 1915 | Cousin - Mrs. Edw. Jones (Date) Entered at (Via) 46 Warren Ave. - Hyde Park, Mass | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 8 | fair | " | Blue | 155 | " | Orwell Cor | — | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 19 | " | " | 10 " | 1905 1915 | Brookline Mass. | June 1915 Sept 6, 15 | Employer Mrs Hy. Wood 11 Evans Rd. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 6½ | " | " | " | 130 | " | Boxheath P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 20 | " | " | 12 " | 1909 1915 | " | " | Employer Ditto | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | 125 | " | " | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 21 | " | " | 10 " | 1913 1915 | Waverley Mass. | June 16, 15 | Employer Dr. Fennald Waverley, Mass. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 6½ | " | " | dk | " | 130 | " | Britain Cove C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 22 | " | " | 10 " | 1903 1915 | Newton Centre | Aug 30 1911 | aunt - Mrs. Geo. B. Wilson 65 Clarke St. - Newton Centre | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | brn | brn | 126 | " | N.E. Margaree N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 23 | " | " | 10 " | 1900 1915 | Dorchester, Mass | Sept. 13 1915 | aunt - Mrs Margaret Diggins 4 Mt. Vernon St. Dorchester | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 3 | " | brn | brn | 115 | " | Horse Beaches N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 24 | " | " | 25 " | 1912 1915 | Manchester Mass | Sept 17 1915 | Employer Mrs A. C. Jewett Manchester by the Sea Shore St. | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | blu | blu | 110 | " | Glen Margaret C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 25 | " | " | 8 " | 1912 1915 | Manchester Mass | Sept 17 1915 | sister - Mrs. Daniel Margaret Chase 15 Pleasant St. Manchester Mass | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | gr. | gr. | 115 | " | Caledonia N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 26 | " | " | 12 No | — | — | — | aunt Mrs Margaret Diggins 4 Mt. Vernon St. Dorchester | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | blu | blu | 110 | " | Port Hood N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 27 | " | " | 35 " | 1906 1915 | Boston | Sept 7 1915 | aunt Mrs Angus McCauley S. Lancaster Mass | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | aub. | blue | 120 | " | Farmington C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 28 | " | " | 11 Yes | 1911 1915 | Cambridge | June 25 1915 | Aunt Mrs. Archer H. McDonald 352 Washington St. Cambridge Mass | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. | blk | 125 | " | Lake Ainslie N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 29 | " | " | 16 " | 1892 1915 | Ipswich Mass. | Sept. X 1915 | Returning home 22 S. Main St. Ipswich Mass | " " " | | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | grey | gr. | 135 | " | Middle Melford N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 30 | " | " | 9 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman C. Sharland
Immigrant Inspector.

Ladislas L. Sieniewicz Asst. Insp.

CLASS E.

S. S. HALIFAX, = CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. Agts

George E. Bolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9. RECEIVED AUG 14-36

223

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citize before citizen |
| 1 | Mc Donald Prim 14a. | Joan | 55 | | f S | Home | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | U.S. | Boston, Mass. | Brother Alexander Mc Donald | | | |
| 2 | Mac Donald Prim 14a. | Helen | 35 | | f " | Trained nurse | " | " | " | " | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Brook Village, N.S. | Father Alexander Mac Donald | Mass. | Boston | |
| Deborred | Mahar Appealed | Johnes | 10 | 10 | m " | Tobacconist | " | " | " | Irish | " | New York, N.Y. | Brook Village, N.S. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 4 | Mc Leod Prim 14a. | Maud | 25 | | f " | Stenographer | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Carlottetown P.E.I. | Aubt Mrs Archie Cameron Cardigan, P.E.I. | | | |
| 5 | Mc Leod Prim 14a. | Christine | 39 | | f " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Orouille Cove P.E.I. | Father Daniel Mc Lead Orouille Cove, P.E.I. | Mass | W. Lynn. | |
| 6 | Mc Kenna B.S.I. | Mary | 60 | | f W | Home | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Boston Mass. | Bro. Wm. Mc Lead Orouille Cove, P.E.I. | " | Boston | |
| 7 | Mc Kenna Prim 14a. | Annie Ella. | 19 | | f S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Canada | Hare River, C.B. | San Daniel P. Mc Kenna Hare River, C.B. Uncle | " | Charlestown | |
| 8 | Balcom B.S.I. | James | 26 | | m S | Laborer | " | " | " | African (Black) | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | " | Sister Della Mary Boyd | " | Beachmont | |
| 9 | Cummins | Harold | 14 | | " " | Home | " | " | " | Irish | U.S. | Pawtucket, R.I. | Grand Mother Lama Cummins 2 Maitland St. Halifax, N.S. | R.I. | Pawtucket | |
| 10 | Ready B.S.I. | John | 79 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Port Shoreham, N.S. | Bro. Mike Ready Port Shoreham, N.S. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 1092 36-30 | Mac Gregor Prim 14a. | Stella M. | 26 | | f " | Trained nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Wollaston, Mass. | Father Dan Mac Gregor Grand Trunkie, P.E.I. | Mass. | Wollaston | |
| 12 | Harrington Prim 14a. | Elsie M. | 27 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salem, Mass. | Antigonish | " | Salem | |
| 13 | Mc Leod B.S.I. | Jessie Ann | 20 | | F S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Back Bay | Father Wm. Harrington Eisie Dolan N.S. | " | Back Bay | |
| 14 | Martell Prim 14a. | Adeline Jane | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | French | Canada | Port Hood C.B. | Father - Doctor Mc Leod South West - Port Hood C.B. | " | Charlestown | |
| 15 | Bird B.S.I. | Elizabeth | 75 | | " W. | No occup. | yes | no | " | English | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Newtonville | Sister - Jane Martell Lone Landing - C.B. - Nova Scotia | " | Newtonville | |
| 16 | Mc Donald Prim 14a. C.S. | Minnie | 27 | | " S | Waitress | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | E. Boston | son - Albert James Bird 29 Richmond St. - Halifax N.S. | " | E. Boston | |
| 17 | Campbell C.S. 12-12 " 7-15 | Annie | 22 | | " " | Nurse (Student) | " | " | " | " | Canada | Kempt Road, N.S. | father - Malcolm Mc Donald | " | Boston | |
| 18 | Bontillier B.S.I. | William August | 48. | | m. S | Gold miner | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. at Boston Mass. N.S. | Brookline, Mass. | father Henry Campbell West Bay, C.B. | " | Brookline | |
| 19. | Connelly B.S.I. | Susie | 30 | | f. W. | No occup. | " | " | " | English | Canada | Dawson City - Yukon | mother - Nancy Bontillier Frenel Village, N.S. | N.H. | The Weirs | |
| 20 | Mc Kenzie Prim 14a. Rein 14a. | Jessie | 19 | | f S | " | " | " | " | " | " | French Village | father John Smith | " | " | |
| 21 | " Rein 14a. | C/a 1-250 746 - 10/7/35 Mary | 25 | | f " | book | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Allistan, P.E.I. | Allistan P.E.I. Father | Mass. | Gloucester | |
| 22 | Ryan B.S.I. | Irene | 28 | | F M | Home | " | " | " | English | Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. | E. Gloucester | Della | " | " | |
| 23 | Nicholson Prim 14a. | Margaret | 31 | | " S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Halifax | Father - Homer Jost 302 Tower Rd. - Halifax, N.S. | Mass. | Boston | |
| 24 | Walsh. Prim 14a. C.S. | Margaret | 35 | | " " | Shoe factory hand | " | " | " | " | " | Bucklaw | Father - John Nicholson Bucklaw, C.B. Nova Scotia | " | " | |
| 25 | Woodworth | Scott | 49 | | m. m. | Piano mover | " | " | " | " | " | Dartmouth | sister - Mrs. Albert Wright Pelzant St. Dartmouth, N.S. | " | Lynn | |
| 26 | " | Catherine | 42 | | f " | No occup. | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Roxbury | sister in Law - Mrs John Edmunds 118 Huston St. Charlestown | " | Roxbury | |
| 27 | Jackson | Ethel | 20 | | " S | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " " | sister " " C.B.I. | " | " | |
| 28 | Mc Sween | Hector | 32 | | m. m. | Brass chipper | " | " | " | " | " | " " | uncle - Nelson Jackson 67. Charles St. Halifax, N.S. | " | Stoneham | |
| 29 | Himmelman | Helen B. | 40 | | f. S. | Housekeeper | " | " | " | German | Left U.S. at Vanceboro | Stoneham Mass. | father Neil Mc Sween 67 Alexander St. Sydney C.B. | " | Milton | |
| 30 | Russell | George | 24 | | m. S | Cook | " | " | " | Irish | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass. | Milton " | father James John Himmelman Eastern passage - Halifax | " | Worcester | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | " | Worcester, Mass. | sister - Mrs. Joseph Shea 141 Campbell Rd. Halifax, N.S. | " | Fall River | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | Fall River, Mass. | | | | |

156

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Person in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 Yes | 1896 1915 25 Boston, Mass. | July 20, 15 | Maine 1154 Mass. ave | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | pale | gr br | 130 None | Canada | Brook Village | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 2 | " | " | 20 " | 1905 Boston, Mass. 1915 Newyork N.Y. | | Maine No. 8-W-93 St. Aunt Mrs C. [illegible] Patrick Mahar | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | fair | blk br | 129 | " | " | | | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 3 | Contract Laborer | No | — | — | — | 76 Myrtle St., | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fresh | br gr | 145 | " | Windsor Corner (N.S.) | — | — | — | OCT 10 1915 |
| 4 | " | Self | 25. Yes | 1912 1914. Boston, Mass. | June 21, 14. | Aunt Mrs. J. R. McLean 247 Washington St. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Pale | dk blue | 125 | " | Granville Corner (N.S.) | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 5 | " | " | 10. Yes | 1897. 1915. Boston, Mass. | Sept. 12, 15 | Employer Mr. Henry Shaddock 28 Dwight St. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med | br | br | 130 | " | " | | | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 6 | " | Son | 10. " | 1880 an visit Boston | 1880 | Daughter Mrs. Freeman Langille 12 Phipps St. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | dk | " | 124 | " | Spare River (P.E.I.) | | | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 7 | " | Self | 10. No | — | — | — | Sister Christina Mc Kenna 248 Condrestle, Ave., | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | br | " | 130 | " | " | | | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 8 | " | " | 3. Yes | 1913 1915 Powtucket, R.I. | Sept. 15 1915. | Cousin Fred West Exeter St. No 113. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | blk | blk | br | 160 | " | Guysborough (N.S.) | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 100. Yes | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Mary Peaton 160-C-39 St., | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | med | br | gr | 100 | " | Port Shoreham | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 185. Yes | 1858 1866 1911 1915 Maine | Sept. 1915 | National Sailors Home Wollaston, Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | pale | gr | gr | Blond eyelashes 150 | " | Arcadia P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | Oct. 16.15. | | OCT 10 1915 |
| 11 | " | " | 35. " | 1912. 15 Salem, Mass. | Aug. 10, 15 | Friend Mrs. Gray 18 Mason St., | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | br | br | 130 | " | Antigonish, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 12 | " | " | 10. " | 1905 1915. Boston, Mass | July 12, 1915 | Friend Mrs. Mary Platt 223 Newbury St. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fresh | " | blue | 130 | " | Onslow | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 13 | " | Father | 20 Yes | " | " | " | Sister Mrs. Mary Cuthbertson 101 Bartlett St. Charlestown | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | med | blue | brn | 125 | " | Port Stewart | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 14 | " | self | 6 yrs | 1913 1915 Mass. | Sept. 27 1915 | Employer Mrs. Stanley Horton 27 Otis St. Newtonville Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | " | " | 125 | " | Lower Ladore | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 15 | " | " | 100 " | 1912- 1915. E. Boston Mass. | Apr. 1912. | son - Henry Wm. Bird 40 Lexington St. E.B. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | gr. | 120 | " | Brule N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 16 | " | " | 8 " | 1913- 1914 Boston Mass. | Jan. 1914 | sister - Marie Mc Donald 19 Temple St. Boston | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | fair | " | blue | 115 | " | Kempt Road N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 17 | " | " | 200 " | 1910- 1915- Brookline Mass. | July 6 1915 | Cousin Mrs. Belle King 282 Washington St. Brookline Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | 175 | " | Fountain Ridge N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 16 1915 |
| 18 | " | " | 250 Yes | France. | Steerage Jul. 19 | Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) C.P.R. niece - Leah Mc Lean | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | med | dk | d. brn. | 153 | " | French Village N.S. | — | — | — | OCT 21 1915 |
| 19 | " | " | 20 No | - | - | - | sister Mrs Leal Dearborn Box. 53. | | " | " | " | " | " | Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) OCT 22 1915 (Via) C.P.R. The Weirs, N.H. | | 5 3 | fair | brn | blu | 132 | " | " | — | — | — | OCT 21 1915 |
| 20 | " | father | 10 " | — | — | — | Friend Grocer A. G. Ellis 5 Clarendon St., | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | br | gr | 122 | " | Allistan P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 21 | " | Self. | 100 Yes. | 1907 1915. E. Gloucester Mass. | Sept. 21, 1915. | Brother D. Mc Neil | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | blue | 125 | " | " | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 22 | " | Father | 25. " | 1907 1908 Olean N.Y. | May 1908 | Friend - Hazel Mc Neil 44 Marley St. - Boston | | " | " | " | " | - | " | 5 - | " | " | Grey | 112 | " | Halifax | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 23 | " | Self | 50 Yes | 1902 1915 Mass. | July 14 1915. | Employer - Mrs. D. W. Wilburn 98 Huntington Ave. Boston | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Bro | 185 | " | Buckler | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 24 | " | " | 5 " | 1895- 1914 Lynn Mass. | Oct 20 1914 | Sister - Miss Nellie Walsh (of Lynn Hospital) 13. W. Green St. Lynn, Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brn | blu | 135 | " | Dartmouth N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 25 | " | self. | 40 " | 1885- 1915 Roxbury Mass. | Sept. 4. | Returning - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | fair | blue | 170 | " | Milford N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 26 | " | husb. | " | " | " | " | # 2 Newman Place Roxbury Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | br. | blu | 175 | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 27 | " | self | 5 " | 1910- 1915 Stoneham Mass | Aug 16 1915 | father - Wellington Jackson West St. Stoneham Mass | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | br. | blu | 120 | " | Halifax N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 28 | " | " | 30 " | 1905-11 1912-15 Milton Mass | Oct. 8 1915 | wife Jessie Mc Sisters 177 Edgehill Rd. Milton Mass | | " | " | " | " | - | " | 5 10½ | " | " | " | 165 | " | Sydney C.B. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 29 | " | " | 5 " | 1906- 1915- Worcester, Mass. | Sept 29 1915 | Returning home - 9 Mt. Pleasant St. Worcester Mass | | " | " | " | " | - | " | 5 6½ | " | dk. | br. | 155 | " | Eastern Passage Halifax, N.S. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 30 | " | " | 5 No. | 1911- 1915 Fall River Mass. | Oct. 5 1915 | father Geo. Russell Sr. 29 Ridge St. Fall River Mass | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med. | " | blu | 140 | " | Camperdown Halifax. | S. S. HALIFAX. | | | OCT 23 1915 |

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.
Ladislas C. Lisniewicz "

CLASS E.

S. S. HALIFAX. — CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Halifax N.S.
October 1915.



| | | | | | | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6 | 3 | 2 | 7 | | 1 |
| CLASS B | | | 1 | | | |
| b Taxable | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| b Non Tax | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| | 9 | 5 | 4 | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| | 122 | 113 | 8 | 7 | | |
| CLASS E | | | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL | 144 | 128 | 16 | | | 1 |

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 2 | 1 |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 73 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 74 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—36

361

32

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 227 LEMOYNE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 224

PORT OF Halifax. N. S.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wha a citizen before b citizen |
| Debarred | Walsh ✓ B.S.I. | Margaret | 70 | | f. | W. | farmer | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Middle Melford N.S. | son in law - Robert Sawyer Middle Melford, Gaysborough Co. N.S. | Mas. | New Bedford Mass | Can |
| Debarred | Sawyer ✓ B.S.I. | Ralph | 18 | | m. | S | fisherman | " | " | " | English | " | " | father — " " | R.I. | Providence | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO ALIENS WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT -- 1915, 191 — CLASS E

14—38

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, whether paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has been assisted, or has paid for passage, or whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of the person by whom he is to be supported, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | Ins. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | Date Exam. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ye | L.P.C. | 137 | Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 | Daughter - Bertha VanDeyson Mrs Bedford, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Senility | 5 | 3 | med | gy. | blu | Old age | Canada | Antigonish | | | | OCT 2 |
| 2 | | Contract Laborer | No | | | | | Brother-Roy Sawyer 149½ Carpenter St Providence RI | | | | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br. | " | 1/2 | " | Middle Midford N.S. | | | | OCT 23 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ladislas L. Siwiecwicz - Insp Asst.

CLASS E.

S. S. HALIFAX. = CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

George E. Pohuan — in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—38

NO ALIENS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT -- 1915, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or prepaid by another; paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, or public body, or by the government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and why; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | L.P.C. | 137 | Yes | 2 | 2 | 2 | Daughter. Bertha Van Dezyn Mrs Bradford, Miss. | No | No | No | No | Senility. | | 5 | 3 | med | gr. | blu | Old age | Canada | Antigonish | | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 2 | | Contract Laborer | No | | | | | Brother-in-law Roy Sawyer 149½ Carpenter St Providence RI. | | | | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | br. | " | 135 | " | Middle Milford N.S. | | | | OCT 23 1915 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ladislas C. Sirocsanij - Interpreter.

CLASS E.

S. S. HALIFAX. — CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

George E. Pohlman in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 K 79

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No | 1 | Primary J.B.J. Belinsky | Paul | 26 | m. | s | Laborer | y. | y. | Russia | Russian | Canada | NB Newcastle | Mother Akafia Lipkar, Russia | Me | Houlton |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

158

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class "D"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | y | Self | 35 | No | — | — | — | Friend Harry Adler Houlton, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med. | Br. | Blue | — | Russia | Linbar | CPR Halifax | May 18/14 | Dwinsk | Sept 27/15 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 PR = Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS D.**

11—413

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Hueier
Inspector in Charge.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada
Fairton Me
October 1915

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | PENDING APPEAL | TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS C' | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS E | 27 | 25 | 2 | | | |
| TOTAL | 28 | 26 | 2 | | | — |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | — |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—28

361
33

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 80 — PORT OF Houlton, Me,

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of what a citizen before be citizen o |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Primary J. B. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carson | William | 35 | m | m | | Laborer | y | y | Canada | English | Canada | Woodstock | NB Father-in-law Harben Green | Me | Island Falls | |
| 2 | " | Laura | 26 | f | " | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Father Do | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Ruby | 5 | " | s | | | - | - | " | " | " | " | " Grandfather Do | " | " | |
| 4 | Craig | Samuel J. | 49 | m | wd | | Laborer | y | y | " | " | " | Vancouver | B.C. Son Leighton Vancouver, B. C. | " | Houlton | |
| 5 | Porter | Ross H. | 48 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lower Woodstock | NB Brother Hezekiah Lower Woodstock, N.B. | " | Davidson | |
| 6 | " | Melissa | 40 | " | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Brother-in-law Do | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Jennie | 14 | " | s | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Uncle Do | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Marietta | 4 | " | " | " | | - | - | " | " | " | " | " Do | " | " | |
| 9 | Speight B.S. | Percy | 22 | m | " | Farm | Laborer | y | y | " | | Speight Settlement | " | " Father George Speight Settlement, B.C. | " | Houlton | |
| Deported | Gillies J.B.L. | Duncan | 48 | " | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Vancouver, | N.S. Father Basil none | " | Bridgewater | |
| 10 | La Blanc | Eloi | 29 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | French | " | Digby | " Mother Lodia Digby, N.S. | " | Island Falls | |
| 11 | Miss | | 30 | " | " | " | | No | No | " | | " | | NB wife Bossie | " | | |
| 12 | Crosby | Leonard | 37 | " | m | " | | y | y | " | | " | St John, | " Father George St John, N.B. | " | Houlton | |
| 13 | McCluskey | Dexter | 21 | " | s | " | Linesmith | " | " | " | Irish | " | Woodstock | " Brother-in-law Thomas Glew Woodstock | " | | |
| 14 | Green | Edward H. | 55 | " | m | " | Farmer Carpenter | " | " | " | English | " | " | " Brother Do | " | Island Falls | |
| 15 | " | Lizzie | 57 | " | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " wife Sadie | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Harold A. | 44 | " | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Millville | " Uncle Thomas Glew Millville | " | Norcross | |
| 17 | Burt | Thomas W | 30 | " | s | " | | " | " | " | English | " | Woodstock | " " Do Woodstock | " | Island Falls | |
| 18 | Green | Edgar | 21 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Mother Celia | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Susie | 18 | " | f | " | none | " | " | " | French | " | " | ns wife Lisa | " | Houlton | |
| Deported | Sappier B.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Le Blanc J.B.L. | Rubin | 42 | " | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Churchpoint | " Maggie Churchpoint, N.S. | " | Island Falls | |
| 21 | Camo | Isaac | 48 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Merritt | Robert K. | 26 | " | s | " | | " | " | " | English | " | Grand Falls, | NB Mother Jane Grand Falls, N.B. | " | Millinocket | |
| 23 | Reed | Walter | 44 | " | m | " | | " | " | " | Irish | " | Kirkland | " wife Fancy Kirkland, " | " | Smyrna | |
| 24 | Como | Henry | 33 | " | " | " | | No | No | " | French | " | Digby, | ns " Adalia Digby, N.S. | " | Hayesville | |
| 25 | " | John | 25 | " | s | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Father James " | " | " | |
| 26 | Oldenburg | Julia | 68 | " | wd | None | | y | y | " | Scotch | " | Woodstock | ns Son Michael Woodstock, N.B. | " | Caribou | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

159

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any corporation, society, or individual.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | Self | $50 | y | 1904 -13 | me. Bridgewater | oct 1913 | Father Robert Island Falls, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Lt | Lt Br. | Gr | Small scar over left eye | Canada | N.B. C.P.R. Benton, | Houlton | Sep 25/15 | C.P.Ry | Sep 25/15 |
| 2 | " | Husb | - | No | - | - | - | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Drk | Blk | Blue | - | " | " C.P.R. Woodstock | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Med | Br | Gr | - | " | " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Self | 700 | y | 1899 -13 | me. Houlton | aug 1913 | Friend Elmer Bryson Houlton, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt. | " | - | Hartland | " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 500 | " | 1904 -06 | me. Davidson | oct 1906 | Daughter Lillian Porter Davidson, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt | Gr | Blue | - | Lower Woodstock " W.R. | " | " | Wagon Road | " |
| 6 | " | Husb | - | No | - | - | - | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt Br | " | - | " | Benton " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Br | " | - | Lower | Woodstock " W.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Med | " | " | - | " | " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. Self | ? | " | - | - | - | No Address Friend Harry Parks | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | - | " | Speight Settlement C.P.R. | " | ?7/15 | C.P.Ry | ?7/15 |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | y | 1891 -01 | me. Bridgewater | aug 1901 | Bridgewater, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Lt | " | Gr | Slightly hunchbacked | " | Hartfield P.E. " C.P.R. | " | ?8/15 Oct 1/15 | C.P.Ry | ?8/15 Oct 1/15 |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | No | - | - | - | " Frank Hunter Island Falls, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | - | " | Church Point N.S. C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Drk | Blk | Br | - | " | " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 13 | " | - | - | - | " Coleman Clark Houlton, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | - | " | Bear River N.S. W.R. | " | 4/15 | " | 4/15 |
| 14 | " | " | ?0 | " | - | - | - | " George Wiggins | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | " | - | " | Woodstock " W.R. | " | " | Wagon Road | " |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | y | 1904 -14 | me. Island Falls. | June 1914 | " F. W. Hunt Island Falls, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br | Gr | - | " | " C.P.R. | " | 5/15 | " | 5/15 |
| 16 | " | Husb | - | " | " | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | Blue | - | " | Fredericton " C.P.R. | " | " | C.P.Ry | " |
| 17 | " | Self | 35 | " | 1903 -12 | me. Millinocket | may 1912 | Friend James Fanning Norcross, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Lt | Br | - | " | Milleville " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 15 | " | 1904 -14 | me. Island Falls | June 1914 | Father Edward H. Green Island Falls, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | - | " | Woodstock " C.P.R. | " | 6/15 | " | 6/15 |
| 19 | " | " | 3? | " | 1904 -14 | "me. Sep" | " | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Lt | Br | - | " | " C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. " | 1.15 | " | 1913 -15 | Houlton | 1915 | Friend Alfred Grant Houlton, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Br | - | " | Kings Clear N.S. C.P.R. | " | 8/15 | " | 8/15 |
| 21 | " | " | 115 | " | 1913 -14 | me. apl Island Falls | 1915 | " George Finley Island Falls, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Br | Blue | - | " | Concessions " C.P.R. | " | 9/15 | " | 9/15 |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | No | - | - | - | No Address Friend Oliver Patterson Millinocket, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Drk | Blk | Gr | - | " | Churchpoint N.B. C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | ?8 | " | - | - | - | " Horace Dickerson Smyrna, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | Lt | Br | Blue | - | Grand Falls " C.P.R. | " | 17/15 | " | 17/15 |
| 24 | " | " | 19 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Drk | Br | Gr | - | " | Kirkland N.S. C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 141 | y | 1913 -14 | me. Apr Orneque Lake | 1914 | Brother-in-law Alphonse Soucier Haynesville, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | Hzl | - | " | Digby " C.P.R. | " | 14/15 | " | 14/15 |
| 26 | " | " | 16 | No | - | - | - | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | - | " | " N.B. C.P.R. | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 45 | y | 1885 -95 | me. Mars Hill, | Oct 1895 | Son Guy Caribou, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Drk Gr | Blue | - | " | Grand Lake, " | " | 19/15 | " | 19/15 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Meeker
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boundary
Blaine, Wash.
Estelle, Ida.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | RETURNED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | | | — |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. 6 |

1361
4

11—1594

CLASS B

| L.M. | S.P.R.AT | C.P.R. Fe. | L. [illegible] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS | LANDED | REMAINING | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTPELIER, IDA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

385

PORT OF Hannah, N. Dak.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wha a citizen before b citizen |
| 1 | Princep. Mrs. Brotherston | William | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Battleford Sask. | Wife - Mrs. Brotherston Battleford Saskatchewan, Canada. | N.D. | Clyde. | None |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

160

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self. | 20$ | Yes | 1910 to 1914 | N. Dak. | May 1914 | Bro.-in Robert Clyde N. Dak. | No | No | No | No | good. | No | 5 | 11 | med. | Lt. Br. | Blk | None. | Canada | Kingston. | Overland | — | Hannah. | — | Oct 8 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Overland" = Wagonroad

CLASS E.

Hal L. Brink

11—1594 — *Immigrant Inspector.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K / 153 PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.
M to Z

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No. | 1 | Vassiliff | Nicolas Prim R.F.K. | 50 | M | M. | Minister | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Left U.S at Island Pond, Vt United States | Lawrence Mass. | Sister- Elizabeth Sonlienanon Petrograd, Russia | Mass. | Lawrence |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

161

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

C-Taxable.

ALL PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CROSSING OVER FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

C-Taxable

MONTH OF October, 1915

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or supported by the labor of others? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self | 5 | Yes. | 1915 | Lawrence Mass. | Oct. 11, 1915 | No one. | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 8½ | Med. | Gray, Blue | Gray mustache and beard. | Russia | Petrograd. | X G.T.R. New York City | May 4, 1915 | Carpathian | 10/14/15 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

X G.T.R - Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

16—418

Roy F. Fent.
Immigrant Inspector.

C-Taxable.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 — 154 — PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No. | 1 | Mc Donough ✓ | John Prim. R.F.K. | 25 | M | S. | Trackwoman Railroad | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. United States | Portland, Me. | Father - Lawrence Mc Donough Letterals, County Galway, Ireland. | Me. | Portland |
| " | 2 | Messias ✓ | John A. Prim. R.F.K. | 57 | M | Wdr. | Clerk. | " | " | British West Indies | English | Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. | Boston, Mass | Brother - Litz Herbert Messias Kingston, Jamaica - B.W.I. | Mass. | Boston |
| " | 3 | Eliotti ✓ | Joseph " | 21 | M | S. | Jewelry Clerk | " | " | Italy | Italian (South) | Left U.S. at Island Pond | Boston Mass. | Mother - Vincenza Eliotti, Saragusa, Compartment of Sicily, Italy | Me | Portland |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

162

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NOT TAXABLE

C Non-tax.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF October, 1915

## C NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or by whom furnished, and if prepaid, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self. | 49 ✓ | Yes. | 1913 1915 | Portland, Me. | No one. | No. | No. | No. | No | Good | No. | 5 8 | Med. | Dk. Brs. | Blue | 175# | Ireland | Letterkelly, County Galway | Portland | May 1913 | Unknown. | 10/12/15 |
| 2 | " | " | 10 ✓ | " | 1907 1915 | Boston, Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Blk | Dk. Brs. | Gray mixed teeth & glasses. | British West Indies. | Kingston, Jamaica | Boston, Mass. | Aug. 1913 | Unknown. | 10/13/15 |
| 3 | " | " | 5 ✓ | " | 1908 to 1915 | Boston Mass. | Bro-in-law - B. Minchilli 380 Cumberland St., Portland, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | Med. | " | Brs. | None. | Italy | Saragusa, Comp. of Sicily | New York City | 1908 | Duca di Genova | 10/16/15 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/21/15 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

X-G. T. R = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16—419

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

C-Non Tax.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 3 — 155 — PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wha a citizen before b citizen |
| 1 | Murray | ✓ Catherine Prim. R.F.K. | 59 | | F | M. | None | Yes. | Yes. | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Edmundton, alberta | Husband, Walter Murray, Edmundton, alberta | Me | Portland | Nor |
| 2 | Tardif | ✓ Thomas. Prim. A.Msc. | 23 | | M | S. | asbestos miner | " | " | " | French | " | Thetford Mines Quebec. | Brother, Adelard Tardif Thetford, Mines, Que. | N.H. | Berlin | " |
| 3 | Berlanger | ✓ Judger Prim. R.F.K. | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Peter de Brougton, Que. | Father-Philess Berlanger, St. Peter de Brougton, Que. | " | Groveton | " |
| 4 | " | ✓ Francis " | 46 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Black Lake Que. | Brother- | " | " | " |
| 5 | Perreault | ✓ Louis " | 53 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Temiscouata Que. | Brother-Gideon Perreault, Compton, Que. | Me | Rumford | " |
| 6 | " | ✓ Florida " | 47 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Joseph Therien, Paquette ville, Que. | " | " | " |
| 7 | Chabot | ✓ Amedee " | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes. | Yes. | " | " | " | St. Bernard Que. | Father-Edmund Chabot St. Bernard, Que. | N.H. | Groveton | " |
| 8 | Teclair | ✓ Joseph " | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Pierre Teclair, St. Bernard, Que. | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | ✓ Peter " | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Francis Teclair St. Bernard, Que. | " | " | " |
| 10 | Drapeau | ✓ Louis " | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Charles Drapeau, St. Bernard, Que. | " | " | " |
| 11 | Rheault | ✓ Emile " | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotstown Que. | Father-Alfred Rheault St. Bernard, Que. | " | " | " |
| 12 | Leblanc | ✓ Joseph " | 35 | | M | M | Carriage maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Francis Leblanc, Scotstown Que. | Me | Lewiston | " |
| 13 | Duclos | ✓ Celeste " | 54 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard Que. | Brother-Etienne Duclos St. Bernard, Que. | " | Biddeford | " |
| 14 | " | ✓ Celina " | 53 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister-Rebecca Turjeon, St. Bernard, Que. | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | ✓ Ardelea " | 19 | | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt- | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | ✓ Joe " | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kilbride | ✓ Ernest " | 31 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | English | " | Clark City Que. | None. | N.H. | Berlin | " |
| 18 | Desmaison | ✓ Eugene " Old Montreal File #11034-21-B Sept. 29 1915 | 44 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal Quebec. | Wife, Annette Desmaison, Montreal, Quebec. | Maine | Portland | " |
| 19 | Carrier | ✓ Louis " | 16 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Bernard Quebec. | Mother-Mathilda Carrier, St. Bernard, Que. | N.H. | Groveton | " |
| 20 | Roy | ✓ Alfreda " | 30 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Frampton Quebec. | Father-Napoleon Lehouillier, Frampton, Que. | " | Berlin | " |
| 21 | " | ✓* Joseph " | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Nezaire Roy, Frampton-de Dorchester, Que. | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | ✓ Napoleon " | - | 9 | M | S | None | — | — | " | " | " | St. Bernard Quebec. | Grandfather Mother, Leontine Camirre, St. Bernard, Que. | " | Groveton | " |
| 23 | Camirre | ✓ Leo. " | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes. | Yes. | " | " | " | Windsor Mills, Quebec | Father-Hilare Marchand, Windsor Mills, Que. | " | No. Stratford | " |
| 24 | Marchand | ✓ Edmund " | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trois Pistole Quebec. | Father-Frank Levesque, Trois Pistole, Que. | Mass | Fall River | Mass. |
| 25 | Levesques | ✓ Annie " | 20 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | St. Joseph Quebec. | Father-Omer Poulin, St. Joseph de Beauce, Quebec. | N.H. | Berlin | " |
| 26 | Poulin | ✓ Phillip " | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Joseph Nadeau St. Joseph de Beauce, Que. | " | " | " |
| 27 | Nadeau | ✓ " " | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Narcisse, Quebec. | Father-Stanislaus Dussault St. Narcisse, Que. | " | " | " |
| 28 | Dussault | ✓ Harris " | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beauce, Quebec | Father-Paul Nadeau Beauce, Quebec | " | Groveton | " |
| 29 | Nadeau | ✓ Donat " | 21 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Le Bois St. Paul Quebec. | Father-George Cote Le Bois St. Paul, Que. | Me | Auburn | " |
| 30 | Cote | ✓ Emma " (Sister Mary Delafe of the Sacred Heart) | 25 | | F | S. | Nun | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

NOT USED

163 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Roy, Lucy; Eyes, female, male, etc, black U.S.C.
" Gerard, If " male, " " blue- "
" Lucille 5 " female " " black "

CLASS E

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not. Read examination for race and treatment of the sick who is supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | 30 | Yes. | 1914 | Portland Maine | May 1914 | Daughter Mabel Murray 41 Waterville St. Portland Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med. | Gray | Blue | 160# | Canada | Milan, Quebec. | Island Pond, Vt. | 9/26/15 | X G.T.R. | 9/26/15 |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | Brother-Philomene Tardif. Green St, Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bro. | Bro. | Piton left eye. | " | Fortier Quebec. | " | 9/28/15 | " | 9/28/15. |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | Yes. | 1914 | Groveton, N.H. | 1914 | No one. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Blue | None. | " | St. Peter de Broughton, Que. | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Brown moustache | " | " | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | — | 1915 | Rumford Maine | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wolftown Que. | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 6 | " | Husb. | | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | None. | " | St. Sebastien Quebec. | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15. |
| 7 | " | Self. | 10 | " | 1914 | Groveton N.H. | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bro. | " | " | St. Bernard Que. | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 9 | " | " | 12 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 11 | " | " | 12 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 12 | " | " | 75 | " | 1910 | Lewiston, Me | April 6 1910 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark Bro. | Blue | " | " | Tingwick Que. | " | 9/29/15 | " | 9/29/15 |
| 13 | " | " | 600 | " | 1911 -13 | Biddeford, Me | May 1913 | Friend-Joe Rayoune, Holland St. Biddeford, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Blk. | Gray | Black moustache | " | St. Bernard Que. | " | 10/1/15 | " | 10/1/15 |
| 14 | " | Husb. | | " | 1911 -13 | " | May 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med. | Bro. | Blue | None | " | " | " | 10/1/15 | " | 10/1/15 |
| 15 | " | Father | | " | 1911 -13 | " | May 1913. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Narcisse Que. | " | 10/1/15 | " | 10/1/15 |
| 16 | " | " | | " | 1911 -13 | " | May 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gray | " | " | St. Bernard Que. | " | 10/1/15 | " | 10/1/15 |
| 17 | " | Self. | 70 | " | Various | Various | 1914 | Father - Denis Kilbride Western Ave, Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Conway, Prince Ed. Island | " | 10/1/15 | " | 10/1/15 |
| 18 | " | " | 27 | " | 1911 -13 | Boston, Mass. | 1913 | Friend - Alexander Monester 48 Alaric St., Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk. | Gray Bro. | " | " | Montreal | " | 10/2/15 | " | 10/2/15 |
| 19 | " | " | 11 | " | — | — | — | Mother; Mathilda Carrier, St. Bernard, Que. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med. | Bro. | Gray | " | " | St. Bernard Quebec | " | 10/5/15 | " | 10/5/15 |
| 20 | " | Husb. | | " | 1909 -14 | Berlin, N.H. | June 5 1914 | Bro-in-law - Joe Lapointe, Grafton St., Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bro. | " | " | Frampton Que, | " | 10/5/15 | " | 10/5/15 |
| 21 | " | Self | 22 | " | 1909 -14 | " | June 5 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | St. Margaret Que. | " | 10/5/15 | " | 10/5/15 |
| 22 | " | Father. | No | — | — | — | — | Uncle - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Frampton de Rochester, Que. | " | 10/5/15 | " | 10/5/15 |
| 23 | " | Self. | 25 | Yes | 1913 | Groveton, N.H. no. Stratford | 1913 | No one. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | " | " | " | St. Bernard Quebec. | " | 10/6/15 | " | 10/6/15 |
| 24 | " | " | 5 | " | 1914 | N.H. | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Bro. | Gray | " | " | Windsor Mills, Quebec. | " | 10/6/15 | " | 10/6/15 |
| 25 | " | " | Husband Hasbany | " | 1905 1915 | Augusta Maine. | 1915 | Accompanied by husband alien U.S. resident. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Trois Pistole Que. | " | 10/7/15 | " | 10/7/15 |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | " | 1914 | Berlin N.H. | 1914 | No one. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St Joseph Que. | " | 10/7/15 | " | 10/7/15 |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | Uncle - Neill Geary | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | Bro. | " | " | " | " | 10/7/15 | " | 10/7/15 |
| 28 | " | " | 5 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | 89 Main St, Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | St | Bro. | " | " | St. Narcisse Que. | " | 10/7/15 | " | 10/7/15 |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | " | 1914 | Groveton, N.H. | 1914 | No one. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Bro. | Gray | " | " | St. Elzear Que. | " | 10/7/15 | " | 10/7/15 |
| 30 | " | " | 5 | " | 1914 | Auburn Maine | 1914 | Friend Lista Superior Mary Crescent Auburn, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Black | " | " | Beaumont Que. | " | 10/8/15 | " | 10/8/15 |

X - G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Roy F. Kent Clerk-in-Charge
Immigrant Inspector

14—25

E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 156 — PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of what a citizen before b citizen o |
| 1 | Morin (Sister Frances of Mary) | Cordelia Prim. R.F.K. | 35 | | F | S. | Nun | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Cois St Paul Gue. | Father-François Morin, Quebec City, | Me. | Auburn | Nor |
| 2 | Brochu | Eva " | 20 | | F | S. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Warwick Que. | Father-Joseph Brochu Warwick Que. | " | Biddeford | " |
| 3 | Couture | Alma " | 18 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Three Rivers Que. | Father-August Dalkemeur, Three Rivers, Que. | " | " | " |
| 4 | Gagnon | Albert " | 21 | | M | S. | Laborer. | " | " | " | " | " | Thetford Mines Que. | Father-Francois Gagnon, Thetford Mines, Que. | N.H. | Berlin | " |
| 5 | Dubreuel | Louis " | 24 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Honore Dubreuel, Thetford Mines, Que. | " | " | " |
| 6 | Berlanger | George " | 21 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Pierre de Broughton, Que. | Father-Phileas Berlanger, St. Pierre de Broughton, Que. | " | Groveton | " |
| 7 | Gagnon | Louis " | 20 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds de Broughton Que. | Father-John Gagnon Leeds de Broughton, Que. | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Odilon " CA-1-201147 | 20 | 10 | M | S. | Imp. | " | " | " | " | " | St. Marguerit de Bordelais, Que. | Brother-August Gagnon, St. Marguerit de Bordelais, Que. | N.H. | Crystal | " |
| 9 | Corcoran | John " | 21 | 2 | M | S. | None | — | — | " | Irish | " | Valcartier, Quebec. | Grandmother Julia Conway, Valcartier Que. | " | No. Stratford N.H. | " |
| 10 | Smith | Peter " | 34 | | M | M. | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | " | French | " | La Patrie Quebec | Father-Wm. Smith La Patrie, Que. | " | Berlin N.H. | " |
| 11 | Boutin | Arthur " | 21 | | M | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Lambert de Levis, Que. | Father, Joseph-Boutin St. Lambert de Levis, Que | " | Groveton | " |
| 12 | Secours | Leon " | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Pierre Secours, St. Lambert de Levis, Que. | " | " | " |
| 13 | Morency | Arthur " | 33 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thetford Mines Que. | Mother-Zoe Lichart Thetford Mines, Que. | " | Berlin | " |
| 14 | Gregoire | William " | 30 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle-Joseph Gregoire, St. Sylvester, Que. | " | " | " |
| 15 | Marency | Edward " | 29 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Elzear de Beauce, Que. | Mother-Zoe Lichart Thetford Mines, Que. Father-Marcisse Jacques St Elzea de Beauce, Que | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jacques | Hermenejuld " | 23 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Patrice de Tatbiniere Que. | Mother-Celina Payette St. Patrice de Tatbiniere, Que. | " | " | " |
| 17 | Payette | Joseph " | 22 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Sylvester Que. | Father-Adolph Robenhymer. St. Sylvester, Que. | " | " | " |
| 18 | Robenhymer | Michael " | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Adolph Robenhymer St. Sylvester, Que. | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Adienne " | 19 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Bridget Que. | Father-Paul Blanchette, St. Bridget, Que. | " | No Stratford | " |
| 20 | Blanchette | Henry " | 24 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Edward Brecour St. Bridget, Que. | " | " | " |
| 21 | Brecour | Laurentoaux " | 21 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Francois Dutras St. Bridget Que. | " | " | " |
| 22 | Dutras | Alfred " | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Martin Que. | Mother-Angele Vaillieux, St. George de Beauce, Que. | Me. | Lewiston | " |
| 23 | Vailleux | Edmond " | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None. | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Celina " | 43 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother-Angele Vailleux St George de Beauce, Que. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Elia " | 14 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Louis Poulean. | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ponleau | Ernest M. Prim. A.M.C.C. | 55 | | M | S | Real Estate Broke | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa Ontario | Wellington St, Ottawa, Ont. | " | " | " |
| 27 | Carr | John " | 24 | | M | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Hyacinthe Que. | Aunt, Margaret Foley St Hyacinthe, Que. | Vt. | Island Pond. | " |
| 28 | " | William " | 20 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Margaret Que. | Father-John Debloi, St. Margaret, Que. | " | " | " |
| 29 | Debloi | Alphonse Prim. R.F.K. | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Edmond Déblois St Margaret, Que | N.H. | Crystal | " |
| 30 | " | Edward " | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |

NOT USED

30



†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self. | 5 Yes. | 1914 | Auburn, Maine | 1915 | Friend-Sister Superior Mary Crescence, Auburn, Maine, | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 6½ | Med. | Brn. Blk. | Mole. | Canada | Beaumont Que. | Island Pond, Vt. | 10/8/15 | G.T.R. X | 10/8/15. |
| 2 | " | " | 13 " | 1907-10 | Biddeford Maine | 1910 | Accompanied by employer a U.S. resident. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Brn. | " | " | Warwick Que. | " | 10/9/15 | " | 10/9/15. |
| 3 | " | Husband | Husband had money No | — | — | — | Accompanied by husband U.S.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Gray | " | " | Bagot, Que. | " | 10/9/15 | " | 10/9/15 |
| 4 | " | Self | 10 Yes. | 1914 | Berlin, N.H. | 1914 | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn. | " | " | St Pierre de Broughton, Que. | " | 10/12/15 | " | 10/12/15 |
| 5 | " | " | 15 " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blk. | " | " | Thetford Mines Que. | " | 10/12/15 | " | 10/12/15 |
| 6 | " | " | 10 " | 1914 | Groveton N.H. | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | St. Pierre de Broughton, Que. | " | 10/12/15 | " | 10/12/15 |
| 7 | " | " | 10 No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Brn. Brn. | " | " | Tecko de Broughton Que. | " | 10/12/15 | " | 10/12/15 |
| 8 | " | " | 10 Yes. | 1914 | Crystal N.H. | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | St. Margaret de Bonaventure, Que | " | 10/14/15 | " | 10/14/15 |
| 9 | " | Father | Father had money No | — | — | — | Aunt-Mrs. Annie Clough, 40 Stratford, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Gray | " | " | Valcartier Que. | " | 10/15/15 | " | 10/15/15 |
| 10 | " | Self | 18 Yes | 1914-15 | Jackman Me. | Mich. 1915. | No Obj. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | " | " | La Patrie Que. | " | 10/18/15 | " | 10/18/15 |
| 11 | " | " | 16 " | 1914 | Groveton N.H. | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Brn. Brn. | " | " | St. Lambert de Levis Que. | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 12 | " | " | 5 " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | " | " | " | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 13 | " | " | 5 " | 1914 | Berlin, N.H. | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn. | " | " | St. Sylvester Que. | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 14 | " | " | 50 " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk Gray | " | " | " | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 15 | " | " | 20 " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn. | " | " | " | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 16 | " | " | 15 " | 1914 | " | Dec. 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | St. Elzear Que. | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 17 | " | " | 20 " | 1913 | " | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn. Blue | " | " | St. Patrice Que. | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 18 | " | " | 40 " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | St Sylvester Que. | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 19 | " | " | 42 Yes. | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 20 | " | " | 29 Yes. | 1914-15 | No. Stratford N.H. | Mich. 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gray | " | " | St Bridget de Nicolet, Que. | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 21 | " | " | 40 " | 1914-15 | " | Mich. 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn. | " | " | St. Zepherin Que. | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 22 | " | " | 15 " | 1914-15 | " | Mich. 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Blue | " | " | St Bridget de Nicolet, Que | " | 10/19/15 | " | 10/19/15 |
| 23 | " | " | 150 No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Brn. | Brown moustache | " | St George de Beauce, Que | " | 10/20/15 | " | 10/20/15 |
| 24 | " | Husband | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Blk | None. | " | St. Margaret Que. | " | 10/20/15 | " | 10/20/15 |
| 25 | " | Father | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brn. Blue | " | " | St. Martin Que. | " | 10/20/15 | " | 10/20/15 |
| 26 | " | Self | 250 Yes | Varies | Varies | 1914 | Friend - Jean Chartier, 214 Middle St., Lewiston, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Full grey beard. | " | Brompton Falls Que | " | 10/20/15 | " | 10/20/15 |
| 27 | " | " | 190 " | 1910-14 | Island Pond, Vt. | Mich 15 1915 | Cousin - John Lan. Island Pond, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blue | Scar on back of right hand. | " | St. Bridget Que. | " | 10/20/15 | " | 10/20/15 |
| 28 | " | " | 15 No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | None. | " | " | " | 10/20/15 | " | 10/20/15 |
| 29 | " | Self. | 14 Yes. | 1914 | Berlin N.H. | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med. | Brn. | " | " | St Margaret Que. | " | 10/21/15 | " | 10/21/15 |
| 30 | " | " | 17 " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10/21/15 | " | 10/21/15 |

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E.

Roy F. Kent. Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

E

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Grand Trunk St.
Oct 27th 15

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C Capable | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| C Non Tax | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| D | 62 | 62 | | | | |
| E | | | | | | |
| Total | 66 | 66 | | | | |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

361
35

14—38

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 4 |

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 399 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 A to K

157

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of what a citizen before be citizen of |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cautin ✓ | Cyril Prim. R.F.K. | 22 | M | S. | | Laborer | Yes | Yes. | Canada | French | Canada | St. Romuald, Quebec. | Father- Abraham Cautin, St. Romuald, Que. | N.H. | Berlin | None |
| 2 | Codaret ✓ | Fred " | 23 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Phillip Codaret, St. Romuald, Que. | " | " | " |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 1

165

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

"E" 14

NO ALIENS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1915.

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—05

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin ticket or steerage; whether paid by himself or herself or by any other person, company, society, corporation, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write the language of the immigrant, or not; if not, what is his race or nationality? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. | Self | 25 | Yes | 1914 | Berlin, N.H. | Dec. 1914 | No Rel. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 11 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | None | Canada | St. Romuald, Que. | Island Pond, Vt | 10/21/15 | G.T.R. X | 10/21/15 |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1914 | " | Dec. 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn. | " | " | " | " | 10/21/15 | " | 10/21/15 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Roy T. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

E

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN DONE RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — A 1 to A
M to 2

382

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No | 1 | Koskinen | Olga | 13 | 6 | S | None | Y | Y | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Finland, Ont. | Grandfather (First name) Koskinen Race Unknown, Finland (Europe) | Minn. | Int'l Falls |
| " | 2 | Bagnatello | Stefano | 37 | M | M | Labr. | " | " | Italy | Ital. (No.) | Leaves U.S. | Int'l Falls | Wife, Maria Majano, Italy | Canada | |
| " | 3 | Hill | Ben | 33 | " | S | " | " | " | Norway | Scand. | " | Ft. Frances, Ont. | Father, Ludwig Hill Bergstad, Norway | Ont. | Ft. Frances |
| " | 4 | Hogenson | Jackson | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves | U.S. Int'l Falls | Father, Hogen Hansen Urholmen, Norway | Canada | |
| " | 5 | Halloit | Harry | 25 | " | " | Salesman | " | " | Russian | Hebrew | " | " | Nearest relatives in Russia | Wis. | Superior |
| " | 6 | Bagnatello | Stefano | 37 | " | M | Labr | " | " | Italy | Ital. (No.) | Leaves | U.S. Int'l Falls | Wife, Maria Majano, Italy | Canada Ont. | Ft. Frances |
| " | 7 | Papunen | Pekka | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Father, Degris Lahglum, Finland | Minn. | Int'l Falls |
| Discharged | 8 | Mattiussi | Pietro | 23 | " | S | " | " | " | Italy | Ital. (No.) | " | " | Father, Ermenegildo Bertiolo, Italy | " | " |
| " | 9 | Johnson | John | 27 | " | M | Lbr. Piler | " | " | Norway | Scand | Leaves | U.S. Int'l Falls | Father, Alex Johnson Sunderall, Norway | Canada Ont. | Ft. Frances |
| " | 10 | Forsman | Elmer | 31 | " | S | " | " | " | Sweden | " | Leaves | U.S. Int'l Falls | Father, Oscar Forsmayer Skellemark, Sweden | Canada | |
| " | 11 | Nemeth | Mary | 21 | 7 | M | None | " | " | Austria | Croatian | " | " | Father, John Lights Kutura, Austria | Indiana | South Bend |
| " | 12 | Papunen | Pekka | 28 | M | M | Lab'r | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Badger Mine Int'l Falls Ft. Frances Ont. | Father Jogesep Lapeluna, Finland | Canada Ont. | Ft. Frances |
| " | 13 | Smerka | Thomas | 22 | " | S | " | " | " | Austrian | Ruth | Leaves | U.S. at Int'l Falls | Father, Nick Smerka Neumamista, Austria | Canada | |
| " | 14 | Olson | Eric | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | " | Father, Olof Ericsson Skorped, Sweden | Minn. | Duquette |
| Yes | 15 | Carlson | Gust | 31 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Leaves | U.S. at Int'l Falls Ont. | Father, Carl Carlson Karyseke, Sweden | Canada Ont. | Crozier |
| No | 16 | Gustafson | John | 34 | " | " | Lab. | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Left | Canada Superior, Minn. U.S.A. Cousin | Father, John Gustafson Nykarleby, Forsburg, Finland | Minn. | Carlson |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

166

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MUST BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915 Class C Non-Taxable

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy, or coming to the United States to practice polygamy? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 |
| | | | | Illegally via Ranier Aug 6, 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | $22.25 | Y | 1905 to 1912 | Various | Uncle, C. C. George Int'l Falls, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fr. | Lt Br | Blu | None | Finland | Uleaborg | ? | about 1905 | ? | Sept. 25 |
| 2 | " | " | $34 | " | 4/1913 to 4/1915 | Minn | Fr. Albert Zucchetto - Ft Frances Ont (Irish friend in Int'l Falls) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro | Bro | Mountain Heart | Italy | Majano | N.Y. | 4/1913 | La Provence Bridge | " 25 |
| 3 | " | " | $17 | " | 1905 to 1915 | Var. | 1/1915 | No address Ft. Frances Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blu | None | Norway | Bergstad | Lur | 4/1903 | Victorian | " 25 |
| 4 | " | " | $60 | " | 9/1912 to 4/1915 | Minn | 4/1915 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Lost finger on right hand crooked | " | Flalanger | " | 8/1905 | Virginian | " 25 |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | " | 4/1902 to 4/1915 | " | 4/1915 | Parker, Elgas Hallock 1412 - 5th St N. Superior, Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¾ | " | " | Bro. | Mole on side bar of nose | Russia | Borno | N.Y. | 2/1902 | ? | Oct. 3 |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | " | 4/1913 to 4/1915 | " | 4/1915 | Home: Ft Frances Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | None | Italy | Myano | " | 4/1913 | La Provence Bridge | " " |
| 7 | " | " | $81 | " | 8/1914 to 10/1915 | " | 10/1/15 | Friend Eric Slater Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Lt Bro | Blu | Scar on bridge of nose | Finland | Lapaland | Lur | 4/1910 | Virginian | " 5 |
| 8 | " | Criminal | $48 | " | (Illegally) 1/1914 | " | 2/1915 | Friend, Emilio Santin Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Bro | Dk Bro | Left thumb nail split | Italy | Bertiolo | N.Y. | 5/1912 | Europa Bridge | " 6 |
| 9 | " | " | $90 | " | 1910 to 1915 | Var. | 5/15/15 | Home: Ft Frances Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt Bro | Blu | None | Norway | Dennon | Lur. | 7/1910 | Virginian | " 9 |
| 10 | " | " | $100 | " | 1910 to 1915 | Minn | 4/1915 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Stellemark | Kfx. | 2/1910 | Ionian | " 9 |
| 11 | " | Husband | $8 | " | Oct 1909 to May 8 1915 | Indiana | 5/8/1915 | Harbart John Pengell 1305 Catlefe Ave South Bend Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Red | " | " | OCT 1 6 1915 (Date) D.W. & P. (Via) | Austria | Kutna | N.Y. | Oct 1909 | Unknown | " 15 |
| 12 | " | Self | $2 | " | 9/1914 to 10/1915 | Minn | 10/5/15 | Wife: Susie Pepuman Ft. Frances, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Bro | Blue | Scar back of st. hand | Finland | Lapaland | Lur | Apr. 1910 | Virginian | " 15 |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | " | 1/1/15 to 9/1913 | " | 1/20/15 | Home: Ft Frances Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro | Bro | None | Austria | Neumannsta | " | 7/1910 | ? | " 17 |
| 14 | " | " | $60 | " | 1911 to 1905 | " | 2/1915 | Leber, Mrs Amadeo Duquette Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Dk Bro | Blue | " | Sweden | Skorpid | " | Ferry 4/1913 | Bremen | " 19 |
| 15 | " | " | $100 | " | 4/1914 | Var. | 11/19/15 | Crew home; Cozier Ont (on visit to Ft. Int'l Falls) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Kanneki | N.Y. | 3/16/05 | Umbria | " 21 |
| 16 | " | " | $2 | " | 99-12/15 | " | 10/21/15 | No add Cassou Ski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Bro | " | Scars Center forehead | Finland | Nykarleby | Phila | 9/1899 | ? | " 22 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bridge Int. ona Bridge
D. W. & P. Ry.
Ferry International Ferry

**CLASS C.**
**NON-TAXABLE.**

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
James T. Watson
Willard E. Dayton

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 107 LAGUARDIA PL. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

383

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No | 1 | Riston BSI | Ludwig | 41 | 1 | M m | Carpenter | Y | Y | Norway | Scand | Canada | Ft Arthur | Mother Anna Trondhjem, Norway | Minn | Duluth |
| " | 2 | Lipteri Lempri Ukl | Peter | 28 | 1 | " S | Waiter | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | Ft Francis Ont | Father, Georgs Liatas Lelrew, Greece | " | Int'l Falls |
| Debarred | 3 | Al. Sackko BSI Nirkkanen | Louisa | 23 | 3 | M m | Nocce | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Pt Arthur Ont | Father, Tomi Hansen Lupkala, Finland | " | Virginia |
| Debarred | 4 | Wpg West Yd. BSI | Jerue | 23 | 7 | S | Domestic | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | Winnipeg, Man | Sister, Kate Kolassa Trembowla, Austria | " | Int'l Falls |
| " | 5 | Primary 4/24 Anderson BSI | John Victor | 27 | 1½ | S | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | McBride, B.C. | Father, Andreas Gjalrood, Sweden. | " | " |
| Debarred | 6 | Knutt | David | 33 | | M | Laborer | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Fort Frances, Ont | No relatives | " | " |
| " | 7 | Primary 4/24 Johnson | Ole | 33 | | " | Ship Trader Planingmill | " | " | Norway | Scand. | " | " | Mother, Lovisa Mathison Drobak, Norway | " | Minneapolis |
| " | 8 | Primary 4/24 Olson | Ole | 24 | | " | Fireman | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | " | Father, Olof Eriksson Lyngsjo, Skorped, Sweden | " | Duquette |
| " | 9 | Laita Cand | Mefodi | 32 | | " | Labr | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Winnipeg, Man | Father, Trofim Dilovo, Russ | " | Int'l Falls |
| " | 10 | Lech Cand | Kosma | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Mary, Ogbelow, Russia | " | " |
| " | 11 | Kuisegard E.C. | William | 28 | | S | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Ft Frances Ont | Father, John Ouro, Finland | " | " |
| " | 12 | Pazuk Cand Czaplitz Casallate | Mike | 45 | | " | " | No | No | Austria | Ruth | " | Schreiber Ont | No relatives | " | " |
| | 13 | Deligiannis | Miltiadis (Miltos) Appealed 10/23/15 | 35 | | " | Candy maker | Y | Y | Greece | Greek | " | Ft Frances, Ont | Wife: Natalia Liguio, Greece | " | Bemidji |
| Debarred | 14 | BSI Maidanuk | Melodij | 34 | | " | Labr Sustained 11/2/15. | " | " | Aust | Ruth | " | Rainy River | Wife: Natalia Skala Austr | " | Spooner |
| Debarred | | BSI Sokoloski | Adam | 31 | | " | Do | " | " | " | Polish | " | " " | Father: Ivan Skala " | " | " |
| Debarred | | BSI Krawchyk | Pet Appealed 10/23/15 | 32 | | " | Do Sustained 11/2/15 | " | " | Hide 110355/748 | Ruth | " | " " | Mother: Mary Skala, Austr | " | Spooner |
| Debarred | | BSI Sokoloski | Antone Appealed 10/23/15 | 38 | | " | Do | " | " | " | Polish | " | " " | Father: Ivan Skala | " | " |
| Debarred | | BSI Vereha | Jacob Appealed 10/23/15 | 40 | | " | Do | No | No | " | Ruth | " | " " | Wife: Anna Sinkow | " | " |
| Debarred | 19 | BSI Dzisiak | Filip | 31 | | " | Do Sustained 11/18/15. | Y | Y | Hide 110355/748. | " | " | " " | Wife: Anna Skala | " | " |
| | 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

167

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

96

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD CROSS POINT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE HOUR OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REINSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1915

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own whether paid by any other person, money, or property, or by what relationship, if any.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | $17 | Y | Aug 1902 to 1902 | Minn | 8/1912 | Friend, Chas. Olson, add. unknown, Duluth | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | M | Bro | Blue | Side of right thumb | Norway | Trondhjem | Baton | 4/1902 | Laconia | Oct. 3 |
| 2 | " | " | $123 | " | 1905 to 1914 | Minn. | 8/5/14 | No address, Int'l Falls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Blk | Dk Bro | None | Greece | Leuren | Ny. | 8/1914 | Caronia | " 4 |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | $20 | No | — | — | — | Husband, August Holland, Hotel Virginia Minn employed, Box 1 Int'l Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Bro | Blue | " | Finland | Sakkala | Hfx | 1/1913 | Laurentic | " 5 |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | $1 | No | — | — | — | Box 1 International Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | M | " | Brn | " | Austria | Trembowla | Quebec | March 1912 | Hesperian | " 13 |
| 5 | " | Self | $850 | Y | 4 or 5 to 1914 | Minn | 4/1914 | No address. Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | Sweden | Gilroad | Ny. | 8/27/12 | Caronia | " 13 |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | $5. | " | 1902 to 1911 | " | 1913 | International Falls Minn No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | Port rear on left cheek | Finland | Kuopio | " | Dec 1907 | Campania | " 18 |
| 7 | " | " | $100 | Y | 1905 | Various | 5/1912 | No address. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | None | Norway | Gneoker | " | 4/1905 | Lakonia | " 19 |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | " | 1910 to 1914 | Minn. | 3/5/14 | Sister, Mrs. Anna Edin. Duquette, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Dk Br. | Blue | " | Sweden | Gefleja Gefle | " | 3/5/10 | Lusitania | " 21 |
| 9 | " | " | $30. | No | — | — | — | No address Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Bro | Blu Gra | Round scar on back part of mus bet l ear | Russia | Lutova | Hfx. | 4/1912 | ? | " 22 |
| 10 | " | " | $66. | Y | 1914 | Ironwait Cutland, Mn. | 5/1914 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Blue | None | " | Zyblow | Cortland, N. | 5/1914 | Czar | " 22 |
| 11 | " | " | $56 | " | 1910 to 1911 | Minn | 10/1911 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr. | " | " | " | Finland | Oboro | Hfx | 3/1910 | Corsican | " 22 |
| 12 | No | — | None | No | 1903 (Illegally since 1905) | Minn (Illegally since Jan 1905) | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | Conspicuous scar L Stand. neck | Austria | Horostka | " | Low Bridge 1904 | ? | " 22 |
| 13 | " | — | " | Y | 1910 to 1913 | Minn | 9/1913 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Blk | Dk Br | Very heavy mustache | Greece | Liguria | Ny. | 5/23/10 | Martha Washington | " 22 |
| 14 | Contract Laborer | | No | — | — | — | | Int'l Ft Co Spooner Minn | " | " | Y | " | " | " | 6 | 3/4 | Red | Dk Bro | Bro | None | Austr | Skala | Que | Gaudette 6/30/12 | C P R Bridge | 11/25/13 |
| 15 | Contract Laborer | | " | — | — | — | | Spooner Lbr Co Spooner Minn | " | " | Y | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Bro | Blu | " | " | " | " | Duquette 5/17/06 | C P R Bridge | 11/29/13 |
| 16 | Contract Laborer | | No | — | — | — | | Int'l Lbr Co Spooner Minn | " | " | Y | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk Bro | Blk Gra | None | " | Skala | Hfx | 3/07 | ? | " " |
| 17 | Contract Laborer | | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | Y | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Red | " | Gra | " | " | " | Hfx | 5/17/06 | Ionia | " do |
| 18 | Contract Laborer | | " | — | — | — | | do do | " | " | Y | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | Bro | Blu | " | " | Sinkow | Que | 5/1911 | ? | " do |
| 19 | Contract Laborer | | " | — | — | — | | do do | " | " | Y | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | L Bro | " | Scar R cheek bone | " | Skala | Hfx | 6/1912 | Brandenberg | " do |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bridge Ferry International Bridge
D. W. & P. Ry. & W. & P. Ry. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Ferry International Ferry

**CLASS D.**

Clyde M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector.
James T. Watson
Edwin Ashland
Albert A. Collins
Edward E. Dayton

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# Border
## Mt. Falls Transd.
## October 1915.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| Blackfeet | 16 | 15 | 1 | | | 9 |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 19 | 10 | 7 ~~2~~ | | | |
| | 21 | 19 | 2 | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 56 | ~~44~~ | ~~12~~ 2 | | | 9 |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | | | | | | | MISCL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

✓ 361 / 36

X

✓

11—1914

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 9 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 10 |

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 A to K — 2 K to Z

384

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of what country citizen or subject before becoming citizen of C |
| 1 | Primary Milwaukee Depot, Wis. Levo | Nick | 38 | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | Canada | Finnish | Canada | Ft Arthur Ont | Bro. Vaino Levo, Mass, Twp. Gorham, Ont. | Minn | Duluth | Finland |
| 2 | Primary W.C.K. Laboris | Alex | 21 | " | S | " | " | " | " | French | " | Ft Frances, Ont | Mother, Fanny Laboris, Rainy River, Ont. | " | Int'l Falls | — |
| 3 | Primary W.C.K. Kenny | William | 48 | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Wife, Mary Duluth, Ont. | " | " | — |
| 4 | BSL Chippier | Jessie | 21 | F | S | No occ. | " | " | " | French | " | Pembroke Out | Father, August Chippier Pembroke Ont | " | " | — |
| 5 | BSL Richard | Joseph | 65 | M | Wid | Labourer | " | " | " | French | " | Kettle Falls Out | Sister, Celia Richard Montreal Canada | " | " | — |
| 6 | Also Carbon BSL Hogg | Pearl | 22 | F | " | Actress | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg 123 Lewis St | Father, Ralph Jamieson 123 Lewis St. Winnipeg, Man | Ill | Chicago | Australia |
| 7 | BSL Murphy | Emelia Mary | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father - Sister, Murphy 14 Colonel Ave. Montreal, Can | " | " | — |
| 8 | BSL Pugh | Levi John | 38 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Claremont Ont | Son, David Pugh Goodwood, Ont | Minn | Little Falls | — |
| 9 | " BSL | Elizabeth | 38 | F | " | No occ. | " | " | " | English | " | Altona Ont | " | " | " | — |
| 10 | " BSL | Beatrice Jane | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 11 | ~~Rainy River~~ Kelley | Albert | 38 | M | W | Stat. Eng. | " | " | " | African (Blk) | Minn | Int'l Falls | ~~Father, John~~ Goodwood, Ont | " | Int'l Falls | — |
| 12 | BSL Pease | Emma | 50 | F | M | No occ. | " | " | " | German | Canada | Emo Ont | Bro. William K Rochaermel Biggerpot Ont | " | Minneapolis | — |
| 13 | Primary aac Carnshaw | John | 50 | M | M | Labr. | " | " | " | English | " | Welberg Ont Cpl. Flora, Man | Wife, Elizabeth Millwood, Ont. | " | Int'l Falls | — |
| 14 | Primary C.M.& Paguriski | Jan George | 25 | " | S | Lather | " | " | " | Russ | " | Winnipeg, Man. | No Relatives | " | Int'l Falls | Austria |
| 15 | Primary aac Cogley | Leo John | 33 | " | | Fireman | " | " | " | Irish | " | New Ross, N.S. | Uncle, Patrick Coghan New Ross, N.S. | " | " | — |
| 16 | Primary aac Knight | James Jones | 25 | " | W | Engineer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Shelburne N.S. | Son, Elmer Shelburne Harbor, N.S. | " | " | — |
| 17 | Primary E.C. White | Ethel May | 20 | " | S | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Goodwood, Ont | Father, Henry Goodwood, Ont. | " | Little Fork | — |
| 18 | Primary E.C. White | Robert | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 19 | E.A. Salo | George | 29 | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | Finnish | " | Ft Francis, Ont | No relatives in Canada | " | Int'l Falls | Finland |
| 20 | BSL ~~Applied~~ 10/23/15 Mardanuk | Antony | 31 | " | M | Lumberjack | 11/22/15 | " | " | Ruth | " | Rainy River | Wife: Paulina Mother: Mrs. James Michael (Maggie) Cobden Ont | " | Sprooner | Austria |
| 21 | BSL Jones | Frank | 36 | " | S | Labr | " | " | " | Irish | " | Asquith Sask | Wife: Mrs. Emma Pease Emo, Ont. | " | Duluth | — |
| 22 | Also card. Mrs. Pease 11/23/15 Pease | Edward Duncan | 40 | " | M | Packer Shipper | " | " | " | English | " | Emo, Ont. | | " | Minneapolis | — |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

168

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF October, 1915 **CLASS E.**

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, firm, corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | $20. | Y | 1 month | Duluth, Minn. | 1911 | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med. | D.B. | Blue | None | Finland | Luona Abo Loani | St John, N.B. | 19/9/08 | ? | Can. Pac. Ry. | Sept. 29 |
| 2 | " | " | $100. | No | — | — | — | No address, Int'l Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Bro | Bro | Cut spot each hand | Canada | Keewatin | Int'l Falls | 10/4/15 | | Bridge | Oct 2 |
| 3 | " | " | $140 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Bro | Gray Bro | None | " | Flesherton | " | 10/4/15 | | Bridge | " " |
| 4 | " | " | $2 | " | — | — | — | Sister Julia Minn Mor. Minn. Hosp. Int'l Falls, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | Blue | " | " | Pembroke | " | 10/3/15 | | Bridge | " " |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | $5 | Y | 1915 | Various | 1891 | Friend, John Ouellette Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Med | Bro | | Tattoo marks both forearms | " | Montreal | " | 10/4/15 | | Ferry | " " |
| 6 | " | " | $35 | " | 1913 | Var. T.S. | 1914 | Friend, Mike Bennett Mayer Hotel, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | | D.W. & P. None | Australia | Sydney | Hfx | 11/1908 | | D.W. & P. Ry | " 5 |
| 7 | " | " | $35 | " | 1913 1914 | " " | 1914 | Friend, Mike Bennett Mayer Hotel, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Lt | " | Bro | D.W. & P. Cut across nose & scar left thumb | Canada | Montreal | Ranier | 10/5/15 | | D.W. & P. Ry | " " |
| 8 | " | " | $5 | No | — | — | — | Bro-in-Law Frank White Little Forks, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | " | Claremont | Int'l Falls | 10/2/15 | | Bridge | " 7 |
| 9 | " | Husband | $5 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Bro | Bro | | " | Altona | " | " | | Bridge | " 7 |
| 10 | " | Father | None | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | | " | " | " | " | | Bridge | " 7 |
| 11 | " | Self | $40 | " | 1909 to 1915 | Minn. | 9/6/15 | Home 507 8th St. Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Ob | Yellow Bro | Gray | 2 fingers amputated left hand | D.W. & P. | Concord | " | 10/9/15 | | D.W. & P. Ry | " 8 |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | Y | 1909 to 1915 | Various Seasons Lumber | 10/1908 | Husband Edward Pease 115 University Ave, Minneapolis No address Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Med | Bro | | None | " | Harmony | Ranier | 10/9/15 | | D.W. & P. Ry | " 9 |
| 13 | " | " | $26 | " | 1885 | Var | Mar. 1911 | Brother-in-Law Mike Jaguske Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Bro | Blue | | Canada | Market, Ont | Int'l Falls | 10/2/15 | | Bridge | " 12 |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | " | 1907 to 1910 | Minn | 1910 | No address Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fr. | Sllo | Blue | Scar over left eyebrow | Austria | Wolkowez | Quebec | July 19-1907 | | Lake Nipissing | " 16 |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | " | 1886 to 1907 1910 to 1913 | Various | 5/5/15 | No address Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | Bro | Blue | None | Canada | New Ross, N.S. | " | 10/7/15 | | " | " 17 |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | " | 1904 to 1907 1909 | " | 6/1/15 | No address Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | | " | Port Hastings | N.S. | 10/7/15 | | " | " 17 |
| 17 | " | Father | $50 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Francis Mutz Little Fork, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Bro | | " | Uxbridge, Ont | " | 10/9/15 | | " | " 19 |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 10/9/15 | | " | " 19 |
| 19 | " | Self | $40 | Y | 1907 to 1911 | Var. | 4/1911 | No address Int'l Falls, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Bro | Blue | Tattoo anchor back of L. forearm | Finland | Helsingfors | N.Y. | 10/25/07 | | Bridge Campbellton | " 21 |
| 20 | Contract Laborer | | $10 | — | — | — | — | Spooner Lbr. Co. Spooner, Minn | " | " | Y | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Bro | Blue Gray | None | Austria | Skala | N.Y. | 5/17/07 | | Barcelona, Spain C.P.R. | 11/5/15 " 23 |
| 21 | " | " | $40 | " | 1906-7 | St Louis | | No address Duluth, Minn | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Freckled | Bro | Blue Gray | " | " | Can. Pac. Ry. Vinton | Ranier | 10/23/15 | | Duluth | " " |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | Y | 1911 | Teaching | 6/15/15 | Friend Dr. Swanson Dr. Peabody, St. Paul, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | " | " | Toronto, Ont. | Int'l Falls | 6/15/15 | | Bridge? | " 23 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) OCT - 6 1915 (Via)

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) OCT 10 1915 (Via)

Entered at (Date) (Via)

Clyde M. Starkey

National Border Ferry.

Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 11, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL. 361

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/7/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Shirley

